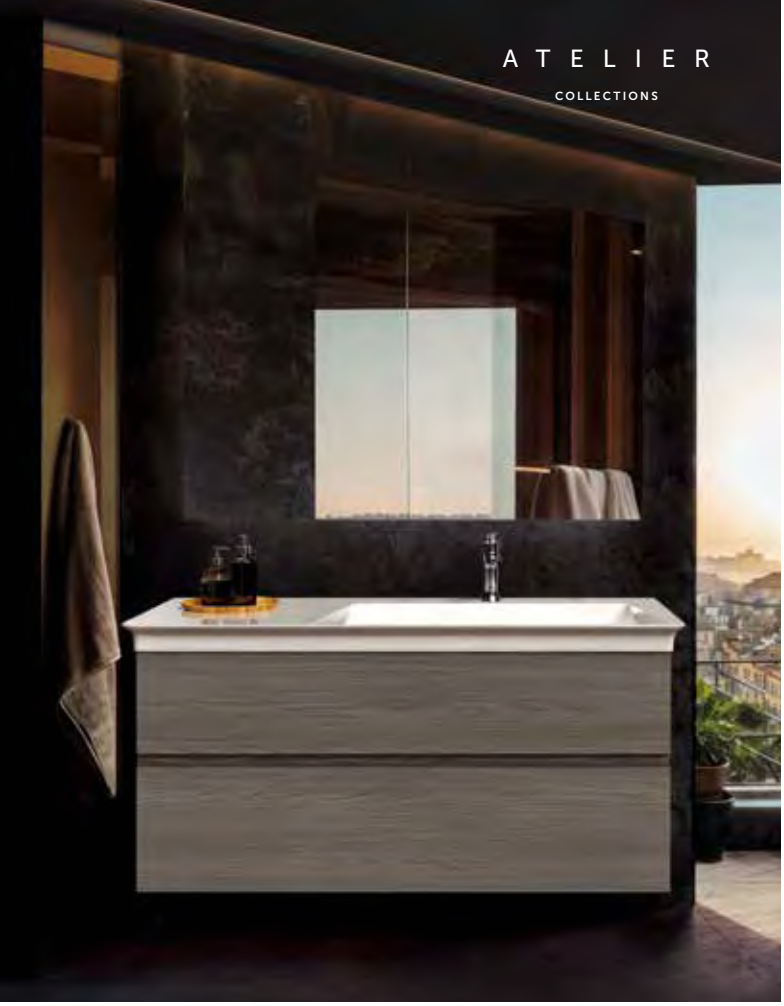
ideal BATHROOMS

THE BIG YELLOW PRICE GUIDE

2024

Look out for the **blue lorries** in this edition. This is our commitment to have the stock you need, available next day.





Exclusive, unparalleled access to the entire Ideal Standard product portfolio

Ideal Standard





HERE'S WHAT MAKES US IDEAL

WE'RE COMMITTED TO RANGING **10,000** PRODUCTS AVAILABLE **NEXT DAY** FOR OUR CUSTOMERS, SO YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BLUE LORRIES TO INDICATE A STOCKED ITEM.

CHECK ONLINE FOR ACCURATE STOCK, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY ON ALL EXISTING AND NEW PRODUCTS.

ORDERS DELIVERED ON TIME IN FULL ACROSS **99%** OF THE UK.

WE HAVE **24/7** ORDERING THROUGH OUR CUSTOMER PORTAL.

TO OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT VISIT **REGISTER.IDEALBATHROOMS.COM**

WE ARE CONTINUALLY INVESTING IN OUR SERVICE, COVERAGE & PRODUCTS FOR YOU.

MARKET LEADING BRANDS ACROSS ALL BATHROOM CATEGORIES.



Scott Cooper,
Managing Director
of Ideal Bathrooms

> *"It's easy to say that 'the customer comes first' but at Ideal Bathrooms, we've put in place our customer charter as a promise to you"*

ideal BATHROOMS

CUSTOMER CHARTER

OUR PROMISE TO YOU

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

You can buy from us with confidence. Our blue lorry in the price guide and on our portal is our commitment to have the stock you need, and available next day.

What's more, in partnership with our suppliers, we work hard to give accurate lead times on over 20,000 additional products available to order.



WE PUT YOU FIRST...

By always looking at things from your point of view. We don't assume that we know best and we make decisions with you in mind.

WE PROVIDE EXPERT ADVICE

Our team are always on hand to give product advice, if we don't know the answer, we'll find it within 48 hours - and that's a promise!

WE KEEP IT SIMPLE

By making it easy for you to order with Ideal Bathrooms. Choose from phoning us, or 24/7 ordering via email or through our online portal. We keep it simple so you can choose.



WE ARE YOUR PARTNER OF CHOICE

And more than just a distribution company to our customers. We're a partner to your business and we can help you win!

Want to know more? Contact your local Area Sales Manager today! (see page7)

We have also developed an Ethical Charter. See back of Price Guide.

BRAND LISTING BY PRODUCT GROUP

Sanitaryware (WC's & Basins)

Armitage Shanks	300
Atelier	201
Duravit	66
Essential	18
Geberit	98
Grohe	186
Harrogate	192
Ideal Standard	235/ 256/268
RAK Ceramics	393
Scudo	451
Tavistock	528
Twyford	552
VitrA	565

Frames & Flushplates

Armitage Shanks	311
Atelier	230
Grohe	187
Geberit	79/97
Ideal Standard	281
RAK Ceramics	416
Scudo	455
Tavistock	532
VitrA	572

Baths & Panels

Armitage Shanks	302/313
Atelier	221/223
Duravit	69
Essential	27
Geberit	128
Harrogate	200
Ideal Standard	243/ 264/284
Kaldewei	337
RAK Ceramics	393/421
Scudo	472
Tavistock	532/540
Twyford	554
VitrA	577

Brassware

Aqualisa	54
Armitage Shanks	314
Atelier	201
Duravit	69
Essential	31
Grohe	165
Harrogate	199
Ideal Standard	248/287
Mira	357
RAK Ceramics	421
Scudo	489
Tavistock	546
Twyford	564
VitrA	573

Showers

Aqualisa	42
Atelier	202
Duravit	75
Essential	33
Grohe	173
Ideal Standard	251/292
Mira	346
RAK Ceramics	433
Scudo	485
Tavistock	548
VitrA	575

Heating

Essential	37
Lazzarini	343
Scudo	500

Commercial

Armitage Shanks	307
Bathex	55
Twyford	558
VitrA	577

BRAND LISTING BY PRODUCT GROUP

Contemporary Bathroom Furniture	
Atelier	208
Duravit	67
Essential	22
Geberit	102
Ideal Standard	233/258
RAK Ceramics	399
Scudo	457
Tavistock	533
VitrA	565

Traditional Bathroom Furniture	
Essential	25
Harrogate	192
RAK Ceramics	391
Tavistock	538

Shower Encosures & Screens	
Essential	30/34
Geberit	156
Ideal Standard	254/ 265/296
Mira	359
Scudo	473

Shower Trays	
Essential	36
Ideal Standard	255/ 267/297
Just Trays	329
Mira	361
MX	366
RAK Ceramics	396
Twyford	556

Macerators and Pumps	
Salamander	444
Saniflo	449
Stuart Turner	523

Bathroom Accessories and Mirrors	
Atelier	218/231
Essential	41
Duravit	68
Geberit	158
Grohe	171
Harrogate	197
Ideal Standard	250/ 283/291
RAK Ceramics	395
Scudo	497
Tavistock	550
VitrA	572/576

Wall and Floor Panels	
Kinewall	339
Malmo	61
Nuance	374
Proplas	388
Panelstyle	390
Showerwall	507
Splashpanel	386

Assisted Living	
Armitage Shanks	324
Bathex	55
Essential	40
Ideal Standard	273
Twyford	560

Kitchen	
Grohe	185
Ideal Standard	287
RAK Ceramics	416
Scudo	493

THE IDEAL WEBSITE

Live Stock Check Tool

Stock figures updated on our website every 10 minutes, to give you an accurate number

View/Download Literature

View and download literature from Ideal Bathrooms and our suppliers.

24/7 Quick Online Ordering

Order via the quick order form at the click of a button, 24 hours, 7 days a week!

Full Online Account Management

Update your details, view orders, invoices and credits all in one place.

Showroom Locator

Manage and update information on your showroom profile for your customers to easily find information about your showroom.

Register for your free online trade account

Scan the QR code of visit

register.idealbathrooms.com

AREA SALES MANAGERS



Sales & Marketing Director
Will Hickman: 07824 639585
william.hickman@idealbathrooms.com



Northern Regional Sales Manager
Anthony Hewson: 07970 389215
anthony.hewson@idealbathrooms.com



Southern Regional Sales Manager
James Manuel: 07710 684099
james.manuel@idealbathrooms.com

Scotland
Carli Burgoyne: 07702 114582
carli.burgoyne@idealbathrooms.com



North East
Mark Smedley: 07808 579645
mark.smedley@idealbathrooms.com



North West
Barbara Kerrod: 07767 355777
barbara.kerrod@idealbathrooms.com



West Midlands
Steve Foster: 07789 696578
steve.foster@idealbathrooms.com



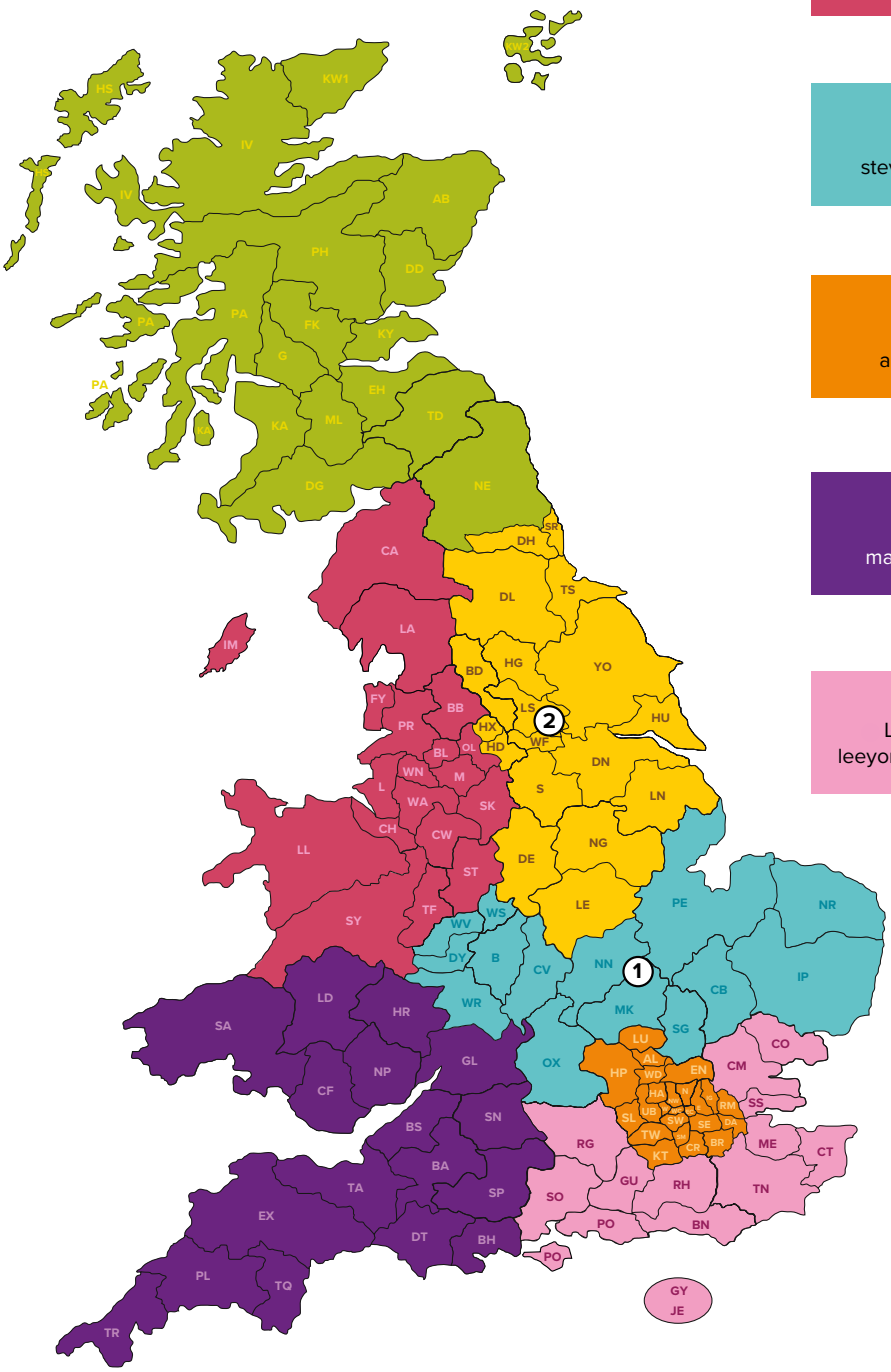
North West London
Abdul Latif: 07771 782571
abdul.latif@idealbathrooms.com

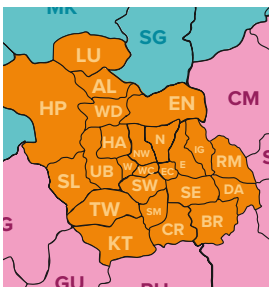


South West
Mark Griffin: 07702 723145
mark.griffin@idealbathrooms.com



South East & Channel Islands
Leeyon Phelan: 07824 604899
leeyon.phelan@idealbathrooms.com





(1) Milton Keynes depot

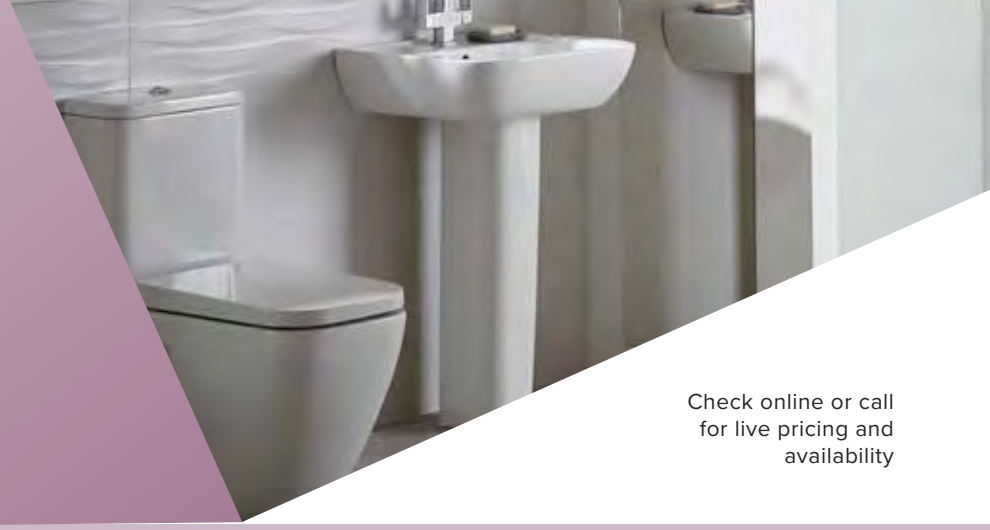
(2) Wakefield depot

OUR BRAND PARTNERS

AQUALISA	01959 560 020 www.aqualisa.co.uk
Armitage Shanks	01482 346 461 www.armitage-shanks.co.uk
Ideal Standard ATELIER COLLECTIONS	01482 346 461 www.idealstandard.co.uk
BATHEX	0121 706 4122 www.bathex.co.uk
DURAVIT	01908 286680 www.duravit.co.uk
essential BATHROOMS	0800 634 2600 www.essentialfromideal.com
GEBERIT	01926 516 800 www.geberit.co.uk
GROHE	0871 200 3414 www.grohe.co.uk
HARROGATE	0330 124 7290 www.harrogatecollection.com
Ideal Standard	01482 346 461 www.idealstandard.co.uk
JT	0113 201 5090 www.just-trays.com
KALDEWEI	01480 498053 www.kaldewei.co.uk
Kinewall by Kinedo	020 8842 0033 www.kinedo.co.uk
lazzarini RADIATORI	+39 0438 83083 www.lazzariniradiator.it
MALMO LUXURY VINYL FLOORING	08457 298 298 www.malmoflooring.com
mira SHOWERS	0800 001 4040 www.mirashowers.com
MX Group	01684 293 311 www.mx-group.com
nuance	01933 232 272 www.bushboard.co.uk
PanelStyle	08450 230 374 www.panelstyle.co.uk
proplas	08450 230 374 www.panelstyle.co.uk
RAK CERAMICS	01730 237 850 www.rakceramics.com
Salamander Pumps	01915 162 002 www.salamanderpumps.co.uk
Saniflo SFA GROUP	020 8842 0033 www.saniflo.co.uk
SCUDO BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS	0330 124 7290 www.scudo.co.uk
SHOWER WALL	0845 604 7334 www.showerwall.co.uk
Splashpanel WATERPROOF WALL PANELLING	08450 230 374 www.panelstyle.co.uk
STUART TURNER ENGINEERED TO EXCEL	01491 572 655 www.stuart-turner.co.uk
TAVISTOCK	01225 787 870 www.tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
Twyford Geberit Group	01270 879 777 www.twyfordbathrooms.com
VitrA	01235 750 990 www.vitra.co.uk

essential
BATHROOMS

The Essential bathroom collection offers an extensive range of products and with a style to suit every taste and budget; meaning it's never been easier to create your ideal bathroom.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Ivy







Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Basin	1TH	EC7002	£109.09
55cm Basin	1TH	EC7003	£118.26
65cm Basin	1TH	EC7004	£151.26
Half Pedestal		EC7005	£86.17
Full Pedestal		EC7006	£86.17
Extended Height Pedestal for 65cm Basin		EC7008	£85.80
Slimline Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
36cm Slimline Basin RH	1TH	EC7009	£90.74
45cm Slimline Basin RH	1TH	EC7010	£99.91
Slim Pedestal		EC7007	£73.35
Corner Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
45cm Corner Basin	1TH	EC7001	£141.17
Slim Pedestal		EC7007	£73.35
58cm Shallow Oval Countertop Basin		EC7011	£228.26





WC's

Close Coupled WC Pack	Code	Price
CC / BTW Rimless WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7022	£453.75
CC Rimless WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7023	£453.75
Comfort Height Rimless CC / BTW WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7026	£627.91
Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7027	£627.91
Back to Wall WC Pack	**Code**	**Price**
BTW Rimless WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7024	£319.92
Comfort Height 450cm BTW pan	EC7028	£357.48
Seat - Soft Close (quick release)	EC7019	£90.75
Wall Hung Pan Pack	**Code**	**Price**
Wall Hung Rimless WC Pack (including Seat)	EC7025	£334.58

Stocked item

Lily





Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Basin	1TH	EC1007	£87.09
Small Full Pedestal		EC1008	£63.25
55cm Basin	1TH	EC1001	£90.74
Full Pedestal		EC1002	£63.26
Semi Pedestal (only suitable with EC1001)		EC1010	£87.09
Semi Countertop Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
52cm Semi Countertop Basin	1TH	EC1005	£169.57
Slimline Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
45cm Slimline Basin RH	1TH	EC1011	£78.83
45cm Slimline Basin LH	1TH	EC1012	£78.83
Corner Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
44cm Corner Basin	1TH	EC1013	£99.00





WC's

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC WC Pack (no Seat)	EC1003	£271.35
Close Coupled / Back to Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
CC Fully BTW WC Pack (no Seat)	EC1009	£271.35
Comfort Height Rimless CC Fully BTW WC Pack (including Seat)	EC1014	£527.96
Comfort Height Rimless CC Open Back WC Pack (including Seat)	EC1015	£527.96
Back to Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
BTW Pan	EC1006	£201.65
Seat - Soft Close (quick release)	EC1004	£90.75

Orchid



Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Basin	1TH	EC3009	£79.20
52cm Basin	1TH	EC3001	£88.00
Full Pedestal		EC3002	£64.41
Semi Countertop Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
52cm Semi Basin	1TH	EC3004	£177.10



WC's

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC WC Pack with Seat	EC3003	£350.90
Back to Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
BTW Pan	EC3006	£182.60
Seat - Soft Close (top fixing)	EC3005	£79.31

Stocked item

Fuchsia



Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Basin	1TH	EC4006	£101.75
55cm Basin	1TH	EC4001	£107.91
Small Pedestal		EC4009	£84.92
Full Pedestal		EC4002	£88.44
Half Pedestal		EC4013	£97.96
Handrinse Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
38cm Handrinse Basin RH	1TH	EC4007	£124.52
38cm Handrinse Basin LH	1TH	EC4008	£124.52
Semi-Recessed Basins	**Taps**	**Code**	**Price**
55cm Semi-Recessed Basin	1TH	EC4012	£204.50



WC's

Close Coupled WC / BTW	Code	Price
CC WC Pack with Seat (top fixing)	EC4003	£499.04
CC BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat	EC4015	£499.04
Close Coupled WC / BTW	**Code**	**Price**
BTW Pan	EC4004	£244.75
Seat - Soft Close	EC4005	£79.31

Violet



Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Basin	1TH	EC6001	£72.43
52cm Basin	1TH	EC6002	£81.57
Full Pedestal		EC6003	£54.09
Semi-Recessed		**Code**	**Price**
52cm Semi-Recessed Basin		EC6004	£132.91
Corner Basin		**Code**	**Price**
45cm Corner Basin		EC6010	£81.57



WC's

Close Coupled WC Pack	Code	Price
Close Coupled WC Pan incl. Soft Close Seat	EC6005	£328.90
Back to Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
Back to Wall Pan incl. Soft Close Seat	EC6007	£210.84
Corner WC Pack	**Code**	**Price**
Corner WC Pack incl. Seat	EC6009	£356.40

Stocked item

Jasmine



Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Basin	1TH	EC5001	£136.57
Half Pedestal for 50cm Basin		EC5002	£63.26
60cm Basin	1TH	EC5003	£154.91
Full Pedestal for 60cm Basin		EC5004	£77.91
40cm Hand Basin	1TH	EC5005	£127.43
50cm Semi Recessed Basin	1TH	EC5006	£187.91



WC's

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
Close Coupled WC Pan	EC5007	£252.09
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	EC5008	£132.91
Back to Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
Back to Wall Pan	EC5009	£265.83
Seat - Soft Close (quick release)	EC5010	£99.91

Ocean



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
56cm Basin and Pedestal	1TH	EC010	£112.60
56cm Basin and Pedestal	2TH	EC020	£112.60

WC's

Description	Code	Price
CC WC Pack (inc Seat)	EC001	£219.70

Lavender



Countertop Basins

Description	Code	Price
42cm Round Vessel Basin	EC8003	£219.09
50cm Rectangular Vessel Basin	EC8002	£219.09
55cm Oval Vessel Basin	EC8001	£219.09

Stocked item

essential BATHROOMS

FURNITURE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Nevada

Available in 4 high gloss colours. Please use suffix when ordering IN CA GR WH



	Wall Hung Basin Units	Doors / Drawers	Size (W x D x H)	IN Code	CA Code	GR Code	WH Code	Price
1	500mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawers	2	500x390x500mm	EFP308IN	EFP308CA	EFP308GR	EFP308WH	£534.40
	600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawers	2	600x390x500mm	EFP304IN	EFP304CA	EFP304GR	EFP304WH	£537.00
	800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawers	2	800x390x500mm	EFP305IN	EFP305CA	EFP305GR	EFP305WH	£596.40
	BTW Units							
2	BTW Unit		500x200x800mm	EF308IN	EF308CA	EF308GR	EF308WH	£216.90
3	I Shape Basin Unit	2	1207x258x800mm	EFP310IN	EFP310CA	EFP310GR	EFP310WH	£902.30
4	L Shape Basin Unit LH	2	1107x390x800mm	EFP309IN	EFP309CA	EFP309GR	EFP309WH	£902.30
	L Shape Basin Unit RH	2	1107x390x800mm	EFP311IN	EFP311CA	EFP311GR	EFP311WH	£902.30
	Mirrors							
5	Rectangular Mirror		450x18x600mm	EF317IN	EF317CA	EF317GR	EF317WH	£127.80
	Square Mirror		600x18x600mm	EF318IN	EF318CA	EF318GR	EF318WH	£127.80
	Bath Panels							
	Front Panel		1700mm	EF310IN	EF310CA	EF310GR	EF310WH	£120.10
	Front Panel		1800mm	EF311IN	EF311CA	EF311GR	EF311WH	£131.70
	End Panel		700mm	EF312IN	EF312CA	EF312GR	EF312WH	£56.80
	End Panel		750mm	EF313IN	EF313CA	EF313GR	EF313WH	£60.70
	End Panel		800mm	EF314IN	EF314CA	EF314GR	EF314WH	£63.30
	L Shape Front Panel		1700mm	EF315IN	EF315CA	EF315GR	EF315WH	£131.70
	L Shape End Panel		700mm	EF316IN	EF316CA	EF316GR	EF316WH	£59.40
	Floorstanding Basin Units							
6	400mm Cloakroom Basin Unit with Door	1	400x205x800mm	EFP306IN	EFP306CA	EFP306GR	EFP306WH	£343.40
7	600mm Basin Unit with Doors	2	600x390x800mm	EFP300IN	EFP300CA	EFP300GR	EFP300WH	£477.60
	800mm Basin Unit with Doors	2	800x390x800mm	EFP301IN	EFP301CA	EFP301GR	EFP301WH	£560.20
8	600mm Basin Unit with Drawers	2	600x390x800mm	EFP302IN	EFP302CA	EFP302GR	EFP302WH	£560.20
9	800mm Basin Unit with Drawers	2	800x390x800mm	EFP303IN	EFP303CA	EFP303GR	EFP303WH	£633.80
	Tall Units							
10	Tall Boy Unit	1	350x250x1400mm	EF307IN	EF307CA	EF307GR	EF307WH	£321.40

Colour options available:

IN	CA	GR	WH
Indigo Gloss	Cashmere	Grey	White

Stocked item

Montana L

Available in 1 high gloss and 1 textured colour finish

WH UG





1



2

	Packs Description	Doors	Size (W X D X H)	Code	Price
1	L-Shape 1000mm Left Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1020 x 1080mm	EFP900WH	£644.48
	L-Shape 1000mm Right Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1020 x 1080mm	EFP901WH	£644.48
	L-Shape 1000mm Left Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1020 x 1080mm	EFP900UG	£543.02
2	L-Shape 1000mm Right Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1020 x 1080mm	EFP901UG	£543.02
	L-Shape 1100mm Left Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1120 x 1080mm	EFP902WH	£666.07
	L-Shape 1100mm Right Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1120 x 1080mm	EFP903WH	£666.07
	L-Shape 1100mm Left Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1120 x 1080mm	EFP902UG	£607.75
	L-Shape 1100mm Right Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1120 x 1080mm	EFP903UG	£607.75
	L-Shape 1200mm Left Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1220 x 1080mm	EFP904WH	£700.76
	L-Shape 1200mm Right Hand Pack - Gloss White	1	360 x 1220 x 1080mm	EFP905WH	£700.76
	L-Shape 1200mm Left Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1220 x 1080mm	EFP904UG	£650.57
	L-Shape 1200mm Right Hand Pack - Urban Grey	1	360 x 1220 x 1080mm	EFP905UG	£650.57

Colour options available:

WH — Gloss White

UG — Urban Grey

Montana

Available in 3 gloss polyurethane painted finishes

GW LG FG





1



2



3



4

Colour options available:

GW — Gloss White

LG — Light Grey

FG — Forest Green

	Floorstanding Basin Units	Doors	Size (W X D X H)	Code	Price
1	500mm Basin Unit	2	495 x 390 x 820mm	EFP907..	£421.00
	600mm Basin Unit	2	595 x 390 x 820mm	EFP909..	£460.00
	Wall Mounted Basin Units				
2	500mm Basin Unit	2	495 x 560 x 560mm	EFP908..	£432.00
	600mm Basin Unit	2	595 x 560 x 560mm	EFP910..	£464.00
	Cloakroom Unit				
3	400mm Cloakroom Unit	1	385 x 215 x 770mm	EFP906..	£312.00
	WC Unit				
4	WC Unit		500 x 250 x 850mm	EF910GW	£264.00
	WC Unit		500 x 250 x 850mm	EF910LG	£264.00
	WC Unit		500 x 250 x 850mm	EF910FG	£264.00

Stocked item

Vermont

Available in 1 textured colour and 1 high gloss colour. Please use suffix when ordering DG WH


1


2


3

4


5


6


7

	Floorstanding Basin Units	Doors / Drawers	Size (W x D x H)	DG Code	WH Code	Price
	500mm Basin Unit with Drawers	2	470 x 440 x 800mm	EFP404DG	EFP404WH	£660.80
1	600mm Basin Unit with Drawers	2	600 x 440 x 800mm	EFP400DG	EFP400WH	£697.40
	800mm Basin Unit with Drawers	2	800 x 440 x 800mm	EFP401DG	EFP401WH	£891.60
	Wall Hung Basin Units					
	500mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawer	1	470 x 440 x 400mm	EFP405DG	EFP405WH	£610.40
2	600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawer	1	600 x 440 x 400mm	EFP402DG	EFP402WH	£625.50
	800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit with Drawer	1	770 x 440 x 400mm	EFP403DG	EFP403WH	£697.40
	Tall & BTW Units					
3	Tall Unit	1	350 x 255 x 1200mm	EF406DG	EF406WH	£396.00
4	BTW Unit		550 x 205 x 800mm	EF405DG	EF405WH	£248.40
	Mirror					
5	Rectangular Mirror		450 x 18 x 600mm	EF407DG	EF407WH	£158.90
	Square Mirror		600 x 18 x 600mm	EF408DG	EF408WH	£158.90
	Bath Panels					
6	Front Panel		1700mm	EF412DG	EF412WH	£172.80
	Front Panel		1800mm	EF413DG	EF413WH	£180.30
	End Panel		700mm	EF409DG	EF409WH	£87.00
	End Panel		750mm	EF410DG	EF410WH	£94.60
	End Panel		800mm	EF411DG	EF411WH	£100.90
7	L Shape Front Panel		1700mm	EF414DG	EF414WH	£180.30
	L Shape End Panel		700mm	EF415DG	EF415WH	£87.00

Colour options available:

DG	WH
Dark Grey	White

Colorado

Available in 2 supermatt colour finishes. Please use suffix when ordering GG MW


1


2

Colour options available:

GG	MW
Graphite Grey	Matt White

	Floorstanding Basin Units	Drawers	Size (W x D x H)	Code	Price
1	500mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	493 x 455 x 800mm	EFP701..	£732.90
	600mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	593 x 455 x 800mm	EFP700..	£824.60
	800mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	793 x 455 x 600mm	EFP702..	£928.20
	Wall Hung Basin Units				
2	500mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	493 x 455 x 500mm	EFP704..	£670.60
	600mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	593 x 455 x 500mm	EFP703..	£754.00
	800mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	793 x 455 x 500mm	EFP705..	£853.40

Stocked item

Colorado

Available in 2 supermatt colour finishes. Please use suffix when ordering GG MW


3

4


5

		Units	Doors	Size	Code	Price
3		WC Unit		550 x 205 x 800mm	EF709..	£296.40
4	🚚	Small Boy Unit	1	350 x 250 x 600mm	EF708GG	£290.60
		Small Boy Unit	1	350 x 250 x 600mm	EF708MW	£290.60
5		Midi Boy Unit	2	350 x 250 x 1200mm	EF707..	£418.20

Colour options available:

GG Graphite Grey

MW Matt White

Dakota

Available in 2 supermatt colour finishes. Please use suffix when ordering OG MB


1


2


3


4

Colour options available:

OG Onyx Grey

MB Marine Blue

	Wall Hung Basin Units	Drawers	Size (W x D x H)	Code	Price
1	500mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	505 x 469 x 500mm	EFP601..	£659.20
	600mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	605 x 469 x 500mm	EFP600..	£737.30
2	800mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	2	805 x 469 x 500mm	EFP602..	£896.60
	1200mm Unit and Basin with Drawers	4	1205 x 469 x 500mm	EFP603..	£1,583.60
	WC Units				
3	500mm WC Unit		500 x 200 x 800mm	EF605..	£219.50
	Tall Units	**Doors**			
4	Tall Boy Unit	1	350 x 250 x 1400mm	EF606..	£402.70

Maine

Available in 2 textured colour finishes. Please use suffix when ordering CA GG


1


2

Colour options available:

CA Cashmere Ash

GG Graphite Grey

	Packs	Doors	Size (W x D x H)	Code	Price
1	600 2 Door Floor Standing Pack	2	600 x 465 x 1000mm	EFP800..	£767.10
	800 2 Door Floor Standing Pack	2	800 x 458 x 1000mm	EFP802..	£916.90
	500 1 Door Free Standing Cloakroom Pack	1	500 x 360 x 970mm	EFP801..	£624.80
	WC Units				
2	500mm WC Unit		475 x 245 x 800mm	EF802CA	£334.10
	🚚 500mm WC Unit		475 x 245 x 800mm	EF802GG	£334.10

🚚 Stocked item

Maine

Available in 2 textured colour finishes. Please use suffix when ordering CA GG



3



4

Colour options available:

CA Cashmere Ash

GG Graphite Grey

		Tall Units	Doors	Size (W x D x H)	Code	Price
3		Tall Boy Unit	2/1	458 x 400 x 1744mm	EF803..	£857.50
		Mirrors				
4	🚚	600mm Mirror		490 x 780 x 53mm	EF804CA	£277.20
		600mm Mirror		490 x 780 x 53mm	EF804GG	£277.20
		Toilet Seats				
		Toilet Seat		415 x 345 x 18mm	EF805..	£130.30
		Bath Panels				
		1700mm Front Bath Panel		1700 x 18 x 450mm	EF808..	£191.80
	🚚	1800mm Front Bath Panel		1800 x 18 x 450mm	EF809CA	£191.80
		1800mm Front Bath Panel		1800 x 18 x 450mm	EF809GG	£191.80
	🚚	700mm End Panel		700 x 18 x 450mm	EF810CA	£89.10
		700mm End Panel		700 x 18 x 450mm	EF810GG	£89.10
	🚚	750mm End Panel		750 x 18 x 450mm	EF811CA	£89.10
		750mm End Panel		750 x 18 x 450mm	EF811GG	£89.10
		800mm End Panel		800 x 18 x 450mm	EF812..	£89.10
		1700mm L Shaped Panel		1700 x 18 x 450mm	EF813..	£191.80
		700mm End Panel		700 x 18 x 450mm	EF814..	£89.10

Alaska



1



2



3



4



5



6

	Description	Doors/Drawers	Size (W x H x D)	Code	Price
1	450mm Vanity Basin	1	450 x 781 x 300mm	EFP005W	£228.00
	550mm Vanity Basin	2	550 x 781 x 300mm	EFP001W	£191.00
	650mm Vanity Basin	2	650 x 781 x 300mm	EFP009W	£229.00
	450mm Deluxe Vanity Basin	1	450 x 781 x 300mm	EFP007W	£238.00
	550mm Deluxe Vanity Basin	2	550 x 781 x 300mm	EFP008W	£177.00
2	650mm Deluxe Vanity Basin	2	650 x 781 x 300mm	EFP010W	£239.00
3	350mm Door & Drawer Unit	1/1	350 x 766 x 300mm	EF117W	£133.00
4 🚚	350mm 4 Drawer Unit	4	350 x 766 x 300mm	EF119W	£169.00
	400mm Cloakroom Unit with Basin	1	240 x 830 x 410mm	EF122W	£144.00
5	500mm BTW WC Unit		500 x 766 x 300mm	EF118W	£153.00
6	900mm Slimline Pack	1	900 x 810 x 202mm	EFP006W	£596.00
	Tallboy Unit	2/1	335 x 405 x 1955mm	EF124W	£204.00

Cistern & Pan



EC605



EC604

Description	Code	Price
Premium Concealed Cistern	EC605	£34.90
Concealed Cistern	EC604	£65.31
BTW Pan	EC304	£109.56
Pan Fixing Set	42914	£11.42
Soft Close Seat	EC503	£81.25

🚚 Stocked item

Steel Baths



essentialsteel

• 25 year guarantee

Steel Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Steel Bath - No Anti-Slip	1500 x 700mm	2TH	ESB001	£203.82
Steel Bath - No Anti-Slip	1600 x 700mm	2TH	ESB002	£206.27
Steel Bath - No Anti-Slip	1700 x 700mm	2TH	ESB003	£209.15
Steel Bath - Anti-Slip	1700 x 700mm	2TH	ESB004	£212.24

Steel Baths with Grip Holes	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - No Anti-Slip	1500x700mm	2TH	ESB005	£206.89
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - No Anti-Slip	1600x700mm	2TH	ESB006	£209.34
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - No Anti-Slip	1700x700mm	2TH	ESB007	£212.24
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - Anti-Slip	1500 x 700mm	2TH	ESB008	£209.95
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - Anti-Slip	1600x700mm	2TH	ESB009	£212.42
Steel Bath with Grip Holes - Anti-Slip	1700x700mm	2TH	ESB010	£215.33

Legsets	Code	Price
Metal Legset	ESB011	£43.64
PVC Legset	ESB012	£24.92

Grips	Code	Price
Grips for Steel Bath	EB122G	£11.75

Ocean



Waste and Overflow not included

Ocean Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Ocean Bath*	1500 x 700mm	2TH	EB123	£254.49
Ocean Bath*	1700 x 700mm	2TH	EB122	£254.49

*Includes grips.

Camden

MADE IN THE UK



Waste and Overflow not included

Camden Bath	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700mm	NTH	EB541	£248.84
Single Ended Bath	1600x700mm	NTH	EB542	£248.84
Single Ended Bath	1700x700mm	NTH	EB501	£248.84

Kingston

MADE IN THE UK

Waste and Overflow not included

Kingston Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700mm	NTH	EB504	£274.33
Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700mm	NTH	EB505	£289.52
Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB502	£258.48
Single Ended Bath QUARTZ	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB506	£383.25
Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB503	£305.35
Single Ended Bath QUARTZ	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB507	£430.11
Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	EB508	£397.54

Stocked item

essential BATHROOMS

BATHS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Richmond

MADE IN THE UK



Waste and Overflow not included

Richmond Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB511	£296.28
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB509	£337.98
Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	EB510	£380.41

Bromley

MADE IN THE UK

Waste and Overflow not included

Bromley Baths		Size	Taps	Code	Price
Single Ended Bath		1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB512	£289.52
Single Ended Bath	QUARTZ	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB514	£414.95
Single Ended Bath		1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB513	£328.81
Single Ended Bath	QUARTZ	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB515	£453.55

Islington

MADE IN THE UK



Waste and Overflow not included

Islington Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB517	£305.35
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB516	£344.65
Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	EB518	£413.91

Belgravia

MADE IN THE UK

Waste and Overflow not included

Belgravia Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	EB546	£312.94
Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB545	£364.64

Standard Bath Panels

MADE IN THE UK

Bath Panels	Size	Code	Price
Front panel	1500mm Panel (2mm thick)	EP622	£52.32
Front panel	1600mm Panel (2mm thick)	EP623	£52.32
Front panel	1700mm Panel (2mm thick)	EP624	£52.32
End panel	700 / 750 End Panel (2mm thick)	EP625	£42.13
End panel	800 End Panel (2mm thick)	EP627	£33.29

Bath Panels	Size	Code	Price
Front panel	1700mm Panel (3mm thick)	EP628	£67.52
Front panel	1800mm Panel (3mm thick)	EP629	£92.47
End panel	700 / 750mm End Panel (3mm thick)	EP630	£47.56
End panel	800mm End Panel (3mm thick)	EP632	£47.56

Pimlico

MADE IN THE UK



Waste and Overflow not included

Pimlico Bath	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Single Ended Bath LH*	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB549	£742.33
Single Ended Bath RH*	1700 x 750mm	NTH	EB550	£742.33

*Includes curved panel.

Strand

MADE IN THE UK



Waste and Overflow not included

Strand

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Strand Freestanding	1700 x 755mm	NTH	EB548	£1,022.22
Strand Freestanding	1800 x 800mm	NTH	EB547	£1,085.64

Kensington Shower Baths

MADE IN THE UK



Kensington Square Shower Bath Packs (Chrome Screen)

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Kensington LH Pack^	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB535	£711.37
Kensington RH Pack^	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB536	£711.37
Kensington LH Pack^	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB519	£741.07
Kensington RH Pack^	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB530	£741.07
Kensington End Panel	700mm		EP637	£65.28

^Pack includes bath, **chrome screen** & front panel. These bath SKU's are made from capped acrylic.



Kensington Square Shower Bath Packs (Matt Black Screen)

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Kensington LH Pack*	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB557	£721.76
Kensington RH Pack*	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB558	£721.76
Kensington LH Pack*	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB559	£742.56
Kensington RH Pack*	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB560	£742.56
Kensington End Panel	700mm		EP637	£65.28

*Pack includes bath, **matt black screen** & front panel. These bath SKU's are made from capped acrylic.



Kensington Square Shower Bath Packs (Matt Black Matrix Screen)

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Kensington LH Pack**	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB561	£747.76
Kensington RH Pack**	1500 x 850mm	NTH	EB562	£747.76
Kensington LH Pack**	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB563	£768.56
Kensington RH Pack**	1700 x 850mm	NTH	EB564	£768.56
Kensington End Panel	700mm		EP637	£65.28

*Pack includes bath, **matt black matrix screen** & front panel. These bath SKU's are made from capped acrylic.

essential BATHROOMS

BATHS & FREESTANDING BATHS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Hampstead Shower Baths



(RH Shown)
Waste not included

Hampstead Shower Bath Pack

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Hampstead LH Pack^	1700 x 900mm	NTH	EBP003	£615.65
Hampstead RH Pack^	1700 x 900mm	NTH	EBP004	£615.65
End Panel	700mm		EB133	£77.25

^Pack includes bath, screen & front panel.

Newham Straight Shower Baths

Waste and Overflow not included

Newham Straight Shower Baths

Description	Size		Taps	Code	Price
Newham Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm		NTH	EB551	£282.02
Newham Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	QUARTZ	NTH	EB552	£408.13

Bath Screens



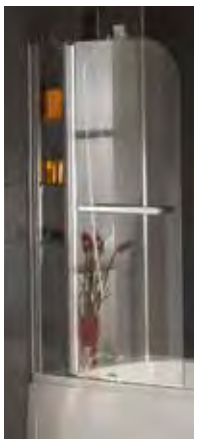
Element



Twilight



Eclipse



Cascade

Bath Screens

Description	Size	Code	Price
Element Bath Screen	750 x 1300mm	EB301	£100.00
Twilight Bath Screen	800 x 1400mm	EB302	£242.38
Eclipse Bath Screen	800 x 1400mm	EB303	£224.50
Cascade Bath Screen+	800 x 1400mm	EB304	£342.35
P Shaped Bath Screen	715 x 1433mm	EB315	£235.00

+Cascade includes 6mm tempered safety glass and adjustable shelves

Black Bath Screens



EB313



EB314



EB311

Black Bath Screens

Description	Size	Code	Price
Black 5mm Matrix Bath Screen	800 x 1400mm	EB310	£175.00
Black 5mm Bath Screen	850 x 1400mm	EB314	£150.00
Black 5mm Bath Screen with Handle	850 x 1400mm	EB311	£165.00
Black 6mm L Shaped Bath Screen with Support Bar	850 x 150 x 1400mm	EB312	£205.00
Black 6mm Matrix L Shaped Bath Screen with Support Bar	850 x 150 x 1400mm	EB313	£230.00

Stocked item

Osmore



ET1001



ET1004



ET1003



ET1009



ET1008

Osmore Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1001	£90.30
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1002	£110.88
Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1003	£165.75
Wall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1004	£178.33
Basin Pillar Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1005	£94.88
Bath Pillar Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1006	£110.87
Mono Bath Mixer - Chrome	ET1007	£146.31
Mono Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1008	£164.59
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1009	£222.90
Wall Mono Bath Mixer - Chrome	ET1010	£198.49

Paron



ET1101



ET1103



ET1110



ET1106

Paron Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1102	£101.20
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Matt Black	ET1109	£155.68
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste	ET1101	£112.87
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Matt Black	ET1108	£161.52
Basin Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1103	£101.20
Bath Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1104	£116.76
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1105	£171.24
Bath Filler - Matt Black	ET1110	£214.07
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1106	£225.73
Bath Shower Mixer - Matt Black	ET1111	£276.33
Bidet Mixer - Chrome	ET1107	£147.90

Tambo



ET1202



ET1204

Tambo Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1201	£113.00
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste	ET1202	£116.76
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1203	£165.73
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1204	£192.09

Stocked item

Layo



ET1501



ET1502



ET1504

Layo Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mono Basin Mixer - Chrome	ET1501	£117.18
Basin Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1502	£84.70
Bath Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1503	£92.07
Bath Shower Mixer & Kit - Chrome	ET1504	£257.80

Pisco



ET1801



ET1803



ET1805

Pisco Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1802	£113.08
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1801	£116.76
3TH Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1803	£211.43
Mono Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1804	£163.89
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1805	£172.09
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1806	£200.33

Napo



ET1301



ET1303



ET1305

Napo Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1302	£73.76
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1301	£84.75
Basin Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1303	£96.25
Bath Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1304	£104.63
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1305	£131.82
Bath Shower Mixer & Kit - Chrome	ET1306	£166.35

Javary



ET1601



ET1602



ET1604

Javary Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1601	£78.27
Basin Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1602	£54.49
Bath Taps (Pair) - Chrome	ET1603	£74.70
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1604	£145.84
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1605	£175.12

Stocked item

Mantaro



ET1401



ET1403



ET1404

Mantaro Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1401	£114.17
Mono Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Chrome	ET1402	£119.69
3TH Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1403	£228.33
Bath Filler - Chrome	ET1404	£165.73
Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome	ET1405	£239.38

Showers & Freestanding Brassware



ET1701



ET1901



ET1902



ET1903



ET1904

Chira Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	ET1701	£585.90

Clever Urban Ext Thermostatic Showers

Description	Code	Price
Clever Urban Ext Thermostatic Shower - Chome	ET1901	£385.57
Clever Urban Ext Thermostatic Shower - Matt Black	ET1902	£486.72

Nine Xtreme Ext Thermostatic Showers

Description	Code	Price
Nine Xtreme Ext Thermostatic Shower - Chome	ET1903	£457.64
Nine Xtreme Ext Thermostatic Shower - Matt Black	ET1904	£624.74

Wastes



ET2001 ET2002 ET2003 ET2004

Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Bath Combi Waste Parking Plug	ET2001	£14.64
Bath Combi Waste Large Click Clack	ET2002	£30.34
Bath Pop-Up Assembly - Chrome	ET2003	£29.30
Bath Pop-Up Assembly - Matt Black	ET2004	£62.77

Stocked item

Spring 2



Double Door Quadrant

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
800mm	6mm	770-790	EDH01	£360.00
900mm	6mm	870-890	EDH02	£390.00
900x760mm Offset	6mm	870-890	EDH03	£370.00
1000x800mm Offset	6mm	970-990	EDH04	£380.00
1200x800mm Offset	6mm	1170-1190/770-790	EDH05	£400.00
1200x900mm Offset	6mm	1170-1190/870-890	EDH06	£420.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00



Single Door Quadrant

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
800mm	6mm	770-790	EDH66	£340.00
900mm	6mm	870-890	EDH67	£360.00
900x760mm	6mm	870-890	EDH62	£350.00
1000x800mm	6mm	970-990	EDH63	£360.00
1200x800mm	6mm	1170-1190/770-790	EDH64	£400.00
1200x900mm	6mm	1170-1190/870-890	EDH65	£410.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00



Sliding Door

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
1000mm	6mm	950-990	EDH10	£240.00
1100mm	6mm	1050-1090	EDH11	£250.00
1200mm	6mm	1150-1190	EDH12	£260.00
1400mm	6mm	1350-1390	EDH14	£290.00
1500mm	6mm	1450-1490	EDH15	£300.00
1600mm	6mm	1550-1590	EDH16	£310.00
1700mm	6mm	1650-1690	EDH17	£320.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00



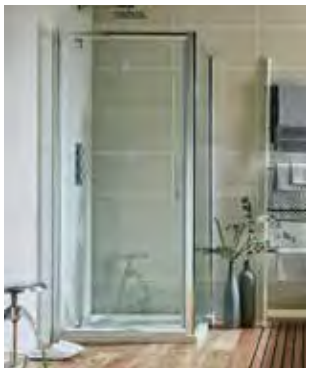
Side Panels

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
700mm	6mm	670-690	EDH32	£120.00
760mm	6mm	730-750	EDH33	£130.00
800mm	6mm	770-790	EDH34	£140.00
900mm	6mm	870-890	EDH35	£150.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00

Stocked item

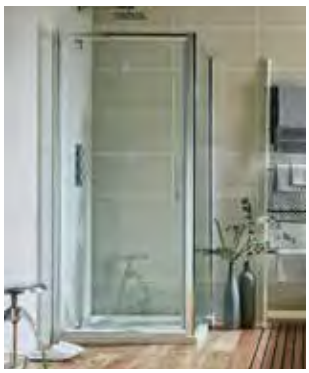
Spring 2



Pivot Door

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
700mm	6mm	650-690	EDH20	£230.00
760mm	6mm	710-750	EDH21	£240.00
800mm	6mm	750-790	EDH22	£250.00
900mm	6mm	850-890	EDH23	£260.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00



Bifold Door

HEIGHT 1850mm | 6mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
760mm	6mm	710-750	EDH27	£310.00
800mm	6mm	750-790	EDH28	£320.00
900mm	6mm	850-890	EDH29	£330.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00



Wetroom Panels

HEIGHT 2000mm | 8mm

Size	Glass Thickness	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
700mm	8mm	675-690	EDH38	£160.00
800mm	8mm	775-790	EDH40	£180.00
900mm	8mm	895-900	EDH41	£190.00
1000mm	8mm	975-990	EDH42	£210.00
1100mm	8mm	1075-1090	EDH43	£230.00
1200mm	8mm	1175-1190	EDH44	£240.00
300mm Return Panel			EDH61	£120.00
Extension Profile		20	EDH49	£60.00
Fixing Concealing Strip			EDH47	£30.00
Floor To Ceiling Post			EDH45	£120.00

Spring bathscreens





Bathscreens

HEIGHT 1400mm | 6mm

	Description	Size	Adjustments Min/Max (mm)	Code	Price
	Radius Bath Screen	1400x800mm	790-800	EDH52	£100.00
🚚	Square Bath Screen	1400x800mm	790-800	EDH53	£100.00

🚚 Stocked item

essential BATHROOMS

SHOWER TRAYS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Anti-Slip Shower Trays





Slip resistant pattern

Essential Bathrooms have a NEW Anti-Slip Shower Tray range, with a 'C' grade slip resistant pattern that still feels delicate under foot.

Rectangular Anti-Slip Trays

Size	Code	Price
800x700mm	EST07	£142.76
900x700mm	EST08	£163.91
900x760mm	EST09	£167.10
900x800mm	EST10	£171.67
1000x700mm	EST11	£179.78
1000x800mm	EST12	£220.75
1000x900mm	EST13	£220.75
1100x800mm	EST14	£226.04
1200x700mm	EST15	£204.89
1200x760mm	EST16	£204.89
1200x800mm	EST17	£210.18
1200x900mm	EST18	£223.40
1300x800mm	EST19	£329.15
1400x700mm	EST20	£329.15
1400x800mm	EST21	£339.72
1400x900mm	EST22	£359.55
1500x800mm	EST23	£385.99
1500x900mm	EST24	£385.99
1600x700mm	EST25	£382.02
1600x800mm	EST26	£389.96
1600x900mm	EST27	£404.50
1700x700mm	EST28	£425.65
1700x760mm	EST29	£425.65
1700x800mm	EST30	£433.58
1700x900mm	EST31	£438.87
1800x800mm	EST32	£479.83

Square Anti-Slip Trays

Size	Code	Price
700x700mm	EST01	£114.21
760x760mm	EST02	£114.21
800x800mm	EST03	£144.35
900x900mm	EST04	£171.84

Quadrant Anti-Slip Trays

Size	Code	Price
800x800mm	EST05	£171.84
900x900mm	EST06	£186.39
1000x800mm LH	EST33	£284.20
1000x800mm RH	EST34	£284.20
1200x800mm LH	EST35	£281.56
1200x800mm RH	EST36	£281.56
1200x900mm LH	EST37	£284.20
1200x900mm RH	EST38	£284.20

Accessories

Size	Code	Price
90mm Fast Flow Waste	EST39	£11.22
Riser Kit for up to 1100x900mm Rectangle	EST40	£143.82
Riser Kit for 1200x700mm to 1700x900mm	EST41	£156.22
Riser Kit for 1800x800mm to 2000x900mm	EST42	£156.22
Riser Kit for up to 1100x900mm Quadrant	EST43	£143.82
Riser Kit for 1200x800mm and over	EST44	£156.22
Riser Kit for 1200x1000mm and over	EST45	£143.82







Towel Warmers



Silea Straight Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	860	148307	£89.15
800 x 600mm	980	148308	£93.61
1000 x 500mm	1103	148309	£100.62
1000 x 600mm	1260	148310	£106.35
1200 x 500mm	1341	148311	£113.99
1200 x 600mm	1543	148312	£119.72
1600 x 500mm	1799	148313	£154.11
1600 x 500mm	2085	148314	£159.20



Silea Straight Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1270	148315	£73.87
1200 x 500mm	2027	148316	£97.43
1600 x 500mm	2713	148317	£118.45



Silea Straight Matt Black

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1270	148318	£73.87
1000 x 500mm	1659	148319	£89.15
1200 x 500mm	2027	148320	£97.43
1600 x 600mm	3136	148321	£118.45



Silea Straight Brushed Brass

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1062	148322	£197.41
1200 x 500mm	1765	148323	£273.83
1600 x 500mm	2153	148324	£350.25



Treviso Straight Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm*	813	382867	£93.88
1200 x 500mm*	1266	382869	£123.30
1600 x 500mm*	1693	382871	£165.33



Treviso Straight Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm*	1202	384910	£75.65
1200 x 500mm*	1921	384912	£98.08
1600 x 500mm*	2532	388653	£121.89

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

Towel Warmers



Straight Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
690 x 450mm	836	148202	£89.15
690 x 500mm	918	148220	£92.98
690 x 600mm	1075	148224	£101.25
1110 x 500mm	1515	148221	£124.82
1110 x 600mm	1788	148225	£133.09
1430 x 500mm	1969	148222	£152.20
1430 x 600mm	2331	148226	£168.76
1703 x 500mm	2351	148223	£177.03
1703 x 600mm	2781	148227	£192.96



Straight Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
690 x 500mm	1410	148286	£73.87
690 x 600mm	1648	148304	£82.79
1110 x 500mm	2194	148287	£105.07
1110 x 600mm	2566	148288	£113.35
1420 x 500mm	2870	148305	£126.09
1420 x 600mm	3361	148306	£140.10
1703 x 600mm	4027	148289	£162.39



Straight Matt Black

Description	BTU	Code	Price
690 x 500mm	1410	148292	£73.87
1110 x 500mm	2194	148293	£105.07
1110 x 600mm	2566	148294	£115.42
1703 x 600mm	4027	148295	£167.96



Taurus White/Chrome

Size	BTU	Code	Price
965 x 540mm	2425	148801	£525.00
965 x 673mm	3520	148266	£567.00



Curved Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
690 x 500mm	918	148228	£96.16
690 x 600mm	1075	148232	£104.44
1110 x 500mm	1515	148229	£128.00
1110 x 600mm	1788	148233	£137.55
1430 x 500mm	1969	148230	£157.29
1430 x 600mm	2331	148234	£173.85
1700 x 500mm	2351	148231	£182.77
1700 x 600mm	2781	148235	£198.69

Towel Warmers





Straight Electric

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
920 x 480mm	1024	148290	£264.92
1375 x 480mm	1706	148291	£331.78
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
920 x 480mm	1706	148296	£205.05
1375 x 480mm	2559	148297	£264.92

Straight Electric Evo Chrome

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
920 x 480mm	1024	148298	£361.07
1375 x 500mm	1535	148299	£423.48
1703 x 480mm	2047	148300	£511.36
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
920 x 480mm	1709	148301	£318.41
1375 x 500mm	2559	148302	£364.26
1703 x 480mm	3412	148303	£423.48

lazzarini RADIATORI

For Essential "Deluxe and Designer" Towel Warmers, please see Lazzarini section



Towel Warmer Valves



X-head Angled Pair 15mm



Square Valve Straight Pair



Square Valve Angled Pair



Deluxe Angled Pair 15mm



Deluxe Straight Pair 15mm



Thermostatic Angled Pair



Thermostatic Straight Pair



Corner Angled pair



Thermostatic Corner Valve & Lock Shield

Chrome Valves

Description	Code	Price
15mm Deluxe Angled Pair	148997	£23.61
15mm Deluxe Straight Pair	148998	£23.61
15mm X-Head Valve Pair	148994	£44.41
15mm Corner Angled Pair	148991	£41.51
15mm Square Angled Pair	148992	£41.42
15mm Square Straight Pair	148990	£41.42
Thermostatic Angled Pair	148999	£53.80
Thermostatic Straight Pair	148800	£54.97
Thermostatic Corner Valve & Lock Shield	148988	£47.83
15mm Square Corner Pair	MRVS14CPC	£56.80

Towel Warmer Valves & Heating Elements


15mm Angled Pair


15mm Straight Pair


15mm Coloured Pipe/Flanges


15mm Thermostatic Angled Pair


15mm Thermostatic Corner Pair


15mm Thermostatic Straight Pair


15mm Square Straight Pair


15mm Square Angled Pair


15mm Square Corner Pair


15mm Angled Pair


15mm Corner Pair


15mm Straight Pair


14mm Round Pair


14mm Straight Pair


14mm Round Corner Pair


Thermostatic Angled Valve & Lock Shield

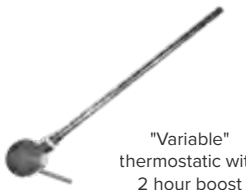

Thermostatic Straight Valve & Lock Shield


Thermostatic Corner Valve & Lock Shield


Dual Fuel Thermostatic Round Corner Valve


15mm Tube 180mm Length Inc. Wallplate Ring


"Standard" Element


"Variable" thermostatic with 2 hour boost

Anthracite Valves

Description	Code	Price
15mm Angled Pair	NTHRVANG	£32.02
15mm Straight Pair	ANTHRVSTR	£32.02
15mm Coloured Pipe / Flanges	ANTH180PR	£25.71
15mm Thermostatic Angled Pair	CTRV01APA	£58.01
15mm Thermostatic Corner Pair	CTRV03APC	£61.47
15mm Thermostatic Straight Pair	CTRV02APS	£60.12
15mm Square Straight Pair	MRVS14APS	£44.32
15mm Square Angled Pair	MRVS14APA	£46.09
15mm Square Corner Pair	MRVS14APC	£60.26

Matt Black Valves

Description	Code	Price
15mm Angled Pair	TRV01BLKA	£58.01
15mm Corner Pair	TRV03BLKC	£61.47
15mm Straight Pair	TRV02BLKS	£60.12

Brushed Brass Valves

Description	Code	Price
14mm Round Angled Pair	148980	£31.15
14mm Straight Pair	148981	£32.37
14mm Round Corner Pair	148982	£41.34
Thermostatic Angled Valve & Lock Shield	148983	£56.69
Thermostatic Straight Valve & Lock Shield	148984	£56.88
Thermostatic Corner Valve & Lock Shield	148985	£58.35
Dual Fuel Thermostatic Round Corner Valve	148986	£78.30
15mm Tube 180mm Length Inc. Wallplate Ring	148987	£21.43

Heating Elements

Standard	Code	Price
150 W Suits rails up to 800 high	HK150W	£53.76
300 W Suits rails up to 1200 high	HK300W	£56.10
600 W Suits rails up to 1800 high	HK600W	£60.77
Variable	**Code**	**Price**
300 W Chrome Variable Thermostatic	DE300W	£144.91
600 W Chrome Variable Thermostatic	DE600W	£149.59

Doc M



Doc M Packs

Pack consists of WC Pan and Fixings, Cistern and Fittings, **Sequential Mixer Tap**, Support Rail with Toilet Roll Holder, Seat, Basin, Grid Waste and Support Rails.

Description	Code	Price
Doc M Blue	DOCMSBE	£898.40
Doc M White	DOCMSWH	£898.40
Doc M Blue + TMV Blue	DOCMSBETMV	£972.20
Doc M White + TMV White	DOCMSWHTMV	£972.20
Thermostatic TMV3 Valve	MT503CP	£58.07

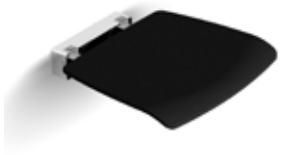
Cabinets



Sleek

Size	Code	Price
440 x 650mm	EM005	£347.00
600 x 650mm	EM006	£424.93

Toilet Seats



Luxury Shower Seat

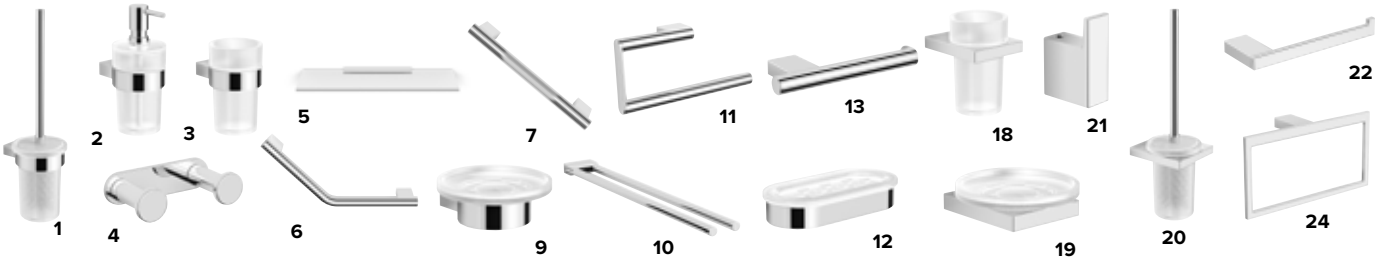
	Size	Code	Price
✓	380 x 370mm	EA31052	£178.08



Toilet Seats

Description	Code	Price
Secure Fix Seat	EC505	£48.00

Accessories



Urban Accessories

	Description	Code	Price
1	Toilet Brush	EA28025	£60.66
2	Soap Dispenser	EA28021	£55.65
3	Tumbler Holder	EA28011	£35.62
	Single Hook	EA70131	£8.35
4	Double Hook	EA28032	£12.80
5	45cm Glass Shelf	EA28051B	£56.76
	60cm Glass Shelf	EA28051	£62.89
6	Grab Bar Angled	EA28056B	£52.87
7	Grab Bar Straight	EA28056	£47.86
	60cm Towel Rail	EA28001	£43.97
	80cm Towel Rail	EA28001B	£52.87
9	Round Soap Dish	EA28015	£31.73
10	45cm Swivel Rail	EA28008	£46.75
	Towel Ring	EA28038	£37.84
12	Elongated Soap Dish	EA28015B	£37.84
13	Fixed Toilet Roll Holder	EA28043B	£26.71
	Hinged Toilet Roll Holder	EA28043	£32.84

Urban Square Accessories

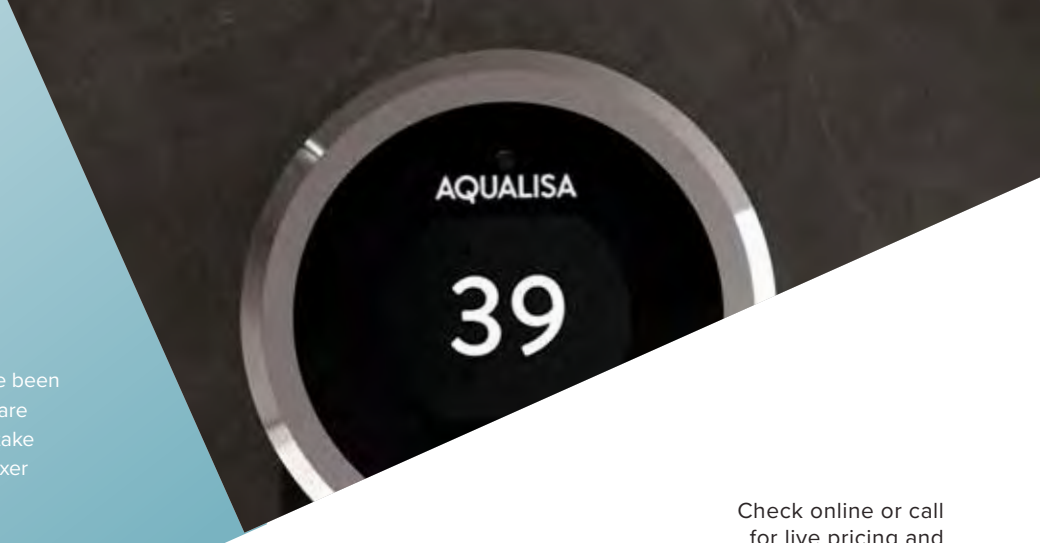
	Description	Code	Price
18	SQ Tumbler Holder with Glass	EA31011	£40.63
19	SQ Soap Dish Holder with Glass Dish	EA31015	£37.84
20	SQ Toilet Brush Holder & Brush	EA31025	£67.89
21	SQ Robe Hook	EA70331	£12.72
22	SQ Toilet Roll Holder without Cover (RH)	EA31043R	£35.06
	SQ Toilet Roll Holder without Cover (LH)	EA31043L	£35.06
	60cm SQ Glass Shelf	EA31051	£75.68
24	SQ Towel Ring	EA31038	£62.89
	Toilet Brush Handle	EA28025A-03-00	£33.23

✓ Stocked item

AQUALISA

SHOWERS

The name for innovation and style, Aqualisa have been manufacturing showers for over 40 years. If you are after quality, great looks and performance, then take your pick from their extensive range of Smart, Mixer and Electric showers.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

SENSATIONAL SHOWERS

Quartz Touch™ Smart Shower



Quartz Touch™ concealed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZST.A1.BV.23	£728.64
Gravity Pumped	QZST.A2.BV.23	£817.94



Quartz Touch™ concealed with fixed wall head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZST.A1.BR.23	£728.64
Gravity Pumped	QZST.A2.BR.23	£817.94



Quartz Touch™ exposed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZST.A1.EV.23	£785.79
Gravity Pumped	QZST.A2.EV. 23	£858.42

Quartz Touch™ Dual Outlet Smart Shower



Quartz Touch™ concealed with adjustable and fixed wall heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSTA1BVDVFW23	£928.66
Gravity Pumped	QZSTA2BVDVFW23	£1,019.14

Stocked item

Quartz Touch™ Dual Outlet Smart Shower (continued)



Quartz Touch™ concealed with adjustable and fixed ceiling heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSTA1BVDVFC23	£928.66
Gravity Pumped	QZSTA2BVDVFC23	£1,019.14



Quartz Touch™ concealed with adjustable head and bath overflow filler

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSTA1BVDVBTX23	£916.76
Gravity Pumped	QZSTA2BVDVBTX23	£998.90



Quartz Touch™ exposed with adjustable and fixed ceiling heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSTA1EVDVFC23	£985.81
Gravity Pumped	QZSTA2EVDVFC23	£1,071.53



Quartz Touch™ exposed with adjustable head and bath overflow filler

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSTA1EVDVBTX23	£1,022.72
Gravity Pumped	QZSTA2EVDVBTX23	£1,092.96

Quartz Touch™ Remote Control



Description	Code	Price
Quartz Touch™ wireless remote control	WR.BL.CP.23	£106.26

Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Quartz Classic™ Smart Shower



Quartz Classic™ concealed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZD.A1.BV.23	£686.97
Gravity Pumped	QZD.A2.BV.23	£776.26



Quartz Classic™ concealed with fixed wall head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZD.A1.BR.23	£686.97
Gravity Pumped	QZD.A2.BR.23	£776.26



Quartz Classic™ exposed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZD.A1.EV.23	£744.12
Gravity Pumped	QZD.A2.EV.23	£817.94

Quartz Classic™ Smart Bath



Quartz Classic™ Bath with overflow filler

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZD.A1.BTX.23	£420.28
Gravity Pumped	QZD.A2.BTX.23	£510.76

Quartz Classic™ Dual Outlet Smart Shower



Quartz Classic™ concealed with adjustable and fixed wall heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZDA1BVDVFW23	£886.99
Gravity Pumped	QZDA2BVDVFW23	£977.48



Quartz Classic™ concealed with adjustable and fixed ceiling heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZDA1BVDVFC23	£886.99
Gravity Pumped	QZDA2BVDVFC23	£977.48



Quartz Classic™ concealed with adjustable head and bath filler

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZDA1BVDVBTX23	£834.60
Gravity Pumped	QZDA2BVDVBTX23	£920.33

Stocked item

Quartz Classic™ Dual Outlet Smart Shower (continued)



Quartz Classic™ exposed with adjustable head and bath filler

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZDA1EVDVBTX23	£886.99
Gravity Pumped	QZDA2EVDVBTX23	£977.48



Quartz Classic™ exposed with adjustable and fixed ceiling heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZDA1EVDVFC23	£944.14
Gravity Pumped	QZDA2EVDVFC23	£1,031.05

Quartz Classic™ Accessories



Quartz Classic™ Remote Controls

Description	Code	Price
Quartz Classic™ dual outlet remote control	QZD.B3.DVDS.23	£81.85
Quartz Classic™ remote control	QZD.B3.DS.23	£81.85

Quartz Blue™ Smart Shower



Quartz Blue™ concealed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSB.A1.BV.23	£515.53
Gravity Pumped	QZSB.A2.BV.23	£591.72



Quartz Blue™ concealed with fixed wall head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSB.A1.BR.23	£515.53
Gravity Pumped	QZSB.A2.BR.23	£591.72



Quartz Blue™ exposed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSB.A1.EV.23	£557.19
Gravity Pumped	QZSB.A2.EV.23	£633.40

Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Quartz Blue™ Dual Outlet Smart Shower



Quartz Blue™ concealed with adjustable and fixed wall heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSBA1BVDVFW23	£678.64
Gravity Pumped	QZSBA2BVDVFW23	£754.83



Quartz Blue™ Bath concealed with overflow filler and adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	QZSBA1BVDVBTX23	£667.93
Gravity Pumped	QZSBA2BVDVBTX23	£744.12

iSystem™ Smart Shower



iSystem™ Smart concealed with ceiling fixed head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISD.A1.BFC.23	£900.85
Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BFC.23	£1,014.49



iSystem™ Smart concealed with wall fixed head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISD.A1.BFW.23	£900.85
Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BFW.23	£1,014.49



iSystem™ Smart concealed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISD.A1.BV.23	£900.85
Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BV.23	£1,014.49



iSystem™ Smart exposed with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISD.A1.EV.23	£973.59
Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.EV.23	£1,066.77

Stocked item

iSystem™ Smart Dual Outlet Digital Shower



iSystem™ Smart concealed with adjustable and ceiling fixed heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISDA1BVDVFC23	£1,155.42
Gravity Pumped	ISDA2BVDVFC23	£1,270.58



iSystem™ Smart concealed with adjustable and wall fixed heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISDA1BVDVFW23	£1,155.42
Gravity Pumped	ISDA2BVDVFW23	£ 1,270.58



iSystem™ Smart exposed with adjustable and ceiling heads

Description	Code	Price
HP/Combi	ISDA1EVDVFC23	£1,228.15
Gravity Pumped	ISDA2EVDVFC23	£1,338.01

iSystem™ Accessories



iSystem™ Remote Control

Description	Code	Price
iSystem™ Remote Control	ISD.B3.DS.23	£113.21

Lumi™+



Lumi™+ Electric shower with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
8.5kW	LMEP8501	£430.00
9.5kW	LMEP9501	£445.00
10.5kW	LMEP10501	£460.00

Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

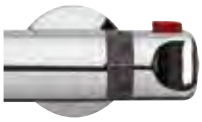
eSERIES™ eVOLVE Electric



eSERIES eVOLVE™ Electric with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
8.5kw Arctic White	VOPZ25	£306.00
9.5kw Arctic White	VOPZ26	£317.00
10.5kw Arctic White	VOPZ27	£328.00
8.5kw Space Grey	VOXZ25	£322.00
9.5kw Space Grey	VOXZ26	£333.00
10.5kw Space Grey	VOXZ27	£344.00
8.5kw Midnight Black	VOTZ25	£339.00
9.5kw Midnight Black	VOTZ26	£349.00
10.5kw Midnight Black	VOTZ27	£360.00

Midas™ 100





Midas™ 100 bar mixer shower with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
Midas™ 100 bar mixer	MD100BAR	£242.27
Midas™ 100 bar mixer with easy fit bracket	MD100EBAR	£279.90
Midas™ 100 bath shower mixer with adjustable head - HP/Combi	MD100BSM	£364.59

Midas™ 110





Midas™ 110 bar mixer shower with adjustable head

(MD110S and MD110SC includes Bar Valve Fixing Kit BAR001FIX)

Description	Code	Price
Midas™ 110 shower	MD110S	£305.36
Midas™ 110 shower column	MD110SC	£478.66
Midas™ 110 bath shower mixer	MD110BSM	£433.40



*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Midas™ 220



Midas™ 220 bar mixer shower with adjustable head

(MD220S and MD220SC includes Bar Valve Fixing Kit BAR001FIX)

Description	Code	Price
Midas™ 220 shower in chrome	MD220S	£449.05
Midas™ 220 shower column in chrome	MD220SC	£614.49
Midas™ 220 bath shower mixer in chrome	MD220BSM	£531.77
Midas™ 220 shower in matt black	MD220S.MB	£511.73
Midas™ 220 shower column in matt black	MD220SC.MB	£720.08
Midas™ 220 bath shower mixer in matt black	MD220BSM.MB	£623.92
Midas 220 shower in matt white	MD220S.MW	£521.20
Midas 220 shower column in matt white	MD220SC.MW	£733.41
Midas 220 bath shower mixer in matt white	MD220BSM.MW	£635.47

Midas™ Accessories



Midas™ Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Midas™ concealed fixing bracket	MD300EFB	£55.63
Midas™ basin monobloc tap - HP/Combi	MD300BMT	£130.94
Bar valve fast-fixing kit	BAR001FIX	£52.71
Wall mount fitting kit	525301	£18.54
Chrome exposed pipe fittings (pair)	479106	£57.95
Midas™ 6lpm basin tap aerator	479104	£8.10
Midas™ 2lpm basin tap jet spray	479105	£8.10

Colt™



Colt™ mixer shower

Description	Code	Price
Colt™ exposed mixer shower with adjustable head	COLT001EA	£441.50
Colt™ concealed mixer shower with adjustable head	COLT001CA	£478.77

Siren™ SL



Siren™ SL mixer shower

Description	Code	Price
Siren™ SL exposed mixer shower with adjustable head	SRN001EA	£441.50
Siren™ SL concealed mixer shower with adjustable head	SRN001CA	£478.77

Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Aspire DL



Aspire DL mixer shower

Description	Code	Price
Aspire DL exposed mixer shower with adjustable head	ASP001EA	£570.81
Aspire DL concealed mixer shower with adjustable head	ASP001CA	£601.08
Aspire DL concealed mixer shower with fixed head	ASP001CF	£601.08

Dream™ DL



Dream™ DL mixer shower

Description	Code	Price
Dream™ DL concealed mixer shower with adjustable head	DRM001CA	£649.65
Dream™ DL concealed mixer shower with fixed head	DRM001CF	£649.65

Dream™ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer - Round



Dream™ concealed thermostatic mixer shower - Round

Description	Code	Price
Single outlet with adjustable kit	DRMDCV1.AD.RND	£626.16
Single outlet with wall fixed head	DRMDCV1.FW.RND	£626.16
Dual outlet with adjustable kit & wall fixed head	DRMDCV2.ADFW.RND	£896.77
Dual outlet with adjustable kit & bath fill	DRMDCV2.ADBTX.RND	£822.74
Dual outlet with hand shower & wall fixed head	DRMDCV2.HSFW.RND	£836.09
Triple outlet with adjustable kit, wall fixed head & bath fill	DRMDCV3ADFWBTXRND	£1,113.98



DRMDCV1.AD.RND



DRMDCV3.ADFWBTX.RND



DRMDCV2.HSFW.RND

DRMDCV2.ADFW.RND

Dream™ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer - Square



DRMDCV3.ADFWBTX.SQR

Dream™ concealed thermostatic mixer shower - Square

Description	Code	Price
Single outlet with adjustable kit	DRMDCV1.AD.SQR	£657.71
Single outlet with wall fixed head	DRMDCV1.FW.SQR	£657.71
Dual outlet with adjustable kit & wall fixed head	DRMDCV2.ADFW.SQR	£941.66
Dual outlet with adjustable kit & bath fill	DRMDCV2.ADBTX.SQR	£864.00
Dual outlet with hand shower & wall fixed head	DRMDCV2.HSFW.SQR	£880.99
Triple outlet with adjustable kit, wall fixed head & bath fill	DRMDCV3ADFWBTXSQR	£1,169.80



DRMDCV1.AD.SQR



DRMDCV2.ADFW.SQR



DRMDCV2.HSFW.SQR

Aquavalve™ 609 Thermo



Aquavalve™ 609 Thermo valve

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	C609.01T	£611.05
White	C609.20T	£562.36



Varispray & Turbostream heads and kits (for use with 609 Thermo valve)

Description	Code	Price
Varispray adjustable head - Chrome	99.40.01	£280.94
Varispray adjustable head - White	99.40.20	£175.17
Varispray fixed head - Chrome	99.50.01	£193.36
Varispray fixed head - White	99.50.20	£139.90
Turbostream adjustable head - Chrome	99.20.01	£304.83
Turbostream fixed head - Chrome	99.30.01	£210.42

Harmony Head and Cartridges



Description	Code	Price
Aqualisa Harmony™ 105mm head light grey	901505	£89.56
Aqualisa thermo cartridge grey	022801	£178.59
Aqualisa high pressure cartridge	022803	£178.59

Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Aquavalve™ 700 Thermo



Aquavalve™ 700 Thermo valve

Description	Code	Price
Aquavalve™ 700 Thermo concealed - Chrome	700.50.01	£694.54
Aquavalve™ 700 Thermo exposed - Chrome	700.51.01	£694.54



Varispray & Turbostream heads and kits (for use with 700 Thermo valve)

Description	Code	Price
Varispray adjustable head - Chrome	99.40.01	£280.94
Varispray fixed head - Chrome	99.50.01	£193.36
Turbostream adjustable head - Chrome	99.20.01	£304.83
Turbostream fixed head - Chrome	99.30.01	£210.42



Aquarian™ Thermo



Aquarian™ Thermo exposed mixer valve

Description	Code	Price
Aquarian™ Thermo exposed - Chrome	E99.01T	£611.05
Aquarian™ Thermo exposed - White	E99.20T	£514.80



Varispray & Turbostream heads and kits (for use with Aquarian™ Thermo Valve)

Description	Code	Price
Varispray adjustable head - Chrome	99.40.01	£280.94
Varispray adjustable head - White	99.40.20	£175.17
Varispray fixed head - Chrome	99.50.01	£193.00
Varispray fixed head - White	99.50.20	£139.90
Turbostream adjustable head - Chrome	99.20.01	£304.83
Turbostream fixed head - Chrome	99.30.01	£210.42

Aquatique™ Thermo



Aquatique™ Thermo valve

Description	Code	Price
Aquatique™ Thermo concealed mixer shower - Chrome	500.00.01	£700.43
Aquatique™ Thermo concealed mixer shower - Gold	500.00.04	£841.21
Aquatique™ Thermo exposed mixer shower - Chrome	500.10.01	£700.43
Aquatique™ Thermo exposed mixer shower - Gold	500.10.04	£841.21

Stocked item

Aquatique™ Thermo (continued)



Aquatique™ heads and kits

Description	Code	Price
Aquatique™ concealed fixed 5” drencher head - Chrome	550.01	£189.25
Aquatique™ concealed fixed 5” drencher head - Gold	550.04	£333.49
Aquatique™ exposed fixed 5” drencher head - Chrome	551.01	£296.56
Aquatique™ exposed fixed 5” drencher head - Gold	551.04	£435.03
Aquatique™ concealed adjustable head - Chrome	560.01	£339.25
Aquatique™ concealed adjustable head - Gold	560.04	£476.57
Aquatique™ exposed adjustable head - Chrome	561.01	£333.49
Aquatique™ exposed adjustable head - Gold	561.04	£476.57
Aquatique™ concealed fixed 8” drencher head - Chrome	580.01	£297.70
Aquatique™ concealed fixed 8” drencher head - Gold	580.04	£435.03
Aquatique™ exposed fixed 8” drencher head - Chrome	581.01	£399.25
Aquatique™ exposed fixed 8” drencher head - Gold	581.04	£536.58

The AQ™ Collection



AQSQBAR1

The AQ™ Range

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Round bar shower	AQ75BAR1	£155.78
✓	Round bar shower - Matt Black	AQ75BAR1.MB	£173.09
✓	Round bar shower column	AQ150BAR2	£301.19
	Round bar shower column - Matt Black	AQ150BAR2.MB	£334.66
✓	Square bar shower	AQSQBAR1	£173.97
✓	Square bar column	AQSQBAR2	£337.53
✓	Square bar column - Matt Black	AQSQBAR2.MB	£375.04
✓	Exposed sequential valve with adjustable kit	AQSL1	£233.68
✓	Concealed/exposed concentric valve with adjustable kit	AQDL1	£257.04
	Round concealed mixer - Single	AQRNDCV1	£419.14
✓	Round concealed mixer - Dual	AQRNDCV2	£556.37
	Square concealed mixer - Single	AQSQDCV1	£443.86
✓	Square concealed mixer - Dual	AQSQDCV2	£588.51



AQSL1 AQDL1 CON/EXP AQRNDCV1 AQSQDCV2 AQ150BAR2 AQ75BAR1.MB AQ150BAR2.MB AQSQBAR2.MB

✓ Stocked item

AQUALISA SHOWERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Aqualisa Uptown™ Taps



Aqualisa Uptown™ Taps

Description	Code	Price
Small mono basin tap	CB.SPT.19	£85.30
Large mono basin tap	CB.LPT.19	£96.68
Deck mounted bath filler	CB.DBF.19	£130.80
Bath shower mixer tap	CB.BSMT.20	£188.09

Aqualisa Downtown™ Taps



Aqualisa Downtown™ Taps

Description	Code	Price
Small mono basin tap in chrome	DT.SPT.CH	£111.66
Large mono basin tap in chrome	DT.LPT.CH	£121.61
Deck mounted bath filler in chrome	DT.DBF.CH	£173.52
Bath shower mixer tap in chrome	DT.BSMT.CH	£206.03
Small mono basin tap in matt black	DT.SPT.MB	£131.28
Large mono basin tap in matt black	DT.LPT.MB	£142.98
Deck mounted bath filler in matt black	DT.DBF.MB	£204.02
Bath shower mixer tap in matt black	DT.BSMT.MB	£242.24

Aqualisa Central™ Taps



Aqualisa Central™ Taps

Description	Code	Price
Small mono basin tap	CT.SPT.CH	£95.82
Large mono basin tap	CT.LPT.CH	£107.98
Deck mounted bath filler	CT.DBF.CH	£157.84
Bath shower mixer tap	CT.BSMT.CH	£196.58

Aquastream™ Thermo



Aquastream™ Thermo power shower with adjustable head

Description	Code	Price
Satin Chrome	813.40.01	£979.73
White	813.40.20	£917.41
White/Chrome	813.40.21	£891.53

Mach Pumps



Mach Pumps

Description	Code	Price
Mach 2.5 Bar twin ended shower pump	MC0250	£712.93
Mach 3.4 Bar twin ended shower pump	MC0340	£793.20

Stocked item

BATHEX

Supplying products for the assisted living and bathroom accessory market.

British Design
British Quality
British Service

Made in the United Kingdom

With a proud heritage of over 45 years we now manufacture and supply in excess of 200,000 grab rails every year.

All of our products are manufactured to the highest quality and our UK supply means great value, fast delivery and customised designs with short lead-times.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Bathex Grab Rails

Yardley 35mm Straight Grab Rail



19000MP



19001SP



19001MB

	Description	Code	Price
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19000MP	£75.38
🚚	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19001MP	£80.46
🚚	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19002MP	£85.38
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Sateen Polish C/Fix	19000SP	£75.38
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Sateen Polish C/Fix	19001SP	£80.46
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Sateen Polish C/Fix	19002SP	£85.38
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Matt Black C/Fix	19000MB	£80.77
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Matt Black C/Fix	19001MB	£84.62
	Yardley Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Matt Black C/Fix	19002MB	£89.23

Yardley 25mm Straight Grab Rail



17000MP



17000MB

	Description	Code	Price
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	17000MP	£71.69
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	17001MP	£74.31
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	17002MP	£79.08
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 300mm Matt Black C/Fix	17000MB	£75.69
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 450mm Matt Black C/Fix	17001MB	£79.69
	Yardley Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel 600mm Matt Black C/Fix	17002MB	£83.85

Yardley 35mm Arch Grab Rail



19020MP

	Description	Code	Price
	Yardley Arch Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19020MP	£90.92
	Yardley Arch Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19021MP	£96.77
	Yardley Arch Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19022MP	£103.08

Yardley 35mm Wave Grab Rail



19030MP

	Description	Code	Price
	Yardley Wave Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19030MP	£90.92
	Yardley Wave Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19031MP	£96.92
	Yardley Wave Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	19032MP	£103.08

🚚 Stocked item

Bathex Grab Rails

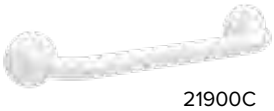


18000MP

Knowle 35mm Straight Grab Rail

Description	Code	Price
Knowle Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	18000MP	£46.15
Knowle Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	18001MP	£52.31
Knowle Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	18002MP	£58.46

PRO 35mm Straight Grab Rail



21900C



29600C

Description	Code	Price
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 300mm White Polyester C/Fix	21800C	£28.00
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 450mm White Polyester C/Fix	21900C	£30.31
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 600mm White Polyester C/Fix	22000C	£32.62
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 300mm Blue Polyester C/Fix	21801C	£32.15
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 450mm Blue Polyester C/Fix	21901C	£34.62
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 600mm Blue Polyester C/Fix	22001C	£36.92
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	29500C	£40.00
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	29600C	£45.08
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	29800C	£50.00
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm White Polyester C/Fix	30700C	£42.77
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm White Polyester C/Fix	30800C	£47.54
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm White Polyester C/Fix	31000C	£52.31
Pro Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Blue Polyester C/Fix	31262C	£57.69

Essential 35mm Straight Grab Rail



21900



31261

Description	Code	Price
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 300mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	21800	£13.23
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 450mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	21900	£14.00
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 600mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	22000	£14.92
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 300mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	21801	£17.38
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 450mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	21901	£19.85
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Mild Steel 600mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	22001	£13.85
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	30700	£30.62
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	30800	£35.69
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm White Polyester Exp/Fix	31000	£40.46
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	31260	£30.62
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 450mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	31261	£35.38
Essential Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel 600mm Blue Polyester Exp/Fix	31262	£40.46

Stocked item

Bathex Grab Rails

Essential 35mm Plastic Fluted Grab Rail NEW



32650



32636

Description	Code	Price
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 300mm White	32640	£8.62
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 450mm White	32650	£9.55
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 600mm White	32660	£10.63
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 300mm Blue	32635	£9.70
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 450mm Blue	32636	£10.93
Essential Plastic Fluted 35mm Grab Rail 600mm Blue	32637	£11.55

PRO 35mm Grab Toilet Roll Holders



31555C 31565C

Description	Code	Price
Grab TRH Right Hand 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	31550C	£81.54
Grab TRH Left Hand 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Mirror Polish C/Fix	31555C	£81.54
Grab TRH Right Hand 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Sateen Polish C/Fix	31560C	£81.54
Grab TRH Left Hand 35mm Stainless Steel 300mm Sateen Polish C/Fix	31565C	£81.54

25mm Grab Rail Flat End



12100

Description	Code	Price
Essential Grab Rail Flat End 2 Hole 25 x 300mm White Polyester	12100	£8.15
Essential Grab Rail Flat End 2 Hole 25 x 450mm White Polyester	12200	£9.54
Essential Grab Rail Flat End 2 Hole 25 x 600mm White Polyester	12300	£11.54

25mm Newell Rail



43700

Description	Code	Price
Essential Newell Rail Left Hand Mild Steel 25mm White Polyester	43700	£18.46
Essential Newell Rail Right Hand Mild Steel 25mm White Polyester	43900	£18.46

Doc M Packs



83301

Description	Code	Price
Doc M Corner WC Close Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel White Polyester	83000	£107.69
Doc M Corner WC Close Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel Blue Polyester	83301	£107.69
Doc M Corner WC Low Level 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel White Polyester	80000	£138.46
Doc M Corner WC Low Level 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel Blue Polyester	80001	£138.46

Stocked item

Bathex Hinge Rails



33920

PRO Hinge Rails Mild Steel

Description	Code	Price
Hinge Rail Single 760mm Mild Steel White Polyester	33300	£78.46
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Mild Steel White Polyester	33800	£67.69
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Mild Steel Blue Polyester	33801	£67.69
Hinge Rail Double Drop Down Leg 760mm Mild Steel White Polyester	33920	£89.23
Hinge Rail Double TRH 760mm Mild Steel White Polyester	34700	£89.23
Hinge Rail Double TRH 760mm Mild Steel Blue Polyester	34760	£92.31
Hinge Rail Double TRH Drop Down Leg 760mm Mild Steel White Polyester	34810	£92.31



33801



34900

PRO Hinge Rails Stainless Steel

Description	Code	Price
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Stainless Steel White Polyester	35000	£110.77
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Stainless Steel Blue Polyester	35025	£113.85
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish	34900	£150.77
Hinge Rail Double 760mm Stainless Steel Sateen Polish	34910	£138.46
Hinge Rail Double TRH 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish	35100	£153.85
Hinge Rail Double TRH 760mm Stainless Steel Sateen Polish	35110	£153.85



32901MP



32930MP



32940MP



35840MP



38340MP

Distinction Hinge Rails Stainless Steel

Description	Code	Price
Friction Hinge Rail Single 760mm Mirror Polished	32901MP	£126.15
Knuckle Friction C/Fix Hinge Rail Single 800mm Mirror Polish	32930MP	£384.62
Knuckle Friction C/Fix Hinge Rail Single 800mm Sateen Polish	32930SP	£384.62
Knuckle Friction Removable Hinge Rail Single 800mm Mirror Polish	32940MP	£476.92
Knuckle Friction Removable Hinge Rail Single 800mm Sateen Polish	32940SP	£476.92
Knuckle Hinge Rail c/w Towel Rail 800mm Mirror Polish	35840MP	£329.23
Knuckle Hinge Rail c/w Towel Rail 800mm Sateen Polish	35840SP	£329.23
Knuckle Hinge Rail with Towel Rail and TRH 800mm Mirror Polish	38340MP	£378.46
Knuckle Hinge Rail with Towel Rail and TRH 800mm Sateen Polish	38340SP	£378.46

Stocked item

Bathex Shower Seats and Accessories

48605



49702

Back Rest

	Description	Code	Price
	Back Rest 35mm Mild Steel 400 x 240mm White Polyester	48605	£28.46
	Back Rest 35mm Stainless Steel 400 x 240mm White Polyester	49200	£49.23
	Back Rest Cushion White PU Foam incl. Bolt on Brackets	49702	£46.15



49720



49950

Shower Seats

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Shower Seat Stainless Steel Legs One Piece Backplate White Polyester	49720	£131.54
	Shower Seat Stainless Steel Legs Aluminium Brackets White Polyester	49725	£224.62
	Friction Shower Seat Stainless Steel Mirror Polish Backplates	49879	£241.54
	Shower Seat Slatted with Drop Down Leg Aluminium White Polyester	49889	£107.69
	Shower Seat Slatted Teak Wood	49905	£215.38
✓	Compact Shower Seat with Legs Stainless Steel White Polyester	49940	£122.31
✓	Compact Padded Shower Seat with Legs Stainless Steel White Polyester	49950	£143.85



50000

Baby Changer

	Description	Code	Price
	Baby Changer 850 x 500mm Stainless Steel White Polyester	50000	£283.08



65390

Shower Curtains

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Shower Curtain 4oz Weighted 1830 x 1830mm White Polyester	65390	£15.38
✓	Shower Curtain 4oz Weighted 2100 x 1830mm White Polyester	65397	£16.15
✓	Shower Hook Plastic White (Pack of 12)	66180	£7.44



50100

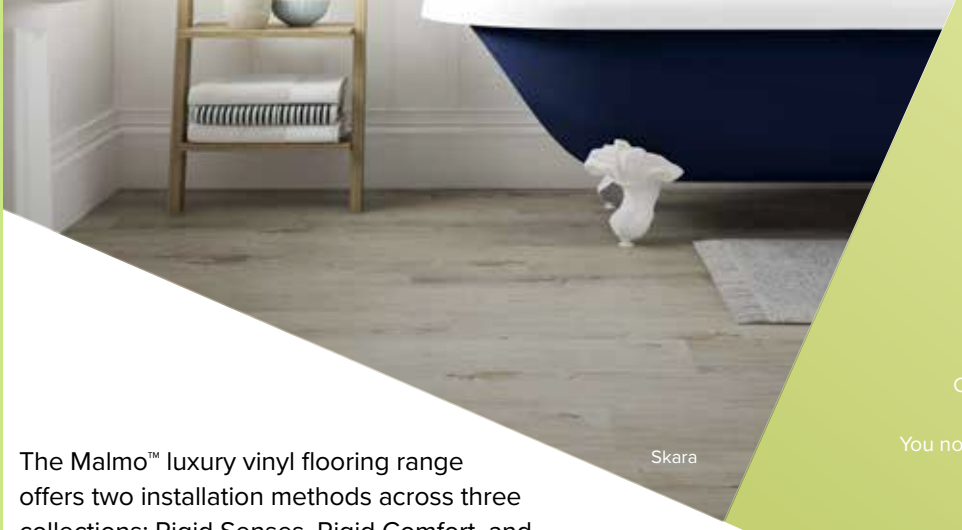


53000

Accessories

	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet Roll Holder Medium Chrome Plate / Plastic Roller	50100	£8.15
✓	Toilet Roll Holder Heavy Chrome Plate / Plastic Roller	50500	£9.85
	Toilet Roll Holder Locking Chrome Plate / Wooden Roller	50900	£11.85
✓	PRO Toilet Roll Holder Wire	53000	£30.77

✓ Stocked item


Skara

LVT FLOORING

Choosing bathroom flooring is far different from choosing flooring in other parts of the house. You not only want something that looks good but that is durable in a bathroom environment.

Our range of bathroom suitable flooring caters for any style and allows you to create a ceramic, tile or wood effect.

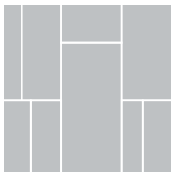
The Malmo™ luxury vinyl flooring range offers two installation methods across three collections: Rigid Senses, Rigid Comfort, and Stickdown Freedom. Comfort offers a fast and easy to fit click system with built in underlay; the award-winning Senses Collection features all the benefits of Comfort but also a registered embossed surface that perfectly recreates the authentic look and feel of wood; and Freedom is ideal for use in conservatories, new builds and commercial areas.

Available in 4 formats



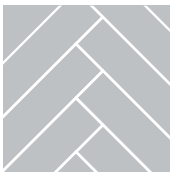
Plank

Our plank designs offer a broad palette of woodgrain shades to perfectly suit any interior - from warm and welcoming living areas, to cool and neutral Scandi shades.



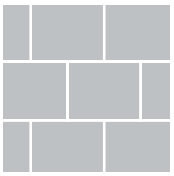
Multi-Width

Create the look of random plank widths and lengths, but with the simplicity of installing uniform Rigid planks. To maximise character, the Senses Registered Embossed texture combines with variance of colour to give an authentic reclaimed wood effect.



Herringbone

The Herringbone collection offers classic styling with a smart modern twist. These beautiful designs will transform any interior by bringing character and elegance in a selection of popular colours.



Tile

All the beauty of traditional tiled flooring, without the cost and fussy installation. Our tile vinyl range offers a design to suit every taste, from large format concrete designs to Moroccan tile effects.


Livia

Features


Waterproof core


Easy to cut


Hardwearing & durable



Slip resistant


Suitable for use with underfloor heating (Encased water piped)



Reaction to fire tested


Up to 25 year domestic / 10 year commercial warranty

Tel: 0800 634 2600 | Email: neworders@idealbathrooms.com | idealbathrooms.com

Malmo Rigid Senses - Registered Embossed

With enhanced knots and the texture perfectly in line with the visual pattern of the woodgrain, our Senses Registered Embossed designs give the authentic look and feel of a natural wood floor.



25 year domestic / 10 year commercial warranty

Registered Embossed Plank

5GC

5G end profile makes it easier to install

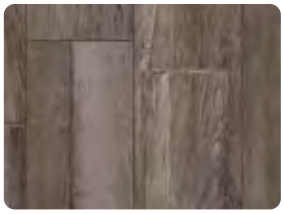
Suitable for use with underfloor heating (Encased water piped)

RIGID SPC CORE

Rigid SPC core

1mm underlay attached

Multi-Width



Brada Storm



Brada Chestnut

	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Plank Size	Pack size (m²)	Price per pack	Price per m²
Malmo Senses - Multi-Width						
Brada Storm	MA60	RC1FBRGREMMA22055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x180mm	1.75m²	£92.40	£52.80
Brada Chestnut	MA61	RC1FBRBREMMA22055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x180mm	1.75m²	£92.40	£52.80

Plank



Ingrid



Asta



Vern



Brant



Thor



Iona



Vali



Stein



Tyra



Kustaa

	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Plank Size	Pack size (m²)	Price per pack	Price per m²
Malmo Senses - Plank						
Ingrid	MA62	RC1FINGRREEM40055	5.5/0.55mm 1830x220mm	2.01m²	£106.10	£52.79
Asta	MA63	RC1FASTAREEM40055	5.5/0.55mm 1830x220mm	2.01m²	£106.10	£52.79
Vern	MA64	RC1FVERNREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Brant	MA65	RC1FBRANREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Thor	MA66	RC1FTHORREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Iona	MA67	RC1FIONAREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Vali	MA68	RC1FVALIREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Stein	MA69	RC1FSTEIREEM27055	5.5/0.55mm 1220x220mm	2.14m²	£105.30	£49.21
Tyra	MA90	RC1FTYRAREEM33055	5.5/0.55mm 1500x220mm	1.98m²	£97.50	£49.24
Kustaa	MA91	RC1FKUSTREEM33055	5.5/0.55mm 1500x220mm	1.98m²	£97.50	£49.24

For suitable trims and profiles please see Metal Trims

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade Stocked item

Malmo Rigid Senses - Pressed Bevel

The Senses Pressed Bevel range brings increased authenticity and dimension to any interior. Spanning a broad palette of sophisticated hues, it combines a registered texture with eased plank edges to offer an elegant solution to suit any style.



25 year domestic / 10 year commercial warranty

Registered Texture Plank

5G end profile makes it easier to install

Suitable for use with underfloor heating (Encased water piped)

Pressed Bevel

Rigid SPC core

Hardwearing & durable

1mm underlay attached

Waterproof core

Plank


Arbra


Koler


Saffle


Kasker


Orsa


Eda

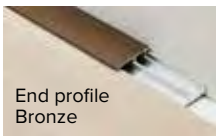

Rosvik


Lilla

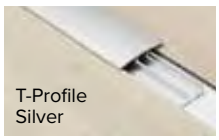
	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Plank Size	Pack size (m^2)	Price per pack	Price per m^2
Malmo Senses - Pressed Bevel						
Arbra	MA92	RC1FARBRPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Koler	MA93	RC1FKOLEPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Saffle	MA94	RC1FSAFFPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Kasker	MA95	RC1FKASKPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Orsa	MA96	RC1FORSAPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Eda	MA97	RC1FEDAZPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Rosvik	MA98	RC1FROSVPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83
Lilla	MA99	RC1FLILLPBZZ16060	6.0/0.55mm 1244 x 181mm	1.57m^2	£77.00	£48.83

Metal Trims & Profiles suitable for use with Malmo Rigid Senses & Comfort

	Bronze#	Champagne#	Silver#	Price
End Profile (3.5-6.5mm x 24mm x 2.0m)	BE1FBRONEPRO00000	BE1FCHAMEPRO00000	BE1FSILVEPRO00000	£65.30
Reducer Profile (3.5-6.5mm x 38mm x 2.0m)	BE1FBRONREDU00000	BE1FCHAMREDU00000	BE1FSILVREDU00000	£65.30
T-Profile (3.5-6.5mm x 34mm x 2.0m)	BE1FBRONTPRO00000	BE1FCHAMTPRO00000	BE1FSILVTPRO00000	£65.30


End profile Bronze


Reducer profile Champagne


T-Profile Silver

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade Stocked item

Malmo Rigid Comfort

15 year domestic / 7 year commercial warranty

5GC

5G end profile makes it easier to install

Suitable for use with underfloor heating (Encased water piped)

RIGID SPC CORE

Rigid SPC core

1mm underlay attached

Waterproof core

Tile

Livia


Greta


Marta


Elina


Klara


Voxna


Arla


Ollsta


Marma

Wide Plank

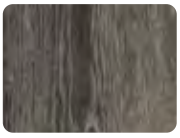

Linus


Matteo


Tuva


Ebba

Narrow Plank


Hugo


Axel


Ivar


Arvid


Svante


Maja


Alvin

Decor	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Tile / Plank Size	Pack size (m^2)	Price per pack	Price per m^2
Malmo Comfort - Tile						
Livia	MA20	RC1FLIVIEMMA13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Greta	MA21	RC1FGRETEMMA13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Marta	MA22	RC1FMARTEMMA13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Elina	MA24	RC1FELINEMMA13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Klara	MA25	RC1FKLAREMMA13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Voxna	MA26	RC1FVOXNPBZZ13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Arla	MA27	RC1FARLAPBZZ13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Ollsta	MA28	RC1FOLLSPBZZ13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Marma	MA29	RC1FMARMPBZZ13055	5.5/0.3mm 457x300mm	1.37m^2	£60.40	£44.09
Malmo Comfort - Narrow Plank						
Hugo	MA40	RC1FHUGOEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Axel	MA41	RC1FAXELEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Ivar	MA42	RC1FIVAREMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Arvid	MA44	RC1FARVIEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Svante	MA45	RC1FAVANEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Maja	MA46	RC1FMAJAEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Alvin	MA47	RC1FALVIEMMA21055	5.5/0.3mm 1220x176mm	1.71m^2	£75.40	£44.09
Malmo Comfort - Wide Plank						
Linus	MA30	RC1FLINUEMMA33055	5.5/0.3mm 1500x220mm	1.98m^2	£108.50	£54.80
Matteo	MA31	RC1FMATTEMMA33055	5.5/0.3mm 1500x220mm	1.98m^2	£108.50	£54.80
Tuva	MA32	RC1FTUVAEMMA33055	5.5/0.3mm 1500x220mm	1.98m^2	£108.50	£54.80
Ebba	MA33	RC1FEBBAEMMA33055	5.5/0.3mm 1500x220mm	1.98m^2	£108.50	£54.80

For suitable trims and profiles please see Metal Trims

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade Stocked item

Malmo Stickdown Freedom

Malmo Stickdown Freedom offers a comprehensive choice of superb styles and colours across herringbone, plank and tile formats. With R10 slip resistance and 25 years warranty, this fantastic collection is suitable for a variety of domestic and commercial applications, including in bathrooms and conservatories.

The recently added Aluminium Oxide coating provides a higher slip resistance of +36 PTV, increasing its suitability for commercial environments.

25 year domestic / 10 year commercial warranty

For use in conservatories

DS/PTV/R10
Slip resistant

Aluminium oxide coating

Suitable for use with underfloor heating (Encased water piped)

Stickdown installation

Herringbone


Bergen


Vantaa


Gothenburg

	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Plank Size	Pack size (m²)	Price per pack	Price per m²
Malmo Stickdown Freedom - Herringbone						
Bergen	MA81	LV1FBERGA0EM06025	2.5/0.55mm 610mm x 100mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.24
Vantaa	MA82	LV1FVANTA0EM06025	2.5/0.55mm 610mm x 100mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.24
Gothenburg	MA83	LV1FHEGOA0EM06025	2.5/0.55mm 610mm x 100mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.24

Tile


Roxen


Norse


Dala


Kuvio Blue


Kuvio Grey


Boren


Runn

	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Tile Size	Pack size (m²)	Price per pack	Price per m²
Malmo Stickdown Freedom - Tile						
Roxen	MA110	LV1FROXEA0EM16025	2.5/0.55mm 406mm x 406mm	3.96m²	£101.10	£24.24
Norse	MA111	LV1FNORSA0EM16025	2.5/0.55mm 406mm x 406mm	3.96m²	£101.10	£24.24
Dala	MA112	LV1FDALAA0EM16025	2.5/0.55mm 406mm x 406mm	3.96m²	£101.10	£24.24
Kuvio Blue	MA76	LV1FKUBLA0EM19025	2.5/0.55mm 609mm x 305mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.25
Kuvio Grey	MA77	LV1FKUGRA0EM19025	2.5/0.55mm 609mm x 305mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.25
Boren	MA78	LV1FBOREA0EM19025	2.5/0.55mm 609mm x 305mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.25
Runn	MA79	LV1FRUNNA0EM19025	2.5/0.55mm 609mm x 305mm	3.34m²	£81.00	£24.25

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade

Malmo Stickdown Freedom

Plank


Bergen


Solna


Narvik


Skara


Kalmar


Lund


Alta


Vantaa


Arke


Fika


Gothenburg


Moderna


Sofo


Nordic


Skype

Decor	Ref	Code#	Thickness / Wear Layer Plank Size	Pack size (m^2)	Price per pack	Price per m^2
Malmo Stickdown Freedom - Plank						
Bergen	MA50	LV1FBERGA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Solna	MA52	LV1FSOLNA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Narvik	MA53	LV1FNARVA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Skara	MA54	LV1FSKARA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Kalmar	MA55	LV1FKALMA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Lund	MA56	LV1FLUNDA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Alta	MA57	LV1FALTAA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Vantaa	MA58	LV1FVANTEMA022025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Arke	MA100	LV1FARKEA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Fika	MA101	LV1FFIKAA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Gothenburg	MA102	LV1FGOTHA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Moderna	MA103	LV1FMODEA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Sofo	MA104	LV1FSOFOA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Nordic	MA105	LV1FNORDA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24
Skype	MA106	LV1FSKYPA0EM22025	2.5/0.55mm 1219mm x 184mm	3.37m^2	£81.70	£24.24

	Code#	Price
Stickdown Installation Accessories		
2mm Genesis Notch Softgrip Trowel 910	CTACGENOTROW00000	£15.24
Styccobond F48+ Vinyl Tile Adhesive Glue 5Ltr (20m^2 coverage)	FBADF48PLUSZ05000	£88.00
SCHONOX Durocoll LVT Adhesive 14kg MA204 (Coverage approx. 40-50m^2)	EVACSCADDULV01400	£149.00
4.8mm 1220 x 2440mm Lion Floor Oil Tempered Hard Fibreboard PEFC	LIBOOTSFZZZZ30048	£39.80
SCHONOX APF Self Levelling Compound 25Kg	EVACSCLCAPFG0250	£79.00

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade

DURAVIT

Founded in 1817 in Hornberg in the Black Forest, Duravit AG is a leading international manufacturer of designer bathrooms. Alongside its in-house design expertise, Duravit also works closely with an international network of designers including Philippe Starck, Bertrand LeJoly and Christian Werner.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Duravit No.1



23756500002



07453600412



07434500002



07434500002



03555500272



03765500002

Basins

Washbasins	Code	Price
500mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756500002	£122.00
550mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23755500002	£102.00
600mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756000002	£109.00
800mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	23758000002	£224.00
Pedestal - White High Gloss	08584400002	£142.00
Semi Pedestal - White High Gloss	08584500002	£125.00
Fixings - required for Pedestal and Semi Ped	0055030000	£30.00

Hand Basin	Code	Price
360mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	07453600412	£140.00
450mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	07434500002	£96.00
500mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	07435000002	£102.00

Vanity Basin	Code	Price
550mm Vanity Washbasin - White High Gloss	03555500272	£168.00
585mm Vanity Washbasin - White High Gloss	03955500282	£167.00

Semi-recessed	Code	Price
550mm Semi-recessed Washbasin - White High Gloss	03765500002	£193.00

WC Suites



Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
Close Coupled Closed Back Rimless Toilet Pan - White	21820900002	£208.00
Close Coupled Open Back Toilet Pan - White	21830900002	£208.00
Dual Flush Cistern, 4.5/3 Litres, Connection Bottom Left	0941150085	£124.00
Dual Flush Cistern, 6/3 Litres, Connection Left/Right	0941150005	£124.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020790000	£106.00
Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020710000	£72.00

Stocked item

Duravit No.1

WC Suites



Floorstanding WC	Code	Price
480mm Floorstanding Rimless Toilet - White	21840900002	£122.00
570mm Floorstanding Toilet - White High Gloss	20090900002	£199.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020790000	£106.00
Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020710000	£72.00



Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
Rimless Wall Mounted Toilet - White	25620900002	£158.00
Wall Mounted Toilet - White	25750900002	£145.00
Soft Close Compact Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0026190000	£106.00
Compact Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0026110000	£72.00
Fixings for Wall-Mounted Toilet & Bidet	0065000000	£10.00
Fixings for Wall-Mounted Toilet	0065001000	£17.00

Bidets



Description	Code	Price
540mm Wall Hung Bidet - White High Gloss	22791500002	£235.00
570mm Floorstanding Bidet - White High Gloss	22961000002	£236.00
650mm Floorstanding Bidet - White High Gloss	22971000002	£243.00
Siphon for Bidet 1 1/4"	0050270000	£26.00
Fixings for Wall-Mounted Toilet & Bidet	0065000000	£10.00
Support Bracket	6952000000	£76.00

Furniture



N14266R18180000

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
390mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Left Hand	N14266LXXXX0000	£273.00
390mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Right Hand	N14266RXXXX0000	£273.00
450mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	07434500002	£96.00



N14267R49490000

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
440mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Left Hand,	N14267LXXXX0000	£283.00
440mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit, Right Hand,	N14267RXXXX0000	£283.00
500mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	07435000002	£102.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
490mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer	N142800XXXX0000	£387.00
550mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23755500002	£102.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
540mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer	N142810XXXX0000	£391.00
600mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756000002	£109.00

Furniture Finishes:

White Matt **(1818)**

Graphite Matt **(4949)**

Replace XXXX with chosen suffix

Stocked item

Duravit No.1



N14282049490000



N14282049490000



N11308L49490000

Furniture

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
590mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer	N142820XXXX0000	£397.00
650mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756500002	£122.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
740mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer	N142830XXXX0000	£416.00
800mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	23758000002	£224.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
490mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer, 1 Internal Drawer	N143800XXXX0000	£511.00
550mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23755500002	£102.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
540mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer, 1 Internal Drawer	N143810XXXX0000	£516.00
600mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756000002	£109.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
590mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer, 1 Internal Drawer	N143820XXXX0000	£525.00
650mm Washbasin 1TH - White	23756500002	£122.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
740mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung, 1 Drawer, 1 Internal Drawer	N143830XXXX0000	£546.00
800mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	23758000002	£224.00

Semi-Tall Boy Cabinet	Size	White Matt Code	Graphite Matt Code	Price
Tall Boy Cabinet, Left Hand	400x360x1320mm	N11308L18180000	N11308L49490000	£460.00
Tall Boy Cabinet, Right Hand	400x360x1320mm	N11308R18180000	N11308R49490000	£460.00

Furniture Finishes:

White Matt **(1818)**

Graphite Matt **(4949)**

Replace XXXX with chosen suffix

Mirrors



Description	Code	Price
450x35x700mm Mirror - White Matt	N17950000000000	£254.00
600x35x700mm Mirror - White Matt	N17951000000000	£264.00
800x35x700mm Mirror - White Matt	N17952000000000	£304.00
600x148x700 mm Mirror Cabinet, Left - White Matt	N17920L00003000	£658.00
600x148x700 mm Mirror Cabinet, Right - White Matt	N17920R00003000	£658.00
800x148x700mm Mirror Cabinet, 2 Doors - White Matt	N17921000003000	£772.00
700x43x700mm Mirror with Lighting	LM7851000000000	£633.00
900x43x900mm Mirror with Lighting	LM7853000000000	£762.00
600x148mm Mirror Cabinet, Left - White Matt	N17920R00003000	£658.00
800x148mm Mirror Cabinet, 2 Doors - White Matt	N17921000003000	£772.00

Stocked item

Duravit No.1



Baths

Description	Code	Price
1500x700mm - White	700487000000000	£302.00
1600x700mm - White	700488000000000	£314.00
1700x700mm - White	700489000000000	£326.00
1700x750mm - White	700490000000000	£331.00
1800x800mm - White	700491000000000	£336.00
1800x800mm - White	700492000000000	£342.00
1470x670mm with Support - White	792439000000000	£159.00
1570x670mm with Support - White	792440000000000	£142.00
1670x670mm with Support - White	792441000000000	£159.00
1670x720mm with Support - White	792442000000000	£150.00
1770x770mm with Support - White	792443000000000	£159.00
1770x770mm with Support - White	792444000000000	£159.00



BathAccessories

Description	Code	Price
580x40x115mm Support Frame - Grey	790127000000000	£23.00
Waste and Overflow - Chrome	791287000001000	£102.00
Bathtub Anchors	790125000000000	£22.00
Noise Reduction Set	791368000000000	£145.00
Waste and Overflow with Inlet	792201000001000	£396.00
Tile Flange	790126000000000	£22.00



Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Small Single Lever Basin Mixer Tap - Chrome	N11011002010	£67.00
Medium Single Lever Basin Mixer Tap - Chrome	N11021002010	£105.00
Large Single Lever Basin Mixer Tap - Chrome	N11030002010	£140.00

Stocked item

L-CUBE & ME BY STARCK

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

L-Cube


LC614002222


LC624002222


LC615602222

Furniture

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
620x481mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 1 Drawer - White Gloss	LC614002222	£735.00
620x481mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 2 Drawers - White Gloss	LC624002222	£927.00
630mm Furniture Basin - ME by Starck	2336630000	£344.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
820x481mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 1 Drawer - White Gloss	LC614102222	£762.00
820x481mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 2 Drawers - White Gloss	LC624102222	£954.00
830mm Furniture Basin - ME by Starck	2336830000	£464.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
620x391mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 1 Drawer - White Gloss	LC615602222	£735.00
620x391mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 2 Drawers - White Gloss	LC625602222	£927.00
630mm Furniture Basin - ME by Starck	2342630000	£343.00

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Code	Price
820x391mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 1 Drawers - White Gloss	LC615602222	£735.00
820x391mm Vanity Unit, Wall Hung, 2 Drawers - White Gloss	LC625702222	£954.00
830mm Furniture Basin - ME by Starck	LC625602222	£927.00

ME By Starck


2335550000


0719450000


0378550000


2336630000

Basins

Washbasins	Code	Price
550mm Washbasin	2335550000	£164.00
600mm Washbasin	2335600000	£172.00
Pedestal	0858390000	£178.00
170mm Semi Pedestal	0858400000	£125.00
165mm Semi Pedestal	0858410000	£98.00
Basin Fixings	6951000000	£3.00
Fixings - required for 0858400000 & 0858410000	0055030000	£30.00

Handrinse Basin	Code	Price
450mm Handrinse Basin	0719450000	£158.00
Basin Fixings	6951000000	£3.00

Semi-recessed Basin	Code	Price
550mm Semi recessed Washbasin	0378550000	£376.00
Basin Fixings	6951000000	£3.00

Furniture Basins	Code	Price
Furniture Basin 630mm 1TH	2336630000	£344.00
Furniture Basin 830mm 1TH	2336830000	£464.00
Furniture Basin 630mm 1TH	2342630000	£343.00
Compact Furniture Basin 830mm 1TH	2342830000	£446.00
Compact Furniture Basin 630mm	2342630060	£343.00
Basin Fixings	6951000000	£3.00

Stocked item

ME By Starck







WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
650mm Close Coupled Closed Back Toilet	2170090000	£385.00
650mm Close Coupled Open Back Toilet	2172090000	£343.00
6/3 Litres Dual Flush Cistern, For Bottom Left Supply	0938150005	£295.00
4.5/3 Litres Dual Flush, For Bottom Left Supply	0938150085	£295.00
Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020110000	£110.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020190000	£159.00

Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
570mm Wall Mounted Toilet	2528090000	£379.00
480mm Wall Mounted Compact Toilet, Rimless	2529090000	£406.00
Compact Wall Mounted Toilet, Rimless	2530090000	£342.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020090000	£189.00
Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020010000	£113.00

Floorstanding WC	Code	Price
Floorstanding Toilet	2169090000	£335.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020090000	£189.00
Toilet Seat And Cover - White	0020010000	£113.00

D-Neo









Basins

Washbasins	Code	Price
600mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367600000	£153.00
650mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367650000	£230.00
800mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367800000	£278.00

Washbowls	Code	Price
400mm Washbowl - White High Gloss	2371400070	£199.00
600mm Washbowl - White High Gloss	2372600070	£230.00

Handbasin	Code	Price
400mm Hand Basin - White High Gloss	0739400041	£114.00

Vanity Basins	Code	Price
600mm Vanity Washbasin 1TH - White High Gloss*	0357600027	£186.00
600mm Vanity Washbasin NTH - White High Gloss*	0358600079	£223.00

Stocked item

D-Neo



WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
Toilet Close-Coupled White High Gloss 650 mm	2002090000	£271.00
6/3 Litres Dual Flush Cistern, For Bottom Left Supply	0944150005	£165.00
4.5/3 Litres Dual Flush Cistern, For Bottom Left Supply	0944150085	£165.00
Toilet Seat - White	0021610000	£87.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat - White	0021690000	£135.00



Wall-Mounted WC	Code	Price
Wall-Mounted Toilet - White High Gloss	2577090000	£211.00
Compact Wall-Mounted Toilet - White High Gloss	2588090000	£199.00
Toilet Seat - White	0021610000	£87.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat - White	0021690000	£135.00



Floorstanding WC	Code	Price
Floorstanding Toilet - White High Gloss	2003090000	£235.00
Toilet Seat - White	0021610000	£87.00
Soft Close Toilet Seat - White	0021690000	£135.00



Shower Toilet

Description	Code	Price
SensoWash Compact Shower Toilet	654000012004300	£1,521.00
Pre-Installation Set 135x105x55mm	0050720000	£68.00
Vario Connector Set	1007310000	£61.00

Frames & Flushplates

Description	Code	Price
Durasystem Installation Element Dry Installation For WC Standard (500x155x840mm)	WD1016000080	£422.00
Durasystem Installation Element Dry Installation For WC Standard (500x155x1148mm)	WD1011000080	£346.00
Durasystem Mechanical Actuator Plate For WC A1 (217x10x147mm) - White	WD5001011000	£56.00
Durasystem Mechanical Actuator Plate For WC A1 (217x10x147mm) - Chrome	WD5001021000	£94.00
Durasystem Mechanical Actuator Plate For WC A1 (217x10x147mm) - Black Matt	WD5001031000	£94.00



Furniture

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit	Code	Price
584x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE42490BD220000	£475.00
584x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE42490BD490000	£415.00
584x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE43590BD220000	£621.00
584x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE43590BD490000	£550.00
600mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367600000	£153.00

Stocked item

D-Neo

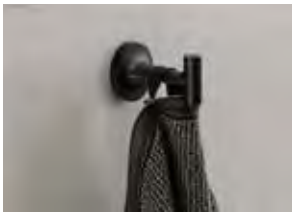


	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit	Code	Price
	634x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE42540BD220000	£681.00
	634x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE42540BD490000	£591.00
	634x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE43540BD220000	£885.00
	634x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE43540BD490000	£770.00
	650mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367650000	£230.00

	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit	Code	Price
	784x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE42550BD220000	£707.00
	784x452x440mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE42550BD490000	£615.00
	784x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - White High Gloss	DE43550BD220000	£924.00
	784x452x625mm Vanity Unit Wall-Mounted - Graphite Matt	DE43550BD490000	£806.00
	800mm Washbasin - White High Gloss	2367800000	£278.00

Starck T









Soap Shelf



Soap Dispenser



Paper Holder/ Sideward

Accessories

	Description	Code	Price
	Towel Hook - Brushed Bronze	0099290400	£34.00
	Towel Hook - Chrome	0099291000	£34.00
	Towel Hook - Polished Gold	0099293400	£34.00
	Towel Hook - Black Matt	0099294600	£34.00
	Towel Hook - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099297000	£34.00
	Towel Hook Double - Brushed Bronze	0099300400	£45.00
	Towel Hook Double - Chrome	0099301000	£41.00
	Towel Hook Double - Polished Gold	0099303400	£45.00
	Towel Hook Double - Black Matt	0099304600	£45.00
	Towel Hook Double - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099307000	£45.00
	Soap Shelf , Incl. White Frosted Glass - Brushed Bronze	0099330400	£117.00
	Soap Shelf , Incl. White Frosted Glass - Polished Gold	0099333400	£117.00
	Soap Shelf , Incl. White Frosted Glass - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099337000	£117.00
	Soap Dish Incl. White Frosted Glass - Chrome	0099331000	£106.00
	Soap Dish Incl. White Frosted Glass - Black Matt	0099334600	£117.00
	Soap Dispenser Incl. White Frosted Glass - Brushed Bronze	0099350400	£212.00
	Soap Dispenser Incl. White Frosted Glass - Chrome	0099351000	£195.00
	Soap Dispenser Incl. White Frosted Glass - Polished Gold	0099353400	£212.00
	Soap Dispenser Incl. White Frosted Glass - Black Matt	0099354600	£212.00
	Soap Dispenser Incl. Frosted Glass - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099357000	£212.00

Stocked item

Starck T



Double Paper Holder



Paper Holder with Cover



Towel Ring



Brush Set

Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Paper Holder Sideward - Brushed Bronze	0099370400	£60.00
Paper Holder Sideward - Polished Gold	0099373400	£60.00
Paper Holder Sideward - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099377000	£60.00
Paper Holder - Chrome	0099371000	£56.00
Paper Holder - Black Matt	0099374600	£60.00
Double Paper Holder - Brushed Bronze	0099380400	£60.00
Double Paper Holder - Chrome	0099381000	£56.00
Double Paper Holder - Polished Gold	0099383400	£60.00
Double Paper Holder - Black Matt	0099384600	£60.00
Double Paper Holder - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099387000	£60.00
Paper Holder With Cover - Brushed Bronze	0099400400	£92.00
Paper Holder With Cover - Chrome	0099401000	£87.00
Paper Holder With Cover - Polished Gold	0099403400	£92.00
Paper Holder With Cover - Black Matt	0099404600	£97.00
Paper Holder With Cover - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099407000	£92.00
Brush Set Floorstanding - Brushed Bronze	0099450400	£138.00
Brush Set Floor Standing - Chrome	0099451000	£125.00
Brush Set Floorstanding - Polished Gold	0099453400	£138.00
Brush Set Floor Standing - Black Matt	0099454600	£138.00
Brush Set Floorstanding - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099457000	£138.00
Towel Ring - Brushed Bronze	0099470400	£106.00
Towel Ring - Chrome	0099471000	£97.00
Towel Ring - Polished Gold	0099473400	£106.00
Towel Ring - Black Matt	0099474600	£106.00
Towel Ring - Brushed Stainless Steel	0099477000	£106.00

Showering



Thermostatic Shower Mixers

Description	Code	Price
Therm. Shower Mixer Concealed - Brushed Bronze	TH4200014004	£716.00
Therm. Shower Mixer Concealed - Chrome	TH4200014010	£511.00
Therm. Shower Mixer Concealed - Polished Gold	TH4200014034	£716.00
Therm. Shower Mixer Concealed - Black Matt	TH4200014046	£716.00
Therm. Shower Mixer Concealed - Brushed Stainless Steel	TH4200014070	£716.00

Stocked item

Showering



Shower Systems

	Description	Code	Price
	Shower System With Thermostat - Chrome	TH4280008010	£511.00
	Shower System With Thermostat Minusflow - Brushed Bronze	TH4282008004	£716.00
	Shower System With Thermostat Minusflow - Chrome	TH4282008010	£511.00
	Shower System With Thermostat Minusflow - Polished Gold	TH4282008034	£716.00
	Shower System With Thermostat Minusflow - Black Matt	TH4282008046	£716.00
	Shower System With Thermostat Minusflow - Brushed Stainless Steel	TH4282008070	£716.00



Shower Rail

Shower Hose



Shower Holder



Ceiling Shower Arm



Shower Arm

Shower Accessories

	Description	Code	Price
	Shower Rail 700mm - Chrome	UV0600003010	£60.00
	Shower Rail 700mm - Black Matt	UV0600003046	£85.00
	Shower Rail 900mm - Chrome	UV0600004010	£65.00
	Shower Rail 900mm - Black Matt	UV0600004046	£91.00
	Shower Hose 1250mm - Chrome	UV0610006010	£16.00
	Shower Hose 1250mm - Black Matt	UV0610006046	£21.00
	Shower Hose 1600mm - Brushed Bronze	UV0610007004	£29.00
	Shower Hose 1600mm - Chrome	UV0610007010	£16.00
	Shower Hose 1600mm - Polished Gold	UV0610007034	£29.00
	Shower Hose 1600mm - Black Matt	UV0610007046	£22.00
	Shower Hose 1600mm - Brushed Stainless Steel	UV0610007070	£29.00
	Shower Holder Brass Round - Brushed Bronze	UV0620007004	£82.00
	Shower Holder Brass Round - Chrome	UV0620007010	£59.00
	Shower Holder Brass Round - Polished Gold	UV0620007034	£82.00
	Shower Holder Brass Round - Black Matt	UV0620007046	£82.00
	Shower Holder Brass Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	UV0620007070	£82.00
	Ceiling Shower Arm 200mm - Chrome	UV0670025010	£28.00
	Ceiling Shower Arm 200mm - Black Matt	UV0670025046	£39.00
	Ceiling Shower Arm 300mm - Chrome	UV0670026010	£42.00
	Ceiling Shower Arm 300mm - Black Matt	UV0670026046	£61.00
	Shower Arm 210mm - Chrome	UV0670027010	£29.00
	Shower Arm 210mm - Black Matt	UV0670027046	£40.00
	Shower Arm 410mm - Chrome	UV0670028010	£70.00
	Shower Arm 410mm - Black Matt	UV0670028046	£62.00

Stocked item

Showering



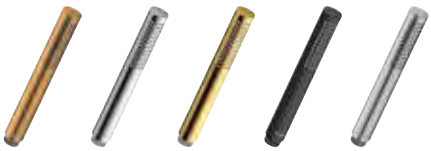
Wall Outlets

	Description	Code	Price
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder Round - Brushed Bronze	UV0630009004	£65.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder Round - Chrome	UV0630009010	£32.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder Round - Polished Gold	UV0630009034	£57.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder Round - Black Matt	UV0630009046	£40.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	UV0630009070	£57.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder - Chrome	UV0630010010	£32.00
	Wall Outlet With Shower Holder - Black Matt	UV0630010046	£40.00



Stick Hand Round

Stick Hand Square



Stick Hand Round Minusflow



Stick Hand Square Minusflow

Stick Hand Showers

	Description	Code	Price
	Stick Hand Shower Round - Chrome	UV0640001010	£32.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round - Black Matt	UV0640001046	£42.00
	Stick Hand Shower Square - Chrome	UV0640002010	£37.00
	Stick Hand Shower Square - Black Matt	UV0640002046	£53.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round Minusflow - Brushed Bronze	UV0642001004	£57.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round Minusflow - Chrome	UV0642001010	£32.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round Minusflow - Polished Gold	UV0642001034	£57.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round Minusflow - Black Matt	UV0642001046	£57.00
	Stick Hand Shower Round Minusflow - Brushed Stainless Steel	UV0642001070	£57.00
	Stick Hand Shower Square Minusflow - Chrome	UV0642002010	£37.00



Hand Shower 3jet D110

Hand Shower 3jet Click! D120



Hand Shower 1jet D110 Minusflow



Hand Shower 3jet D110 Minusflow

Hand Showers

	Description	Code	Price
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 (Chrome/White)	UV0650015010	£23.00
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 (Black)	UV0650015046	£33.00
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 (Chrome/Chrome)	UV0650016010	£23.00
	Hand Shower 3jet Click! D120 (Chrome/White)	UV0650017010	£35.00
	Hand Shower 3jet Click! D120 (Black)	UV0650017046	£49.00
	Hand Shower 3jet Click! D120 (Chrome/Chrome)	UV0652017010	£35.00
	Hand Shower 1jet D110 Minusflow (Chome)	UV0652013010	£21.00
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 Minusflow (Chrome/White)	UV0652015010	£23.00
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 Minusflow (Black)	UV0652015046	£42.00
	Hand Shower 3jet D110 Minusflow (Chrome/Chrome)	UV0652016010	£23.00

Stocked item

Showering



Head Shower D230



Head Shower D250



Head Shower Round



Head Shower D100



Head Shower Square

Head Shower

	Description	Code	Price
	Head Shower D230 - Chrome	UV0660017010	£65.00
	Head Shower D230 - Black Matt	UV0660017046	£91.00
	Head Shower D250 - Chrome	UV0660018010	£71.00
	Head Shower D250 - Black Matt	UV0660018046	£98.00
	Head Shower Round D200 - Chrome	UV0660019010	£106.00
	Head Shower Round D300 - Black Matt	UV0660020010	£135.00
	Head Shower Round D400 - Chrome	UV0660021010	£170.00
	Head Shower D100 - Chrome	UV0660022010	£29.00
	Head Shower Square 200 - Chrome	UV0660030010	£108.00
	Head Shower Square 300 - Chrome	UV0660031010	£135.00



Shower Sets

	Description	Code	Price
	Shower Set 700m, Hand Shower 3jet - Chrome	UV0680002010	£93.00
	Shower Set 700m, Hand Shower 3jet - Black	UV0680002046	£131.00
	Shower Set 700m, Hand Shower 3jet Click! - Chrome	UV0680003010	£105.00
	Shower Set 700m, Hand Shower 3jet Click! - Black	UV0680003046	£147.00

Brassware



WA1010002004



WA1010002010



WA1020002034



WA1020002046



WA1040002070

Wave Basin Mixers

	Description	Code	Price
	Single Lever Basin Mixer S - Brushed Bronze	WA1010002004	£183.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer S - Chrome	WA1010002010	£131.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer S - Polished Gold	WA1010002034	£183.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer S - Black Matt	WA1010002046	£183.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer S - Brushed Stainless Steel	WA1010002070	£183.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer M - Brushed Bronze	WA1020002004	£217.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer M - Chrome	WA1020002010	£154.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer M - Polished Gold	WA1020002034	£217.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer M - Black Matt	WA1020002046	£217.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer M - Brushed Stainless Steel	WA1020002070	£217.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer XL - Brushed Bronze	WA1040002004	£320.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer XL - Chrome	WA1040002010	£228.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer XL - Polished Gold	WA1040002034	£320.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer XL - Black Matt	WA1040002046	£320.00
	Single Lever Basin Mixer XL - Brushed Stainless Steel	WA1040002070	£320.00

Stocked item

BRASSWARE & DURASYSTEM

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

Brassware



Wave Thermostatic Bath Mixers

Description	Code	Price
Thermostatic Bath Mixer Exposed Installation - Brushed Bronze	WA5220000004	£402.00
Thermostatic Bath Mixer Exposed Installation - Chrome	WA5220000010	£286.00
Thermostatic Bath Mixer Exposed Installation - Polished Gold	WA5220000034	£402.00
Thermostatic Bath Mixer Exposed Installation - Black Matt	WA5220000046	£402.00
Thermostatic Bath Mixer Surface Mounted - Chrome	WA5220000070	£402.00



Bath Spouts

Description	Code	Price
Bath Spout - Brushed Bronze	WA5240010004	£155.00
Bath Spout - Chrome	WA5240010010	£111.00
Bath Spout - Polished Gold	WA5240010034	£155.00
Bath Spout - Black Matt	WA5240010046	£155.00
Bath Spout - Brushed Stainless Steel	WA5240010070	£155.00

Durasystem



Flush Plate

Description	Code	Price
S DuraSystem Actuator Plate A1, For Toilet, Plastic - Black Matt	WD5001031000	£94.00
DuraSystem Actuator Plate A1, Toilet, Plastic - Brushed Bronze	WD5001041000	£350.00
DuraSystem Actuator Plate A1, Toilet, Plastic - Gold Polished	WD5001341000	£419.00
DuraSystem Actuator Plate A1 Toilet Plastic - Brushed Stainless Steel	WD5001701000	£350.00

Stocked item

GEBERIT

SANITARY TECHNOLOGY

Behind the scenes in the most stunning bathrooms in the world, you'll often find Geberit's special know-how. For more than a hundred years we have consistently set new standards in sanitary technology. Our innovative products offer a unique range of benefits: they are functional whilst being environmentally friendly, are easy to use and install, and are beautiful to look at.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

SANITARY TECHNOLOGY

Duofix WC frames with Sigma cistern



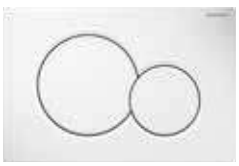
112cm with Sigma cistern 12cm



114cm with Sigma cistern 8cm

	Description	Code	Price
✓	For PreWall: Including PreWall brackets and drainage bend. 98cm with Sigma cistern 12cm	111.911.00.3	£395.44
✓	For PreWall: Including PreWall brackets and drainage bend. 112cm with Sigma cistern 12cm	111.383.00.3	£434.01
✓	For Less-abled installation: including drainage bend 111.352.00.5, no PreWall brackets	111.352.00.5	£560.56
✓	Including PreWall brackets and WC bend. 114cm with Sigma cistern 8cm	111.799.00.3	£514.63

Flush plates for Sigma cisterns 12cm and 8cm



115.770.11.5

	Geberit Sigma01 dual flush plate	Code	Price
✓	White alpine	115.770.11.5	£69.21
✓	Gloss chrome	115.770.21.5	£81.30
✓	Fine brass galvanized	115.770.DT.5	£323.17
✓	Jet black RAL 9005	115.770.DW.5	£84.32
✓	Gloss chrome / matt chrome	115.770.KA.5	£98.57
	White / yellow / green	115.770.LA.5	£126.92
	White / blue / red	115.770.LB.5	£126.92
✓	Matt chrome, easy-to-clean	115.770.JQ.5	£78.28

✓ Stocked item

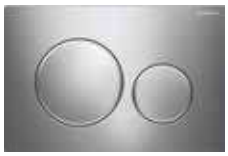
SIGMA DUOFIX FRAMES AND FLUSH PLATES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Flush plates for Sigma cisterns 12cm and 8cm



115.758.KH.5



115.882.KH.1



115.884.JV.1



115.893.KJ.1

	Geberit Sigma10 single flush plate		
	Anti fingerprint coating matt black/gloss chrome/matt black	115.758.14.5	£192.42
	Anti fingerprint coating matt white/gloss chrome/matt white	115.758.JT.5	£192.42
✓	Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.758.KH.5	£127.81
✓	White/gloss chrome/white	115.758.KJ.5	£93.95
✓	Stainless steel brushed/polished/brushed	115.758.SN.5	£190.59
✓	Stainless steel brushed/polished/brushed/anti-vandal/with screws	115.787.SN.5	£240.33
✓	Matt chrome/gloss chrome, easy-to-clean	115.758.JQ.5	£127.80
	White/gold-plated	115.758.KK.5	£116.15
	Black/gloss chrome-plated	115.758.KM.5	£116.15
	Geberit Sigma20 dual flush plate		
✓	Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.882.KH.1	£131.51
✓	White/gloss chrome/white	115.882.KJ.1	£100.58
✓	Anti fingerprint coating matt black coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.882.14.1	£119.43
✓	Anti fingerprint coating matt white coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.882.JT.1	£119.43
✓	Anti fingerprint coating matt chrome coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.882.JQ.1	£119.43
✓	White/gold plated/white	115.882.KK.1	£116.07
✓	Black/gloss chrome/black	115.882.KM.1	£116.07
✓	Brushed stainless steel/polished/brushed	115.882.SN.1	£201.54
✓	Brushed stainless steel/polished/brushed/anti-vandal/with screws	115.889.SN.1	£229.83
✓	White/matt white/white	115.882.11.1	£119.43
✓	Matt white/white/matt white, easy-to-clean	115.882.01.1	£164.93
✓	Black/matt black/black	115.882.DW.1	£119.43
✓	Matt black/black/matt black, easy-to-clean	115.882.16.1	£164.93
	Geberit Sigma21 dual flush plate		
✓	White glass/chrome-plated	115.884.SI.1	£314.89
	Black glass/chrome-plated	115.884.SJ.1	£314.89
	Customisation/chrome-plated	115.884.00.1	£248.01
	Mustang slate/chrome-plated	115.884.JM.1	£416.58
✓	Concrete look/chrome-plated	115.884.JV.1	£416.58
	Black walnut/chrome-plated	115.884.JX.1	£599.37
	Lava /chrome-plated	115.884.JK.1	£314.89
	Sand grey /chrome-plated	115.884.JL.1	£314.89
	Geberit Sigma 30 single flush plate		
	White/gloss chrome/white	115.893.KJ.1	£201.16
	Anti fingerprint coating matt black coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.893.14.1	£199.05
	Anti fingerprint coating matt white coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.893.JT.1	£199.05
	Brushed chrome/gloss chrome/brushed chrome	115.893.KX.1	£232.10
	Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	115.893.KY.1	£232.10
	Screwable - gold-plated	115.893.45.1	£2,347.16
	Geberit Sigma30 dual flush plate		
✓	Gloss/matt chrome/gloss	115.883.KH.1	£139.27
✓	White/gloss/white	115.883.KJ.1	£112.48
✓	Anti fingerprint coating matt black coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.883.14.1	£119.43
✓	Matt white coated and gloss chrome-plated	115.883.JT.1	£119.43
✓	Anti fingerprint coating matt chrome coated, and gloss chrome-plated	115.883.JQ.1	£119.43
✓	White/gold/white	115.883.KK.1	£123.79
✓	Black/gloss chrome/black	115.883.KM.1	£123.79
✓	White/matt white/white	115.883.11.1	£132.69
✓	Matt white/white/matt white, easy-to-clean	115.883.01.1	£183.24
✓	Black/matt black/black	115.883.DW.1	£132.69
✓	Matt black/black/matt black, easy-to-clean	115.883.16.1	£183.24

*See Geberit product guide and price list for full details of colours and finishes available.

^Terms are available to Geberit selected displaying Retailers only. Please contact your Geberit representative for further details

✓ Stocked item

Flush plates for Sigma cisterns 12cm and 8cm







	Geberit Sigma50 dual flush plate	Code	Price
🚚	Bespoke cover - empty for fitting customised cover/chrome plated	115.788.00.2	£248.01
🚚	White/chrome plated	115.788.11.2	£253.57
🚚	Gloss chrome/chrome plated	115.788.21.2	£416.58
🚚	Smoked glass reflective/chrome plated	115.788.SD.2	£314.89
🚚	Jet black RAL 9005/chrome plated	115.788.DW.2	£253.57
🚚	Brushed/chrome plated	115.788.GH.2	£416.58
	Mustang slate/chrome plated	115.788.JM.2	£416.58
🚚	Concrete/chrome plated	115.788.JV.2	£416.58
🚚	Black walnut/chrome plated	115.788.JX.2	£599.37
	Lava /chrome-plated	115.788.JK.2	£314.89
	Sand grey /chrome-plated	115.788.JL.2	£314.89
	Geberit Sigma60 dual flush plate		
🚚	Brushed chrome	115.640.GH.1	£541.60
	White glass	115.640.SI.1	£541.60
	Black glass	115.640.SJ.1	£541.60
	Lava/ mirrored/gloss chrome-plated	115.640.JK.1	£541.60
	Sand grey /mirrored/ gloss chrome-plated	115.640.JL.1	£541.60
	Not suitable for retro-fits. Sits flush to finished wall.		
	Geberit Sigma60 cover plate		
🚚	Brushed chrome	115.641.GH.1	£170.19
	Gloss chrome	115.641.21.1	£170.19
	Installation set required for Sigma60	243.168.00.1	£13.05
	Geberit Sigma70 dual flush plate (suitable for commercial applications)		
	Stainless steel	115.622.FW.1	£494.61
	Stainless steel black matt painted	115.622.14.1	£494.61
	Glass lava	115.622.JK.1	£449.82
	Glass sand grey	115.622.JL.1	£449.82
	Stainless steel white matt painted	115.622.JT.1	£494.61
🚚	Glass white	115.622.SI.1	£449.82
	Glass black	115.622.SJ.1	£449.82

🚚 Stocked item

GEBERIT SIGMA FLUSH PLATES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Special finish flush plates for Sigma cisterns 12cm and 8cm







Geberit Sigma21 dual flush plate	Code	
White/red gold/white	115.650.SI.1	£573.83 ^
Black/red gold/black	115.650.SJ.1	£573.83 ^
Mustang slate/red gold/mustang slate	115.650.JM.1	£681.91 ^
Concrete effect/red gold/concrete effect	115.650.JV.1	£681.91 ^
Black walnut/red gold/black walnut	115.650.JX.1	£881.14 ^
Customisable/red gold	115.650.00.1	£502.74 ^
White/black chrome/white	115.651.SI.1	£573.83 ^
Black/black chrome/black	115.651.SJ.1	£573.83 ^
Mustang slate/black chrome/mustang slate	115.651.JM.1	£681.91 ^
Concrete effect/black chrome/concrete effect	115.651.JV.1	£681.91 ^
Black walnut/black chrome/black walnut	115.651.JX.1	£881.14 ^
Customisable/black chrome	115.651.00.1	£502.74 ^
White/brass/white	115.652.SI.1	£573.83 ^
Black/brass/black	115.652.SJ.1	£573.83 ^
Mustang slate/brass/mustang slate	115.652.JM.1	£681.91 ^
Concrete effect/brass/concrete effect	115.652.JV.1	£681.91 ^
Black walnut/brass/black walnut	115.652.JX.1	£881.14 ^
Customisable/brass	115.652.00.1	£502.74 ^







Sigma50 Flush control	Code	
White/red gold/white	115.670.11.2	£508.69 ^
Black/red gold/black	115.670.DW.2	£508.69 ^
Mustang slate/red gold/mustang slate	115.670.JM.2	£681.91 ^
Concrete effect/red gold/concrete effect	115.670.JV.2	£681.91 ^
Black walnut/red gold/black walnut	115.670.JX.2	£881.14 ^
Customisable/red gold	115.670.00.2	£502.74 ^
White/black chrome/white	115.671.11.2	£508.69 ^
Black/black chrome/black	115.671.DW.2	£508.69 ^
Mustang slate/black chrome	115.671.JM.2	£681.91 ^
Concrete effect/black chrome	115.671.JV.2	£681.91 ^
Black walnut/black chrome	115.671.JX.2	£881.14 ^
Customisable/black chrome	115.671.00.2	£502.74 ^
White/brass/white	115.672.11.2	£508.69
Black/brass/black	115.672.DW.2	£508.69
Mustang slate/brass/mustang slate	115.672.JM.2	£681.91
Concrete effect/brass/concrete effect	115.672.JV.2	£681.91
Black walnut/brass/black walnut	115.672.JX.2	£881.14
Customisable/brass	115.672.00.2	£502.74

^Terms are available to Geberit selected displaying Retailers only. Please contact your Geberit representative for further details.

See Geberit product guide and price list for full details of colours and finishes available.

Stocked item

SIGMA FLUSH PLATES, OMEGA FRAMES

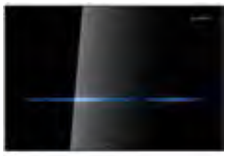
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Flush plates for Sigma cisterns 12cm and 8cm











Geberit Sigma10 touchless WC flush for Sigma cistern, mains powered* (compatible with Sigma12)		
Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	115.907.KN.6*	£679.46
Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.907.KH.6	£679.46
White/chrome plated	115.907.KJ.6	£662.92
White/gold plated	115.907.KK.6	£646.32
White/matt chrome plated	115.907.KL.6	£646.32
Black/chrome plated	115.907.KM.6	£646.32
Brushed stainless steel/polished	115.907.SN.6	£745.77
Geberit Sigma10 touchless WC flush for Sigma cistern, battery powered (compatible with Sigma12)		
Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	115.908.KN.6*	£762.33
Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.908.KH.6	£762.33
Geberit Sigma10 touchless/manual WC flush for Sigma cistern, mains powered* (compatible with Sigma8)		
Brushed/polished/brushed	115.856.SN.6	£609.24
Geberit Sigma10 touchless/manual WC flush for Sigma cistern mains powered* (compatible with Sigma12)		
Brushed/polished/brushed	115.890.SN.6	£828.62
Battery powered	115.891.SN.6	£944.63
Geberit Sigma80 touchless flush plate for Sigma cistern* (compatible with Sigma12)		
Black glass	116.090.SG.6	£1,325.00
Smoked glass reflective	116.090.SM.6	£1,325.00
Geberit Sigma80 touchless flush plate for Sigma cistern* (compatible with Sigma8)		
Black glass	116.092.SG.6	£1,325.00
Smoked glass reflective	116.092.SM.6	£1,325.00
Geberit roughing box and transformer		
For mains powered touchless sensor flush	115.861.00.6	£146.30

*This product requires transformer 115.861.00.6

Geberit Duofix frames with Omega cistern 12cm



With Geberit Omega cistern 12cm	Code	Price
H82cm PreWall: Includes PreWall brackets and drainage bend	111.004.00.3	£441.94

Stocked item.

*While stocks last

Flush plates for Omega cisterns



Geberit Omega20 for dual flush	Code	Price
Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.085.KH.1	£157.83
White/gloss chrome/white	115.085.KJ.1	£131.13
White/gold-plated/white	115.085.KK.1	£142.06
Black/gloss chrome/black	115.085.KM.1	£142.06
Matt chrome/gloss chrome, easy-to-clean	115.085.JQ.1	£157.83
Black matt/easy-to-clean coated/gloss chrome-plated	115.085.14.1	£190.19
White matt/easy-to-clean coated/gloss chrome-plated	115.085.JT.1	£176.61
White matt/easy-to-clean coated/white	115.085.01.1	£196.46
Black matt/ easy-to-clean coated/black matt	115.085.16.1	£211.09



Geberit Omega30 for dual flush	Code	Price
Gloss chrome/matt chrome/gloss chrome	115.080.KH.1	£142.06
White/gloss chrome/white	115.080.KJ.1	£118.37
White/gold-plated/white	115.080.KK.1	£130.21
Black/gloss chrome/black	115.080.KM.1	£130.21
Matt chrome/gloss chrome, easy-to-clean	115.080.JQ.1	£142.06
Black matt/easy-to-clean coated/gloss chrome-plated	115.080.14.1	£196.46
White matt/easy-to-clean coated/gloss chrome-plated	115.080.JT.1	£181.83
White matt/easy-to-clean coated/white	115.080.01.1	£200.64
Black matt/ easy-to-clean coated/black matt	115.080.16.1	£215.27



Geberit Omega60 for dual flush	Code	Price
White glass	115.081.SI.1	£552.42
Black glass	115.081.SJ.1	£552.42
Lava/ mirrored/gloss chrome-plated	115.081.JK.1	£552.42
Sand grey /mirrored/gloss chrome-plated	115.081.JL.1	£552.42
Geberit cover frame for Omega60 flush plate		
Brushed chrome	115.086.GH.1	£157.83
Gloss chrome	115.086.21.1	£157.83

Stocked item

OMEGA FLUSH PLATES, DELTA FRAMES & FLUSH PLATES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Geberit Omega cover plates



For access when using a remote flush button	Code	Price
Cover plate*	115.082.00.1	£170.19
Cover plate white glass	115.082.SI.1	£216.62
Surface even cover plate*	115.087.00.1	£216.62
Surface even cover plate with sight frame*	115.088.00.1	£278.54

*For customisation by customer

WC frames for Delta cisterns



Description		Code	Price
Including brackets & WC drainage, Delta concealed cistern 12cm and Delta20 dual flush plate gloss chrome (112cm height frame)		458.118.21.2	£278.39
Including brackets & WC drainage, Delta concealed cistern 12cm and Delta30 dual flush plate gloss chrome (112cm height frame)		458.119.21.2	£278.39
Including brackets and WC drainage with Delta concealed cistern 12cm		458.132.00.1	£233.33
DuoFix frame for wall-hung WC 98cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12cm	NEW	458.145.00.1	£203.28
Geberit Duofix element for wall-hung WC, 98cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12cm, Delta20 actuator plate	NEW	458.151.21.1	£261.83
Geberit Duofix element for wall-hung WC, 98cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12cm, Delta30		458.152.21.1	£261.83

Flush plates for Delta cisterns









Geberit Delta10 single flush plate		
Screwable, brushed stainless steel	115.101.00.5	£73.58
Geberit Delta25 dual flush plate		
White alpine	115.125.11.5	£44.44
Gloss chrome	115.125.21.5	£60.96
Matt chrome	115.125.46.5	£60.96
Geberit Delta35 dual flush plate		
White alpine	115.135.11.5	£44.44
Gloss chrome	115.135.21.5	£60.96
Matt chrome	115.135.46.5	£60.96
Geberit Delta50 dual flush plate		
White alpine	115.105.11.5	£56.96
Gloss chrome-plated	115.105.21.5	£83.09
Matt chrome-plated	115.105.46.5	£83.02
Matt black	115.119.14.1	£83.09
Black	115.119.DW.1	£83.09

Stocked item.

*While stocks last

KAPPA FRAMES, FLUSH PLATES AND CISTERNS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Geberit Duofix WC frame 82cm with Kappa cistern 15cm

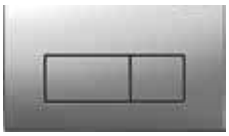


Description	Code	Price
Including PreWall brackets and WC drainage	111.260.00.3	£300.00

Flush plates for Kappa cisterns 15cm







Geberit Kappa20 dual flush plate	Code	Price
White	115.228.11.1	£60.92
Gloss chrome	115.228.21.1	£75.03
Matt chrome	115.228.46.1	£75.03
Kappa21 dual flush plates		
Gloss chrome-plated, matt chrome-plated	115.240.KH.1	£132.37
White, gloss chrome-plated	115.240.KJ.1	£104.49
White, gold-plated	115.240.KK.1	£124.01
Black, gloss chrome-plated	115.240.KM.1	£124.01
Matt chrome-plated, gloss chrome-plated	115.240.KN.1	£132.37
Geberit Kappa50 dual flush plate		
Gloss chrome	115.260.21.1	£162.32
Matt chrome	115.260.46.1	£162.32
Stainless steel	115.258.00.1	£162.32
White alpine	115.260.11.1	£162.32

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall installations





Geberit Sigma concealed cistern, 6/3 litres	Code	Price
Sigma 12cm, installation height 108cm	109.309.00.5	£199.62
Sigma 8cm, installation height 120cm	109.792.00.1	£254.95
Geberit Kappa concealed cistern, 6/3 litres		
Kappa 15cm, installation height 82cm	109.205.00.1	£189.63
Geberit low height cistern, 6/3 litres, remote flush actuation		
Low-height, without flush button, installation height 79cm. Requires a pneumatic button.	109.721.00.2	£66.22

Stocked item

CISTERNS, FRAMES AND FLUSH BUTTONS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall installations (continued)



Geberit Omega concealed cistern, 6/3 litres	Code	Price
Omega 12cm, H82	109.041.00.1	£284.11



Geberit Delta concealed cistern, 6/3 litres	Code	Price
Delta 12cm with Delta20 flush plate: gloss chrome (108cm height)	109.103.21.2	£173.38
Delta 12cm with Delta30: gloss chrome (108cm height)	109.104.21.2	£173.38
Delta concealed cistern 12cm (108cm height)	109.105.00.1	£119.26

Geberit Duofix WC frame for low-height installations



Geberit Duofix frame for wall-hung WC 79cm, with low-height cistern	Code	Price
Not suitable for furniture with Front plinths. Including PreWall brackets and WC bend. Requires a pneumatic button.	111.207.00.2	£417.44

Geberit pneumatic flush buttons for concealed cisterns for furniture









Geberit pneumatic short wall finger push button metal with actuator	Code	Price
Stainless steel	115.947.00.1	£188.32
Gloss chrome	115.947.21.1	£214.87
Geberit pneumatic short wall palm push button metal with actuator		
Gloss chrome	115.949.21.1	£219.30
Stainless steel	115.114.FW.1	£189.18
Geberit Type 01 – single flush, 12 and 15cm concealed cistern for solid and dry wall		
White alpine	116.040.11.1	£72.94
Gloss chrome	116.040.21.1	£87.53
Matt chrome	116.040.46.1*	£87.53
Geberit Type 01 – dual flush, 12 and 15cm for concealed cistern solid and dry wall		
White alpine	116.042.11.1	£80.22
Gloss chrome	116.042.21.1	£94.82
Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.042.JQ.1	£102.00

Stocked item.

*While stocks last

GEBERIT FLUSH BUTTONS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Flush buttons for back-to-wall installations













	Geberit Type 01 – single flush, 8cm concealed cistern for solid and dry wall	Code	Price
	White alpine	116.041.11.1	£72.94
	Gloss chrome	116.041.21.1	£87.53
	Matt chrome	116.041.46.1*	£87.53
	Geberit Type 01 – dual flush, 8cm concealed cistern for solid and dry wall		
	White alpine	116.043.11.1	£80.22
✓	Gloss chrome	116.043.21.1	£94.82
	Matt chrome	116.043.46.1*	£94.82
	Geberit Type 10 – dual flush, 12 and 15cm concealed cistern, for solid and dry wall		
✓	Gloss/matt chrome	116.055.KH.1	£120.22
✓	Black /gloss chrome	116.055.KM.1	£120.22
	Matt/gloss chrome	116.055.KN.1*	£120.22
	White/gold	116.055.KK.1	£172.79
	White/gloss chrome	116.055.KJ.1	£112.70
✓	Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.055.JQ.1	£130.00
	Black	116.055.16.1	£142.00
	Matt black	116.055.DW.1	£130.00
	Geberit Type 10 – dual flush, 8cm concealed cistern, for solid and dry wall		
✓	Gloss/matt chrome	116.056.KH.1	£120.22
	Black/gloss chrome	116.056.KM.1	£120.22
	Matt/gloss chrome	116.056.KN.1*	£120.22
	White/gold	116.056.KK.1	£172.79
	White/gloss chrome	116.056.KJ.1	£112.70
	Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.056.JQ.1	£130.00
	Black	116.056.16.1	£140.00
	Matt black	116.056.DW.1	£130.00
	Geberit Type 01 – dual flush, for furniture		
✓	White alpine	116.050.11.1	£80.22
✓	Gloss chrome	116.050.21.1	£94.82
	Matt chrome	116.050.46.1*	£94.82
	Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.050.JQ.1	£108.00
	Geberit Type 10 – dual flush, for furniture		
✓	Gloss/matt chrome	116.057.KH.1	£120.22
✓	Black/gloss chrome	116.057.KM.1	£120.22
	Matt/gloss chrome	116.057.KN.1*	£120.22
✓	White/gold	116.057.KK.1	£172.79
✓	White/gloss chrome	116.057.KJ.1	£112.70
	Brushed stainless steel	116.057.SN.1	£277.13
	Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.057.JQ.1	£130.00
	Black	116.057.16.1	£140.00
	Matt black	116.057.DW.1	£130.00

Square flush controls



	Flush actuation, pneumatic, dual flush	Code	Price
✓	Chrome-plated/brushed/easy-to-clean	116.051.GH.1	£231.90
	Gloss chrome-plated/matt/chrome-plated	116.051.KA.1	£116.54
	White/chrome-plated/brushed	116.051.KT.1	£116.54
	Black/chrome-plated	116.051.KV.1	£116.54
✓	Protruding - gloss/chrome-plated	116.052.21.1	£131.68
	Flush actuation Sigma 8cm, pneumatic, dual flush		
	Chrome-plated/brushed/easy-to-clean	116.053.GH.1	£231.90
✓	Black/chrome-plated/brushed	116.053.KV.1	£116.54
	White/chrome-plated/brushed	116.053.KT.1	£116.54
	Gloss chrome-plated/matt/chrome-plated	116.053.KA.1	£116.54
✓	Protruding - gloss/chrome-plated	116.054.21.1	£131.68

✓ Stocked item. *While stocks last

Geberit Duofix frame systems



	Basin frame 1.12m	Code	Price
🚚	With PreWall brackets, backplate elbows and chrome isolating values	111.495.00.1	£261.98
	Geberit Duofix basin frame 0.82/0.98m – PreWall	**Code**	**Price**
	For PreWall: IncludingPreWall brackets, backplate elbows and chrome isolating valves	111.494.00.1	£304.54



	Geberit Duofix bidet frame 0.82m	Code	Price
🚚	For PreWall: Including PreWall brackets, backplate elbows and chrome isolating valves	111.543.00.1	£446.82
	Geberit Duofix bidet frame 0.98m		
🚚	For PreWall: Including PreWall brackets, backplate elbows and chrome isolating valves	111.544.00.1	£446.82
	Geberit Duofix bidet frame 1.12m		
🚚	For PreWall: Including PreWall brackets, backplate elbows and chrome isolating valves	111.545.00.1	£403.27



0-Litre urinals

	Geberit Duofix urinal frame systems 112-130cm	Code	Price
🚚	For mains fed water supply 1.3m with pipe interrupter	111.622.00.1	£467.54
	For tank fed water supply 1.3m	111.623.00.1	£397.21
	Geberit Duofix frame for urinal, waterless 112-130cm	**Code**	**Price**
	Universal, for 0-litre urinals	111.671.00.1	£367.83

Bundle packs



	Geberit Duofix Set		Code	Price
🚚	Geberit Duofix set of frame wall-hung WC, 112cm, with Sigma concealed cistern 12cm, Sigma01 flush plate and Smyle wall-hung WC, Rimfree		118.349.21.1	£804.71
	Geberit Duofix set of frame wall-hung WC, 112cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12cm, Delta20 flush plate and Selnova Premium wall-hung WC, Rimfree soft close: gloss chrome-plated (Available September 2024)	NEW	118.357.21.1	£544.43
	Geberit Delta set		**Code**	**Price**
	Geberit Delta set of concealed cistern 12cm with Delta50 flush plate and Selnova floor-standing WC, back-to-wall, Rimfree: gloss chrome-plated		118.350.21.1	£426.34
	Geberit Delta set of concealed cistern 12cm with Delta20 flush plate and Selnova Premium floor-standing WC, back-to-wall, Rimfree soft close: gloss chrome-plated	NEW	118.356.21.1	£476.39

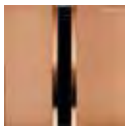
🚚 Stocked item.

*While stocks last

Geberit urinal flushing controls

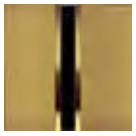


Mains powered - Type 30	Code	Price
Gloss/matt chrome	116.027.KH.1	£973.09
White/gloss chrome	116.027.KJ.1	£973.09
Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.027.JQ.1	£940.00
Black matt	116.027.16.1	£995.00
Black/gloss chrome/black	116.027.KM.1	£973.09
Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	116.027.KN.1*	£973.09
Chrome brushed/gloss chrome/chrome brushed	116.027.KX.1	£973.09
Installlation set for electronic activation	115.861.00.1	£129.56
Mains powered - Type 50		
Chrome	116.026.GH.1	£1,096.65
Red gold/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.026.QB.1	£1,361.08 ^
Black chrome/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.026.QD.1	£1,361.08 ^
Brass/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.026.QF.1	£1,361.08









Battery powered - Type 30	Code	Price
Gloss chrome/matt chrome/ gloss chrome	116.037.KH.1	£973.09
White/gloss chrome/white	116.037.KJ.1	£973.09
Black/gloss chrome/black	116.037.KM.1	£973.09
Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	116.037.KN.1*	£973.09
Chrome brushed/gloss chrome/chrome brushed	116.037.KX.1	£973.09
Matt chrome, easy to clean	116.037.JQ.1	£940.00
Black matt	116.037.16.1	£995.00
Battery powered - Type 50	**Code**	**Price**
Chrome	116.036.GH.1	£,1096.65
Red gold/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.036.QB.1	£1,361.08 ^
Black chrome/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.036.QD.1	£1,361.08 ^
Brass/brushed, easy-to-clean	116.036.QF.1	£1,361.08

^Terms are available to Geberit selected displaying Retailers only. Please contact your Geberit representative for further details







Pneumatic Type 30	Code	Price
Gloss/matt/gloss	116.017.KH.1	£241.60
White/gloss/white	116.017.KJ.1	£241.60
White/gold/white	116.017.KK.1	£241.60
Pneumatic Type 50	**Code**	
Lava	116.016.JK.5	£446.67
Sand grey	116.016.JL.5	£446.67
Pneumatic Type 30	**Code**	
Chrome/matt chrome	116.017.KL.1*	£241.60
Black/gloss chrome/black	116.017.KM.1	£241.60
Matt chrome, easy-to-clean	116.017.JQ.1	£286.81
Black	116.017.DW.1	£241.60
Black matt	116.017.16.1	£241.60
Matt chrome/gloss chrome/matt chrome	116.017.KN.1*	£241.60
Matt chrome/gloss chrome, easy-to-clean	116.015.JQ.1	£286.81

Geberit urinal flushing controls



Description	Code	Price
Geberit clean handy	115.831.00.1	£78.12
Geberit service handy	115.860.00.1	£223.80

*While stocks last

FILL/FLUSH VALVES & DUOFIX ACCESSORIES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Geberit fill and flush valves for concealed and ceramic cisterns



	Geberit fill valve Type 380AG	Code	Price
✓	Bottom water supply connection, 1/2", nipple made of plastic	281.221.00.1	£26.53
	Bottom water supply connection, 1/2", nipple made of plastic	281.222.00.1	£26.53

	Geberit fill valve Type 360	Code	Price
✓	Water supply connection at bottom, ½"	281.206.00.1	£25.09

	Geberit fill valve Type 290		
✓	Dual flush	282.350.21.2	£69.65

	Geberit flush valve type 212	Code	Price
✓	Complete, for Sigma, Delta and UP300 concealed cistern	244.820.00.1	£23.15
✓	Complete, for Omega concealed cistern	244.830.00.1	£28.30

	Geberit flush valve type 290	Code	Price
✓	d40, single flush: gloss chrome-plated	282.050.21.2	£45.24
	d50, dual flush: gloss chrome-plated	282.352.21.1	£56.65



IDEAL FOR OTC & CONSUMERS IN SMART NEW PACKAGING

	OTC Fill and Flush Valves			
	3/8", brass nipple, for exposed or concealed cisterns	NEW	245.894.00.1*	£28.00
	Complete, for Sigma, Delta, Omega and UP300 concealed cistern	NEW	245.895.00.1*	£30.75
	Bottom water supply connection, 1/2", nipple made of plastic	NEW	245.896.00.1*	£26.53

Duofix installation accessories



	Geberit Duofix system rail	Code	Price
✓	2 x 3m rails, including fixings	111.878.00.1	£66.01
	Geberit Duofix PreWall brackets – Universal		
✓	Allows a max. duct of 200mm	111.844.00.1	£54.13
	Geberit Duofix full height studs		
	2.2m - 2.8m	111.871.00.1	£85.39
	2.6m - 3.2m	111.872.00.1	£87.40
	3.0m - 3.6m	111.873.00.1	£89.46
	3.4m - 4.0m	111.874.00.1	£91.50
	Geberit Duofix WC S-Bend outlet		
	For connecting wall-hung WC to floor drainage	388.350.29.1	£63.45
	Geberit conection set for wall-hung wc		
✓	Length 18.5cm: d=90mm, d1=45mm, matt chrome-plated	152.426.46.1	£45.78



✓ Stocked item. *In coloured packaging

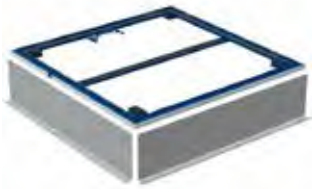
Geberit Setaplano

Geberit Setaplano shower surface



Description	Code	Price
B80cm L80cm	154.260.11.1	£945.11
B80cm L100cm	154.262.11.1	£927.34
B80cm L120cm	154.264.11.1	£1,036.01
B80cm L140cm	154.266.11.1	£1,117.15
B80cm L150cm	154.267.11.1	£1,382.39
B90cm L90cm	154.270.11.1	£783.90
B90cm L100cm	154.271.11.1	£927.34
B90cm L120cm	154.273.11.1	£1,036.01
B90cm L140cm	154.275.11.1	£1,117.15
B100cm L100cm	154.280.11.1	£927.34
B100cm L120cm	154.282.11.1	£1,036.01
B100cm L140cm	154.284.11.1	£1,117.15
B120cm L120cm	154.290.11.1	£1,117.15

Geberit Setaplano installation frame



Description	Code	Price
Up to 100cm, for 4 feet: B80cm L80cm	154.460.00.1	£387.51
Up to 100cm, for 4 feet: B80cm L100cm	154.462.00.1	£369.60
Up to 100cm, for 4 feet: B90cm L90cm	154.470.00.1	£326.95
Up to 100cm, for 4 feet: B90cm L100cm	154.471.00.1	£369.60
Up to 100cm, for 4 feet: B100cm L100cm	154.480.00.1	£369.60
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B80cm L120cm	154.464.00.1	£412.24
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B80cm L140cm	154.466.00.1	£447.80
Over 100cm, for 6 feet B80cm L150cm	154.467.00.1	£567.41
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B90cm L120cm	154.473.00.1	£412.24
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B90cm L140cm	154.475.00.1	£447.80
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B100cm L120cm	154.482.00.1	£412.24
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B100cm L140cm	154.484.00.1	£447.80
Over 100cm, for 6 feet: B120cm L120cm	154.490.00.1	£447.80

Geberit Setaplano installation set

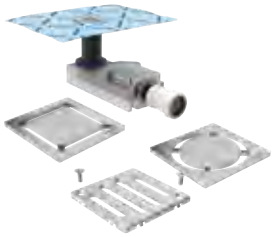


Description	Code	Price
Depth of water seal 50mm: d50mm, with 4 feet	154.010.00.1	£201.02
Depth of water seal 50mm: d56mm, with 4 feet	154.011.00.1	£215.37
Depth of water seal 50mm: d50/55mm, with 4 feet	154.012.00.1	£201.02
Depth of water seal 50mm: d50mm, with 6 feet	154.013.00.1	£229.72
Depth of water seal 50mm: d56mm, with 6 feet	154.014.00.1	£244.08
Depth of water seal 50mm: d50/55mm, with 6 feet	154.015.00.1	£229.72

Geberit in wall and floordrains



Description	Code	Price
In wall drain for showers, d55	457.538.00.1	£424.07
Collector profile	154.340.FW.1	£139.30
Geberit ready-to-fit sets for in wall drain		
Plastic, white	154.335.11.1	£90.15
Plastic, gloss chrome	154.335.21.1	£114.72
Stainless steel	154.336.FW.1	£139.30
Stainless steel, anti vandal	154.337.FW.1	£180.26
Frameless, for tiles	154.338.00.1	£114.72
Multi-piece for tiles	154.339.00.1	£180.26
Black matt	154.335.14.1	£114.72



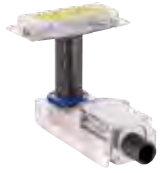
Description	Code	Price
Floordrain d55	154.054.00.1	£195.59
Grating screwable, brushed stainless steel	154.310.00.1	£32.13
Design grating square, brushed stainless steel	154.312.00.1	£168.69
Design grating round, brushed stainless steel	154.311.00.1	£168.69

Geberit CleanLine shower channel









CleanLine20	Code	Price
90cm, dark metal/brushed metal	154.450.00.1	£334.14
90cm, polished metal/brushed metal	154.450.KS.1	£334.14
130cm, dark metal/brushed metal	154.451.00.1	£497.16
130cm, polished metal/brushed metal	154.451.KS.1	£497.16
CleanLine50	**Code**	**Price**
90cm, stainless steel brushed	154.446.KS.1	£460.00
90cm, black chrome	154.446.QC.1	£580.00
130cm, stainless steel brushed	154.447.KS.1	£660.00
130cm, black chrome	154.447.QC.1	£780.00
CleanLine60 for thin floorings	**Code**	**Price**
90cm, for mosaics	154.458.00.1	£448.26
130cm, for mosaics	154.459.00.1	£651.99
CleanLine80		
90cm, stainless polished steel/brushed steel	154.440.KS.1	£679.34
90cm polished black chrome/coated black chrome	154.440.QC.1	£679.34
90cm, polished champagne/brushed champagne	154.440.39.1	£679.34
130cm, stainless polished steel/brushed steel	154.441.KS.1	£864.73
130cm polished black chrome/coated black chrome	154.441.QC.1	£864.73
130cm, polished champagne/brushed champagne	154.441.39.1	£864.73
CleanLine shower channel trap d55	154.154.00.1	£244.50
Shower channel, tile bearing	154.455.00.1	£366.91

Stocked item

Geberit Monolith



Geberit Monolith WC - H114	Code	Price
Wall-hung	131.031.xx.5	£1,381.86
Floor-standing	131.033.xx.5	£1,381.86
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.033.JK.5	£1,381.86
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.033.JL.5	£1,381.86
Stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.033.JV.5	£1,535.82
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.033.00.5	£1,535.82
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.033.SJ.6	£1,381.86
Geberit Monolith WC - H101	**Code**	**Price**
Wall-hung	131.021.xx.5	£1,230.79
Floor-standing	131.002.xx.5	£1,230.79
Floor-standing, lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.002.JK.5	£1,230.79
Floor-standing, sand grey glass/aluminium	131.002.JL.5	£1,230.79
Floor-standing, black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.002.SJ.6	£1,230.79
Floor-standing, stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.002.JV.5	£1,383.52
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.002.00.5	£1,383.52
Floor-standing, mint glass/aluminium	131.002.SL.5	£1,160.80



Description	Code	Price
Monolith bidet H101	131.030.XX.5	£1,097.39
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.030.JL.5	£1,097.39
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.030.JK.5	£1,097.39
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.030.SJ.6	£1,097.39

Replace **XX** with the required colour code:

Side cladding



Aluminium



Black aluminium

Fronts



SI White



JL Sand grey glass



SJ Black glass



JV Stoneware Concrete



JK Lava glass



SL Mint glass

Stocked item

Geberit Monolith Plus



For wall-hung WC and AquaClean, H101		
White glass/aluminium	131.221.SI.7	£2,181.83
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.221.JK.7	£2,181.83
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.221.JL.7	£2,181.83
Stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.221.JV.7	£2,324.75
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.221.00.7	£2,324.75
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.221.SJ.7	£2,181.83
Monolith Plus, customer-specific	131.186.00.7	£1,576.25
For floor-standing WC and AquaClean, H101	**Code**	**Price**
White glass/aluminium	131.202.SI.7	£2,181.83
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.202.JK.7	£2,181.83
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.202.JL.7	£2,181.83
Stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.202.JV.7	£2,324.75
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.202.00.7	£2,324.75
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.202.SJ.7	£2,181.83



For wall-hung WC and AquaClean, H114	Code	Price
White glass/aluminium	131.231.SI.7	£2,321.11
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.231.JK.7	£2,321.11
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.231.JL.7	£2,321.11
Stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.231.JV.7	£2,464.33
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.231.00.7	£2,464.33
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.231.SJ.7	£2,321.11
Monolith Plus, customer-specific	131.188.00.7	£1,701.86
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: aluminium brushed	131.196.00.2	£743.58
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: black chrome/aluminium brushed	131.197.00.2	£743.58
For floor-standing WC and AquaClean, H114		
White glass/aluminium	131.233.SI.7	£2,321.11
Sand grey glass/aluminium	131.233.JK.7	£2,321.11
Lava glass/black chrome aluminium	131.233.JL.7	£2,321.11
Stoneware concrete look/aluminium	131.233.JV.7	£2,464.33
Stoneware slate look/black chrome aluminium	131.233.00.7	£2,464.33
Black glass/black chrome aluminium	131.233.SJ.7	£2,321.11

MONOLITH AND DUOFRESH

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Customisable Monolith



For wall-hung WC and AquaClean, H101	Code	Price
Customer-specific	131.185.00.5	£901.65
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, customer-specific: aluminium brushed	131.190.00.1	£283.51
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, customer-specific: black chrome / aluminium brushed	131.191.00.1	£283.51
Monolith Plus, customer-specific	131.186.00.7	£1,576.25
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: aluminium brushed	131.192.00.2	£727.05
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: black chrome / aluminium brushed	131.193.00.2	£727.05
For wall-hung WC and AquaClean, H114	**Code**	**Price**
Customer-specific	131.187.00.5	£1,027.29
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, customer-specific: aluminium brushed	131.194.00.1	£300.05
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, customer-specific: black chrome / aluminium brushed	131.195.00.1	£300.05
Monolith Plus, customer-specific	131.188.00.7	£1,701.86
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: aluminium brushed	131.196.00.2	£743.58
Set of cistern lid with side claddings, Monolith Plus, customer-specific: black chrome / aluminium brushed	131.197.00.2	£743.58

Geberit Duofresh









Description	Code	Price
Power supply unit 230 V / 12 V / 50 Hz, for Geberit DuoFresh module, for outlet mounting box	115.335.00.1	£85.95
Power supply unit 230 V / 12 V / 50 Hz, with 1.8 m voltage supply cable and combination outlet mounting box	115.336.00.1	£130.40
Geberit DuoFresh module with automatic activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh block, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: gloss chrome-plated	115.050.21.2	£409.24
Geberit DuoFresh module with automatic activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh block, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: anthracite grey RAL 7016	115.050.BZ.2	£402.62
Geberit DuoFresh module with manual activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: gloss chrome-plated	115.051.21.2	£329.63
Geberit DuoFresh module with manual activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: anthracite grey RAL 7016	115.051.BZ.2	£322.98
Geberit DuoFresh module with automatic activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm	115.052.21.2	£409.24
Geberit DuoFresh module with automatic activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm	115.052.BZ.2	£402.62
Geberit DuoFresh module with manual activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm	115.053.21.2	£329.63
Geberit DuoFresh module with manual activation and insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm	115.053.BZ.2	£322.98
Insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: gloss chrome-plated	115.062.21.1	£79.62
Insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm: anthracite grey RAL 7016	115.062.BZ.1	£72.98
Insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8cm	115.063.21.1	£79.62
Insert for Geberit DuoFresh stick, for Sigma concealed cistern 8cm	115.063.BZ.1	£72.98
Geberit DuoFresh stick	244.186.00.1*	£6.17

Stocked item. *While stocks last

GEBERIT

THE ASPIRE COLLECTION

Discover the luxurious Aspire Collection from Geberit and you'll see how we've used our passion for ingenuity and advanced functionality to re-imagine the bathroom space. As one of Europe's leading bathroom innovators, we've created nine inspirational ranges combining Swiss design with smart technologies to enhance life with comfort, cleanliness and usability.

Check online or call
for live pricing and
availability
Appointed retailers only

Sigma50





Geberit Sigma50 dual flush plate	Code	Price
Metal colour red gold: brushed, easy-to-clean coated	115.670.QB.2	£620.00
Metal colour black chrome: brushed, easy-to-clean coated	115.671.QD.2	£620.00
Metal colour brass: brushed, easy-to-clean coated	115.672.QF.2	£620.00

Sigma70





Geberit Sigma70 dual flush plate	Code	Price
Stainless steel red gold, easy-to-clean coated	115.622.QB.1	£620.00
Stainless steel black chrome, easy-to-clean coated	115.622.QD.1	£620.00
Stainless steel brass, easy-to-clean coated	115.622.QF.1	£620.00

Stocked item

GEBERIT AQUACLEAN

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

AquaClean



Geberit AquaClean Mera Comfort toilet complete solution to high standards	Code	Price
Shower toilet with plated cover, white alpine	146.210.11.1	£6,093.84
Shower toilet with plated cover, gloss chrome	146.210.21.1	£6,170.98
Geberit AquaClean Mera Classic toilet complete solution to high standards	**Code**	**Price**
Shower toilet with plated cover, white alpine	146.200.11.1	£4,584.57
Shower toilet with plated cover, gloss chrome	146.200.21.1	£4,657.33



Geberit AquaClean Sela, all important basic functions	Code	Price
White alpine	146.220.11.1	£3,317.14
Gloss chrome	146.220.21.1	£3,375.34
White satin	146.220.JT.1	£3,417.14

Geberit AquaClean Sela Square, all important basic function		Code	Price
White	NEW	146.250.01.1	£3,440.00
Bright chrome	NEW	146.250.21.1	£3,500.00

Geberit AquaClean accessories



Description	Code	Price
Wall-mounted control panel for Geberit AquaClean Mera and Tuma, white glass	147.038.SI.1	£401.12
Wall-mounted control panel for Geberit AquaClean Mera and Tuma, black glass	147.038.SJ.1	£401.12



Description	Code	Price
Wall-mounted control panel for Geberit AquaClean Sela, white glass	147.041.SI.1	£401.12

Descaling agents



Description	Code	Price
Descaling agent - 1pc	147.040.00.1	£9.30
Descaling agent - 4pc	147.047.00.1	£33.76
Descaling agent - 10pc	147.048.00.1	£81.47

Stocked item

GEBERIT

MIX AND MATCH

We all have different tastes, which is why Geberit give you the option to mix and match the washbasins and furniture from the Acanto, Geberit One and iCon ranges. You can choose a style of washbasin from any of these ranges and pair it with the style and colour of furniture to suit you, giving you, your own unique bathroom style.



MIX & MATCH

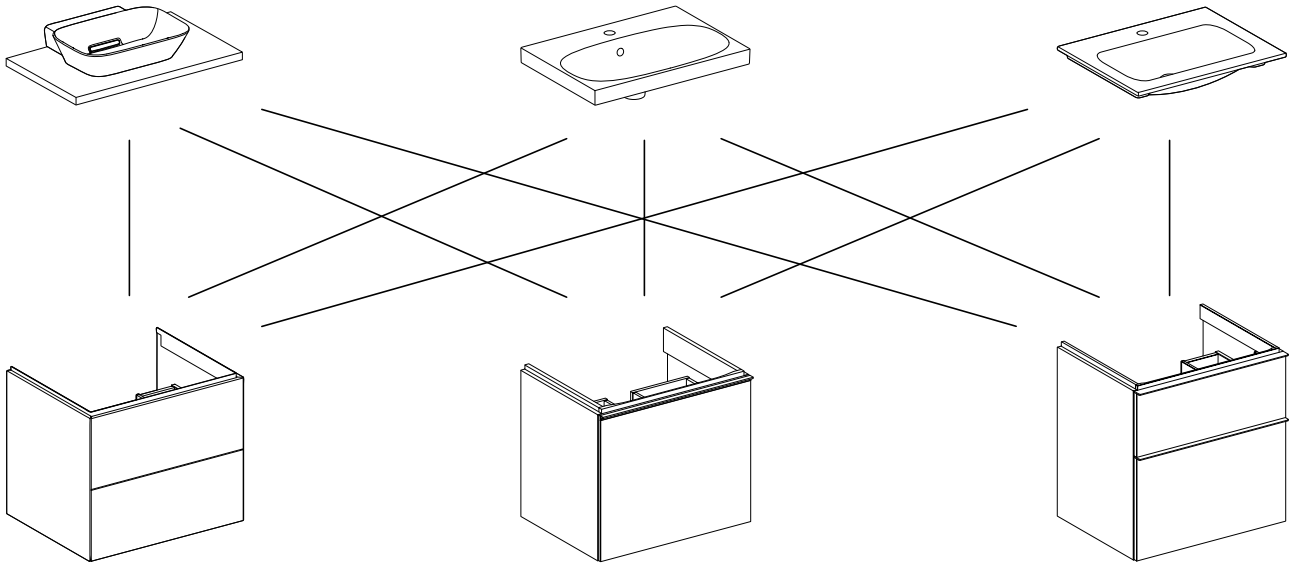
Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

For more information scan here

Geberit ONE

Geberit Acanto

Geberit iCon





Geberit ONE basin and iCon vanity unit



Acanto basin and Geberit ONE vanity unit



Geberit basin, washtop and iCon vanity unit

Geberit ONE



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Wall-hung toilet, shrouded, turboflush, seat, white	500.201.01.1	£675.00
	Wall-hung toilet, shrouded, turboflush, seat, gloss chrome	500.202.01.1	£700.00
	Wall-hung toilet, shrouded, turboflush, seat, white satin, choice of design cover	500.202.JT.1	£979.49

Standard washbasin, classic waste



	Description	Code	Price
	500mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.6	£336.00
	500mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.6	£336.00
	600mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.1	£393.75
	600mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.1	£393.75
	750mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.2	£498.75
	750mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.2	£498.75
	900mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.3	£630.00
	900mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.3	£630.00
	1050mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.4	£750.75
	1050mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.4	£750.75
	1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.5	£918.75
	1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.5	£918.75
	1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: two tap hole, without overflow	505.022.01.5	£918.75

Slim rim washbasin, classic waste



	Description	Code	Price
	600mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.011.01.1	£420.00
✓	600mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.010.01.1	£420.00
	750mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.011.01.2	£535.50
	750mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.010.01.2	£535.50
	900mm vanity basin, vertical outlet:no tap hole, without overflow	505.011.01.3	£656.25
	900mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.010.01.3	£656.25
	1050mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.011.01.4	£777.00
	1050mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.010.01.4	£777.00
	1200mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.011.01.5	£945.00
	1200mm vanity basin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.010.01.5	£945.00

✓ Stocked item

Geberit ONE

Standard washbasin, innovative waste



Description	Code	Price
500mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.018.00.1	£514.50
500mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.019.00.1	£514.50
600mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.033.00.1	£567.00
600mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.034.00.1	£567.00
750mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.035.00.1	£724.50
750mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.036.00.1	£724.50
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.037.00.1	£866.25
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.038.00.1	£866.25
1050mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.045.00.1	£966.00
1050mm washbasin, horizontal outlet:one tap hole, without overflow	505.046.00.1	£966.00
1200mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.047.00.1	£1,181.25
1200mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.048.00.1	£1,181.25
1200mm washbasin, horizontal outlet: Two tap hole, without overflow	505.049.00.1	£1,181.25

Slim rim washbasin, innovative waste



Description	Code	Price
600mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.001.00.1	£593.25
600mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.002.00.1	£593.25
750mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.003.00.1	£750.75
750mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.004.00.1	£750.75
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.005.00.1	£892.50
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.006.00.1	£892.50
1050mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.014.00.1	£992.25
1050mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.015.00.1	£992.25
1200mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.016.00.1	£1,207.50
1200mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.017.00.1	£1,207.50
1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow	505.021.01.5	£918.75
1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow	505.020.01.5	£918.75
1200mm washbasin, vertical outlet: two tap hole, without overflow	505.022.01.5	£918.75

Standard washbasin with shelf, innovative waste



Description	Code	Price
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet, right shelf surface:left tap hole, without overflow	505.039.00.1	£913.50
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet, right shelf surface: no tap hole, without overflow	505.042.00.1	£913.50
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet, left shelf surface: right tap hole, without overflow	505.043.00.1	£913.50
900mm washbasin, horizontal outlet, left shelf surface: no tap hole, without overflow	505.044.00.1	£913.50
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet, right shelf surface: left tap hole, without overflow	505.007.00.1	£939.75
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet, right shelf surface: no tap hole, without overflow	505.008.00.1	£939.75
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet, left shelf surface: right tap hole, without overflow	505.009.00.1	£939.75
900mm vanity basin, horizontal outlet, left shelf surface: no tap hole, without overflow	505.013.00.1	£939.75

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.071.00.X	£693.00
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.072.00.X	£735.00
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.073.00.X	£813.75
Cabinet for 1050mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.074.00.X	£876.75
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.075.00.X	£939.75
Cabinet for 1350mm washbasin, with one drawer	505.076.00.X	£1,102.50



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.261.00.X	£924.00
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.262.00.X	£1,008.00
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.263.00.X	£1,102.50
Cabinet for 1050mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.264.00.X	£1,186.50
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.265.00.X	£1,312.50
Cabinet for 1350mm washbasin, with two drawers	505.266.00.X	£1,522.50



Description		Code	Price
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow		505.041.01.6	£420.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow		505.040.01.6	£420.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow		505.051.00.1	£603.75
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow		505.050.00.1	£603.75
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow, white satin		505.053.00.1	£675.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, bowl shape, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow, white satin	NEW	505.052.00.1	£675.00



Description		Code	Price
500mm lay-on washbasin, vertical outlet: one tap hole, without overflow		505.030.01.6	£367.50
500mm lay-on washbasin, vertical outlet: no tap hole, without overflow		505.031.01.6	£367.50
500mm lay-on washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow		505.024.00.1	£546.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow		505.023.00.1	£546.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, horizontal outlet: one tap hole, without overflow, white satin		505.026.00.1	£600.00
500mm lay-on washbasin, horizontal outlet: no tap hole, without overflow, white satin	NEW	505.025.00.1	£600.00

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
600mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.271.00.X	£273.00
750mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.272.00.X	£299.25
900mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.273.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.274.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.275.00.X	£409.50



Description	Code	Price
900mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.293.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.294.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.295.00.X	£409.50



Description	Code	Price
900mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.313.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.314.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.315.00.X	£409.50



Description	Code	Price
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.335.00.X	£409.50
1350mm washtop, double cut-out, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape	505.276.00.X	£462.00



Description	Code	Price
750mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.282.00.X	£299.25
900mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.283.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.284.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, for lay-on washbasin:	505.285.00.X	£409.50



Description	Code	Price
900mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.303.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.304.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.305.00.X	£409.50

Replace **X** with the required colour code:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
White/ High Gloss	White/ Matt	Lava/ Matt	Sand Grey/ High Gloss	Oak/Wood Textured	Hickory/Wood Textured	Greige/ Matt

Please note: Black matt not available for worktops

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
900mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.323.00.X	£336.00
1050mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.324.00.X	£362.25
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.325.00.X	£409.50



Description	Code	Price
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.345.00.X	£409.50
1350mm washtop, double cut-out, for lay-on washbasin	505.286.00.X	£462.00



Description	Code	Price
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look white / matt	505.105.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look black / matt	505.105.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look white / matt	505.125.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look black / matt	505.125.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look white / matt	505.145.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look black / matt	505.145.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look white / matt	505.175.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin, bowl shape: marble look black / matt	505.175.00.2	£2,163.00



Description	Code	Price
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look white / matt	505.115.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, central cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look black / matt	505.115.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look white / matt	505.135.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, left cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look black / matt	505.135.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look white / matt	505.155.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, right cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look black / matt	505.155.00.2	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look white / matt	505.165.00.1	£2,163.00
1200mm washtop, double cut-out, stoneware, for lay-on washbasin: marble look black / matt	505.165.00.2	£2,163.00

Marble look White

Marble look Black

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
1800mm tall cabinet with one door	505.083.00.X	£945.00



Description	Code	Price
Low cabinet with one drawer	505.078.00.X	£645.75



Description	Code	Price
Low cabinet with two drawers	505.077.00.X	£887.25



Description	Code	Price
Side element	505.079.00.X	£645.75



Description	Code	Price
Cover for low cabinet and side element, stoneware, marble black	505.080.00.1	£210.00
Cover for low cabinet and side element, stoneware, marble white	505.081.00.1	£210.00
Cover for low cabinet and side element, glass, white	505.082.00.1	£63.00
Cover for low cabinet and side element, glass, lava	505.082.00.2	£63.00

Replace **X** with the required colour code:

1 White/ High Gloss	**2** White/ Matt	**3** Lava/ Matt	**4** Sand Grey/ High Gloss	**5** Oak/Wood Textured	**6** Hickory/Wood Textured	**7** Greige/ Matt	**8** Black/ Matt

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
600mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and one door, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.801.00.5	£1,680.00
600mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and one door, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.801.00.6	£1,680.00
600mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with one door, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.821.00.5	£1,732.50
600mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with one door, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.821.00.6	£1,732.50

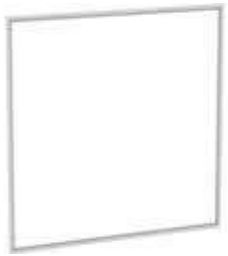


Description	Code	Price
750mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.802.00.5	£1,890.00
750mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.802.00.6	£1,890.00
750mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.822.00.5	£1,942.50
750mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.822.00.6	£1,942.50
900mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.803.00.5	£2,047.50
900mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.803.00.6	£2,047.50
900mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.823.00.5	£2,100.00
900mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.823.00.6	£2,100.00
1050mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.804.00.5	£2,205.00
1050mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.804.00.6	£2,205.00
1050mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.824.00.5	£2,257.50
1050mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.824.00.6	£2,257.50
1200mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.805.00.5	£2,415.00
1200mm mirror cabinet with ComfortLight and two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.805.00.6	£2,415.00
1200mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: anodised aluminium	505.825.00.5	£2,467.50
1200mm mirror cabinet with niche and ComfortLight, with two doors, concealed installation: white / powder-coated aluminium	505.825.00.6	£2,467.50



Description	Code	Price
Duofix installation box for 600mm mirror cabinet	111.941.00.1	£339.63
Duofix installation box for 750mm mirror cabinet	111.942.00.1	£379.34
Duofix installation box for 900mm mirror cabinet	111.943.00.1	£445.17
Duofix installation box for 105mm mirror cabinet	111.944.00.1	£506.83
Duofix installation box for 120mm mirror cabinet	111.945.00.1	£579.98

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
Cover frame for 600mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, white	505.841.00.1	£126.00
Cover frame for 600mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, grey	505.841.00.2	£126.00
Cover frame for 750mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, white	505.842.00.1	£136.50
Cover frame for 750mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, grey	505.842.00.2	£136.50
Cover frame for 900mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, white	505.843.00.1	£147.00
Cover frame for 900mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, grey	505.843.00.2	£147.00
Cover frame for 1050mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, white	505.844.00.1	£157.50
Cover frame for 1050mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, grey	505.844.00.2	£157.50
Cover frame for 1200mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, white	505.845.00.1	£168.00
Cover frame for 1200mm mirror cabinet, concealed installation, grey	505.845.00.2	£168.00



Description	Code	Price
P-support for washtop: chrome-plated	505.700.00.1	£183.75



Description	Code	Price
Drain cover with comb insert, magnetic fixing: bright chrome-plated	505.082.21.1	£99.75
Drain cover with comb insert, magnetic fixing: chrome brushed	505.082.GH.1	£99.75
Drain cover with comb insert, magnetic fixing: white alpine	245.451.11.1	£99.75
Drain cover with comb insert, magnetic fixing: black matt	505.082.14.1	£99.75



Description	Code	Price
White design cover for washbasin traps	505.058.01.1	£89.25
Chrome design cover for washbasin traps	505.058.21.1	£89.25



Description	Code	Price
Tileable cover plate, surface-even for washbasin taps with concealed function box	116.421.00.1	£183.75

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 600mm width	111.041.00.1*	£78.38
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 750mm width	111.042.00.1	£83.60
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 900mm width	111.043.00.1	£88.83
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 1050mm width	111.044.00.1	£94.05
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 1200mm width	111.045.00.1	£99.28
Duofix crossbar for frame fastening between studs up to 1350mm width	111.046.00.1	£104.50



Description	Code	Price
Duofix crossbar for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste concentric, width achieved when combined with frame, 600mm width	111.951.00.1	£50.94
Duofix crossbar for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste concentric, width achieved when combined with frame, 750mm width	111.952.00.1	£56.43
Duofix crossbar for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste concentric, width achieved when combined with frame, 900mm width	111.953.00.1	£62.18
Duofix crossbar for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste concentric, width achieved when combined with frame, 1050mm width	111.954.00.1	£73.15
Duofix crossbar for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste concentric, width achieved when combined with frame, 1200mm width	111.955.00.1	£84.12



Description	Code	Price
Duofix mounting plate for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap and/or waste eccentric, width achieved when combined with frame, one tap/outlet	111.055.00.1	£84.12
Duofix mounting plate for mounting washbasin with cabinet, tap(s) and/or waste eccentric, width achieved when combined with frame, two taps/outlets	111.056.00.1	£109.73



Description	Code	Price
Duofix drain fastening for central drain between two elements for washbasin	111.027.00.1	£39.05



Description	Code	Price
Finish set for Geberit ONE washbasin frame (for use with floating design washbasin), white alpine	115.420.11.1	£443.09
Finish set for Geberit ONE washbasin frame (for use with floating design washbasin), jet black	115.420.DW.1	£443.09
Finish set for Geberit ONE washbasin frame (for use with floating design washbasin), smoked glass reflective	115.420.SD.1	£443.09
Finish set for Geberit ONE washbasin frame (for use with washbasin with furniture)	115.424.00.1	£80.57



Description	Code	Price
Ready-to-fit frame for Geberit ONE washbasin, stainless steel brushed	115.425.FW.1	£181.28

*While stocks last

Geberit ONE



Description	Code	Price
Ready-to-fit set for Geberit ONE wall drain	154.342.00.1	£153.22



Description	Code	Price
Duofix element for niche storage box with shelves	111.590.00.1	£498.15
Duofix element for niche storage box, tile-bearing	111.594.00.1	£604.20
Crossbar for Duofix element for niche storage box	111.595.00.1	£40.27



Description	Code	Price
Duofix element for shower partition wall for walk-in shower	111.596.00.1	£553.18
Installation element for walk-in shower panel for metal frame walls	154.281.00.1	£563.85
Wall-mounted stabilising bar for Geberit ONE walk-in shower panel	HSKC12003	£96.54



Description	Code	Price
Niche storage box with shelves	154.291.00.1	£620.62



Description	Code	Price
Sliding door for niche, opening to the left	154.294.00.1	£727.26
Sliding door for niche, opening to the right	154.295.00.1	£727.26



Description	Code	Price
Glass wiper	154.296.00.1	£60.60



Description	Code	Price
Walk in shower panel, width 900mm	560.001.00.1	£868.70
Walk in shower panel, width 1000mm	560.002.00.1	£934.17
Walk in shower panel, width 1200mm	560.003.00.1	£999.62
Walk in shower panel, width 1400mm	560.004.00.1	£1,097.82
Walk in shower panel, width 1500mm	560.005.00.1	£1,163.28

Geberit ONE Short Projection



Description	Code	Price
900mm floating design washbasin, white, gloss, chrome	500.390.01.1	£699.85
900mm floating design washbasin, without overflow, white, bright brushed chrome	500.390.01.2	£699.85
900mm floating design washbasin without overflow, white, glossy white	500.390.01.3	£683.21
1200mm floating design washbasin, without overflow, white, gloss chrome	500.392.01.1	£999.79
1200mm floating design washbasin, without overflow, white, bright brushed chrome	500.392.01.2	£999.79
1200mm floating design washbasin, without overflow, white, glossy white	500.392.01.3	£983.14





Description	Code	Price
750mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white gloss chrome	500.391.01.1	£499.89
750mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, bright brushed chrome	500.391.01.2	£499.89
750mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, glossy white	500.391.01.3	£483.25
900mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, gloss chrome	500.395.01.1	£616.54
900mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, bright brushed chrome	500.395.01.2	£616.54
900mm washbasin for furniture,without overflow, white glossy white	500.395.01.3	£599.87
1050mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, gloss chrome	500.396.01.1	£749.86
1050mm washbasin for furniture, white, bright brushed chrome	500.396.01.2	£749.86
1050mm washbasin for furniture, without overflow, white, glossy white	500.396.01.3	£733.17





Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 75cm washbasin, white high gloss	500.381.01.1	£2,345.48
Cabinet for 90cm washbasin, white high gloss	500.385.01.1	£2,479.51
Cabinet for 105cm washbasin, white high gloss	500.386.01.1	£2,647.04

01
White high gloss

Geberit ONE accessories



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung washbasin tap with two handle mixer, round design, chrome	116.460.21.1	£741.81
Wall-hung washbasin tap with two handle mixer, square design, chrome	116.461.21.1	£741.81
Wall-hung washbasin tap with two handle mixer, round design, black matt	116.460.14.1	£1,000.00
Wall-hung washbasin tap with two handle mixer, square design, black matt **NEW**	116.461.14.1	£1,000.00



Description	Code	Price
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and wall-hung tap, room height, 750mm x 800mm	111.081.00.1	£653.03
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and wall-hung tap, room height, 900mm x 950mm	111.082.00.1	£675.91
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and wall-hung tap, room height, 1050mm x 1100mm	111.083.00.1	£698.75
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and wall-hung tap, room height, 1200mm x 12500mm	111.084.00.1	£721.61



Description	Code	Price
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and Geberit ONE wall-hung tap, part height 750 x 800mm	111.091.00.1	£620.39
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and Geberit ONE wall-hung tap, part height 900mm x 950mm	111.092.00.1	£643.26
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and Geberit ONE wall-hung tap, part height 1050mm x 1100mm	111.093.00.1	£666.08
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and Geberit ONE wall-hung tap, part height 1200mm x 1250mm	111.094.00.1	£688.97



Description	Code	Price
Round design tap, L16, chrome	116.462.21.1	£741.81
Round design tap, L20, chrome	116.464.21.1	£741.81
Square design tap, L16, chrome	116.463.21.1	£741.81
Square design tap, L20, chrome	116.465.21.1	£741.81
Round design tap, L16, black matt	116.462.14.1	£1,000.00
Round design tap, L20, black matt	116.464.14.1	£1,040.00
Square design tap, L18, black matt	116.463.14.1	£1,000.00
Square design tap, L22, black matt	116.465.14.1	£1,040.00



Description	Code	Price
Duofix element for Geberit ONE washbasin and Geberit ONE wall-mounted tap, part height 1120 x 750	111.069.00.1	£482.72

WASHBASINS, TOILETS AND BIDET

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

Xeno²



Description	Code	Price
400mm handrinse basin right handed tap hole	500.529.01.1	£207.67
400mm handrinse basin left handed tap hole	500.528.01.1	£207.67



600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.530.01.1	£340.26
900mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.531.01.1	£593.59
900mm washbasin, no tap hole	500.532.01.1	£593.59
1200mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.551.01.1	£824.79
1200mm washbasin, no tap hole	500.552.01.1	£824.79
1200mm washbasin, 2 tap hole	500.550.01.1	£824.79



900mm washbasin, left handed tap hole, right handed shelf surface	500.533.01.1	£688.15
900mm washbasin right handed tap hole, left handed shelf surface	500.535.01.1	£688.15
900mm washbasin, no tap hole, right handed shelf surface	500.534.01.1	£688.15
900mm washbasin, no tap hole, left handed shelf surface	500.536.01.1	£688.15



Description	Code	Price
1400mm washbasin, no tap hole, Varicor	500.276.00.1	£1,745.98
1400mm washbasin, 2 tap hole, Varicor	500.277.00.1	£1,676.17
1600mm washbasin, no tap hole, Varicor	500.278.00.1	£2,165.05
1600mm washbasin, 2 tap hole, Varicor	500.279.00.1	£2,095.22



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	500.500.01.1	£556.47
Toilet seat with soft close mechanism	500.537.01.1	£211.75
Toilet seat with soft close mechanism, quick release hinge	500.833.01.1	£214.65



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung bidet	500.501.01.1	£485.19

Stocked item

Xeno²



500.502.01.1



500.506.01.1



500.514.01.1



500.516.01.1

Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 400mm handrinse basin, with one door	500.502.XX.1	£490.16
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin with one drawer	500.505.XX.1	£611.94
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin with two drawer	500.506.XX.1	£867.48
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin with one drawer	500.508.XX.1	£744.66
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin with two drawer	500.509.XX.1	£1,121.97
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with one drawer, right handed shelf, scultura grey	500.513.XX.1	£744.66
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with one drawer, left handed shelf	500.514.XX.1	£744.66
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with two drawers, right handed shelf	500.515.XX.1	£1,121.97
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with two drawers, left handed shelf	500.516.XX.1	£1,121.97
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with two drawers	500.517.XX.1	£938.77
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with four drawers	500.518.XX.1	£1,428.01



Cabinet for 1400mm washbasin, with two drawers, white	500.347.00.1	£1,676.64
Cabinet for 1400mm washbasin, with two drawers, scultura grey	500.348.43.1	£1,676.64
Cabinet for 1400mm washbasin, with two drawers, grey	500.348.00.1	£1,676.64
Cabinet for 1600mm washbasin, with two drawers, white	500.346.01.1	£1,775.25
Cabinet for 1600mm washbasin, with two drawers, scultura grey	500.346.43.1	£1,775.25
Cabinet for 1600mm washbasin, with two drawers, grey	500.346.00.1	£1,775.25



500.504.01.1



500.503.01.1

450mm side cabinet with two drawers	500.504.XX.1	£815.98
450mm glass shelf	500.523.00.1	£54.39
580mm side cabinet with one drawer	500.507.XX.1	£713.97
580mm glass shelf	500.524.00.1	£67.26
1700mm tall cabinet with one soft closing mechanism door and internal mirror	500.503.XX.1	£1,000.18

Xeno²



Description	Code	Price
330mm organising box with T-partition, scultura grey	500.525.00.1	£53.36
330mm organising box with H-partition, scultura grey	500.526.00.1	£53.36
380mm organising box with H-partition, scultura grey	500.527.00.1	£64.28



400mm mirror with functional lighting	500.520.00.1	£724.87
600mm mirror with functional and ambient lighting	500.521.00.1	£786.28
900mm mirror with functional and ambient lighting	500.522.00.1	£888.29
1200mm mirror with functional and ambient lighting	500.519.00.1	£917.95
1400mm mirror with functional and ambient lighting	500.203.00.1	£996.06
1600mm mirror with functional and ambient lighting	500.204.00.1	£1,183.49

Acanto



Description	Code	Price
400mm handrinse basin, right handed tap hole	500.635.01.2	£122.33



450mm handrinse basin, 1 tap hole	500.636.01.2	£144.86



600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.620.01.2	£273.41
650cm washbasin with centred tap hole	500.621.01.2	£300.75



750mm washbasin, 1 tap hole, with shelf surface	500.622.01.2	£386.30
900mm washbasin, 1 tap hole, with shelf surface	500.623.01.2	£531.16
900mm washbasin, no tap hole, with shelf surface	500.624.01.2	£531.16



1200mm double washbasin, 2 tap hole	500.627.01.2	£824.09
1200mm double washbasin, no tap hole	500.628.01.2	£824.09



1200mm double washbasin, 2 tap hole	501.880.00.1	£676.20
1200mm double washbasin, no tap hole	501.880.00.3	£676.20



600mm washbasin, small projection, 1 tap hole	500.631.01.2	£280.26
750mm washbasin, small projection, shelf surface, 1 tap hole	500.632.01.2	£397.67

Stocked item

Acanto



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Floor-standing toilet, back-to-wall, raised, Rimfree®	500.602.01.2	£489.50
✓	Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	500.600.01.2	£455.70
	Wall-hung toilet, TurboFlush®	502.717.00.1	£460.00

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Toilet seat	500.604.01.2	£126.40
✓	Toilet seat, soft close mechanism	500.660.01.2	£187.02
✓	Toilet seat, soft close mechanism quick release	500.605.01.2	£192.61
	Toilet seat, soft close mechanism and lockable quick-release hinges*	502.719.01.1	£214.31

*compatible with Acanto TurboFlush® pan only



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Wall-hung toilet pack, TurboFlush®, quick release, lockable seat	502.718.00.1	£600.00



	Description	Code	Price
	Floor-standing bidet, back-to-wall	500.603.01.2	£296.17
	Wall-hung bidet (matching TurboFlush WC design)	502.825.00.1	£328.36

✓ Stocked item

Acanto



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 400mm handrinse basin, with one door	NEW	503.001.XX.2	£435.00



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 450mm handrinse basin, with one drawer	NEW	503.002.XX.2	£525.00



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer	NEW	503.003.XX.2	£796.22



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer	NEW	503.004.XX.2	£894.30



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer	NEW	503.005.XX.2	£997.80



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer	NEW	503.006.XX.2	£1,287.05



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 1200mm double washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer	NEW	503.007.XX.2	£1,287.05

Replace **XX** with the required colour code:

01 White

JK Lava

Acanto



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer, small projection	NEW	503.008.XX.2	£782.85



Description		Code	Price
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with one drawer & internal drawer, small projection	NEW	503.009.XX.2	£867.76



Description		Code	Price
240x1800mm tall cabinet with two cargoes	NEW	503.011.XX.2	£1,196.82



Description		Code	Price
360x1800mm tall cabinet with one door	NEW	502.316.XX.2	£1,003.10



Description		Code	Price
450x1800mm tall cabinet with one door, small projection	NEW	502.317.XX.2	£1,003.10

Description		Code	Price
450mm high level rectangular cabinet with one door	NEW	502.318.XX.2	£536.05

Description		Code	Price
450mm high level square cabinet with one door	NEW	502.319.XX.2	£419.29

Acanto

Description		Code	Price
450mm side unit with one drawer	NEW	503.010.XX.2	£732.42

Description		Code	Price
Towel Rails for Mix & Match Washbasin units	NEW	503.012.01.1	£34.63
Towel Rails for Mix & Match Washbasin units	NEW	503.012.14.1	£34.63
Towel Rails for Mix & Match Washbasin units	NEW	503.012.21.1	£37.65
Towel Rails for Mix & Match Washbasin units	NEW	503.012.JK.1	£34.63

iCon



Description	Code	Price
600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	124060000	£236.71
600mm washbasin, no tap hole	124063000	£236.71
750mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	124075000	£361.78
750mm washbasin, no tap hole	124078000	£361.78
900mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	124090000	£497.07
900mm washbasin, no tap hole	124093000	£497.07
1200mm washbasin, right handed and left handed tap hole	124020000	£633.16
1200mm washbasin, no tap hole	124025000	£633.16



Description	Code	Price
600mm light washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow	501.834.00.1	£236.71
600mm light washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow	501.834.00.3	£236.71
600mm light washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.834.00.5	£236.71
600mm light washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.834.00.7	£236.71
750mm light washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow	501.835.00.1	£361.78
750mm light washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow	501.835.00.3	£361.78
750mm light washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.835.00.5	£361.78
750mm light washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.835.00.7	£361.78
900mm light washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow	501.836.00.1	£497.07
900mm light washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow	501.836.00.3	£497.07
900mm light washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.836.00.5	£497.07
900mm light washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.836.00.7	£497.07
1200mm light washbasin, two tap hole, with overflow	501.837.00.1	£633.16
1200mm light washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow	501.837.00.3	£633.16
1200mm light washbasin, two tap hole, without overflow	501.837.00.5	£633.16
1200mm light washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.837.00.7	£633.16

Stocked item

iCon



Description		Code	Price
600mm light lay-on washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow		501.847.00.1	£310.80
600mm light lay-on washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow		501.847.00.3	£310.80
600mm light lay-on washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow		501.847.00.5	£310.80
600mm light lay-on washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow		501.847.00.7	£310.80
600mm light lay-on washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow, white satin finish		501.847.JT.1	£360.00
750mm light lay-on washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow		501.848.00.1	£423.15
750mm light lay-on washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow		501.848.00.3	£423.15
750mm light lay-on washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow		501.848.00.5	£423.15
750mm light lay-on washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow		501.848.00.7	£423.15
750mm light lay-on washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow, white satin finish	NEW	501.848.JT.1	£490.00



Description	Code	Price
600mm vanity basin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.843.00.1	£276.70
600mm vanity basin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.843.00.3	£276.70
750mm vanity basin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.844.00.1	£409.50
750mm vanity basin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.844.00.3	£409.50
900mm vanity basin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.845.00.1	£582.39
900mm vanity basin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.845.00.3	£582.39
1200mm vanity basin, two tap hole, without overflow	501.846.00.1	£837.94
1200mm vanity basin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.846.00.3	£837.94



Description	Code	Price
380mm handrinse basin, right handed tap hole	124736000	£105.59
380mm handrinse basin, left handed tap hole	124836000	£105.59



Description	Code	Price
460mm corner handrinse basin, 1 tap hole	124729000	£144.02



Description	Code	Price
530mm handrinse basin, 1 tap hole with right handed shelf surface	124053000	£234.50
530mm handrinse basin, 1 tap hole with left handed shelf surface	124153000	£234.50

Stocked item

iCon



Description	Code	Price
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, right tap hole, right shelf space	501.830.00.1	£105.59
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, without tap hole, right shelf space	501.830.00.3	£105.59
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, right tap hole, right shelf space, white satin finish	501.830.JT.1	£150.00
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, left tap hole, left shelf space	501.831.00.1	£105.59
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, without tap hole, left shelf space	501.831.00.3	£105.59
380mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, left tap hole, left shelf space, white satin finish	501.831.JT.1	£150.00
530mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, right tap hole, right shelf space	501.832.00.1	£234.50
530mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, without tap hole, right shelf space	501.832.00.3	£234.50
530mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, right tap hole, right shelf space, white satin finish	501.833.JT.1	£270.00
530mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, left tap hole, left shelf space	501.833.00.1	£234.50
530mm light overflow, without tap hole, left shelf space	501.833.00.3	£234.50
530mm light handrinse basin, without overflow, left tap hole, left shelf space, white satin finish	501.832.JT.1	£270.00



Description	Code	Price
750mm light washbasin with shelf surface, one tap hole, with overflow	501.839.00.1	£409.50
750mm light washbasin with shelf surface, no tap hole, with overflow	501.839.00.3	£409.50
750mm light washbasin with shelf surface, one tap hole, without overflow	501.839.00.5	£409.50
750mm light washbasin with shelf surface, no tap hole, without overflow	501.839.00.7	£409.50
900mm light washbasin with shelf surface, one tap hole, with overflow	501.840.00.1	£557.91
900mm light washbasin with shelf surface, no tap hole, with overflow	501.840.00.3	£557.91
900mm light washbasin with shelf surface, one tap hole, without overflow	501.840.00.5	£557.91
900mm light washbasin with shelf surface, no tap hole, without overflow	501.840.00.7	£557.91



Description	Code	Price
1200mm double washbasin, right handed and left handed tap hole	124120000	£786.08



Description	Code	Price
1200mm light double washbasin, one tap hole, with overflow	501.838.00.1	£786.08
1200mm light double washbasin, no tap hole, with overflow	501.838.00.3	£786.08
1200mm light double washbasin, one tap hole, without overflow	501.838.00.5	£786.08
1200mm light double washbasin, no tap hole, without overflow	501.838.00.7	£786.08



Description	Code	Price
600mm light washbasin, small projection, one tap hole, with overflow	501.841.00.1	£263.76
600mm light washbasin, small projection, no tap hole, with overflow	501.841.00.3	£263.76
600mm light washbasin, small projection, one tap hole, without overflow	501.841.00.5	£263.76
600mm light washbasin, small projection, no tap hole, without overflow	501.841.00.7	£263.76
750mm light washbasin, small projection, one tap hole, with overflow	501.842.00.1	£390.43
750mm light washbasin, small projection, no tap hole, with overflow	501.842.00.3	£390.43
750mm light washbasin, small projection, one tap hole, without overflow	501.842.00.5	£390.43
750mm light washbasin, small projection, no tap hole, without overflow	501.842.00.7	£390.43

iCon



Description	Code	Price
Floor-standing toilet for close-coupled exposed cistern, Rimfree®	200460000	£395.90
Exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	500.409.01.1	£281.93



Description	Code	Price
Floor-standing toilet, back-to-wall, Rimfree®	502.382.00.1	£457.42





Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung toilet	204000000	£343.09
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®, small projection	502.380.00.1	£465.57
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	501.661.00.1	£418.06



Description	Code	Price
Toilet seat	574120000	£121.51
Toilet seat, soft close mechanism	574130000	£182.70
Slim toilet seat, soft close mechanism	574950000	£192.61
Soft close seat & cover with quick release hinges	500.670.01.1	£197.77
Toilet seat with soft close mechanism, quick release hinge	500.835.01.1	£195.52
Toilet seat, soft close, quick release hinges	501.660.01.1	£214.31

Stocked item

iCon



Description	Code	Price
Shrouded wall-hung bidet, with overflow	501.898.00.1	£308.14
Floor-standing bidet, back-to-wall	502.384.00.1	£275.00
Shrouded floor-standing bidet, with overflow, white satin	502.384.JT.1	£375.00
Shrouded wall-hung, back-to-wall, white satin	501.898.JT.1	£408.14



Description	Code	Price
Square floor-standing, back-to-wall, Rimfree®, toilet for close-coupled exposed cistern	200930000	£466.78
Square exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	500.411.01.1	£281.93
Square floor-standing, back-to-wall, toilet for close-coupled exposed cistern	200920000	£499.46
Square Floor-standing toilet, back-to-wall, Rimfree®	211910000	£480.28
Square wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	201950000	£433.99



Description	Code	Price
Square toilet seat, soft close mechanism	571910000	£183.63
Square toilet seat, soft close mechanism, quick release	500.837.01.1	£186.57



Description	Code	Price
Square floor-standing bidet	231950000	£326.73
Square wall-hung bidet	231910000	£365.80

Stocked item

iCon



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 380mm handrinse basin, with one door	502.300.XX.X	£459.45
Cabinet for 380mm handrinse basin, with one door	502.301.XX.X	£459.45



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 530mm handrinse basin, with one drawer	502.302.XX.X	£553.51
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with one drawer	502.310.XX.X	£511.92
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with one drawer	502.311.XX.X	£590.17
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with one drawer	502.312.XX.X	£662.42
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with one drawer	502.313.XX.X	£779.32



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 600 mm washbasin, with two drawers, small projection	502.307.XX.X	£743.67
Cabinet for 750mmm washbasin, with two drawers, small projection	502.308.XX.X	£835.79



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 600mm washbasin, with two drawers	502.303.XX.X	£743.67
Cabinet for 750mm washbasin, with two drawers	502.304.XX.X	£835.79
Cabinet for 900mm washbasin, with two drawers	502.305.XX.X	£936.80
Cabinet for 1200mm washbasin, with two drawers	502.306.XX.X	£1,242.77



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 1200mm double washbasin, with two drawers	502.314.XX.X	£779.32



Description	Code	Price
Cabinet for 1200mm double washbasin, with four drawers	502.309.XX.X	£1,242.77

Replace **XX.X** with the required colour code:

01.1 White/ High Gloss	**01.2** White/ High Gloss	**01.3** White/ Matt	**JK.1** Lava/ Matt	**JL.1** Sand Grey/ High Gloss	**JH.1** Oak/Wood Textured	**JR.1** Hickory/Wood Textured
White/matt handle	Bright chrome handle	White/matt handle	Lava/matt handle	Sand grey/ matt handle	Lava/matt handle	Lava/matt handle

iCon



Description	Code	Price
1800mm tall cabinet with one door	502.316.XX.X	£891.23



Description	Code	Price
1800mm tall cabinet with one door and internal mirror, small projection	502.317.XX.X	£891.23



Description	Code	Price
High-level cabinet, rectangular, with one door	502.318.XX.X	£461.44



Description	Code	Price
High-level cabinet, square, with one door	502.319.XX.X	£347.99



Description	Code	Price
Shelf unit, rectangular	502.320.XX.X	£307.41
Shelf unit, square	502.323.XX.X	£292.52



Description	Code	Price
Wall box, rectangular	502.322.XX.X	£250.31

Replace **XX.X** with the required colour code:

01.1 White/ High Gloss	**01.3** White/ Matt	**JK.1** Lava/ Matt	**JL.1** Sand Grey/ High Gloss	**JH.1** Oak/Wood Textured	**JR.1** Hickory/Wood Textured

iCon



Description	Code	Price
Wall box, square	502.321.XX.X	£218.60



Description	Code	Price
Low cabinet with two drawers	502.315.XX.X	£681.28



Description	Code	Price
245mm Side element	502.324.XX.X	£421.82
273mm Side element	502.325.XX.X	£434.87

Replace **XX.X** with the required colour code:

01.1 White/ High Gloss	**01.3** White/ Matt	**JK.1** Lava/ Matt	**JL.1** Sand Grey/ High Gloss	**JH.1** Oak/Wood Textured	**JR.1** Hickory/Wood Textured



Description	Code	Price
450mm Wall shelf, white / matt	502.326.01.3	£80.85
450mm Wall shelf, lava / matt	502.326.JK.1	£80.85
450mm Wall shelf, sand grey / matt	502.326.JL.1	£80.85
675mm Wall shelf, white / matt	502.327.01.3	£115.50
675mm Wall shelf, lava / matt	502.327.JK.1	£115.50
675mm Wall shelf, sand grey / matt powder-coated	502.327.JL.1	£115.50



Description	Code	Price
Towel rail for bathroom furniture, bright chrome	502.328.00.1	£34.63
Towel rail for bathroom furniture, white / matt	502.328.01.3	£34.63
Towel rail for bathroom furniture, lava / matt	502.328.JK.1	£34.63
Towel rail for bathroom furniture, sand grey / matt	502.328.JL.1	£34.63
Towel rail for bathroom furniture, black / matt	502.328.14.1	£34.63

iCon



Description	Code	Price
Handle for 380mm unit	502.356.XX.1	£26.28
Handle for 450mm unit	502.357.XX.1	£28.88
Handle for 530mm unit	502.358.XX.1	£31.48
Handle for 600mm unit	502.359.XX.1	£36.79
Handle for 750mm unit	502.360.XX.1	£47.30
Handle for 900mm unit	502.361.XX.1	£55.73
Handle for 1200mm unit	502.362.XX.1	£66.13

Replace **XX** with the required colour code below

00 Bright Chrome

01 White / Matt

JK Lava / Matt

JL Sand Grey / Matt

14 Opaque Black / Matt

Feet

Description	Code	Price
180mm set of feet (2 pc.),bright chrome	502.329.00.1	£143.81
217mm set of feet (2 pc.),bright chrome	502.330.00.1	£153.11



iCon WC Packs

Description	Code	Price
Shrouded Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover	500.784.01.1*	£527.30
Compact shrouded Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover	500.814.00.1*	£595.53
Shrouded Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover	501.664.00.1	£569.12
Compact shrouded Rimfree® wall hung, with quick release, lockable seat	502.381.00.1	£620.00
Compact shrouded Rimfree® wall hung, with quick release, lockable seat, white satin finish	502.381.JT.1	£720.00
Shrouded Rimfree® wall hung, quick release, lockable seat, white satin finish	501.663.JT.1	£659.12
Shrouded Rimfree® floor standing pan with quick release, lockable seat, white satin finish	502.383.JT.1	£700.00

Soana



Description	Code	Price
1600mm x 700mm rectangular bathtub with set of feet	554.001.01.1	£782.59
1700mm x 700mm rectangular bathtub with set of feet	554.002.01.1	£795.21
1700mm x 750mm rectangular bathtub with set of feet	554.014.01.1	£801.12
1800mm x 800mm rectangular bathtub with set of feet	554.015.01.1	£825.02



1700mm x 750mm rectangular bathtub, duo, with set of feet	554.003.01.1	£948.48
1800mm x 800mm rectangular bathtub, duo, with set of feet	554.004.01.1	£972.37
1900mm x 900mm rectangular bathtub, duo, with set of feet	554.005.01.1	£984.98

Stocked item. *While stocks last



GEBERIT

THE SELECT COLLECTION

The new Select collection embodies the very essence of Geberit benefiting from a host of functional, affordable and on trend design solutions for the mid-market. From our space saving concealed cisterns to wall hung technology and Aquaclean shower toilets, it opens up a new market to our washing with water solutions.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

THE SELECT COLLECTION

AquaClean



Geberit AquaClean Tuma Comfort Floorstanding	Code	Price
White alpine	146.310.11.1	£3,066.99
Stainless steel	146.310.FW.1	£3,139.15
White glass	146.310.SI.1	£3,110.06
Black glass	146.310.SJ.1	£3,110.06

Geberit AquaClean Alba complete solution		Code	Price
White alpine	NEW	146.350.01.1	£1,100.00



Geberit AquaClean Tuma Classic complete solution	Code	Price
Wall-hung WC: white alpine	146.090.11.1*	£1,780.95
Geberit AquaClean Tuma Comfort toilet complete solution, wall-hung toilet	**Code**	**Price**
White alpine	146.290.11.1	£2,838.06
Stainless steel	146.290.FW.1	£2,910.84
White glass	146.290.SI.1	£2,881.74
Black glass	146.290.SJ.1	£2,881.74



Geberit AquaClean 4000 set	Code	Price
White alpine	146.138.11.1	£1,178.00

Stocked item

AquaClean (continued)



Geberit AquaClean 4000 enhancement solution	Code	Price
White alpine	146.132.11.1	£791.67



Geberit AquaClean Tuma Comfort enhancement solution	Code	Price
White alpine	146.278.11.1	£2,401.42
Stainless steel	146.278.FW.1	£2,474.21
White glass	146.278.SI.1	£2,445.10
Black glass	146.278.SJ.1	£2,445.10

Smyle Square



500.222.01.1



500.229.01.1



500.223.01.1

Description	Code	Price
450mm square handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.222.01.1	£147.04
500mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.256.01.1*	£160.03
550mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.259.01.1	£176.44
550mm square washbasin, no tap hole	501.574.00.1	£176.44
600mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.229.01.1	£196.04
750mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.249.01.1	£274.46
900mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.251.01.1	£359.43
900mm square washbasin, 2 tap hole	500.252.01.1	£359.43
900mm square washbasin, no tap hole	500.250.01.1	£359.43
1200mm square washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.226.01.1	£457.44
1200mm square washbasin, 2 tap hole	500.253.01.1	£457.44
1200mm square washbasin, no tap hole	500.225.01.1	£457.44
1200mm square double washbasin, 2 tap hole	500.223.01.1	£619.19
1200mm square double washbasin, no tap hole	500.224.01.1	£619.19



500.342.01.1



500.575.01.1

Square half pedestal for square handrinse basin	500.575.01.1	£77.28
Half pedestal for square 600mm to 1200mm washbasins	500.576.01.1	£103.01

*While stocks last

Stocked item.

Smyle Square



	Description		Code	Price
🚚	Floor standing toilet, Rimfree®, back-to-wall		500.840.00.1	£369.50
🚚	Square wall-hung premium shrouded toilet, Rimfree®		500.208.01.1	£335.13
	Wall-hung toilet Rimfree®, short projection		500.379.01.1	£380.59
	Square wall-hung premium shrouded bidet		500.209.01.1	£389.83
🚚	Wall-hung toilet with seat, Rimfree®	NEW	500.683.00.2	£477.67



	Description	Code	Price
	Square slim toilet seat, overlapping lid	500.238.01.1	£137.50
🚚	Square slim toilet seat, overlapping lid, soft close mechanism	500.237.01.1	£171.07
	Square slim toilet seat, sandwich shape	500.239.01.1	£125.27
	Square slim toilet seat, sandwich shape, soft close mechanism	500.240.01.1	£171.07
🚚	Square slim soft close seat & cover with quick release hinges to suit premium toilet (wrap over)	500.687.01.1	£198.37
🚚	Square slim soft close seat & cover with quick release hinges to suit premium toilet (sandwich)	500.688.01.1	£185.39



500.350.00.1



500.352.00.1



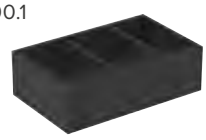
500.357.00.1



500.358.00.1



500.367.00.1



500.676.00.1

	Description	Code	Price
	Square 450mm washbasin unit, right handed door	500.350.XX.1	£365.21
	Square 450mm washbasin unit, left handed door	500.351.XX.1	£365.21
	Square 500mm washbasin unit, right handed door	500.363.XX.1	£396.97
	Square 500mm washbasin unit, left handed door	500.364.XX.1	£396.97
	Square 550mm washbasin unit, right handed door	500.365.XX.1	£428.75
	Square 550mm washbasin unit, left handed door	500.366.XX.1	£428.75
🚚	Square 600mm washbasin unit, 2 drawer	500.352.XX.1	£673.25
	Square 750mm washbasin unit, 2 drawer	500.353.XX.1	£749.47
	Square 900mm washbasin unit, 2 drawer	500.354.XX.1	£841.58
	Square 1200mm washbasin unit, 2 drawer	500.355.XX.1	£1,111.48
	Square 1200mm double washbasin unit, 2 drawer	500.356.XX.1	£1,111.48
	Square low cabinet with 2 drawers	500.357.XX.1	£619.29
	Square low cabinet short projection, open	500.358.XX.1	£279.47
	Square low cabinet short projection, right handed door	500.359.XX.1	£374.72
	Square low cabinet short projection, left handed door	500.360.XX.1	£374.72
	Square semi-tall cabinet	500.361.XX.1	£524.00
	Square set of feet	500.367.00.1	£152.44
	Square drawer insert high	500.676.00.1	£50.82
	Square drawer insert low 1	500.677.00.1	£41.31
	Square drawer insert low 2	500.678.00.1	£41.31

Replace **XX** with the required colour code below

01 White	**JK** Lava	**JL** Sand	**JR** Hickory

🚚 Stocked item

Smyle Square



Smyle Square OTC Packs

Description	Code	Price
Shrouded Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover.	500.683.00.2	£477.67

Smyle



Description	Code	Price
550mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.227.01.1	£148.50
600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.228.01.1	£163.36
650mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.230.01.1	£179.72
700mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.248.01.1	£211.10



Description	Code	Price
Half pedestal for washbasins	500.576.01.1	£103.01





Description	Code	Price
Floor-standing toilet, for close-coupled exposed cistern, Rimfree®	500.212.01.1	£303.22
Exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	500.219.01.1	£172.27
Wall-hung toilet	500.211.01.1*	£247.05
Square exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	500.214.01.1	£172.27

Stocked item. *While stocks last

BIDETS, URINALS AND WASHBASINS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

Smyle



	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet seat, overlapping lid	500.235.01.1	£103.87
	Toilet seat, overlapping lid, soft close mechanism	500.236.01.1	£159.67
	Square toilet seat, overlapping lid, soft close mechanism	500.233.01.1	£159.67
✓	Round toilet seat, overlapping lid	500.231.01.1*	£104.74
	Toilet seat, overlapping lid, soft close, quick release	500.979.01.1	£162.58



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Urinal for concealed urinal flush control, outlet to the rear	500.254.01.1	£255.02
	Urinal, waterless, outlet to the rear	500.255.01.1	£396.63

VariForm



	Description	Code	Price
	Dia 40cm round countertop basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.700.01.2	£113.85
	Dia 40cm round countertop basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.702.01.2	£113.85



	Description	Code	Price
	Dia 48cm round countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.704.01.2	£113.85
	Dia 48cm round countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.706.01.2	£113.85



	Description	Code	Price
	W 50 / D 40cm oval countertop basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.708.01.2	£125.23
	W 50 / D 40cm oval countertop basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.710.01.2	£125.23

✓ Stocked item.

*While stocks last

VariForm

	Description	Code	Price
	W 50 / D 45cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.712.01.2	£125.23
	W 50 / D 45cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.714.01.2	£125.23
	W 55 / D 40cm oval countertop basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.716.01.2	£132.81
	W 55 / D 40cm oval countertop basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.718.01.2	£132.81
	W 55 / D 45cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.720.01.2	£132.81
	W 55 / D 45cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.722.01.2	£132.81
	W 60 / D 48cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.724.01.2	£144.20
	W 60 / D 48cm oval countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.726.01.2	£144.20
	W 60 / D 40cm elliptic countertop basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.728.01.2	£151.80
	W 60 / D 40cm elliptic countertop basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.730.01.2	£151.80
	W 60 / D 45cm elliptic countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.732.01.2	£151.80
	W 60 / D 45cm elliptic countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.734.01.2	£151.80
	W 55 / D 40cm rectangular countertop basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.736.01.2	£159.39
	W 55 / D 40cm rectangular countertop basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.738.01.2	£159.39
	W 55 / D 45cm rectangular countertop basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.740.01.2	£159.39
	W 55 / D 45cm rectangular countertop basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.742.01.2	£159.39

VariForm



Description	Code	Price
Dia 33cm round undercounter basin with overflow	500.744.01.2	£125.23
Dia 33cm round undercounter basin without overflow	500.746.01.2	£125.23



W 42 / D 33cm oval undercounter basin, with overflow	500.748.01.2	£132.81
W 42 / D 33cm oval undercounter basin, without overflow	500.750.01.2	£132.81
W 50 / D 40cm oval undercounter basin, with overflow	500.752.01.2	£140.41
W 50 / D 40cm oval undercounter basin, without overflow	500.754.01.2	£140.41



W 55 / D 40cm elliptic undercounter basin, with overflow	500.756.01.2	£155.60
W 55 / D 40cm elliptic undercounter basin, without overflow	500.758.01.2	£155.60



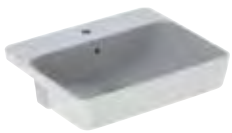
W 45 / D 35cm rectangular undercounter basin with overflow	500.760.01.2	£155.60
W 45 / D 35cm rectangular undercounter basin without overflow	500.762.01.2	£155.60



W 50 / D 40cm rectangular undercounter basin, no tap hole with overflow	500.764.01.2	£163.17
W 50 / D 40cm rectangular undercounter basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.766.01.2	£163.17



Dia 50cm round semi-recessed basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.782.01.2	£249.03
Dia 50cm round semi-recessed basin, two tap hole with overflow	500.783.01.2	£249.03



VariForm square 55cm semi-recessed 1th basin with overflow	500.681.01.1	£280.40
VariForm square 55cm semi-recessed 2th basin with overflow	500.682.01.1	£280.40

Stocked item

VariForm

	Description	Code	Price
	Dia 40cm round lay-on basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.768.01.2	£249.03
	Dia 45cm round lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.769.01.2	£249.03
	Dia 45cm round lay-on basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.770.01.2	£249.03
	W 55 / D 40cm oval lay-on basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.771.01.2	£269.78
	W 60 / D 45cm oval lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.772.01.2	£282.24
	W 60 / D 45cm oval lay-on basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.773.01.2	£282.24
	W 55 / D 40cm elliptic lay-on basin, no tap hole without overflow	500.774.01.2	£278.09
	W 50 / D 40cm elliptic lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.775.01.2	£269.78
	W 50 / D 40cm elliptic lay-on basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.776.01.2	£269.78
	W 60 / D 45cm elliptic lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.777.01.2	£290.55
	W 60 / D 45cm elliptic lay-on basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.778.01.2	£290.55
	W 55 / D 40cm rectangle lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.779.01.2	£286.39
	W 60 / D 45cm rectangle lay-on basin, one tap hole with overflow	500.780.01.2	£298.83
	W 60 / D 45cm rectangle lay-on basin, one tap hole without overflow	500.781.01.2	£298.83

VariForm





Description	Code	Price
750mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, white	501.159.00.1	£1,018.44
750mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, lava	501.160.00.1	£1,018.44
750mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, hickory	501.162.00.1	£1,018.44
750mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, oak	501.163.00.1	£1,018.44
900mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, white	501.165.00.1	£1,135.35
900mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, lava	501.166.00.1	£1,135.35
900mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, hickory	501.168.00.1	£1,135.35
900mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with one drawer, oak	501.169.00.1	£1,135.35





Description	Code	Price
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, white	501.171.00.1	£1,776.60
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, lava	501.172.00.1	£1,776.60
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, hickory	501.174.00.1	£1,776.60
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, oak	501.175.00.1	£1,776.60
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, white	501.177.00.1	£1,919.93
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, lava	501.178.00.1	£1,919.93
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, hickory	501.180.00.1	£1,919.93
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with two drawers, oak	501.181.00.1	£1,919.93





Description	Code	Price
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, white	501.183.00.1	£1,965.19
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, lava	501.184.00.1	£1,965.19
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, hickory	501.186.00.1	£1,965.19
1200mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, oak	501.187.00.1	£1,965.19
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, white	501.189.00.1	£2,108.53
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, lava	501.190.00.1	£2,108.53
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, hickory	501.192.00.1	£2,108.53
1350mm cabinet for lay-on washbasin, with three drawers, oak	501.193.00.1	£2,108.53

Renova Plan



Description	Code	Price
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, white	501.914.01.1	£757.00
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, lava	501.914.JK.1	£757.00
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, light hickory	501.914.00.1	£757.00
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, hickory	501.914.JR.1	£757.00



Description	Code	Price
60cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, white	501.915.01.1	£846.94
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, lava	501.914.JK.1	£757.00
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, light hickory	501.914.00.1	£757.00
55cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, hickory	501.914.JR.1	£757.00



Description	Code	Price
80cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, white	501.916.01.1	£1,145.04
80cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, lava	501.916.JK.1	£1,145.04
80cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, light hickory	501.916.00.1	£1,145.04
80cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, hickory	501.916.JR.1	£1,145.04



Description	Code	Price
100cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, white	501.917.01.1	£1,484.63
100cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, lava	501.917.JK.1	£1,484.63
100cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, light hickory	501.917.00.1	£1,484.63
100cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, hickory	501.917.JR.1	£1,484.63



Description	Code	Price
130cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, white	501.918.01.1	£1,920.09
130cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, lava	501.918.JK.1	£1,920.09
130cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, light hickory	501.918.00.1	£1,920.09
130cm slim basin and vanity unit, centred tap hole, hickory	501.918.JR.1	£1,920.09

Stocked item

Renova Plan



Description	Code	Price
Upper cabinet	501.920.XX.1	£477.63



Description	Code	Price
Lower cabinet	501.921.XX.1	£517.36



Description	Code	Price
Medium cabinet	501.922.XX.1	£677.44



Description	Code	Price
1800mm tall cabinet	501.923.XX.1	£895.46

Replace **XX** with the required colour code:

01 White	**JK** Lava	**00** Light hickory	**JR** Hickory



Baths with feet

Description	Code	Price
Rectangular bath with feet, 1400mm x 700mm	554.310.01.1	£472.96
Rectangular bath with feet, 1500mm x700mm	554.311.01.1	£472.96
Rectangular bath with feet, 1600mm x700mm	554.312.01.1	£472.96
Rectangular bath with feet, 1600mm x 750mm	554.313.01.1	£507.99
Rectangular bath with feet, 1700mm x 700mm	554.314.01.1	£472.96
Rectangular bath with feet, 1700mm x 750mm	554.315.01.1	£507.99
Rectangular bath with feet, 1800mm x 800mm	554.316.01.1	£560.55

Selnova Compact



Description	Code	Price
500mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.507.00.7	£115.83





500mm washbasin with left handed shelf space, 1 tap hole, left hand shelf space	501.506.00.7	£121.67
500mm washbasin with right handed shelf space, 1 tape hole, right hand shelf space	501.513.00.7	£121.67



Unit for 500mm handrinse basin, left hand towel rail, grey	501.495.00.1	£294.22
Unit for 500mm handrinse basin, left hand towel rail, white	501.496.00.1	£294.22
Unit for 500mm handrinse basin, right hand towel rail, grey	501.497.00.1	£294.22
Unit for 500mm handrinse basin, right hand towel rail, white	501.498.00.1	£294.22



550mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.509.00.6	£121.67
550mm washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.510.00.7	£121.67
Unit for 550mm washbasin, grey	501.614.42.1	£308.92
Unit for 550mm washbasin, white	501.614.01.1	£308.92



600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.511.00.7	£127.75
600mm washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.512.00.7	£127.75
Unit for 600mm washbasin, grey	501.615.42.1	£324.35
Unit for 600mm washbasin, white	501.615.01.1	£324.35

Grey White

Stocked item

Selnova Compact



Description	Code	Price
650mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.890.00.7	£157.12
650mm washbasin, no tap holes	501.892.00.7	£157.12
Unit for 650mm washbasin, grey	501.956.42.1	£415.95
Unit for 650mm washbasin, white	501.956.01.1	£415.95



Description	Code	Price
400mm handrinse washbasin, right tap hole	501.517.00.7	£84.11
400mm handrinse washbasin, left tap hole	501.518.00.7	£84.11
Unit for 400mm handrinse basin, left hand and right hand, grey	501.487.00.1	£209.00
Unit for 400mm handrinse basin, left hand and right hand, white	501.488.00.1	£209.00



Description	Code	Price
450mm handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.515.00.6	£88.31
450mm handrinse washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.516.00.7	£88.31
Unit for 450mm washbasin, grey	501.613.42.1	£219.44
Unit for 450mm washbasin, white	501.613.01.1	£219.44



Description	Code	Price
450mm* round corner handrinse basin, 1 tap hole	501.519.00.6	£91.21
Unit for 450mm washbasin, grey	501.483.00.1	£302.60
Unit for 450mm washbasin, white	501.484.00.1	£302.60

*Dimension for corner to corner measurement.



Description	Code	Price
700mm* round corner washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.508.00.7	£115.83
Unit for corner 700mm handrinse basin, grey	501.485.00.1	£391.73
Unit for corner 700mm handrinse basin, white	501.486.00.1	£391.73

*Dimension for corner to corner measurement.

Grey White

Stocked item

Selnova Compact



Description	Code	Price
Plinth for 400mm handrinse basin unit, grey	501.586.00.1	£45.99
Plinth for 400mm handrinse basin unit, white	501.587.00.1	£45.99
Plinth for 450mm washbasin unit, grey	501.590.00.1	£48.29
Plinth for 450mm washbasin unit, white	501.591.00.1	£48.29
Plinth for 500mm handrinse basin unit, grey	501.588.00.1	£64.74
Plinth for 500mm handrinse basin unit, white	501.589.00.1	£64.74
Plinth for 550mm washbasin unit, grey	501.592.00.1	£67.94
Plinth for 550mm washbasin unit, white	501.593.00.1	£67.94
Plinth for 600mm washbasin unit, grey	501.594.00.1	£71.36
Plinth for 600mm washbasin unit, white	501.595.00.1	£71.36



	Plinth for 450mm corner washbasin unit, grey	501.598.00.1	£66.55
✓	Plinth for 450mm corner washbasin unit, white	501.599.00.1	£66.55
	Plinth for 700mm corner washbasin unit, grey	501.601.00.1	£86.16
	Plinth for 700mm corner washbasin unit, white	501.602.00.1	£86.16



Description	Code	Price
Furniture feet set, chrome plated	500550000	£36.78



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®, short projection	500.349.01.7	£247.34



✓	Close coupled toilet, Rimfree®	500.478.01.7	£225.99

Grey White

✓ Stocked item

Selnova Compact



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Floor standing back-to-wal toilet, Rimfree®	500.394.01.7	£267.63



	Round standard close seat & cover	501.877.00.1	£73.38
✓	Round soft close seat & cover	501.878.00.1	£106.05
✓	Round soft close, quick release seat & cover	501.931.00.1	£130.52



✓	Toilet seat, hinges made of metal	501.575.01.1*	£69.89
	Toilet seat, soft close seat and cover, fastening from above	501.576.01.1	£101.01
	Toilet seat, soft close seat and cover, quick release hinges	501.577.01.1*	£124.29



	Square wall-hung small projection toilet	501.504.00.7	£193.70



	Square toilet seat, standard close	500.338.01.1	£61.43
✓	Square toilet seat, soft close	500.334.01.1	£108.02
✓	Square toilet seat, soft close, quick release	500.336.01.1	£122.39



	Square wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	500.280.01.7	£262.43

✓ Stocked item. *While stocks last

Selnova Compact



Description	Code	Price
Square standard close seat & cover	501.928.01.1	£61.43
Square soft close, quick release seat & cover	501.930.01.1	£122.39



Shrouded wall-hung short projection toilet, Rimfree®	500.377.01.7	£337.65



Toilet seat, soft close, quick release hinges, white	500.335.01.1	£122.39
Toilet seat, soft close, top fix hinges, white	500.333.01.1	£108.02
Toilet seat, top fix hinges, white	500.337.01.1	£58.51



Square wall-hung short projection bidet	500.272.01.7	£177.22



Wall-hung bidet, short projection	500.368.01.7	£162.15

Stocked item

Selnova Square



501.469.00.6



501.473.00.6



500.318.01.7

	Description	Code	Price
✓	360mm handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.469.00.6	£70.92
✓	360mm handrinse washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.471.00.7	£70.92
✓	450mm handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.473.00.6	£77.31
	450mm handrinse washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.474.00.7	£77.31
✓	450mm handrinse basin, short projection, with shelf surface, right hand tap hole	500.318.01.7	£74.47
	450mm handrinse basin, short projection, with shelf surface, left hand tap hole	500.319.01.7	£69.89
✓	500mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.460.00.6	£89.11
✓	550mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.462.00.6	£98.66
	600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.464.00.6	£112.60
	650mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.465.00.7	£129.29



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Cabinet for 450mm handrinse basin - white	501.618.01.1*	£191.69



	Description	Code	Price
✓	550mm countertop basin, 1 tap hole	501.466.00.7	£124.28

✓ Stocked item.

*While stocks last

Selnova Square



600mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	502.868.00.1	£715.00
600mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	502.869.00.1	£715.00
600mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	502.870.00.1	£715.00
600mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	502.871.00.1	£715.00



800mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	502.872.00.1	£840.00
800mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	502.873.00.1	£840.00
800mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	502.874.00.1	£840.00
800mm countertop basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	502.875.00.1	£840.00



550mm semi-recessed washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.467.00.7	£176.82
550mm semi-recessed washbasin, 2 tap hole	501.468.00.7	£176.82



Description	Code	Price
Full pedestal, for 650/550/500/450/350mm washbasins	501.476.00.6	£66.18
Semi pedestal, for 450/500mm washbasins	501.477.00.7	£67.14



Description	Code	Price
Furniture feet set, white	501.423.01.1	£40.00

White | Lava | Hickory | Light hickory

Stocked item

Selnova Square



Description	Code	Price
550mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	501.232.00.1†	£575.37
550mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	501.233.00.1†	£575.37
550mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	501.234.00.1†	£575.37
550mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	501.235.00.1†	£575.37



600mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	501.236.00.1†	£609.87
600mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	501.237.00.1†	£609.87
600mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	501.238.00.1†	£609.87
600mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	501.239.00.1†	£609.87



800mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	501.240.00.1†	£837.15
800mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	501.241.00.1†	£837.15
800mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	501.242.00.1†	£837.15
800mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	501.243.00.1†	£837.15



1000mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, white	501.244.00.1†	£1,078.99
1000mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, lava	501.245.00.1†	£1,078.99
1000mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, hickory	501.246.00.1†	£1,078.99
1000mm slim basin and two drawer vanity unit, light hickory	501.247.00.1†	£1,078.99



550mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, white	501.248.00.1†	£399.60
550mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, lava	501.249.00.1†	£399.60
550mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, hickory	501.250.00.1†	£399.60
550mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, light hickory	501.251.00.1†	£399.60



600mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, white	501.252.00.1†	£423.58
600mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, lava	501.253.00.1†	£423.58
600mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, hickory	501.254.00.1†	£423.58
600mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, light hickory	501.255.00.1†	£423.58

White | Lava | Hickory | Light hickory

Stocked item. †previously Selnova Square S

Selnova Square



Description	Code	Price
800mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, white	501.256.00.1†	£613.92
800mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, lava	501.257.00.1†	£613.92
800mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, hickory	501.258.00.1†	£613.92
800mm slim basin and one door vanity unit, light hickory	501.259.00.1†	£613.92



1000mm slim basin and two door vanity unit, white	501.260.00.1†	£799.94
1000mm slim basin and two door vanity unit, lava	501.261.00.1†	£799.94
1000mm slim basin and two door vanity unit, hickory	501.262.00.1†	£799.94
1000mm slim basin and two door vanity unit, light hickory	501.263.00.1†	£799.94



Description	Code	Price
Low cabinet with one door, white	501.272.00.1†	£303.27
Low cabinet with one door, lava	501.273.00.1†	£303.27
Low cabinet with one door, hickory	501.274.00.1†	£303.27
Low cabinet with one door, light hickory	501.275.00.1†	£303.27

Medium cabinet with one door, white	501.276.00.1†	£341.17
Medium cabinet with one door, lava	501.277.00.1†	£341.17
Medium cabinet with one door, hickory	501.278.00.1†	£341.17
Medium cabinet with one door, light hickory	501.279.00.1†	£341.17



588mm mirror cabinet, two doors, white	501.264.00.1†	£358.34
588mm mirror cabinet, two doors, lava	501.265.00.1†	£358.34
588mm mirror cabinet, two doors, hickory	501.266.00.1†	£358.34
588mm mirror cabinet, two doors, light hickory	501.267.00.1†	£358.34



788mm mirror cabinet, two doors, white	501.268.00.1†	£433.78
788mm mirror cabinet, two doors, lava	501.269.00.1†	£433.78
788mm mirror cabinet, two doors, hickory	501.270.00.1†	£433.78
788mm mirror cabinet, two doors, light hickory	501.271.00.1†	£433.78

White Lava Hickory Light hickory

†previously Selnova Square S

Stocked item

Selnova Square



Description	Code	Price
600mm mirror	502.891.00.1	£100.00
800mm mirror	502.892.00.1	£120.00



Floor standing toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, Rimfree®	501.563.01.7	£218.23
Exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	501.459.00.6	£118.40



Floor standing toilet, back-to-wall for close coupled exposed cistern, Rimfree	500.489.01.7	£246.62
Exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	501.459.00.6	£118.40



Floor standing toilet, back-to-wall, Rimfree®	501.564.01.7	£254.45



Wall-hung toilet	501.457.00.6	£160.05

Stocked item.

Selnova Square



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	501.458.00.7	£219.82



Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®, semi shrouded	501.546.01.7	£309.99



Toilet seat, stainless steel hinges	501.555.01.1	£96.85
Toilet seat, soft close mechanism	501.556.01.1	£154.97
Toilet seat, soft close mechanism quick release	501.557.01.1	£171.15

Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®, shrouded	502.726.00.1	£325.50



Wall-hung toilet with seat, Rimfree®	NEW	502.727.00.1	£426.00

Toilet seat, soft close mechnism, quick release, for shrouded pan	502.725.00.1	£147.00

Stocked item

Selnova Square



Description	Code	Price
Wall-hung bidet, semi shrouded, visable overflow	501.547.01.7	£244.23



Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, semi shrouded	500.483.01.7	£205.24



Toilet seat, bottom fix hinges	500.332.01.1	£58.51
Toilet seat, standard close	500.338.01.1	£61.43
Toilet seat, soft close mechanism	500.334.01.1	£108.02
Toilet seat, soft close mechanism quick release	500.336.01.1	£122.39





Description	Code	Price
550mm square washbasin, barrier free, without overflow, centered tap hole	500.786.00.7	£266.48
550mm square washbasin, barrier free, without overflow, without tap hole	500.787.01.7	£266.48
650mm square washbasin, barrier free, visable overflow, centered tap hole	500.788.01.7	£330.93
650mm square washbasin, barrier free, without overflow, centered tap hole	500.789.01.7	£330.93
650mm square washbasin, barrier free, without overflow, without tap hole	500.790.01.7	£330.93



550mm square washbasin, less abled	501.461.00.7	£121.56
650mm square washbasin, less abled	501.463.00.7	£133.74

Stocked item

GEBERIT TOILETS AND WASHBASINS

Selnova Comfort



501.456.00.6



501.046.00.7



500.957.00.7



500.693.01.7



501.558.01.1



501.559.01.1

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Raised height close-coupled toilet	501.456.00.6	£213.64
	Raised height close-coupled toilet, Rimfree®	5010486.01.7	£241.21
	Round wall-hung toilet	501.044.00.7	£336.95
	Round wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	501.046.00.7	£388.08
	50mm extension for wall-hung toilet	500.957.00.7	£346.59
	Wall-hung toilet, semi-shrouded toilet, Rimfree®	500.693.01.7	£551.50
	Toilet seat ring, barrier-free, top fix, white	501.558.01.1	£97.89
	Toilet seat ring, barrier-free, bottom fix, white	500.134.01.1	£108.74
	Toilet seat ring, barrier-free, bottom fix, carmine red	500.134.00.2	£116.52
	Toilet seat, barrier-free, top fix, white	501.559.01.1	£132.88
	Toilet seat, barrier-free, bottom fix, white	500.133.00.1	£147.62

Selnova



	Description	Code	Price
✓	360mm handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.406.00.6	£67.55
	360mm handrinse washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.407.00.7	£67.55
✓	450mm handrinse washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.408.00.6	£73.61
✓	450mm handrinse washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.409.00.6	£73.61





✓	500mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.048.00.6	£82.04
✓	500mm washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.049.00.6	£82.04
✓	550mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.060.00.6	£91.99
✓	550mm washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.400.00.6	£91.99
	600mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.401.00.6	£107.96
	600mm washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.402.00.7	£107.96
	650mm washbasin, 1 tap hole	500.297.01.7	£122.19
	650mm washbasin,2 tap holes	501.403.00.7	£122.19



✓	410mm corner washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.445.00.7	£67.55
✓	590mm corner washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.050.00.7	£84.89



✓	550mm semi-recessed washbasin, 1 tap hole	501.404.00.6	£168.38
✓	550mm semi-recessed washbasin, 2 tap holes	501.405.00.7	£168.38

✓ Stocked item

Selnova



Description	Code	Price
Semi pedestal for handrinse basin, for use with 450mm handrinse washbasin	501.448.00.6	£75.03



Semi pedestal	501.455.00.6	£65.11



Full pedestal	501.449.00.6	£63.02



Floor standing toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, horizontal outlet	501.041.00.6	£136.61
Floor standing toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, bottom outlet	501.040.00.6	£136.61
Close Coupled toilet, Multidirectional Outlet, Rimfree®	500.488.01.7	£208.95



Floor standing premium toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, horizontal outlet	501.042.00.6	£150.23
Floor standing premium toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, Rimfree®	500.285.01.6	£198.33
Floor standing premium toilet, for close coupled exposed cistern, bottom outlet	500.151.01.7	£150.23



Exposed cistern, bottom water supply connection	501.047.00.6	£112.77



Wall-hung toilet	500.260.01.7	£152.46
Wall-hung toilet, Rimfree®	501.045.00.7	£209.35

Stocked item

Selnova





Selnova WC Packs

Description	Code	Price
Semi-shrouded Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover	501.750.00.1	£347.39
Shrouded Rimfree® wall-hung, soft close, quick release seat & cover	502.793.00.1	£393.75
Rimfree® wall hung. Soft close, quick release seat & cover	501.751.00.1	£285.36
Flush rim wall hung. Standard seat & cover	501.752.00.1	£179.91
Shrouded Rimfree® floor standing pan, soft close, quick release seat & cover	502.794.00.1	£414.75
Flush rim close coupled. Standard seat & cover	501.754.00.6	£285.36



Floor standing premium toilet with close couple exposed cistern and seat

NEW 501.754.00.6 £285.36



Wall-hung toilet with seat

NEW 501.752.00.1 £179.91



Wall-hung toilet with seat, Rimfree®

NEW 501.751.001.1 £285.36

Wall-hung toilet with seat, Rimfree®

NEW 501.750.00.1 £347.39

Wall-hung toilet with seat, Rimfree®

NEW 501.750.00.1 £347.39

Stocked item

Selnova



Description		Code	Price
Floor standing shrouded toilet with seat, Rimfree®	NEW	502.794.00.1	£414.75



Wall-hung toilet, shrouded with exposed fixings, Rimfree®		501.545.01.7	£294.88



Wall-hung fully shrouded pan,hidden fastening, Rimfree®		502.293.00.7	£325.50



Floor standing toilet, back-to-wall, horizontal outlet		501.043.00.6	£184.73
Floor standing toilet, back-to-wall Rimfree®		500.393.01.7	£203.20



Floor standing fully shrouded toilet pan, hidden fastening, Rimfree®		502.294.00.7	£341.25



Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 1 tap hole		500.289.01.7	£176.70



Toilet seat, plastic, bottom fix hinges		500.330.01.1	£50.21
Toilet seat, soft close, quick release hinges		500.335.01.1	£122.39
Toilet seat, L shape, bottom fix hinges		500.331.01.1	£55.70
Toilet seat, soft close, top fix hinges		500.333.01.1	£108.02
Toilet seat, top fix hinges		500.337.01.1	£58.51



Family toilet seat		500.339.01.1	£116.98

Stocked item

Geo



Description	Code	Price
760mm pivot door, LH or RH	560.105.00.2	£313.46
800mm pivot door, LH or RH	560.115.00.2	£332.42
900mm pivot door, LH or RH	560.125.00.2	£361.28



Description	Code	Price
1000mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.133.00.2	£421.60
1100mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.143.00.2	£444.20
1200mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.153.00.2	£466.73
1400mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.163.00.2	£489.27
1500mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.173.00.2	£519.33
1600mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.183.00.2	£549.43
1700mm sliding door 6mm, LH or RH	560.193.00.2	£579.50

Description	Code	Price
1200m sliding door 8mm, LH or RH	560.154.00.2	£680.25
1400mm sliding door 8mm, LH or RH	560.164.00.2	£691.85
1500mm sliding door 8mm, LH or RH	560.174.00.2	£703.28



Description	Code	Price
GEO shower enclosure quadrant R550 800mm 6mm	560.111.00.2	£512.15
GEO shower enclosure quadrant 900mm 6mm	560.121.00.2	£541.00



Description	Code	Price
GEO shower enclosure corner entry 800mm 6mm	560.112.00.2	£604.61
GEO shower enclosure corner entry 900mm 6mm	560.122.00.2	£617.20

Geo



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Geo 760mm bifold door, LH or RH, 6mm glass	560.106.00.2	£410.15
✓	Geo 800mm bifold door, LH or RH, 6mm glass	560.116.00.2	£423.84
	Geo 900mm bifold door, LH or RH, 6mm glass	560.126.00.2	£437.50



Description	Code	Price
Geo 800mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.119.00.2	£370.63
Geo 900mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.129.00.2	£404.70
Geo 1000mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.139.00.2	£445.83
Geo 1100mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.149.00.2	£457.72
Geo 1200mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.159.00.2	£469.61
Geo 1400mm walk in flat panel 8mm glass	560.169.00.2	£481.50



	Description	Code	Price
✓	760mm side panel, LH or RH	560.107.00.2	£230.44
	800mm side panel, LH or RH	560.117.00.2	£238.47
	900mm side panel, LH or RH	560.127.00.2	£245.86



	Description	Code	Price
	1500mm x 800mm single panel bath screen, LH or RH	560.118.00.2	£219.35
✓	Geo extension profile 25mm for extra adjustment	560.199.00.1	£38.04

✓ Stocked item

MIRRORS AND MIRROR CABINETS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability
Appointed retailers only

Option and Option Plus



Description	Code	Price
400mm mirror with functional side lighting	500.580.00.1*	£348.24



900mm mirror cabinet with functional and ambient lighting, power socket, mirrored body, doors mirrored on both sides and removable shelves	500.591.P5.1*	£842.33



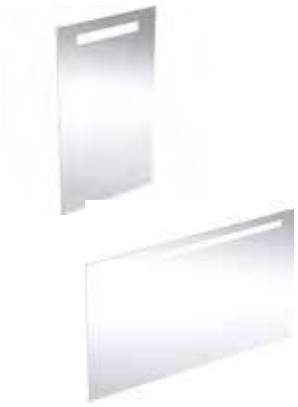
600mm mirror cabinet with functional and ambient lighting, power socket, USB port, mirrored body, doors mirrored on both sides, mirrored back side, removable shelves and magnetic accessory holder	500.595.P5.1	£961.25
900mm mirror cabinet with functional and ambient lighting, power socket, USB port, mirrored body, doors mirrored on both sides, mirrored back side, removable shelves and magnetic accessory holder	500.596.P5.1	£1,159.32
1200mm mirror cabinet with functional and ambient lighting, power socket, USB port, mirrored body, doors mirrored onboth sides, mirrored back side, removable shelves and magnetic accessory holder	500.597.P5.1	£1,357.60

*While stocks last

Stocked item

Option

Option 700mm height



Description	Code	Price
400mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.803.00.1	£309.75
500mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.804.00.1	£320.25
600mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.805.00.1	£341.25
700mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.806.00.1	£351.75
800mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.807.00.1	£367.50
900mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.808.00.1	£378.00
1000mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.809.00.1	£420.00
1200mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.810.00.1	£446.25
1400mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.811.00.1	£477.75

Option 900mm height



Description	Code	Price
600mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.812.00.1	£409.50
800mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.813.00.1	£441.00
1000mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.814.00.1	£488.25
1200mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.815.00.1	£551.25
1400mm mirror with functional top lighting	502.816.00.1	£609.00

Option Oval



Description	Code	Price
600/800mm oval mirror with atmospheric lighting	502.800.00.1	£456.75

Option Round

Description	Code	Price
500mm round mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable	502.796.00.1	£619.50
600mm round mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable	502.797.00.1	£703.50
750mm round mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable	502.798.00.1	£798.00
900mm round mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable	502.799.00.1	£913.50

Option Plus



Description	Code	Price
400mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.780.00.1	£903.00
600mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.781.00.1	£934.50
750mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.782.00.1	£1013.25
900mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.783.00.1	£1081.50
1050mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.784.00.1	£1139.25
1200mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.785.00.1	£1228.50
1350mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.786.00.1	£1401.75
1600mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, aluminium	502.787.00.1	£1575.00
400mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.780.14.1	£929.25
600mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.781.14.1	£960.75
750mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.782.14.1	£1044.75
900mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.783.14.1	£1113.00
1050mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.784.14.1	£1170.75
1200mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.785.14.1	£1260.00
1350mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.786.14.1	£1438.50
1600mm mirror with direct and indirect lighting, dimmable and antimist function, black matt	502.787.14.1	£1627.50

Accessories



	Description	Code	Price
	Bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26cm	150.501.00.6	£66.15
✓	Bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.535.21.6	£87.15
	Bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73cm	150.505.00.6	£76.65
	Bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73cm, with ready-to-fit-set: bright chrome	150.525.21.6	£97.65
✓	Bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.536.21.6	£97.65
	Bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 26cm	150.700.00.6	£159.60
	Bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 73cm	150.701.00.6	£170.10
✓	Bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 26cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.712.21.6	£237.30
✓	Bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 73cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.713.21.6	£247.80
✓	Bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 26cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.770.21.6	£136.50
✓	Bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 60cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.772.21.6	£147.00
✓	Bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 50cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector: bright chrome	150.771.21.6	£147.00
	Ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle: white alpine	150.281.11.1	£31.50
	Ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle: bright chrome	150.281.21.1	£31.50
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste: white alpine/gloss chrome plated	150.300.KJ.1	£42.00
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste: gloss chrome plated	150.300.21.1	£42.00
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste: opaque black	150.300.14.1	£42.00
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste with inlet: white alpine/gloss chrome plated	150.481.KJ.1	£70.35
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste with inlet: gloss chrome plated	150.481.21.1	£70.35
	Ready-to-fit set for turn handle bath waste with inlet: opaque black	150.481.14.1	£70.35



	Description	Code	Price
✓	90mm, d40/43mm	150.555.21.1	£64.84
✓	50mm, d40/43mm	150.688.21.1	£30.78



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Washbasin drain Clou, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet: white	152.051.01.1	£183.75
	Washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet: d=32 / 40mm, G=1 1/4", gloss chrome-plated	151.021.21.1	£130.00
	Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet: d=40mm, G=1 1/4", white	152.099.01.1	£130.00
✓	Waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with lever actuation: G=1 1/4"	152.070.21.1	£67.20
	Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover: d=32mm, G=1 1/4", bright chrome-plated	152.091.21.1	£89.25
	Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover: d=32mm, G=1 1/4", bright chrome-plated	152.084.21.1	£89.25
	Washbasin connector Clou, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover: d=32mm, bright chrome-plated	152.013.21.1	£100.80
	Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet: white / bright chrome-plated	151.019.01.1	£130.22
✓	Geberit urinal trap for urinals with rear outlet white	261.483.11.1	£10.73

✓ Stocked item.

Accessories



Description	Code	Price
Geberit 1 1/4" plastic bottle trap with connection bend white	500.129.00.1	£31.19



Description	Code	Price
Geberit washbasin trap, chrome	151.039.21.1	£72.86



Description	Code	Price
Geberit washbasin connector Clou with lever actuation	152.018.00.1	£94.63



Description	Code	Price
Geberit fastening set for washbasins	500.121.00.1	£22.47
Geberit fastening set for handrinse washbasins	500.122.00.1	£22.47
Geberit fastening set for handrinse basins, chrome cover	502.768.00.1	£25.00



Washbasin traps

Description	Code	Price
Geberit washbasin connector Clou - Lever actuation	152.018.00.1	£94.63
Geberit washbasin connector Clou - Cable actuation and turn handle	152.019.00.1	£141.94



Description	Code	Price
Geberit washbasin trap, chrome. With 1¼" BSP waste connection and 32mm outlet 32mm.	151.039.21.1	£72.86



Description	Code	Price
Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet, push-on seal, wall collar: d=32mm, G=1 1/4", black matt	151.024.14.1	£50.00
Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet: d=32mm, G=1 1/4", black matt	151.034.14.1	£50.00



Basin waste

Description	Code	Price
Geberit 1 1/4" x 50mm running waste chrome plated	152.050.21.1	£91.99
Geberit 1 1/4" x 80mm running waste chrome plated	152.080.21.1	£91.99
Geberit 1 1/4" x 50mm running waste black matt	152.050.14.1	£91.99
Geberit 1 1/4" x 80mm running waste black matt	152.080.14.1	£91.99

Stocked item

WC AND URINAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories



Description	Code	Price
Geberit connection set 300mm in length for wall-hung toilets	152.441.46.1	£57.48
Recommended for when the following Geberit wall-hung toilets are being combined with a Geberit Duofix toilet frame:		
iCon wall-hung	204000000	£343.09
iCon Square wall-hung Rimfree®	201950000	£433.99



Urinal Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Geberit flush bend extension brass	119.702.00.1	£19.80



Geberit flush pipe for urinals with concealed flush control	500.089.00.1	£93.39

Geberit concealed cistern 4.5L for urinal	500.091.00.1*	£137.25



Geberit Kerafix fastening set for urinals	500.123.00.1	£29.73

Stocked item. *While stocks last

Accessories



	Description	Code	Price
	Curved towel rail	510140000	£52.74
✓	Square towel rail	510040000	£52.74

Description	Code	Price
350mm light strip for drawer, left and right	502.031.00.1	£115.84
400mm light strip for drawer, left and right	502.032.00.1	£122.89



Description	Code	Price
600mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.349.00.1	£74.09
750mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.350.00.1	£89.38
900mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.351.00.1	£107.02
1050mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.352.00.1	£128.18
1200mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.353.00.1	£152.88
1350mm set of drawer inserts for top drawer	502.354.00.1	£185.81

Selnova Square furniture accessories



Set of furniture legs 500.199.21.1 £27.79



Lighting kit 501.280.00.1 £67.81



Internal door storage 99463000 £38.22

✓ Stocked item

Pure Freude an Wasser GROHE

BATHROOM FITTINGS



GROHE manufactures luxury fittings for exceptional bathrooms and kitchens. GROHE's range includes bathroom taps, showers, shower heads, sanitary fittings and kitchen mixer taps.

GROHE SPA® collections of luxury basin mixers, showers and fiitings will transform your bathroom into a home spa. We set our standards extremely high to ensure that every time you turn on a GROHE tap or step into a GROHE shower you can feel the difference. For many consumers, "Made in Germany" is a marque that stands for quality, precision and attention to detail.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
ON ALL PARTS & LABOUR

GROHE Lineare

Replace xxx with colour code below.

001 Chrome
DC1 Super Steel
AL1 Brushed Hard Graphite



23405DC1

Basin and Bidet mixers	Code	Chrome	Super steel	Brushed Hard Graphite
Lineare OHM basin "Click" S	23106xxx	£227.88	£319.03	NEW £364.61
Lineare OHM basin "Click" XS	23791xxx	£213.63	£299.10	NEW £341.82
Lineare OHM basin L	23296xxx	£318.23	£445.52	NEW £509.17
Lineare OHM trimset basin 2-h M	19409xxx	-	£387.40	£442.73
Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	32114xxx	£227.88	-	-
Lineare Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size	23405xxx	£339.45	-	-
Lineare Two-hole basin mixer L-Size	23444xxx	£299.44	-	-
Lineare Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	20304xxx	£356.12	-	-



25113000

Bath/shower mixers	Code	Chrome	Super steel	Brushed Hard Graphite
Lineare Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", wall mounted	33849xxx	£348.54	£487.96	NEW £557.67
Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted	23792xxx	£1,757.87	£2,461.01	NEW £2,812.57
Lineare Two-handled bath/shower mixer 1/2"	25113000	£332.00	-	-
Lineare Two-handled bath filler 1/2"	25104000	£292.15	-	-
Lineare Four-hole single-lever bath combination	19577xxx	£945.30	£1,323.43	NEW £1,512.49

All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000, see Spare Part Fittings section.

Stocked item

GROHE Plus



23846AL3

Description	Code	Price
NEW GROHE Plus OHM basin M	23871AL3	£453.87
NEW GROHE Plus OHM basin S	32612AL3	£363.10
NEW GROHE Plus OHM bath 4-h	29307AL3	£1,497.79
NEW GROHE Plus OHM bath 4-h	29307DC3	£1,310.56
NEW GROHE Plus OHM bath freest. +show.set	23846AL3	£2,759.55
NEW GROHE Plus OHM bath freest. +show.set	23846DC3	£2,414.60
NEW GROHE Plus OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29303AL3	£442.98
NEW GROHE Plus OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29303DC3	£387.61
NEW GROHE Plus SLM Basin M	23871DC3	£397.14
GROHE Plus SLM Basin S	32612DC3	£317.72
GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size	23844003	£368.77
GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted	23846003	£1,724.71



23871003



25132003

Description	Code	Price
GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	23870003	£226.94
GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	23871003	£283.67
GROHE Plus Single-lever shower mixer trim	24059003	£215.59
GROHE Plus Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"	25132003	£332.00
GROHE Plus Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"	25133003	£358.55
GROHE Plus 2-hole basin mixer M-Size	29303003	£276.86
GROHE Plus 4-hole single-lever bath combination	29307003	£936.11
GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	32612003	£226.94
GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	33163003	£226.94
GROHE Plus Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	3261230L	£232.61
GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size	23959003	£836.83



25133003

GROHE Eurocube



25137000

Description	Code	Price
Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	23445000	£251.45
Eurocube 2-hole basin mixer M-Size	23447000	£310.46
Eurocube Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"	25137000	£474.27
Eurocube Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"	25136000	£426.84
NEW Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	2339000E	£238.65
NEW Eurocube OHM trimset basin 2-h M	19895AL0	£473.51
NEW Eurocube OHM trimset basin 2-h M	19895DC0	£414.32
NEW Eurocube OHM vessel basin smth b XL	23406AL0	£531.48



23445000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Eurocube SLM Basin XL SmthB	23406DC0	£465.04
NEW Eurocube OHM basin M	23445AL0	£402.32
Eurocube SLM Basin M	23445DC0	£352.04
Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size	23406000	£332.17
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body	32635000	£277.89
Eurocube Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	20351000	£359.56
Eurocube Angle valve 1/2", outlet thread 3/8"	22012000	£54.65
Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"	29800000	£24.60
Eurocube Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	23446000	£245.26

All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000, see Spare Part Fittings section.

Stocked item

GROHE Essence



24179001

Description	Code	Price
NEW Essence New OHM basin "Click" S	24179001	£181.18
NEW Essence New OHM basin smth b S	24172AL1	£280.46
NEW Essence New OHM basin smth b S	24172DC1	£245.41
NEW Essence New OHM basin smth b S	24172DL1	£280.46
Essence New OHM basin smth b S	24172GN1	£280.46
NEW Essence New OHM basin M	24173AL1	£339.39
NEW Essence New OHM basin M	24173DC1	£296.95
NEW Essence New OHM basin M	24173DL1	£339.39
NEW Essence New OHM basin M	24173GN1	£339.39
Essence New OHM basin L	24174AL1	£372.38
NEW Essence New OHM basin L	24174DC1	£325.83
Essence New OHM basin L	24174DL1	£372.38
NEW Essence New OHM basin L	24174GN1	£372.38
NEW Essence OHM basin smth b L	24177KF1	£317.59
NEW Essence New OHM bath freest.	25248AL1	£2,121.13
NEW Essence New OHM bath freest.	25248DC1	£1,855.99
NEW Essence New OHM bath freest. +show.set	25248DL1	£2,121.13
NEW Essence New OHM bath freest. +show.set	25248GN1	£2,121.13
NEW Essence New OHM bath 4-h	25251AL1	£1,343.39
NEW Essence New OHM bath 4-h	25251DC1	£1,175.47
NEW Essence New OHM bath 4-h	25251DL1	£1,343.39
NEW Essence New OHM bath 4-h	25251GL1	£1,259.43
NEW Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29192AL1	£372.38
NEW Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29192DC1	£325.83
NEW Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29192DL1	£372.38
Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h M	29192GN1	£372.38
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	24180001	£181.18
Essence Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	20296001	£296.07



20296001



24180001



29193001



25249001



36445000

Description	Code	Price
Essence 2-hole basin mixer M-Size, wall mounted	29192001	£232.74
Essence OHM trimset basin 2-h M Phantom Black	29192KF1	£325.83
Essence Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower	33628001	£294.60
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	24175001	£181.18
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	34813001	£175.29
Essence OHM basin smth b S	24172001	£175.29
Essence OHM basin smth b S Phantom Black	24172KF1	£245.41
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	24173001	£212.11
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	24176001	£206.22
Essence OHM basin smth b M Phantom Black	24176KF1	£288.71
Essence Basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size	24170001	£315.22
Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	24174001	£232.74
Essence Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size	24177001	£226.84
Essence Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	20296001	£296.07
Essence 2-hole basin mixer L-Size	29193001	£262.20
Essence Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2"	25250001	£246.00
Essence Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2", handshower	25249001	£294.60
Essence Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"	25252001	£200.33
Essence 4-hole single-lever bath combination	25251001	£839.61
Essence 3-hole single-lever bath combination	19976001	£587.73
Essence Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted	25248001	£1,325.72
NEW Essence E basin 6V L	36445000	£655.46
NEW Essence E basin 6V	36445AL0	£983.20
NEW Essence E basin 6V	36445DC0	£852.11
NEW Essence E basin 6V	36445DL0	£983.20
Essence E basin 6V	36445GN0	£983.20

Stocked item

GROHE Eurodisc Cosmopolitan



19549002

Description	Code	Price
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body	32635000	£277.89
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer trim	19549002	£184.82



24056002

Description	Code	Price
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter	24056002	£188.94

GROHE Concetto



3221410L

Description	Code	Price
Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	23451001	£167.32
Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	3224010L	£152.21
Concetto Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	32204001	£152.21
Concetto 2-hole basin mixer S-Size	19575001	£222.00



25102000

Description	Code	Price
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body	32635000	£277.89
Concetto Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"	25102000	£201.29
Concetto Bath spout	13280001	£114.17

GROHE Eurostyle



32468003

Description	Code	Price
Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	23709003	£134.79
Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2"	33591003	£191.21



33591003

Description	Code	Price
Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer 1/2", concealed body	23725003	£173.29
Eurostyle Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	32468003	£134.79

GROHE Eurostyle Cosmopolitan



3246820L

Description	Code	Price
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, temperature limiter	2337420E	£145.44
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	3246820L	£138.88
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, pop-up waste set 1 1/4"	23037002	£145.44



33590002

Description	Code	Price
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body	32635000	£277.89
Eurostyle Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2"	33591003	£191.21
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"	33590002	£145.44

GROHE Euroeco



32734000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Euroeco Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	32734000	£73.19
Euroeco CE electronic fitting basin	36271000	£321.58



36265000

Description	Code	Price
Euroeco CT self-clos. Basin	36265000	£128.63

All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000, see Spare Part Fittings section.

Stocked item

GROHE Eurosmart Cosmopolitan



32824000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	23327000	£120.27
Eurosmart Cosmpolitan Basin MIxer M Size, adj. flow	2337600E	£104.13
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	3282500L	£108.09
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, smooth body	3282400L	£97.44
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size, smooth body	32824000	£103.89
Eurosmart Cosmpolitan Basin Mixer M Size, pop up waste	2339600E	£126.13



25128000



19381000

Description	Code	Price
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" M-Size	23926000	£121.72
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan One handled mixer basin "Click" S-Size, temperature limiter	23927000	£105.38
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan 2-hole basin mixer S-Size	19381000	£204.31
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body	32635000	£277.89
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two-handled Bath/Shower mixer 1/2"	25129000	£217.76
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two-handled Bath filler 1/2"	25128000	£190.54



25129000

GROHE Eurosmart



3246730L

Description	Code	Price
Eurosmart 2021 S-Size Basin mixer smooth body Silkmove ES Cold Start	32154003	£88.20
Eurosmart 2021 S-Size Basin mixer smooth body	32467003	£88.20
NEW Eurosmart 2021 S-Size Basin mixer smooth body LP UK	3246730L	£88.20
Eurosmart SLM Basin S SmthB LP UK	32467243L	£114.65
NEW Eurosmart 2021 S-Size Basin mixer with pop-up waste set LP UK	3326530L	£94.29
Eurosmart Basin MIxer S Size, Smooth Body	23988003	£137.81



32929003



25098003

Description	Code	Price
Eurosmart 2021 M-Size Basin mixer smooth body	23324003	£101.83
NEW Eurosmart 2021 UK Bath filler w/o diverter	25098003	£176.93
Eurosmart SLM Bath 2H UK	250982433	£294.19
Eurosmart 2021 UK Bath filler w/diverter	25105003	£204.15
Eurosmart 2021 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	32929003	£98.35
Eurosmart 2021 M-Size Pull-out	23976003	£229.78



23976003

GROHE Infrared Taps



36451000

Description	Code	Price
Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and temperature limiter, 6V battery	36451000	£256.29
Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin tap, 6V battery	36452000	£238.41



36453000

Description	Code	Price
Bau Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and temperature limiter	36453000	£271.19
Switch mode power supply	36338000	£107.20

* Requires power supply 36338000

GROHE BauFlow



23752000

Description	Code	Price
BauFlow Basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	23752000	£77.45

Please refer to the Everyday Low Prices section. Terms not applicable for EDLP products.

Stocked item

GROHE BauEdge



20421001

Description	Code	Price
BauEdge, M-size, pop up waste	23758001	£98.64
BauEdge, pillar tap	20421001	£63.84
BauEdge, S-size; with Eco Joy and Temperature limiter; pop up waste set	23328001	£81.90
BauEdge, S-size; with low flow cartridge and Temperature limiter; pop up waste set	23894001	£81.90
BauEdge, S-size; with Eco Joy, Temperature limiter and push open waste set	23895001	£81.90
BauEdge Mono Basin LP smooth, small	23972001	£79.78
BauEdge, S-size; smooth body; EcoJoy and Temperature limiter	23330001	£76.34
BauEdge, S-size; with Eco Joy and Cold Start; push open waste set	23899001	£81.90



23972001



25217001

Description	Code	Price
BauEdge, L-size; with Eco Joy, Temperature limiter and pop up waste set	23760001	£113.14
BauEdge, L-size; with Eco Joy, Temperature limiter and push open waste set	23911001	£113.14
BauEdge, XL-size; Eco Joy and Temperature Limiter; smooth body	23761001	£133.46
BauEdge, Shower Mixer Exposed, 35mm	23635001	£81.90
BauEdge, Concealed Shower Set	29078001	£132.13
BauEdge, Tap Pair	2042110M	£112.62
BauEdge, Bath Shower Mixer	25217001	£190.54
BauEdge, Bathfiller	25216001	£163.32
BauEdge, Bath Shower Mixer set	25246001	£239.88
BauCosmopolitan, Bath Spout	13255001	£42.19



25216001

GROHE BauLoop



20422001

Description	Code	Price
BauLoop, Pillar tap Basin, smooth body	20422001	£63.84
BauLoop, S-size; with Eco Joy and Temperature limiter; pop up waste set	23335001	£81.90
BauLoop, S-size; with Eco Joy, Temperature limiter, push open waste set	23878001	£81.90
BauLoop, S-size, smooth body, Eco Joy and Temperature limiter	23337001	£76.34



23602001

Description	Code	Price
BauLoop, S-size, Eco Joy and Cold Start; push open waste set	23883001	£81.90
BauLoop, XL-size, Eco Joy and Temperature limiter, smooth body	23764001	£133.46
BauLoop, Bath Mixer Exposed, 35mm	23602001	£111.41
BauLoop, Bath/Shower Mixer	25231001	£194.38
BauLoop, Bathfiller	25232001	£240.80

GROHE Spouts and Waste



19952000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Talentofill trim bath	19952AL0	£311.58
NEW Talentofill trim bath	19952DC0	£272.63
NEW Talentofill trim bath	19952DL0	£311.58
NEW Talentofill trim bath	19952GN0	£311.58
Talentofill trimset	19952KF0	£272.63
Talentofill Inlet, pop-up and waste-system, waste plug	19952000	£64.56
Talentofill Inlet, pop-up and waste-system, normal baths	28990000	£171.33
Talentofill Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system, for baths with waste up to 370 mm reach	28991000	£200.37



28990000



65807000



28912000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Waste set with push-open plug	40824000	£21.50
NEW waste set	65807000	£52.18
NEW waste set	29510KF0	£73.05
NEW waste set	65807AL0	£83.49
NEW waste set	65807DC0	£73.05
NEW waste set	65807DL0	£83.49
NEW waste set	65807GN0	£83.49
NEW waste trap basin 1 1/4"	28912000	£100.53
NEW waste trap basin 1 1/4"	28912AL0	£160.85
NEW waste trap basin 1 1/4"	28912DC0	£140.74
NEW waste trap basin 1 1/4"	28912DL0	£160.85
waste trap basin 1 1/4"	28912GN0	£160.85

000 Chrome
DC0 Super Steel
KF0 Phantom Black
AL0 Brushed Hard Graphite
DL0 Brushed Warm Sunset
GN0 Brushed Cool Sunrise

All one-hole basin mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000, see Spare Part Fittings section.

Stocked item

GROHE Bau Cosmopolitan Accessories



40457001

Description	Code	Price
Bau Cosmopolitan Toilet Roll Holder	40457001	£34.93
Bau Cosmopolitan Robe hook	40461001	£16.99



40663001

Description	Code	Price
Bau Cosmopolitan Toilet brush set	40463001	£45.30
Bau Cosmopolitan Glass/soap dish holder	40585001	£27.68

GROHE Essentials Accessories



40364001



40364AL1



40364GN1



40364DL1



40364DC1



40364000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Essentials Robe Hook	40364AL1	£30.92
NEW Essentials Robe Hook	40364DC1	£27.05
Essentials Robe Hook	40364DL1	£30.92
Essentials Robe Hook	40364GN1	£30.92
NEW Essentials Towel Ring	40365AL1	£56.48
Essentials Towel Ring	40365DC1	£49.42
NEW Essentials Towel Ring	40365DL1	£56.48
NEW Essentials Towel Ring	40365GN1	£56.48
NEW Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	40366AL1	£89.85
NEW Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	40366DC1	£78.62
NEW Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	40366DL1	£89.85
NEW Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	40366GN1	£89.85
NEW Essentials Holder f.Glass/Dish/Dispenser	40369AL1	£56.48
NEW Essentials Holder f.Glass/Dish/Dispenser	40369DC1	£49.42
NEW Essentials Holder f.Glass/Dish/Dispenser	40369DL1	£56.48
NEW Essentials Holder f.Glass/Dish/Dispenser	40369GN1	£56.48
NEW Essentials Toilet Brush Set	40374AL1	£92.42
NEW Essentials Toilet Brush Set	40374DC1	£80.87
NEW Essentials Toilet Brush Set	40374DL1	£92.42
NEW Essentials Toilet Brush Set	40374GN1	£92.42
NEW Essentials soap dispenser	40394AL1	£46.21
NEW Essentials soap dispenser	40394DC1	£40.44
NEW Essentials soap dispenser	40394DL1	£46.21
NEW Essentials soap dispenser	40394GN1	£46.21
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o Cover	40689AL1	£66.75
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o Cover	40689DC1	£58.41



1024602430



40366001



40689001



40374001



40367001



40365001

Description	Code	Price
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o Cover	40689DL1	£66.75
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o Cover	40689GN1	£66.75
NEW Essentials Double Towel Bar	1024732430	£125.16
NEW Essentials Glass w/Holder	1022562430	£56.85
NEW Essentials Grab Bar	1024712430	£73.01
NEW Essentials Robe Hook	1024602430	£25.12
NEW Essentials soap dispenser	40394001	£28.88
NEW Essentials Soap Dispenser w/Holder	1022572430	£85.08
NEW Essentials Soap Dispenser w/Holder	1024702430	£37.54
NEW Essentials Spare Toilet Paper Holder	1024692430	£45.89
NEW Essentials Toilet Brush Set	1024682430	£75.10
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/Cover	1024652430	£60.49
NEW Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o Cover	1024722430	£54.23
NEW Essentials Towel Bar	1022512430	£73.01
Essentials Towel Ring	1024612430	£45.89
Essentials Robe hook	40364001	£19.32
Essentials Towel ring	40365001	£35.29
Essentials Towel rail	40366001	£56.16
Essentials Toilet roll holder, with cover	40367001	£46.54
Essentials Soap dish	40368001	£9.63
Essentials Glass/soap dish holder	40369001	£35.29
Essentials Crystal glass	40372001	£11.64
Essentials Toilet brush set	40374001	£57.77
Essentials Spare toilet paper holder	40385001	£35.29
Essentials Toilet roll holder	40689001	£41.72

Stocked item

GROHE Essentials Cube Accessories



40507001

Description	Code	Price
Essentials Cube Toilet roll holder	40507001	£53.92
Essentials Cube Towel ring	40510001	£64.19



40512001

Description	Code	Price
Essentials Cube Multi-towel rack	40512001	£234.27
Essentials Cube Toilet brush set	40513001	£93.19

GROHE Selection Accessories



41039000



41039AL0



41039GN0



41039DL0

Description	Code	Price
NEW Selection holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	41027AL0	£117.78
NEW Selection holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	41027DC0	£103.07
NEW Selection holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	41027DL0	£117.78
NEW Selection holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	41027GN0	£117.78
NEW Selection Soap Dispenser	41028AL0	£117.78
NEW Selection Soap Dispenser	41028DC0	£103.07
NEW Selection Soap Dispenser	41028DL0	£117.78
NEW Selection Soap Dispenser	41028GN0	£117.78
NEW Selection Robe Hook	41039AL0	£42.41
NEW Selection Robe Hook	41039DC0	£37.11
NEW Selection Robe Hook	41039DL0	£42.41
NEW Selection Robe Hook	41039GN0	£42.41
NEW Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41068AL0	£94.23
NEW Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41068DC0	£82.45
NEW Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41068DL0	£94.23



41039DC0



41216KF0



41068000



41027000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41068GN0	£94.23
NEW Selection Robe Hook	41216KF0	£37.11
NEW Selection holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	41217KF0	£103.07
NEW Selection Soap Dispenser	41218KF0	£103.07
Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41220KF0	£82.45
Selection holder f.glass/ dish/dispenser	41027000	£73.61
Selection Soap Dispenser	41028000	£73.61
Selection Glass	41029000	£35.33
Selection Soap Dish	41036000	£47.12
Selection Filing Basket	41037000	£20.62
Selection Robe Hook	41039000	£26.50
Selection Towel Rail	41056000	£117.78
Selection Grip Bar	41064000	£91.29
Selection Multi-towel Rack	41066000	£323.92
Selection Spare Toilet Paper Holder	41067000	£73.61
Selection Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	41068000	£58.90

GROHE Selection Cube Accessories



40782000

Description	Code	Price
Selection Cube Toilet roll holder	40781000	£134.97
Selection Cube Robe hook	40782000	£46.72



40857000

Description	Code	Price
Selection Cube Toilet brush set	40857000	£181.69

Stocked item

GROHE Shower All In One Solutions

Replace xxx with colour code below.

- 000 Chrome
- KF0 Phantom Black
- DA0 Warm Sunset
- GL0 Cool Sunrise
- DC0 Super Steel
- AL0 Brushed Hard Graphite
- DL0 Brushed Warm Sunset
- GN0 Brushed Cool Sunrise



34863000

Description	Code	Chrome	Super Steel	Brushed Hard Graphite	Warm Sunset	Brushed Warm Sunset	Cool Sunrise	Brushed Cool Sunrise	Phantom Black
GRT SmCtr rd conc 3 func shw sys 310	34863xxx	NEW £1,523.64	NEW £2,133.10	NEW £2,437.83	NEW £2,285.46	NEW £2,437.83	NEW £2,285.46	NEW £2,437.83	NEW £2,133.10



34864AL0

Description	Code	Chrome	Super Steel	Brushed Hard Graphite	Warm Sunset	Brushed Warm Sunset	Cool Sunrise	Brushed Cool Sunrise
GRT SmCtr rd conc 3 func shw sys 310	34864xxx	NEW £1,523.64	NEW £2,133.10	NEW £2,437.83	NEW £2,285.46	NEW £2,437.83	NEW £2,285.46	NEW £2,437.83



34865KF0

Description	Code	Price
GRT SmartControl THM RI+Trim Shw Squ	34865KF0	£1,765.23
Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect square shower set, handshower	34742000	£1,419.53
Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect round shower set, handshower	34744000	£1,113.90
Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310	34705000	£1,609.19
NEW Grohtherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube	34804000	£1,599.99
NEW GRT SmCtr sq conc 2 func shw sys 310	34865000	£1,260.89
NEW GRT SmCtr rd conc 2 func shw sys 310	34866000	£1,260.89
NEW GRT SmCtr rd conc 2 func shw sys 260	34867000	£1,070.33
NEW GRT Cube conc 2 func shw sys 310	34868000	£1,204.72



34871000



34872000

Description	Code	Price
NEW GRT THM rd conc 2 func shw sys 310	34869000	£1,045.02
NEW GRT THM sq conc 2 func shw sys 310	34870000	£1,045.02
NEW GRT THM sq conc 2 func shw sys 250	34871000	£806.50
GRT THM rd conc 2 func shw sys 250	34872000	£806.50
Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310, square	34730000	£1,432.21
Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210, Euphoria Hand shower	34732000	£1,249.59
Grohtherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210, Euphoria Hand shower	34734000	£1,072.16
Grohtherm Cube Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230	34741000	£1,417.15



34732000

Stocked item

GROHE Grotherm Smartcontrol Thermostatic


29119000


29121AL0


29507KF0

Description	Code	Price
NEW Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves, round	29119000	£601.63
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29119AL0	£962.61
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29119DC0	£842.27
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29119DL0	£962.61
GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29119GN0	£962.61
GRT SmartControl THM trimset 2SC Phantom Black	29507KF0	£842.27
NEW Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves, round	29121000	£650.74
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29121AL0	£1,041.18
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29121DC0	£911.03
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29121DL0	£1,041.18
GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29121GN0	£1,041.18


29126GN0


29124DL0


29126DC0

Description	Code	Price
NEW Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves, square	29124000	£601.63
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29124AL0	£962.61
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29124DC0	£842.27
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29124DL0	£962.61
GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29124GN0	£962.61
NEW Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves, square	29126000	£650.74
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29126AL0	£1,041.18
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29126DC0	£911.03
NEW GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29126DL0	£1,041.18
GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29126GN0	£1,041.18
NEW GRT SmartControl THM Trim Squ	102166KF00	£842.27
GRT SmartControl THM Trim Squ	102167KF00	£911.03

GROHE Grohtherm Two Handle Thermostatic


24076000


24079000


24153000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve	24075000	£413.04
Grohtherm Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve, round	24076000	£460.42
Grohtherm Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve, round small	24077000	£460.42
Grohtherm Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve	24078000	£413.04
Grohtherm Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve, square	24079000	£460.42
Grohtherm Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve, square	24080000	£460.42


1022152430


1022082430


35604000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve	24153000	£536.95
NEW Grohtherm Cube Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve	24154000	£598.56
NEW Grohtherm THM Trim Shower Rd	1022082430	£598.56
NEW Grohtherm THM Trim Shower Squ	1022092430	£598.56
NEW Grohtherm THM Trim Bath Rd	1022102430	£598.56
NEW Grohtherm THM Trim Bath Squ	1022112430	£598.56
NEW Grohtherm THM Trim Shower Rd	1022122430	£536.95
Grohtherm THM Trim Shower Squ	1022152430	£536.95
GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"	35604000	£78.23

†Products above marked require Rapido SmartBox 35604000.

Stocked item

Head and Handshowers



Handshowers - Tempesta

Description	Code	Price
Handshower, Holder, Hose, 2 spray	27799001	£38.87



Handshowers - Euphoria

Description	Code	Price
Stick Handshower, Round	27400000	£55.30
Stick Handshower, Round, Holder, Hose	27369000	£76.49





Headshowers - Tempesta 250

Description	Code	Price
NEW 210 Headshower Set 286mm 9,5l	1022182430	£231.19
NEW 250 Headshw Set 9,5l	266682430	£279.36
250 Headshw Set 9,5l	266692430	£221.91
Headshower, Round	26662000	£139.26
Headshower, Cube	26681000	£139.26
Headshower, Round, Armset	26663000	£229.40

Hoses and Components



Relexaflex Hoses - Smooth Surface

Description	Code	Price
Low Pressure, 1500mm	28161002	£26.66
1500mm	28151002	£16.53
1750mm	28154002	£19.29



28362001

Hoses

Description	Code	Price
1250mm	28362001	£22.34
1250mm	28362A01	£35.74
1250mm	28362DA1	£35.74
1250mm	28362DC1	£31.27
NEW 1250mm	28362GL1	£35.74
NEW 1250mm	28362KF1	£31.27
1500mm	102220KF01	£37.32



28362DA1



28362GL1



28362KF1



Outlets

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Round	27057000	£58.73
Euphoria Cube	27704000	£33.28
NEW Tempesta	28628001	£34.27
Tempesta Matt Black	286282431	£53.11



Rails

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tempesta 600mm	27523001	£49.97
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 600mm	27521000	£57.54
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 900mm	27522000	£61.42



Holders

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Round	27074000	£37.58
Euphoria Cube	27693000	£28.88
NEW Tempesta	28605001	£17.07

GROHE SmartControl



34720000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, 600 mm	34720000	£521.61
NEW GRT SmartControl THM Bath Exp	102168KF00	£625.69



26250000

Description	Code	Price
NEW GRT SmartControl THM Shw Exp	102169KF00	£569.40
Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	26250000	£1,700.86

Stocked item

GROHE Phantom Black



24172KF1



24176KF1



22119KF0

Description	Code	Price
Essence OHM basin smth b S Phantom Black	24172KF1	£245.41
Essence OHM basin smth b M Phantom Black	24176KF1	£288.71
Essence OHM trimset basin 2-h M Phantom Black	29192KF1	£325.83
GRT SmartControl THM trimset 2SC Phantom Black	29507KF0	£842.27
Rainshower 310 shower system THM Phantom Black	22119KF0	£1,324.61
RSH Mono 310 headshower set 9,5l Phantom Black	22121KF0	£579.93



22121KF0



22117KF0



22126KF0



38505KF0

Description	Code	Price
RSH SmartActive shower rail 900 Phantom Black	22125KF0	£165.72
Rainshower shower holder Phantom Black	22117KF0	£52.61
Rainshower wall union	22118KF0	£82.21
EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick handshower 9,5l Phantom Black	22126KF0	£77.41
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate for WC, matt black	38732KF0	£135.66
Skate Air flush plate for WC, matt black (for vertical installation)	38505KF0	£110.99

GROHE Euphoria SmartControl Systems



26507000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	26507000	£1,085.69
NEW EUPH SmartCtrl 310 shower system THM	22120KF0	£1,519.96
NEW EUPH SmartCtrl 310 shower system THM	26507AL0	£1,954.23
NEW EUPH SmartCtrl 310 shower system THM	26507DC0	£1,628.54
NEW EUPH SmartCtrl 310 shower system THM	26507DL0	£1,954.23
NEW EUPH SmartCtrl 310 shower system THM	26507GN0	£1,954.23
NEW Euphoria 310 shower system THM	26075AL0	£1,331.08
NEW Euphoria 310 shower system THM	26075DC0	£1,096.18
NEW Euphoria 310 shower system THM	26075DL0	£1,331.08



26510000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 310 shower system THM	26075GN0	£1,331.08
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	26508000	£1,085.69
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white	26507LS0	£1,254.21
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting, moon white	26508LS0	£1,254.21
Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting	26510000	£1,096.74

Stocked item

GROHE Euphoria® 260



27296003

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 260 shower system thermostat CoolT	27296003	£574.44



27615002

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 260 shower system thermostat CoolT 9,5	27615002	£574.44

GROHE Euphoria® 310



26075001

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 310 shower system thermostat CoolT	26075001	£661.48

GROHE Euphoria® Shower Systems



27932000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria System 150 Shower system with thermoststic mixer for wall mounting	27932000	£586.25



48053000

Description	Code	Price
Shower system pipe for retrofitting, 30 cm shorter	48053000	£84.90

GROHE Tempesta 210



27922001

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	27922001	£445.21
NEW Tempesta 210 shower system THM UK	26302002	£354.13



26223001

Description	Code	Price
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 210 BSM	26223001	£569.57

Stocked item

GROHE Rainshower® SmartActive



22127KF0

Description	Code	Price
NEW RSH SmartActive 130 handshower	22127KF0	£121.85
NEW RSH SmartActive 130 handshower	26574AL0	£156.67
NEW RSH SmartActive 130 handshower	26574DC0	£130.55
NEW RSH SmartActive 130 handshower	26574DL0	£156.67
NEW RSH SmartActive 130 handshower	26574GN0	£156.67
NEW RSH SmartActive shower rail 900	26603000	£118.38
NEW RSH SmartActive shower rail 900	26603AI0	£260.42
NEW RSH SmartActive shower rail 900	26603DC0	£213.07
NEW RSH SmartActive shower rail 900	26603DL0	£260.42
RSH SmartActive shower rail 900	26603GN0	£260.42
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays	26574000	£87.04
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays, hand shower	26546000	£185.39
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays	26575000	£185.97
Rainshower SmartActive 130 EcoJoy Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays	26584000	£185.97



26575000



26584000



22119KF0

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays	26585000	£188.76
Rainshower SmartActive 150 EcoJoy Shower rail set 3 sprays	26592000	£220.84
Rainshower 310 shower system THM Phantom Black	22119KF0	£1,324.61
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	26647000	£946.16
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	22123KF0	£807.90
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	22124KF0	£807.90
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	26479AL0	£1,033.20
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	26479DC0	£850.87
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	26479DL0	£1,033.20
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set	26479GN0	£1,033.20
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set 142mm	26481AL0	£1,033.20
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set 142mm	26481DC0	£850.87
NEW RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set 142mm	26481DL0	£1,033.20
RSH SmartActive 310 headshower set 142mm	26481GN0	£1,033.20



26479DC0



26481DC0

GROHE Rainshower® Shower Systems



26479000

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set 430mm, 2 sprays	26479000	£607.77
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142mm, 2 sprays	26481000	£607.77



26481000

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2"	26483000	£119.72
Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2", GROHE EcoJoy	26484000	£119.72
RSH SmartActive shower rail 900 Phantom Black	22125KF0	£165.72

Stocked item

GROHE Rainshower® F-Series Head Showers



27286000

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower F-Series 20" Ceiling shower 1 spray	27286000	£2,171.26

GROHE Rainshower® Head Showers



28778000



28368000

Description	Code	Price
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26066000	£606.44
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26067000	£606.44
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26066AL0	£1,030.95
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26066DC0	£849.02
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26066DL0	£1,030.95
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26066GN0	£1,030.95
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26067AL0	£1,030.95
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26067DC0	£849.02
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26067DL0	£1,030.95
NEW RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	26067GN0	£1,030.95
RSH Mono 310 headshower set 9,5l	22122KF0	£579.93
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower 1 spray	28778000	£747.74



22121KF0



22118KF0

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray	28368000	£390.42
RSH Mono 310 headshower set 9,5l Phantom Black	22121KF0	£579.93
NEW Rainshower shower holder	27074AL0	£63.88
NEW Rainshower shower holder	27074DC0	£52.61
NEW Rainshower shower holder	27074DL0	£63.88
NEW Rainshower shower holder	27074GN0	£63.88
NEW Rainshower wall union	27057AL0	£99.83
NEW Rainshower wall union	27057DC0	£82.21
NEW Rainshower wall union	27057DL0	£99.83
Rainshower wall union	27057GN0	£99.83
Rainshower shower holder Phantom Black	22117KF0	£52.61
Rainshower wall union	22118KF0	£82.21

GROHE Rainshower® Head Arms



27484000

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Shower ceiling arm 292 mm	27484000	£77.31



28724000

Description	Code	Price
Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 142mm, round escutcheon	28724000	£58.93

Stocked item

GROHE Euphoria 260



26455000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 260 Head shower 3 sprays	26455000	£147.56
Euphoria 260 Head shower 3 sprays, GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/ min flow limiter	26457000	£147.56



26459000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 260 Head shower set 380mm, 3 sprays, GROHE EcoJoy	26459000	£244.97

GROHE Euphoria Cube



27704000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"	27704000	£33.28



27693000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria Cube Wall hand Shower holder	27693000	£28.88

GROHE Euphoria Cosmopolitan



27367000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Hand shower 1 spray	27367000	£55.30
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Hand shower 1 spray, GROHE EcoJoy	27400000	£55.30



27369000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower 9,5l Phantom Black	22126KF0	£77.41
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Wall holder set 1 spray	27369000	£76.49

GROHE Euphoria



27221001

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 110 Mono Hand shower 1 spray	27224000	£35.29
Euphoria 110 Massage Hand shower 3 sprays	27221000	£60.94
Euphoria 110 Massage White Hand shower 3 sprays	27221001	£67.53
Euphoria 110 Duo Shower rail set 2 sprays, shower rail 900 mm	27225001	£119.32



27231001

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set 3 sprays	27231001	£116.43
Euphoria Shower rail, 600mm	27499000	£56.52
Euphoria Shower rail, 900mm	27500000	£59.62

Stocked item

GROHE Tempesta 250



26663000



26664000

Description	Code	Price
Tempesta 250 Round, Chrome, head shower	26662000	£139.26
Tempesta 250 Round, Chrome, wall-mounted with shower arm	26663000	£229.40
NEW Tempesta 250 Round, Chrome, ceiling-mounted with shower arm	26664000	£185.20
NEW Tempesta THM Shower System 9,5l	266702431	£605.50
Tempesta 250 shower system THM WS	26670001	£465.77
Tempesta 250 Cube, Chrome, head shower	26681000	£139.26



26670001



26689001

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tempesta 250 shower system THM bath WS	26672001	£603.57
NEW Tempesta 250 shower system THM bath WS	26978001	£592.24
NEW Tempesta Cube 250 shower system THM WS	26689001	£465.77
Tempesta Cube 250 shower system THM WS	266892431	£637.38
NEW Tempesta Cube 250 shw syst.THM bath WS	26691001	£603.57
Tempesta Cube 250 shw syst.THM bath WS	26975001	£592.24

GROHE Tempesta



261622433



28214004

27596000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tempesta 110 wall holder set	2779930E	£71.51
NEW Tempesta 110 I handshower UK	28214004	£23.53
NEW Tempesta 110 I shower rail set 600 UK	26759004	£59.95
NEW Tempesta 110 I shower rail set 600mm	27853003	£54.69
NEW Tempesta 110 Rail Set	261622433	£134.62
NEW Tempesta 110 II handshower	27597003	£26.35
NEW Tempesta 110 II handshower UK	28422004	£29.04
NEW Tempesta 110 II shower rail set 600 UK	28438004	£64.80
NEW Tempesta 110 III handshower	28261003	£34.91
NEW Tempesta 110 III shower rail set 600 WS	27644003	£71.51
NEW Tempesta 110 shower rail set	26162003	£62.13



27646003



27794001

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays, white head shower, 600 mm shower rail	27598003	£62.13
NEW Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays, white head shower, 900 mm shower rail	27646003	£69.42
NEW Tempesta Cube 110 II shw rail set 600 UK	26749004	£67.99
NEW Tempesta Cube 110 III handshower	27572003	£34.91
Tempesta Cube 110 III rail set 600 dish	27576003	£78.98
Tempesta 100 Hand shower 4 sprays	28578002	£46.52
Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 3 sprays	27794001	£71.51
Tempesta Shower rail, 600mm	27523000	£53.72
GROHE EasyReach tray	27596000	£7.29
Tempesta 100 Wall holder set 2 sprays	27799001	£38.87

GROHE Tempesta Cosmopolitan



27787002

Description	Code	Price
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays	27787002	£87.97
Tempesta Cosmopolitan Shower rail, 600mm	27521000	£57.54



27922000

Description	Code	Price
Tempesta Cosmopolitan Shower rail, 900mm	27522000	£61.42
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 160 Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting	27922000	£404.32

Stocked item

GROHE Thermostats



19470000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan Concealed stop-valve trim	19470000	£77.44**

GROHE Concealed Shower & Tap Bodies



23571000

Description	Code	Price
OHM rough inst. 2-h wall	23200000	£269.80
OHM rough inst. basin 2-h wall	23571000	£269.58
Installation set f. floor mtd bath spout	45984001	£533.56



35604000

Description	Code	Price
Concealed body 4/5-h bath deck mounted	29037000	£893.31
GROHE Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"	35604000	£78.23

GROHE Relexa



27062000

Description	Code	Price
Relexa 100 Five Hand shower 5 sprays	28796000	£149.94
Relexa 100 Five Head shower 5 sprays	27062000	£234.27
NEW Relexa 65 Side shower 2 sprays	27067000	£156.96
Relexa Wall Union Elbow	28671001	£34.37
Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree 1500mm	28364001	£25.51



28856000

Description	Code	Price
Silverflex Shower hose Twistfree 1750mm	28388001	£28.69
Rainshower Wall hand Shower holder, with round escutcheon	27074000	£37.58
Rainshower Wall hand Shower holder	27056000	£32.89
Rainshower Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"	27057000	£58.73
Relexa Soap dish	28856000	£39.07

GROHE Trigger Spray



26353000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Sena Trigger Spray 35 Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray	26332000	£202.94
New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Set 5,7l, wall holder, 1250mm	1025302431	£73.88



1025302431

Description	Code	Price
Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray, min. recommended pressure 1 bar	26353000	£41.72
Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray, round cord	26354000	£46.54

**Product requires Rapido SmartBox 35604000.

Stocked item

GROHE Grohtherm 2000



34484001

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2"	34484001	£367.53
Grohtherm 2000 GROHE EasyReach shower tray	18608001	£51.89



34195001

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm 2000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set, Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm	34195001	£368.34

GROHE Grohtherm Cube



26087000

Description	Code	Price
Euphoria Cube System 230 Shower system with thermoststic mixer for wall mounting	26087000	£1,296.83

GROHE Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan



34437000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower mixer 3/4"	34437000	£313.03

GROHE Grohtherm 1000 Performance



120140

Description	Code	Price
NEW Grohtherm 1000 Performance LP Thermostatic shower exposed 1/2" + shower	120140	£236.62
NEW G1000 Performance BSM	34833000	£271.27
NEW GROHTHERM G1000 Performance Shower Mixer Valve	348142433	£343.85
NEW G1000 Performance BSM	348162433	£439.13



34834001

Description	Code	Price
NEW GRT 1000 Performance THM Shw Exp	34827KF0	£287.01
Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic shower exposed 1/2" + shower, 900 mm	34835001	£240.13
NEW 1000 Pillar Unions for 33304.001	18121000	£59.88
NEW G1000 Shower set 600mm rail	34825002	£252.37
G1000 Performance shower set 600mm rail	34834001	£236.62

Stocked item

GROHE Grohtherm 800



34765000

Description	Code	Price
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic LP shower exposed + shower set	120138	£304.12
NEW Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed	34765000	£194.20
Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set	34565002	£215.37
NEW GRT 800 THM SHOWER EXP 1/2"	34558000	£181.48
NEW GRT 800 THM Shower Exp	1022022430	£235.92
GRT 800 THM Bath Exp	1022032430	£306.36
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic bath exposed	34766000	£253.02



34565002



34562000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed +shower set, 600 mm	34768001	£225.61
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan Thermostatic shower exposed +shower set, 900 mm	34769001	£231.18
Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"	34562000	£185.55
Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", 160cc	34569000	£239.72
Grohtherm 800 Thermostatic bath/ shower mixer 1/2"	34567000	£235.66



34569000

GROHE Grohtherm 500



34806001

Description	Code	Price
NEW GRT 500 THM shower exp +show.set 600 UK600 UK	34806001	£192.31



347932430

Description	Code	Price
GRT 500 THM Shw Exp	347932430	£199.28

GROHE Spare Part Fittings



47175000

Description	Code	Price
GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"	47175000	£155.01
Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" for reversed supplies, left:cold/right:hot	47186000	£254.27
Single flush button service kit	113219	£7.35
Connector	37119000	£4.34



46914000

Description	Code	Price
AV1 complete	42314000	£75.05
Servo discharge valve	42137000	£25.26
Filling valve	37095000	£40.20
3 inch uniset distance	42766000	£18.94
Compression MI coupling for all basin and kitchen mixers	46914000	£39.71

Stocked item

GROHE Professional Taps



30503000

Description	Code	Price
Essence sink mixer with professional spray	30503000	£566.33

GROHE Essence SmartControl



31892DC0

Description	Code	Price
Essence SmartControl Sink mixer with SmartControl-Dual Spray	31892DC0	£847.33

GROHE Zedra



31886DC0

Description	Code	Price
Zedra SmCtr sink L-spout Dual Spray EU	31886DC0	£1,007.67

GROHE Minta Touch/Minta



32168000

Description	Code	Price
Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2", L-Spout, with pull-out spout	32168000	£235.94

GROHE Kitchen Performance Taps



30468000



30189000

Description	Code	Price
Eurosmart sink mixer, low spout (1/2" tails)	31868000	£121.85
Eurosmart sink mixer with cold start, low spout	30260003	£121.85
Eurosmart High U-Spout Pull-Out Dual Spray	30619000	£256.73
NEW Eurosmart Two handle sink mixer with 1/2" UK tails, min. recommended pressure 0.2 bar	30468000	£176.93
Eurosmart THF Kitch UK	304682430	£271.56
Essence OHM sink L-spout Dual Spray	30504KF0	£605.04
Essence OHM sink U-spout Dual Spray	30505KF0	£459.83
Ambi Two handle sink mixer, min. recommended pressure 0.4 bar, 1/2" UK tails	30189000	£229.22



31233001



32842000

Description	Code	Price
BauLoop sink mixer C-spout, (1/2" tails)	31232001	£110.25
BauEdge sink mixer C-spout (1/2" tails)	31233001	£110.25
BauEdge OHM sink C-spout pull-out mou UK	30538000	£159.56
BauLoop sink mixer high spout SGL lever	31368001	£110.25
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer	31481001	£244.42
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever sink mixer, low spout	32842000	£137.88
BauEdge Single-lever sink mixer	31367001	£110.25

GROHE Sinks



31562SD1

Description	Code	Price
NEW K200 Sink 60 96,5/50 1.5 rev	31564SD1	£231.81
NEW K200 Sink Bundle 45 -S 1.0 rev	31562SD1	£231.81



31565SD1

Description	Code	Price
NEW K200 Sink Bundle 45 -S 1.0 rev	31565SD1	£246.31
K700U Sink 60 -S 54,4/44,4 1.0	31574SD1	£321.75

All sink mixers listed above require Compression Fitting 46914000, see Spare Part Fittings section.

Stocked item

GROHE 5 in 1 Frame + WC Bundles



36500000

Description	Code	Price
Rapid SL 5in1 w. Bau ceramic WC 1,13m	36500000	£427.10
Rapid SL 5in1 with Euro ceramic WC 1,13m	36501000	£755.17



36503000

Description	Code	Price
Rapid SL 5in1 with Euro ceramic WC 1,13m	36503000	£659.56

Grohe

GROHE Ceramics - Essence



3957300H

Description	Code	Price
NEW Essence Vessel basin w/o overflow 60	3960800H	£404.11
NEW Essence washbasin wall hung 60	3956500H	£256.58
NEW Essence WC floorstanding riml horiz. outl	3957300H	£398.25



3957100H

Description	Code	Price
NEW Essence WC wall hung rimless	3957100H	£382.20
Essence WC-seat soft close	39577000	£160.36

GROHE Ceramics - Euro



39554000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Euro Ceramic mini hand rinse basin 37	39327000	£92.30
NEW Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC set soft close	39554000	£448.85
NEW Euro Ceramic washbasin wall hung 55	39336000	£113.54



39339000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Euro Ceramic WC standing riml hor.outl	39339000	£244.02
Euro Ceramic WC-seat soft close	39330001	£114.38

GROHE Ceramics - Bau



39604000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Bau Ceramic handrinse basin 45	39424000	£65.63
NEW Bau Ceramic washbasin wall hung 55	39440000	£65.50
NEW Bau Ceramic WC cls cpld riml hor.outl sC	39604000	£379.34



39351000

Description	Code	Price
NEW Bau Ceramic WC set rimless soft close	39351000	£210.31
BauEdge Ceramic handrinse basin 45	39806000	£92.23

GROHE Shower Toilet



39354SH1

Description	Code	Price
NEW GROHE Sensia Arena Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung	39354SH1	£3,082.41
Sensia Pro Shower toiler WH	36508SH0	£2,289.95

36508SH0

Description	Code	Price
GROHE Sensia Arena Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush	46944001	£249.17

GROHE Bau Manual Bidet Seat



39648SH0

Description	Code	Price
Bau Ceramic Manual bidet seat, soft close	39648SH0	£298.72

Stocked item

GROHE Flushing Systems



39053000

Description	Code	Price
Concealed flushing cistern, water supply from the bottom	39053000	£81.66
Concealed flushing cistern	39054000	£81.66
Round push button actuation Ø 50mm with Eco button	39056000	£9.39
Flushing cistern for WC	37762SH0	£78.94
Flushing cistern for WC 6L	37945SH0	£101.58



3842220A

Description	Code	Price
Air button	37761000	£47.12
Air button, for use with Adagio cistern	38488000	£37.32
Eau2 WC Flushing cistern 0.82m	38691000	£202.18
Flushing cistern for WC	3842220A	£179.71
WC concealed cistern	3866120A	£128.36
Flushing cistern for WC	38863000	£124.77
Flush pipe extension	37489000	£6.35
Dual flush valve set	38735000	£64.72

GROHE Infrared Sensor Wall Plates



39882000

Description	Code	Price
Tectron Bau E Infrared flush plate for WC (6V battery)	39882000	£311.51

GROHE Flush Plates



38732KF0

Description	Code	Price
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate for WC, phantom black	38732KF0	£135.66
Skate Air flush plate for WC, phantom black (for vertical installation)	38505KF0	£110.99
Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel, 156 x 197 mm	38776SD0	£179.04



38862000

Description	Code	Price
Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel, 156 x 197 x 10mm	38732SD0	£175.54
Surf Flush plate	38861000	£81.83
Skate Flush plate	38862000	£79.85

GROHE Wall Plates, Single Flush



37060000

Description	Code	Price
Air Button	37060000	£92.83
Surf Flush plate	38574000	£68.87



38771000

Description	Code	Price
Skate Flush plate	38573000	£67.39
Pneumatic push button actuation	38771000	£48.14

GROHE Rapid SL



3855800M

Description	Code	Price
Rapid SL Front wall brackets	3855800M	£16.41
Inspection shaft for small flush plates, for combination with Rapid SL/GD 2 1.13 m cisterns	40911000	£16.87



38796000

Description	Code	Price
Fresh Dual flush valve set	38796000	£80.43

GROHE Sense & Grohe Sense Guard



22501000

Description	Code	Price
GROHE Sense Guard Wall mounting set	22501000	£118.95

Stocked item

GROHE RAPID SL AND RAPID SLX
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

Grohe Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems are endorsed by Quiet Mark

The Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems use GROHE's innovative **Whisper®** quiet technology to ensure minimum noise when flushing, with the SLX system designed specifically to cater to the increasing range of rimless toilets and shower toilets entering the market."

GROHE RAPID SL

Versatile, secure and quick method of installing wall hung WC's.

UNIVERSAL CISTERN
- Dual Flush
- Compatible with all GROHE flush plates

Standard size
156mm
197mm

Small size*
130mm
172mm



Points for securing the on-the-wall installation

Easy installation due to the unique **pneumatic connection** of the flush plate, and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

SILENT
- Noise reduction thanks to **GROHE Whisper®**

SAFE
TUV certificate for load capacity:
- 400kg for WC

VERSATILE
- Comes in 3 heights to suit all applications: 0.82m, 1.0m and 1.13m
- Adjustable feet, height can be increased by 200mm

WHAT'S IN THE BOX

2IN1
Installation system + wall brackets



3IN1
Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate



4IN1
Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate + GROHE Fresh



ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3877320A	£293.98
1.0M	118152	£449.72
1.13M	3877220A	£255.87
1.13M	39939000	£356.17



3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3876120A	£386.52
1.13M	38721001	£284.55



3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3886820A	£414.55
1.0M	118599	£495.29
1.13M	3886020A	£312.56



3IN1 - 1.13M FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATE

Skate Cosmo S	39501000	£315.84
Arena Cosmo S	39504000	£333.97
Skate Air S	39503000	£300.71
Nova Cosmo S*	39581000	£334.40

*also includes GROHE Fresh



Skate Cosmo S



Arena Cosmo S



Skate Air S



Nova Cosmo S

FRAME OPTIONS WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

2IN1 - FRAME & WALL BRACKETS

0.82M	38948000	£348.41
1.0M	38947000	£379.73
1.13M	38536001	£240.95

FLUSH PLATE OPTIONS

Skate Cosmo	38732000	£66.17
	38732AL0	NEW £157.98
	38732DC0	NEW £157.98
	38732DL0	NEW £157.98
	38732GN0	£157.98
Skate Cosmo, dual flush	38732P00	NEW £66.17
Skate Cosmo S*	37535000	NEW £84.67
Nova Cosmo	38765000	£82.61





Arena Cosmo	38858000	NEW £82.54
	38844000	NEW £82.54
	38844P00	£82.54
Arena Cosmo, horizontal	38858P00	£82.54
Arena Cosmo S*	37624000	£102.82
Skate Air	38506000	£54.14
	38505000	£54.14





*Requires inspection shaft for small flush plates - 40950000 for installation with 0.82M/1.0M, or 40911000 with 1.13M.

Stocked item

GROHE RAPID SLX

Unique features for shower toilets and rimless WC's

Supports the **slim flush plates**. Easy installation due to pneumatic connection and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening





Fully insulated

100% ready for rimless WC
Fully intergrated flow manager, no demounting required



Tiling template to provide generous space for future upgrades without having to re-tile





Intergrated water and power connections

Easy retrofitting of a **shower toilet** such as GROHE Sensia Arena without extensive structural works



ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

3IN1 - RAPID SLX, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S FLUSH PLATE

1.13M 39603000 £369.79



ALL-IN-ONES WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

3IN1 - RAPID SLX FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & NOISE PROTECTION (w/o flush plate)

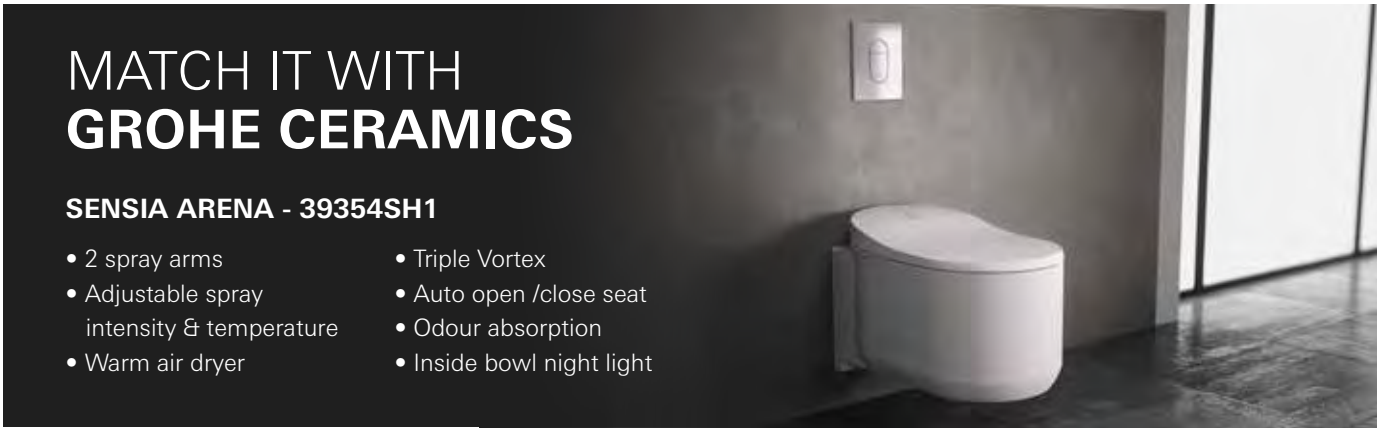
1.13M 39598000 £305.93



COMPLEMENT WITH GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATES (130mm x 172mm)

Replace xxx with colour code.		Chrome 000	Super Steel DC0	Brushed Cool Sunrise GN0	Brushed Hard Graphite AL0	Alpine White SH0	Brushed Warm Sunset DL0
Skate Cosmo S (for horizontal installation 37973000 £93.12)	37535xxx	 £84.67		 £184.97	 £184.97		 £184.97
Arena Cosmo S	37624xxx	 £102.82	 £185.09	 £185.07	 £185.07	 £84.67	 £185.07

Colours prices and availability on request.



Stocked item

HARROGATE COLLECTION

EXCLUSIVE TO IDEAL BATHROOMS



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Sanitaryware



HAR005



HAR001
HAR002
FX002



HAR006
HAR007
LOW-FLUSH
FX003



HAR006
HAR008
HIGH-FLUSH
FX004



HAR010
HARRO-SMALL-FRAME



HAR003
HARRO-LARGE-FRAME

WC's & Seats	Code	Price
Close Coupled Pan	HAR001	£161.88
Close Coupled Cistern	HAR002	£122.50
Back to Wall Pan	HAR005	£185.50
High-Low WC Pan	HAR006	£148.75
Low Level Cistern	HAR007	£157.50
High Level Cistern	HAR008	£157.50
Close Coupled Pan (Comfort Height)	HAR012	£196.88
High Cistern Flush Kit	HIGH-FLUSH	£223.13
Low Cistern Flush Kit	LOW-FLUSH	£45.50
Toilet Seat Dovetail Grey	FX002	£140.00
Toilet Seat Arctic White	FX003	£140.00
Toilet Seat Spa Grey	FX004	£140.00

Basins & Pedestals	Code	Price
600mm 1 Tap Hole Basin	HAR003	£126.88
Full Pedestal	HAR004	£74.38
515mm 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin	HAR010	£111.13
Large Basin Frame for HAR003	HARRO-LARGE-FRAME	£328.13
Small Basin Frame for HAR010	HARRO-SMALL-FRAME	£315.00
Montpelier Vessel Basin	HARR-MONT-BASIN-9003	£227.50

Brunswick



ARCTIC WHITE



DOVETAIL GREY



SPA GREY

1200 Curved Unit Arctic White	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC	£516.25
300mm Curved Left Unit	HARR-300LEFT-ARCTIC	£437.50
300mm Curved Right Unit	HARR-300RIGHT-ARCTIC	£437.50
1200 Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-1200-BASIN	£481.25

1200 Curved Unit Dovetail Grey	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-DGREY	£516.25
300mm Curved Left Unit	HARR-300LEFT-DGREY	£437.50
300mm Curved Right Unit	HARR-300RIGHT-DGREY	£437.50
1200 Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-1200-BASIN	£481.25

1200 Curved Unit Spa Grey	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA	£516.25
300mm Curved Left Unit	HARR-300LEFT-SPA	£437.50
300mm Curved Right Unit	HARR-300RIGHT-SPA	£437.50
1200 Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-1200-BASIN	£481.25

Stocked item

Brunswick


ARCTIC WHITE


DOVETAIL GREY


SPA GREY



600 Unit Arctic White with Ceramic Basin	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

600 Unit Dovetail Grey with Ceramic Basin	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-DGREY	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

600 Unit Spa Grey with Ceramic Basin	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

Undermount Basin	Code	Price
Under-Basin	HARR-BASIN-SQUARE	£74.38
Minerva White Countertop	MIN-WHITE-007	£520.63
Minerva Carrara Countertop	MIN-CARRARA-007	£630.00


RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13


RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-DGREY	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13


RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13

Stocked item

Brunswick







WHITE COUNTERTOP CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1200 Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-ARCTIC	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50

1200 Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-DGREY	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50

1200 Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-600-SPA	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50







ARCTIC WHITE DOVETAIL GREY SPA GREY

900 Unit with Ceramic Basin Arctic White	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-ARCTIC	£621.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-900-BASIN	£231.88

900 Unit with Ceramic Basin Dovetail Grey	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-DGREY	£621.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-900-BASIN	£231.88

900 Unit with Ceramic Basin Spa Grey	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-SPA	£621.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-900-BASIN	£231.88



Undermount Basin	Code	Price
Under-Basin	HARR-BASIN-SQUARE	£74.38
Minerva White Countertop	MIN-WHITE-008	£608.13
Minerva Carrara Countertop	MIN-CARRARA-008	£735.00

Stocked item

Brunswick



RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP



LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1200 Return Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-ARCTIC	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-005	£901.25
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-004	£901.25
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-005	£1,067.50
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-004	£1,067.50



RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP



LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1200 Return Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-DGREY	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-005	£901.25
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-004	£901.25
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-005	£1,067.50
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-004	£1,067.50



RIGHT HAND
WHITE COUNTERTOP



LEFT HAND
CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1200 Return Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-SPA	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-005	£901.25
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-004	£901.25
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-005	£1,067.50
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-004	£1,067.50





1500 Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-ARCTIC	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-006	£1,006.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-006	£1,155.00





1500 Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-DGREY	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-006	£1,006.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-006	£1,155.00



WHITE COUNTERTOP



CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1500 Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
900mm Unit	HARR-BRUNS-900-SPA	£621.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-006	£1,006.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-006	£1,155.00

Stocked item

Ripley


ARCTIC WHITE


DOVETAIL GREY


SPA GREY



600 Unit with Ceramic Basin Arctic White	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-ARCTIC	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

600 Unit with Ceramic Basin Dovetail Grey	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-DGREY	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

600 Unit with Ceramic Basin Spa Grey	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-SPA	£516.25
Ceramic Basin	HARR-600-BASIN	£140.00

Undermount Basin	Code	Price
Under-Basin	HARR-BASIN-SQUARE	£74.38
Minerva White Countertop	MIN-WHITE-007	£520.63
Minerva Carrara Countertop	MIN-CARRARA-007	£630.00


RIGHT HAND WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-ARCTIC	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13


RIGHT HAND WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-DGREY	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13


RIGHT HAND WHITE COUNTERTOP


LEFT HAND CARRARA COUNTERTOP

900 Return Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-SPA	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38
Right-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-002	£743.75
Left-hand Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-001	£743.75
Right-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-002	£853.13
Left-hand Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-001	£853.13

Stocked item

Ripley



WHITE COUNTERTOP CARRARA COUNTERTOP

1200 Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-ARCTIC	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-ARCTIC	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50

1200 Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-DGREY	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-DGREY	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50

1200 Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
600mm Unit	HARR-600-UNIT-SPA	£516.25
300mm Straight Unit **x2**	HARR-300STRAIGHT-SPA	£459.38 (**x2**)
Minerva White Countertop Basin	MIN-WHITE-003	£901.25
Minerva Carrara Countertop Basin	MIN-CARRARA-003	£1,067.50

Montpelier



ARCTIC WHITE DOVETAIL GREY SPA GREY

1200 x 1400 Wall Mirror	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-1200-MIRROR-ARCTIC	£393.75
Dovetail Grey	HARR-1200-MIRROR-DOVETAIL	£393.75
Spa Grey	HARR-1200-MIRROR-SPA	£393.75



ARCTIC WHITE

1200 Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-MONT-ARCTIC	£1,312.50
Marble Countertop	HARR-MARBLE-WTE-1200	£393.75
White Countertop Basin **x2**	HARR-MONT-BASIN-9003	£227.50 (**x2**)



DOVETAIL GREY

1200 Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-MONT-DOVE	£1,312.50
Marble Countertop	HARR-MARBLE-WTE-1200	£393.75
White Countertop Basin **x2**	HARR-MONT-BASIN-9003	£227.50 (**x2**)



SPA GREY

1200 Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-MONT-SPA	£1,312.50
Marble Countertop	HARR-MARBLE-WTE-1200	£393.75
White Countertop Basin **x2**	HARR-MONT-BASIN-9003	£227.50 (**x2**)

Stocked item

FURNITURE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Duchy



SINGLE BASIN DOUBLE BASIN

1200 Unit Arctic White with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-DUCHY-VANITY-ARCTIC	£1,225.00
Single Basin Countertop	HARR-DUCHY-BASIN-9333-NOHOLE	£437.50
Double Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-DUTCHY-BASIN-9004	£437.50

1200 Unit Dovetail Grey with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-DUCHY-VANITY-DOVE	£1,225.00
Single Basin Countertop	HARR-DUCHY-BASIN-9333-NOHOLE	£437.50
Double Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-DUTCHYBASIN-9004	£437.50

1200 Unit Spa Grey with Basins	Code	Price
1200mm Unit	HARR-DUCHY-VANITY-SPA	£1,225.00
Single Basin Countertop	HARR-DUCHY-BASIN-9333-NOHOLE	£437.50
Double Basin Countertop	HARR-NOHOLE-DUTCHYBASIN-9004	£437.50

Handles



FITTED-CRYSTAL-KNOB



BRUSHEDBRASS-KNOB



HANDLE-MATTBLACK-KNOB

Single Crystal Knob	FITTED-CRYSTAL-KNOB	£20.13
Single Aged Brass Knob	BRUSHEDBRASS-KNOB	£20.13
Single Matte Black Knob	HANDLE-MATTBLACK-KNOB	£20.13

WC Units



HARR-WC-ARCTIC HARR-WC-DGREY HARR-WC-SPA

500mm WC Units	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-WC-ARCTIC	£288.75
Dovetail Grey	HARR-WC-DGREY	£288.75
Spa Grey	HARR-WC-SPA	£288.75

Mirrors



REFLECTION001



REFLECTION004

Description	Code	Price
Brass Mirror 500x830mm	REFLECTION001	£415.63
Chrome Mirror 500x830mm	REFLECTION004	£415.63
Arctic White Mirror 600x900mm	HARR-6X9MIRR-ARCTIC	£192.50
Dovetail Grey Mirror 600x900mm	HARR-6X9MIRR-DGREY	£192.50
Spa Grey Mirror 600x900mm	HARR-6X9MIRR-SPA	£192.50



ARCTIC WHITE



DOVETAIL GREY



SPA GREY

Stocked item

BRASSWARE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Aged Brass



BRASS007



BRASS009



BRASS001



BRASS003



BRASS008

	Description	Code	Price
	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	BRASS007	£210.00
	3 Hole Basin Mixer	BRASS009	£227.50
	Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste	BRASS001	£157.50
	Bath Filler	BRASS002	£196.88
	Bath Shower Mixer with Cradle	BRASS003	£336.88
	Sprung Basin Waste	BRASS012	£21.88
	Bottle Trap Brass	BRASS011	£83.13
	Pop-up Waste with Overflow	BRASS010	£52.50
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	BRASS008	£520.63
	Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-BRASS	£17.50

Chrome



TAP197L



TAP198



TAP191L



TAP199L



TAP194L



TAP192L



TAP196



TAP193

	Description	Code	Price
	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	TAP197L	£144.38
	Basin Taps Pair	TAP194L	£96.25
	Bath Taps Pair	TAP195	£109.38
	3 Hole Basin Mixer	TAP198	£170.63
	Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste	TAP191L	£109.38
	Bath Filler	TAP192L	£144.38
	Bidet Mixer Tap	TAP196	£121.63
	Bath Shower Mixer with Cradle	TAP193	£249.38
	Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE92L	£16.63
	Bottle Trap Brass	BT02	£59.50
	Pop-up Waste with Overflow	BW001	£28.00
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	TAP199L	£542.50
	White Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-WHITE	£17.50
	Black Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-BLACK	£17.50

Stocked item

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800mm Gloss White	BATH-ARUBA	£1,925.00

Bath Panels



ARCTIC WHITE



DOVETAIL GREY



SPA GREY

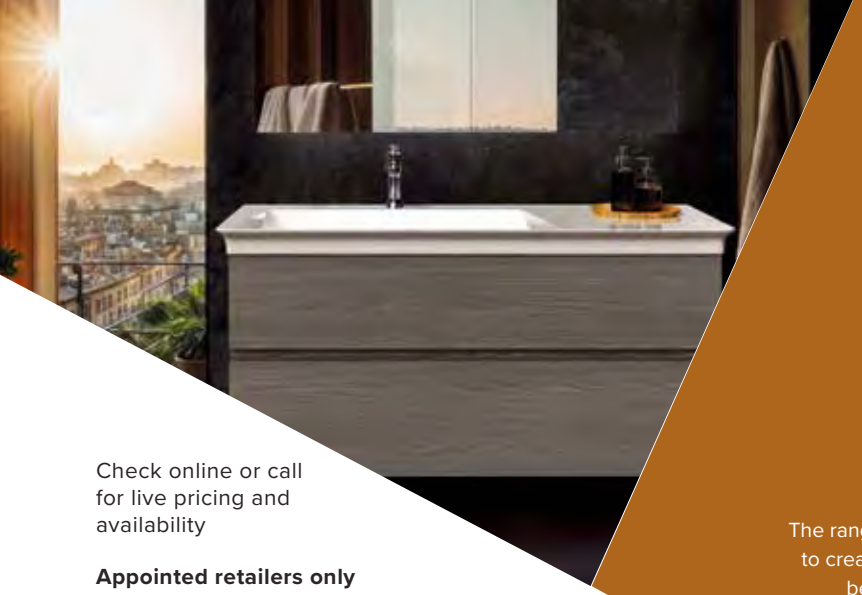
Wooden Bath Panel 1700mm	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-PANEL1700-ARCTIC	£236.25
Dovetail Grey	HARR-PANEL1700-DGREY	£236.25
Spa Grey	HARR-PANEL1700-SPA	£236.25

Wooden Bath End Panel 700mm	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-END001-ARCTIC	£118.13
Dovetail Grey	HARR-END001-DGREY	£118.13
Spa Grey	HARR-END001-SPA	£118.13

Wooden Bath End Panel 750mm	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-END991-ARCTIC	£135.63
Dovetail Grey	HARR-END991-DGREY	£135.63
Spa Grey	HARR-END991-SPA	£135.63

Wooden Bath Corner Posts 650 x 50mm	Code	Price
Arctic White	HARR-JOINT-ARCTIC	£35.00
Dovetail Grey	HARR-JOINT-DGREY	£35.00
Spa Grey	HARR-JOINT-SPA	£35.00

Stocked item



Ideal Standard
ATELIER

ATELIER

The premium collections strengthen Ideal Standards long-standing design philosophy, looking back to their heritage while shaping the bathrooms of the future.

The ranges draw inspiration from iconic Ideal Standard products of the past to create exciting new collections for the present. Unique collections have been created that include an exclusive range of ceramics, brassware, furniture and baths. The bold designs work in harmony to allow complete customisation on every project. All products bring together the unmatched skills of Palomba Serafini Associati (PS+A), through its founder Roberto Palomba, with Ideal Standard's broad manufacturing expertise.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Appointed retailers only

ATELIER
BY IDEAL STANDARD

Solos

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



Basins

Vanity Basins	Taps	Gloss White Code	Gloss White Price
120cm Vanity Basin, No Overflow	1TH	T536701	£873.49
120cm Vanity Basin, No Overflow	2TH	T536801	£873.49
120cm Vanity Basin, No Overflow	NTH	T556201	£830.29



Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Movable Shelf - Gloss White	T556301	£164.16
Movable Shelf - Gloss Black	T5563V2	£164.16
Movable Shelf - Orange	T5563Y3	£164.16

For use with Solos brassware


A7830GN


A7831A2

A7831AC


A7832XG

Brassware

Description	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Chrome Code	Glossy White Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price	AC/XG Price
Basin Mixer, Round Spout	A7830A2	A7830A5	A7830AA	A7830AC	A7830GN	A7830XG	£510.40	£319.00	£398.75
Basin Mixer, Square Spout	A7831A2	A7831A5	A7831AA	A7831AC	A7831GN	A7831XG	£510.40	£319.00	£398.75
Electronic Basin Premix, Round	A7832A2	A7832A5	A7832AA	A7832AC	A7832GN	A7832XG	£702.42	£509.00	£585.35
Electronic Basin Premix, Square	A7833A2	A7833A5	A7833AA	A7833AC	A7833GN	A7833XG	£702.42	£509.00	£585.35

For use with Solos basins

Brassware Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)** | Glossy White **(AC)** | Silk Black **(XG)**

Solos

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



A7880AA



A7883XG

Ceratherm Shower Systems

Description	Code	Price
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 1F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Chrome	A7880AA	£962.00
Thermostatic Shower System, 330mm Shower Head 1F With Light, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Chrome (Requires A1070NU)	A7881AA	£1,344.33
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Brushed Gold	A7882A2	£2,062.40
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Magnetic Grey	A7882A5	£2,062.40
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Chrome	A7882AA	£1,289.00
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Silver Storm	A7882GN	£2,062.40
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Silk Black	A7882XG	£1,641.32
Thermostatic Shower System, 330mm Shower Head 3F With Light, 130mm Handspray 3F, XXL Shelf - Chrome (Requires A1070NU)	A7883AA	£1,671.33
Thermostatic Shower System, 300mm Shower Head 3F, 130mm Stick Shower Handset 1F, XXL Shelf - Chrome	A7884AA	£1,279.00
Kit 1 - Cable Outlet Wall with cable	A1070NU	£30.00

Ceratherm Navigo



Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Navigo Built In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Square Mixer For Remote Control	A7894AA	A7894A2	A7894A5	A7894GN	A7894XG	£549.00	£878.40	£733.52

Description	Code	Price
Easybox Built-In Kit 1	A1000NU	£101.48



A7885AA



A7887AA



A7888AA



A7889AA



A7890AA



A7891AA

Idealrain Shower Heads

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Round 300mm Shower Head 1F	A7885AA	-	-	-	-	£250.71	-	-
Round 300mm Shower Head 1F, with Light & Horizonral Arm (Requires A1080NU)	A7887AA	-	-	-	-	£505.00	-	-
Round 300mm Shower Head 1F, with Light & Vertical Arm (Requires A1080NU)	A7888AA	-	-	-	-	£505.00	-	-
Round 300mm Shower Head 3F with Remote Control	A7889AA	A7889A2	A7889A5	A7889GN	A7889XG	£453.50	£725.60	£603.18
Round 330mm Shower Head 3F with Light & Horizontal Arm & Remote Control (Requires A1080NU)	A7890AA	-	-	-	-	£853.00	-	-
Round 330mm Shower Head 3F with Light & Vertical Arm & Remote Control (Requires A1080NU)	A7891AA	-	-	-	-	£853.00	-	-

Description	Code	Price
Kit 1 - Lighted Shower Head With Cable, For Lighted Head Showers	A1080NU	£149.00

Shower Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)** | Silk Black **(XG)**

Stocked item

Solos

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



Idealrain Handsprays

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Handspray, 130mm 1F	A7895AA	-	-	-	-	£35.00	-	-
Handspray, 130mm 3F	A7896AA	A7896A2	A7896A5	A7896gn	A7896XG	£58.00	£92.80	£80.50



A7898AA

Idealrain Shower Kits

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Shower Kit, 600mm Riser Rail, 130mm 3F Handspray & Idealflex Hose	A7897AA	-	-	-	-	£125.96	-	-
Shower Kit, 900mm Riser Rail, 130mm 3F Handspray & Idealflex Hose	A7898AA	A7898A2	A7898A5	A7898GN	A7898XG	£171.00	£273.60	£230.67

Shower Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)** | Silk Black **(XG)**

Blend Cube



T376401



T368601

T392601

WC'S

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall WC Bowl	T376401	£391.02
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet	T368601	£364.80
Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet AquaBlade - Silk White	T3764V1	£508.32
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet - Silk White	T3686V1	£474.25

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall Bidet, 1 Taphole	T368901	£283.37
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1 Taphole	T368701	£283.37
Back To Wall Bidet, 1 Taphole -Silk White	T3689V1	£368.39
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1 Taphole - Silk White	T3687V1	£368.38

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Seat & Cover	T392601	£105.12
Toilet Seat & Cover - Silk White	T3926V1	£136.65
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T392701	£142.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close - Silk White	T3927V1	£184.59
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T521101	£142.00

Stocked item

Blend Curve



T392501

WC'S

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet	T392501	£331.64
Back To Wall Bowl with Horizontal Outlet AquaBlade - Silk White	T3925V1	£431.13
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet	T374901	£331.64
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet - Silk White	T3749V1	£431.13
Raised Height Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet*	T375901	£431.13



T375301

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall Bidet, 1 Taphole	T375301	£257.62
Back To Wall Bidet, 1 Taphole - Silk White	T3753V1	£334.91
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1 Taphole	T375001	£257.62
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1 Taphole - Silk White	T3750V1	£334.90



T375301

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T376001	£129.10
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close - Silk White	T3760V1	£167.82
Toilet Seat & Cover	T376101	£95.55
Toilet Seat & Cover - Silk White	T3761V1	£124.22
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T520801	£129.10

Calla



E221601

E222401

Basins

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Washbasin with Overflow	1TH	E221601	£185.46
60cm Washbasin with Overflow	2TH	E221701	£185.46
60cm Washbasin with Overflow	3TH	E221801	£185.46
70cm Washbasin with Overflow	1TH	E221901	£241.09
70cm Washbasin with Overflow	2TH	E222201	£241.09
70cm Washbasin with Overflow	3TH	E222301	£241.09
Full Pedestal		E222401	£109.20



E223801



E224301

Vanity Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	E223801	£213.28
60cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	2TH	E223901	£213.28
60cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	E224001	£213.28
80cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	E224101	£298.59
80cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	2TH	E224201	£298.59
80cm Vanity Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	E224301	£298.59

Vanity basins are suitable for use with selected units across Ideal Standard collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

Calla



E223401

Basins

Handrinse Basins	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin,with Overflow LH	1TH	E223301	£154.55
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow RH	1TH	E223401	£154.55
45cm Handrise Basin,with Overflow	2TH	E251701	£154.55



E2533XG

Wash Stands

Description	Size	Code	Price
Conca Wash Stand For Calla & Extra Vanity - Silk Black	600 x 500mm	E2531XG	£442.31
Conca Wash Stand For Calla & Extra Vanity - Silk Black	800 x 500mm	E2533XG	£464.42



E222701



E222501



E222601

WC'S

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled Toilet Bowl with Horizontal Outlet	E222701	£199.80
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E222801	£159.84
Back To Wall Toilet Bowl with Horizontal Outlet	E222501	£239.76
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close - White	E251801	£108.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close - Black	E2518GB	£108.00

Bidet

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Back To Wall Bidet	1TH	E222601	£184.43

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

Conca

Basins



T387601



T381001

T369601

T369801



T381201



T381601



T369101



T378801



T378901

Handrinse Basins	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Handrinse Basin, No Overflow	1TH	T387401	£217.65
40cm Handrinse Basin, No Overflow Ground	1TH	T387801	£259.09
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow	1TH	T369501	£217.65
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow Ground	1TH	T387601	£259.09
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow Ground - White Silk	1TH	T3876V1	£336.82
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow - White Silk	1TH	T3695V1	£282.93
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow	3TH	T381001	£217.65
40cm Handrinse Basin, No Overflow,	NTH	T387501	£217.65
40cm Handrinse Basin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T387901	£259.09
40cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow	NTH	T381101	£217.65
40cm Handrise Basin, with Overflow Ground	NTH	T387701	£259.09

Vessel Basins		Code	Price
45cm Vessel Washbasin, Round		T369601	£275.67
45cm Vessel Washbasin, Round - White Silk		T3696V1	£358.38
60cm Vessel Washbasin, Rectangle	1TH	T369801	£290.17
60cm Vessel Washbasin, Rectangle - White Silk	1TH	T3698V1	£377.22

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T378501	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	1TH	T381501	£285.23
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T369001	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T381201	£285.23
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground - White Silk	1TH	T3812V1	£370.80
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow - White Silk	1TH	T3690V1	£316.91
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T378601	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	3TH	T381601	£285.23
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	T378301	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	3TH	T381301	£285.23
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T378701	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T381701	£285.23
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow	NTH	T378401	£243.78
50cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T381401	£285.23
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T379001	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	1TH	T382301	£331.63
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T369101	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	1TH	T381801	£331.63
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground - White Silk	1TH	T3818V1	£431.12
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow - White Silk	1TH	T3691V1	£377.22
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T379101	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	3TH	T382401	£331.63
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	T378801	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	3TH	T381901	£331.63
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T379201	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T382501	£331.63
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T378901	£290.17
60cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T382201	£331.63

Stocked item

Conca

Basins


T382601


T379301


T379401


T380101


T380601


T384401


T384301


T384101

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T379501	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	1TH	T382901	£485.42
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	T369201	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	1TH	T382601	£485.42
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground - White Silk	1TH	T3826V1	£631.04
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow, White Silk	1TH	T3692V1	£577.16
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T379601	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	3TH	T383001	£485.42
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	T379301	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	3TH	T382701	£485.42
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T379701	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T383101	£485.42
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow	NTH	T379401	£443.96
80cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T382801	£485.42
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T380001	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	1TH	T383501	£581.19
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	T369301	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	1TH	T383201	£581.19
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground - White Silk	1TH	T3832V1	£755.54
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow - White Silk	1TH	T3693V1	£701.64
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T380101	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	3TH	T383601	£581.19
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	T379801	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	3TH	T383301	£581.19
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T380201	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T383701	£581.19
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow	NTH	T379901	£539.72
100cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T383401	£581.19
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T380601	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	1TH	T384201	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	T369401	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	1TH	T383801	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground, White Silk	1TH	T3838V1	£842.35
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow, White Silk	1TH	T3694V1	£788.47
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow	2TH	T380801	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	2TH	T384401	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow	2TH	T380301	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow Ground	2TH	T383901	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T380701	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	3TH	T384301	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow	3TH	T380401	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	3TH	T384001	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T380901	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, No Overflow, Ground	NTH	T384501	£647.97
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow	NTH	T380501	£606.51
120cm Washbasin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T384101	£647.97

Stocked item

Conca

T376501

T3880V1

Basins

Pedestals	Code	Price
Freestanding Pedestal, Round	T376501	£469.84
Freestanding Pedestal, Round - White Silk	T3765V1	£610.79
Freestanding Pedestal, Square	T388001	£469.84
Freestanding Pedestal, Square - White Silk	T3880V1	£610.79
Full Pedestal	T388101	£193.47
Full Pedestal - White Silk	T3881V1	£251.52

Semi Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Washbasin	1TH	T462801	£277.12
50cm Washbasin	NTH	T463001	£277.12

Washstand	Taps	Code	Price
Conca Washstand 80x44cm for Connect Air	1TH	E2654XG	£464.42

Conca Furniture



T3933Y1



T3928Y4



T4311Y6

Furniture Finishes:



Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Sunset **(Y3)** | Smoked Oak **(Y4)** | Dark Walnut **(Y5)** | Light Oak **(Y6)**

Wall Hung Washbasin Units 1 Drawer

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
1 Drawer, No Cutout	600x370x505mm	T4311Y1	T4311Y2	T4311Y3	T4311Y4	T4311Y5	T4311Y6	£533.95	£587.36
1 Drawer, No Cutout	800x370x505mm	T4312Y1	T4312Y2	T4312Y3	T4312Y4	T4312Y5	T4312Y6	£614.04	£675.44
1 Drawer, No Cutout	1000x370x505mm	T4313Y1	T4313Y2	T4313Y3	T4313Y4	T4313Y5	T4313Y6	£699.11	£769.01
1 Drawer, No Cutout	1200x370x505mm	T4314Y1	T4314Y2	T4314Y3	T4314Y4	T4314Y5	T4314Y6	£800.92	£881.02
1 Drawer, Centre Cutout	600x370x505mm	T3928Y1	T3928Y2	T3928Y3	T3928Y4	T3928Y5	T3928Y6	£533.95	£587.36
1 Drawer, Centre Cutout	800x370x505mm	T3929Y1	T3929Y2	T3929Y3	T3929Y4	T3929Y5	T3929Y6	£614.04	£675.44
1 Drawer, Centre Cutout	1000x370x505mm	T3930Y1	T3930Y2	T3930Y3	T3930Y4	T3930Y5	T3930Y6	£699.11	£769.01
1 Drawer, Centre Cutout	1200x370x505mm	T3931Y1	T3931Y2	T3931Y3	T3931Y4	T3931Y5	T3931Y6	£800.92	£881.02
1 Drawer, Bespoke Cutout**	1200x370x505mm	T3932Y1	T3932Y2	T3932Y3	T3932Y4	T3932Y5	T3932Y6	£800.92	£881.02
1 Drawer, No Worktop	1200x370x505mm	T3933Y1	T3933Y2	T3933Y3	T3933Y4	T3933Y5	T3933Y6	£680.8	£748.85
1 Drawer, No Worktop	600x370x505mm	T3982Y1	T3982Y2	T3982Y3	T3982Y4	T3982Y5	T3982Y6	£513.99	£565.39
1 Drawer, No Worktop	800x370x505mm	T3985Y1	T3985Y2	T3985Y3	T3985Y4	T3985Y5	T3985Y6	£521.93	£574.14
1 Drawer, No Worktop	1000x370x505mm	T3988Y1	T3988Y2	T3988Y3	T3988Y4	T3988Y5	T3988Y6	£614.30	£675.72

** Special order item - contact your Area Sales Manager to order

Stocked item

Conca Furniture


T4317Y5

T4320Y1


T3934Y3


T3994Y2


T4321Y4


T4335Y5


T3983Y2

Wall Hung Short Projection Washbasin Units 1 External Drawer & 1 Internal Drawer

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
No Cutout	600x550x373mm	T4317Y1	T4317Y2	T4317Y3	T4317Y4	T4317Y5	T4317Y6	£643.17	£707.48
No Cutout	800x550x373mm	T4318Y1	T4318Y2	T4318Y3	T4318Y4	T4318Y5	T4318Y6	£739.65	£813.62
No Cutout	1000x550x373mm	T4319Y1	T4319Y2	T4319Y3	T4319Y4	T4319Y5	T4319Y6	£836.13	£919.74
No Cutout	1200x550x373mm	T4320Y1	T4320Y2	T4320Y3	T4320Y4	T4320Y5	T4320Y6	£964.75	£1061.24
Centre Cutout	600x550x373mm	T3934Y1	T3934Y2	T3934Y3	T3934Y4	T3934Y5	T3934Y6	£643.17	£707.48
Centre Cutout	800x550x373mm	T3935Y1	T3935Y2	T3935Y3	T3935Y4	T3935Y5	T3935Y6	£739.65	£813.62
Centre Cutout	1000x550x373mm	T3936Y1	T3936Y2	T3936Y3	T3936Y4	T3936Y5	T3936Y6	£836.13	£919.74
Centre Cutout	1200x550x373mm	T3937Y1	T3937Y2	T3937Y3	T3937Y4	T3937Y5	T3937Y6	£964.75	£1061.24
Bespoke Cutout**	1200x550x373mm	T3938Y1	T3938Y2	T3938Y3	T3938Y4	T3938Y5	T3938Y6	£964.75	£1061.24
No Worktop	600x550x373mm	T3991Y1	T3991Y2	T3991Y3	T3991Y4	T3991Y5	T3991Y6	£614.3	£675.72
No Worktop	800x550x373mm	T3994Y1	T3994Y2	T3994Y3	T3994Y4	T3994Y5	T3994Y6	£664.43	£730.87
No Worktop	1000x550x373mm	T3997Y1	T3997Y2	T3997Y3	T3997Y4	T3997Y5	T3997Y6	£710.71	£781.76
No Worktop	1200x550x373mm	T3939Y1	T3939Y2	T3939Y3	T3939Y4	T3939Y5	T3939Y6	£820.04	£902.04

Wall Hung Washbasin Units 2 Drawers

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
No Cutout	600x550x505mm	T4321Y1	T4321Y2	T4321Y3	T4321Y4	T4321Y5	T4321Y6	£727.14	£799.82
No Cutout	800x550x505mm	T4322Y1	T4322Y2	T4322Y3	T4322Y4	T4322Y5	T4322Y6	£803.96	£884.35
No Cutout	1000x550x505mm	T4323Y1	T4323Y2	T4323Y3	T4323Y4	T4323Y5	T4323Y6	£908.82	£999.71
No Cutout	1200x550x505mm	T4324Y1	T4324Y2	T4324Y3	T4324Y4	T4324Y5	T4324Y6	£1048.65	£1153.52
No Cutout	1600x370x505mm	T4315Y1	T4315Y2	T4315Y3	T4315Y4	T4315Y5	T4315Y6	£1134.65	£1248.11
No Cutout	2000x370x505mm	T4316Y1	T4316Y2	T4316Y3	T4316Y4	T4316Y5	T4316Y6	£1201.39	£1321.53
No Cutout	2400x370x505mm	T4335Y1	T4335Y2	T4335Y3	T4335Y4	T4335Y5	T4335Y6	£1398.20	£1538.01
Centre Cutout	600x550x505mm	T3940Y1	T3940Y2	T3940Y3	T3940Y4	T3940Y5	T3940Y6	£699.11	£769.01
Centre Cutout	800x550x505mm	T3941Y1	T3941Y2	T3941Y3	T3941Y4	T3941Y5	T3941Y6	£803.96	£884.35
Centre Cutout	1000x550x505mm	T3942Y1	T3942Y2	T3942Y3	T3942Y4	T3942Y5	T3942Y6	£908.82	£999.71
Centre Cutout	1200x550x505mm	T3943Y1	T3943Y2	T3943Y3	T3943Y4	T3943Y5	T3943Y6	£1048.65	£1153.52
Bespoke Cutout**	1200x550x505mm	T3944Y1	T3944Y2	T3944Y3	T3944Y4	T3944Y5	T3944Y6	£1048.65	£1153.52
Bespoke Cutout**	1600x370x505mm	T3983Y1	T3983Y2	T3983Y3	T3983Y4	T3983Y5	T3983Y6	£1134.65	£1248.11
Bespoke Cutout**	2000x370x505mm	T3986Y1	T3986Y2	T3986Y3	T3986Y4	T3986Y5	T3986Y6	£1201.39	£1321.53
Bespoke Cutout**	2400x370x505mm	T4334Y1	T4334Y2	T4334Y3	T4334Y4	T4334Y5	T4334Y6	£1398.20	£1538.01
No Worktop	600x550x505mm	T4355Y1	T4355Y2	T4355Y3	T4355Y4	T4355Y5	T4355Y6	£702.05	£772.24
No Worktop	800x550x505mm	T4356Y1	T4356Y2	T4356Y3	T4356Y4	T4356Y5	T4356Y6	£727.14	£799.82
No Worktop	1000x550x505mm	T4357Y1	T4357Y2	T4357Y3	T4357Y4	T4357Y5	T4357Y6	£772.50	£849.75
No Worktop	1200x550x505mm	T3945Y1	T3945Y2	T3945Y3	T3945Y4	T3945Y5	T3945Y6	£891.33	£980.47
No Worktop	1600x370x505mm	T3984Y1	T3984Y2	T3984Y3	T3984Y4	T3984Y5	T3984Y6	£964.45	£1060.90
No Worktop	2000x370x505mm	T3987Y1	T3987Y2	T3987Y3	T3987Y4	T3987Y5	T3987Y6	£1021.19	£1123.31
No Worktop	2400x370x505mm	T4333Y1	T4333Y2	T4333Y3	T4333Y4	T4333Y5	T4333Y6	£1188.46	£1307.30

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Sunset **(Y3)** | Smoked Oak **(Y4)** | Dark Walnut **(Y5)** | Light Oak **(Y6)**

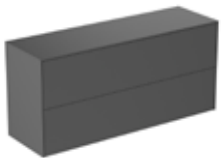
Stocked item

** Special order item - contact your Area Sales Manager to order

Conca Furniture



T4328Y3



T4330Y2

T3946Y1



T4331Y3



T4340Y6

Short Projection Washbasin Units with 2 Drawers

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
No Cutout	600x550x373mm	T4327Y1	T4327Y2	T4327Y3	T4327Y4	T4327Y5	T4327Y6	£803.96	£884.35
No Cutout	800x550x373mm	T4328Y1	T4328Y2	T4328Y3	T4328Y4	T4328Y5	T4328Y6	£924.58	£1017.02
No Cutout	1000x550x373mm	T4329Y1	T4329Y2	T4329Y3	T4329Y4	T4329Y5	T4329Y6	£1045.15	£1149.69
No Cutout	1200x550x373mm	T4330Y1	T4330Y2	T4330Y3	T4330Y4	T4330Y5	T4330Y6	£1205.95	£1326.55
Centre Cutout	600x550x373mm	T3946Y1	T3946Y2	T3946Y3	T3946Y4	T3946Y5	T3946Y6	£803.96	£884.35
Centre Cutout	800x550x373mm	T3947Y1	T3947Y2	T3947Y3	T3947Y4	T3947Y5	T3947Y6	£924.58	£1017.02
Centre Cutout	1000x550x373mm	T3948Y1	T3948Y2	T3948Y3	T3948Y4	T3948Y5	T3948Y6	£1045.15	£1149.69
Centre Cutout	1200x550x373mm	T3949Y1	T3949Y2	T3949Y3	T3949Y4	T3949Y5	T3949Y6	£1205.95	£1326.55
Bespoke Cutout**	1200x550x373mm	T3950Y1	T3950Y2	T3950Y3	T3950Y4	T3950Y5	T3950Y6	£1205.95	£1326.55
No Worktop	600x550x373mm	T4352Y1	T4352Y2	T4352Y3	T4352Y4	T4352Y5	T4352Y6	£785.86	£864.48
No Worktop	800x550x373mm	T4353Y1	T4353Y2	T4353Y3	T4353Y4	T4353Y5	T4353Y6	£888.38	£977.22
No Worktop	1000x550x373mm	T4354Y1	T4354Y2	T4354Y3	T4354Y4	T4354Y5	T4354Y6	£683.38	£751.71
No Worktop	1200x550x373mm	T3951Y1	T3951Y2	T3951Y3	T3951Y4	T3951Y5	T3951Y6	£1025.04	£1127.56

Wall Hung Short Projection Washbasin Units with 2 Internal & 2 External Drawers

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
No Cutout	1600x550x373mm	T4331Y1	T4331Y2	T4331Y3	T4331Y4	T4331Y5	T4331Y6	£1366.73	£1503.41
No Cutout	2000x550x373mm	T4332Y1	T4332Y2	T4332Y3	T4332Y4	T4332Y5	T4332Y6	£1447.13	£1591.85
No Cutout	2400x550x373mm	T4341Y1	T4341Y2	T4341Y3	T4341Y4	T4341Y5	T4341Y6	£1692.54	£1861.8
Bespoke Cutout**	1600x550x373mm	T3995Y1	T3995Y2	T3995Y3	T3995Y4	T3995Y5	T3995Y6	£1366.73	£1503.41
Bespoke Cutout**	2000x550x373mm	T3998Y1	T3998Y2	T3998Y3	T3998Y4	T3998Y5	T3998Y6	£1447.13	£1591.85
Bespoke Cutout**	2400x550x373mm	T4340Y1	T4340Y2	T4340Y3	T4340Y4	T4340Y5	T4340Y6	£1692.54	£1861.8
No Worktop	1600x550x373mm	T3996Y1	T3996Y2	T3996Y3	T3996Y4	T3996Y5	T3996Y6	£1253.66	£1379.01
No Worktop	2000x550x373mm	T3999Y1	T3999Y2	T3999Y3	T3999Y4	T3999Y5	T3999Y6	£1379.01	£1516.90
No Worktop	2400x550x373mm	T4339Y1	T4339Y2	T4339Y3	T4339Y4	T4339Y5	T4339Y6	£1438.66	£1582.53

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Sunset **(Y3)** | Smoked Oak **(Y4)** | Dark Walnut **(Y5)** | Light Oak **(Y6)**

Stocked item

** Special order item - contact your Area Sales Manager to order

Conca Furniture



T4325Y2



T3989Y5



T3952Y2



T3953Y3



T3956Y2



T3955Y5

Wall Hung Washbasin Units with 4 Drawers

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
No Cutout	1600x550x505mm	T4325Y1	T4325Y2	T4325Y3	T4325Y4	T4325Y5	T4325Y6	£1429.16	£1572.07
No Cutout	2000x550x505mm	T4326Y1	T4326Y2	T4326Y3	T4326Y4	T4326Y5	T4326Y6	£1529.46	£1682.39
No Cutout	2400x550x505mm	T4338Y1	T4338Y2	T4338Y3	T4338Y4	T4338Y5	T4338Y6	£1730.26	£1903.27
Bespoke Cutout**	1600x550x505mm	T3989Y1	T3989Y2	T3989Y3	T3989Y4	T3989Y5	T3989Y6	£1379.01	£1516.90
Bespoke Cutout**	2000x550x505mm	T3992Y1	T3992Y2	T3992Y3	T3992Y4	T3992Y5	T3992Y6	£1529.46	£1682.39
Bespoke Cutout**	2400x550x505mm	T4337Y1	T4337Y2	T4337Y3	T4337Y4	T4337Y5	T4337Y6	£1730.26	£1903.27
No Worktop	1600x550x505mm	T3990Y1	T3990Y2	T3990Y3	T3990Y4	T3990Y5	T3990Y6	£1278.72	£1406.59
No Worktop	2000x550x505mm	T3993Y1	T3993Y2	T3993Y3	T3993Y4	T3993Y5	T3993Y6	£1504.37	£1654.81
No Worktop	2400x550x505mm	T4336Y1	T4336Y2	T4336Y3	T4336Y4	T4336Y5	T4336Y6	£1529.46	£1682.39

Columns

Description	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/ Y6 Price
Tall Column Unit With 1 Door	360x1700x250mm	T3955Y1	T3955Y2	T3955Y3	T3955Y4	T3955Y5	T3955Y6	£838.91	£922.8
Half Column Unit With 1 Door	360x1400x250mm	T3956Y1	T3956Y2	T3956Y3	T3956Y4	T3956Y5	T3956Y6	£524.33	£576.75
Double Half Column Unit With 2 Doors	710x1400x250mm	T4107Y1	T4107Y2	T4107Y3	T4107Y4	T4107Y5	T4107Y6	£838.91	£922.8

Consoles

Description	Size	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
Console	1200x80x505mm	T3952Y1	T3952Y2	T3952Y3	T3952Y4	T3952Y5	T3952Y6	£517.32	£569.07
Console	1600x80x505mm	T3953Y1	T3953Y2	T3953Y3	T3953Y4	T3953Y5	T3953Y6	£609.29	£670.22
Console	1800x80x505mm	T3954Y1	T3954Y2	T3954Y3	T3954Y4	T3954Y5	T3954Y6	£609.29	£670.22
Console	2000x80x505mm	T4000Y1	T4000Y2	T4000Y3	T4000Y4	T4000Y5	T4000Y6	£770.26	£847.26
Console	2400x80x505mm	T4342Y1	T4342Y2	T4342Y3	T4342Y4	T4342Y5	T4342Y6	£867.97	£954.78

Description	Code	Price
Mounting Bracket (1 piece)	U842867	£57.73

Please note that 3 pcs are required for 1200mm console and 4 pcs are required for 1600, 1800, 2000 & 240mm consoles.

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Sunset **(Y3)** | Smoked Oak **(Y4)** | Dark Walnut **(Y5)** | Light Oak **(Y6)**

** Special order item - contact your Area Sales Manager to order

Stocked item

Conca Furniture



T3969DG



T4204DH



T4343DI

Ceramic Worktops**

Description	Black Desire Code	Calcutta Code	Grey Stone Code	Price
60cm Ceramic Worktop	T3969DG	T3969DH	T3969DI	£368.88
80cm Ceramic Worktop	T3970DG	T3970DH	T3970DI	£535.16
100cm Ceramic Worktop	T3971DG	T3971DH	T3971DI	£690.22
120cm Ceramic Worktop	T3972DG	T3972DH	T3972DI	£962.82
160cm Ceramic Worktop	T4202DG	T4202DH	T4202DI	£962.82
200cm Ceramic Worktop	T4204DG	T4204DH	T4204DI	£1236.66
240cm Ceramic Worktop	T4343DG	T4343DH	T4343DI	£1236.66
60cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4344DG	T4344DH	T4344DI	£297.58
80cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4345DG	T4345DH	T4345DI	£440.16
100cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4346DG	T4346DH	T4346DI	£440.16
120cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4347DG	T4347DH	T4347DI	£570.20
160cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4348DG	T4348DH	T4348DI	£785.26
200cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4349DG	T4349DH	T4349DI	£1010.35
240cm Short Projection Ceramic Worktop	T4350DG	T4350DH	T4350DI	£1010.35

** Special order item - contact your Area Sales Manager to order

Worktop Finishes:

Black Desire **(DG)** Calacatta **(DH)** Grey Stone **(DI)**







Drawer Lights

Description	Code	Price
60cm Led Drawer Light	T3975Y2	£162.06
80cm Led Drawer Light	T3976Y2	£195.98
100cm Led Drawer Light	T3977Y2	£211.04
120cm Led Drawer Light	T3978Y2	£233.66
160cm Led Drawer Lights	T4309Y2	£330.96
200cm Led Drawer Lights	T4310Y2	£400.47
240cm Led Drawer Lights	T4351Y2	£413.94
Large Drawer Storage Box - Matt Anthracite	T3979Y2	£197.86
Small Drawer Storage Box - Matt Anthracite	T3980Y2	£127.49

Extra



T372601



T372701



T388701



T372901



T372901



T390001

Basins

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Square Basin With overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3726V1	£271.60
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T372601	£208.92
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T388401	£236.58
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3884V1	£307.55
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T388201	£208.92
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T388501	£236.58
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T388301	£208.92
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T388601	£236.58
60cm Square Basin With Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3727V1	£323.37
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T372701	£248.74
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T388901	£276.40
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground - Silke White	1TH	T3889V1	£359.32
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T388701	£248.74
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T389001	£276.40
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T388801	£248.74
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T389101	£276.40
70cm Square Basin With Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3728V1	£420.38
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T372801	£323.37
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T389401	£351.02
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3894V1	£456.32
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T389201	£323.37
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T389501	£351.02
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T389301	£323.37
70cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T389601	£351.02
80cm Square Basin With Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3729V1	£494.75
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T372901	£380.58
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T389901	£408.23
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3899V1	£530.71
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T389701	£380.58
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T390001	£408.23
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T389801	£380.58
80cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T390101	£408.23
100cm Square Basin With Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3730V1	£614.41
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T373001	£472.62
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	1TH	T390501	£500.26
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3905V1	£650.33
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow	2TH	T390201	£472.62
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	2TH	T390601	£500.26
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T390301	£472.62
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T390701	£500.26
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T390401	£472.62
100cm Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T390801	£500.26

Stocked item

Extra

Basins



T391401



T3731V1



T392001



T3733V1



T373201



T374101



T373501



T3735V1

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
120cm Square Double Basin With Overflow - Silk White	2 x 1TH	T3731V1	£672.57
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow	2 x 1TH	T373101	£517.36
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	2 x 1TH	T391301	£545.02
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	2 x 1TH	T3913V1	£708.52
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T391001	£517.36
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	3TH	T391401	£545.02
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T391101	£517.36
120cm Double Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground	NTH	T391501	£545.02

Guest Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground, Left Hand	1TH	T392001	£214.20
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground, Right Hand	1TH	T392301	£214.20
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground, Right Hand - Silk White	1TH	T3923V1	£278.47
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Left Hand - Silk White	1TH	T3733V1	£242.52
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Left Hand	1TH	T373301	£186.55
45cm Guest Wahsbasin, With Overflow, Right Hand - Silk White	1TH	T3734V1	£242.52
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Right Hand	1TH	T373401	£186.55
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground, Left Hand	NTH	T392101	£214.20
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Ground, Right Hand	NTH	T392401	£214.20
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Left Hand	NTH	T391901	£186.55
45cm Guest Washbasin, With Overflow, Right Hand	NTH	T392201	£186.55
45cm Guest Washbasin, with Overflow, Left Hand, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3920V1	£278.47

Handrinse Basins		Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow	1TH	T373201	£186.55
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3732V1	£242.52
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow, Ground	1TH	T391701	£214.20
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow, Ground - Silk White	1TH	T3917V1	£278.47
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow	NTH	T391601	£186.55
45cm Handrinse Basin, with Overflow, Ground	NTH	T391801	£214.20

Vessel Basins		Code	Price
50cm Rectangular Vessel Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	T374101	£236.29
60cm Rectangular Vessel Washbasin without Overflow	1TH	T374001	£283.02
50cm Rectangular Vessel, Overflow - Silk White	1TH	T3741V1	£307.18
60cm Rectangular Vessel, No Overflow - Silk White	NTH	T3740V1	£367.93

Semi-Countertop Basins		Code	Price
50cm Semi-Countertop Washbasin, with Overflow	1TH	T373501	£238.73
50cm Semi-Countertop Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T427801	£238.73
50cm Semi Countertop Washbasin - Silk White	1TH	T3735V1	£310.35

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

Extra



T435801



T436401



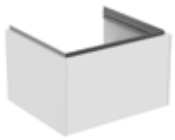
T437001

Basins

Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Vanity Basin	NTH	T436101	£237.60
60cm Vanity Basin - Silk White	1TH	T4358V1	£308.88
60cm Vanity Basin	1TH	T435801	£237.60
60cm Vanity Basin	3TH	T436001	£237.60
80cm Vanity Basin	NTH	T436501	£350.46
80cm Vanity Basin	1TH	T436201	£350.46
80cm Vanity Basin - Silk White	1TH	T4362V1	£455.60
80cm Vanity Basin	3TH	T436401	£350.46
100cm Vanity Basin	NTH	T436901	£445.50
100cm Vanity Basin - Silk White	1TH	T4366V1	£579.15
100cm Vanity Basin	1TH	T436601	£445.50
100cm Vanity Basin	3TH	T436801	£445.50
120cm Vanity Basin	NTH	T437301	£588.06
120cm Vanity Basin - Silk White	1TH	T4370V1	£764.48
120cm Vanity Basin	1TH	T437001	£588.06
120cm Vanity Basin	3TH	T437201	£588.06

Vanity basins are suitable for use with selected units across Ideal Standard collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Conca Vanity Units



T4577Y1



T4573Y2



T4574Y6

Wall Hung Vanity Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Sunset Code	Smoked Oak Code	Dark Walnut Code	Light Oak Code	Y1/Y2/Y3 Price	Y4/Y5/Y6 Price
1 Drawer	600x370x510mm	T4577Y1	T4577Y2	T4577Y3	T4577Y4	T4577Y5	T4577Y6	£499.01	£548.92
1 Drawer	800x370x510mm	T4578Y1	T4578Y2	T4578Y3	T4578Y4	T4578Y5	T4578Y6	£506.73	£557.41
1 Drawer	1000x370x510mm	T4579Y1	T4579Y2	T4579Y3	T4579Y4	T4579Y5	T4579Y6	£596.40	£656.03
1 Drawer	1200x370x510mm	T4580Y1	T4580Y2	T4580Y3	T4580Y4	T4580Y5	T4580Y6	£660.96	£727.04
2 Drawers	600x550x510mm	T4573Y1	T4573Y2	T4573Y3	T4573Y4	T4573Y5	T4573Y6	£681.60	£749.75
2 Drawers	800x550x510mm	T4574Y1	T4574Y2	T4574Y3	T4574Y4	T4574Y5	T4574Y6	£705.95	£776.53
2 Drawers	1000x550x510mm	T4575Y1	T4575Y2	T4575Y3	T4575Y4	T4575Y5	T4575Y6	£749.99	£825.00
2 Drawers	1200x550x510mm	T4576Y1	T4576Y2	T4576Y3	T4576Y4	T4576Y5	T4576Y6	£865.38	£951.91
2 Vertical Drawers	1200x370x505mm	T5516Y1	T5516Y2	T5516Y3	T5516Y4	T5516Y5	T5516Y6	£865.38	£951.91
4 Drawers	1200x550x505mm	T5517Y1	T5517Y2	T5517Y3	T5517Y4	T5517Y5	T5517Y6	£1,246.31	£1,370.93

For use with Extra, Calla and selected i.life vanity basins - Refer to compatibility matrix

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Sunset **(Y3)** | Smoked Oak **(Y4)** | Dark Walnut **(Y5)** | Light Oak **(Y6)**

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

Conca Extra Furniture



E2533XG

Wash Stands

Description	Size	Code	Price
Conca Wash Stand For Calla & Extra Vanity - Silk Black	600 x 500mm	E2531XG	£442.31
Conca Wash Stand For Calla & Extra Vanity - Silk Black	800 x 500mm	E2533XG	£464.42
Conca Wash Stand For Connect Air & Strada II - Silk Black**	600 x 440mm	E2532XG	£442.31
Conca Wash Stand For Connect Air & Strada II - Silk Black**	800 x 440mm	E2654XG	£464.42

** Compatible with Connect Air and Strada II vanity basins. See Ideal Standard Bathroom Collection section.

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E3376UP

Vanity Units

Basin Units	Size	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	500x375x375mm	E3375Y1	E3375Y2	E3375UP	E3375UQ	E3375UR	E3375US	£404.80
2 Drawers	500x550x375mm	E3378Y1	E3378Y2	E3378UP	E3378UQ	E3378UR	E3378US	£513.39
1 Drawer	600x375x375mm	E3376Y1	E3376Y2	E3376UP	E3376UQ	E3376UR	E3376US	£460.00
2 Drawers	600x550x375mm	E3379Y1	E3379Y2	E3379UP	E3379UQ	E3379UR	E3379US	£575.00
1 Drawer	800x375x375mm	E3377Y1	E3377Y2	E3377UP	E3377UQ	E3377UR	E3377US	£483.00
2 Drawers	800x550x375mm	E3380Y1	E3380Y2	E3380UP	E3380UQ	E3380UR	E3380US	£649.75
1 Drawer	600x380x440mm	E3382Y1	E3382Y2	E3382UP	E3382UQ	E3382UR	E3382US	£460.00
2 Drawers	600x550x440mm	E3386Y1	E3386Y2	E3386UP	E3386UQ	E3386UR	E3386US	£575.00
1 Drawer	800x380x440mm	E3383Y1	E3383Y2	E3383UP	E3383UQ	E3383UR	E3383US	£483.00
2 Drawers	800x550x440mm	E3387Y1	E3387Y2	E3387UP	E3387UQ	E3387UR	E3387US	£649.75
1 Drawer	1000x380x440mm	E3384Y1	E3384Y2	E3384UP	E3384UQ	E3384UR	E3384US	£540.96
2 Drawers	1000x550x440mm	E3388Y1	E3388Y2	E3388UP	E3388UQ	E3388UR	E3388US	£698.48
2 Drawers	1200x550x440mm	E3385Y1	E3385Y2	E3385UP	E3385UQ	E3385UR	E3385US	£782.30
4 Drawers	1200x550x440mm	E3390Y1	E3390Y2	E3390UP	E3390UQ	E3390UR	E3390US	£1,173.45
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x380x440mm	E3389Y1	E3389Y2	E3389UP	E3389UQ	E3389UR	E3389US	£773.57





T3391Y1

Vanity Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	600x375x505mm	E3391Y1	E3391Y2	E3391UP	E3391UQ	E3391UR	E3391US	£478.40
2 Drawers	600x555x505mm	E3395Y1	E3395Y2	E3395UP	E3395UQ	E3395UR	E3395US	£605.18
1 Drawer	800x375x505mm	E3392Y1	E3392Y2	E3392UP	E3392UQ	E3392UR	E3392US	£507.10
2 Drawers	800x555x505mm	E3396Y1	E3396Y2	E3396UP	E3396UQ	E3396UR	E3396US	£683.85
1 Drawer	1000x375x505mm	E3393Y1	E3393Y2	E3393UP	E3393UQ	E3393UR	E3393US	£567.96
2 Drawers	1000x555x505mm	E3397Y1	E3397Y2	E3397UP	E3397UQ	E3397UR	E3397US	£735.14
2 Drawers LH	1000x555x505mm	E3445Y1	E3445Y2	E3445UP	E3445UQ	E3445UR	E3445US	£735.14
2 Drawers RH	1000x555x505mm	E3446Y1	E3446Y2	E3446UP	E3446UQ	E3446UR	E3446US	£735.14
2 Drawers	1200x555x505mm	E3394Y1	E3394Y2	E3394UP	E3394UQ	E3394UR	E3394US	£845.41
2 Drawers LH	1200x555x505mm	E3447Y1	E3447Y2	E3447UP	E3447UQ	E3447UR	E3447US	£845.41
2 Drawers RH	1200x555x505mm	E3448Y1	E3448Y2	E3448UP	E3448UQ	E3448UR	E3448US	£845.41
4 Drawers	1200x555x505mm	E3399Y1	E3399Y2	E3399UP	E3399UQ	E3399UR	E3399US	£1,166.66
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x375x505mm	E3398Y1	E3398Y2	E3398UP	E3398UQ	E3398UR	E3398US	£795.14



T3447UQ

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Furniture Finishes:

- Matt White **(Y1)**
- Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)**
- Matt Greige **(UP)**
- Matt Ashblue **(UQ)**
- Dark Elm **(UR)**
- White Oak **(US)**

Stocked item

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing


E3402Y2

Side Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Shelf	400x360x505mm	E3402Y1	E3402Y2	E3402UP	E3402UQ	E3402UR	E3402US	£290.00
2 Shelves	400x540x505mm	E3401Y1	E3401Y2	E3401UP	E3401UQ	E3401UR	E3401US	£338.00


E3403UP

Handrinse Basin Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Door LH	400x555x306mm	E3403Y1	E3403Y2	E3403UP	E3403UQ	E3403UR	E3403US	£300.00
1 Door RH	400x555x306mm	E3449Y1	E3449Y2	E3449UP	E3449UQ	E3449UR	E3449US	£300.00


E3408UQ

Washbasin Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	500x370x402mm	E3404Y1	E3404Y2	E3404UP	E3404UQ	E3404UR	E3404US	£408.24
2 Drawers	500x540x402mm	E3405Y1	E3405Y2	E3405UP	E3405UQ	E3405UR	E3405US	£563.36
1 Drawer	550x370x409mm	E3406Y1	E3406Y2	E3406UP	E3406UQ	E3406UR	E3406US	£436.81
2 Drawers	550x540x409mm	E3407Y1	E3407Y2	E3407UP	E3407UQ	E3407UR	E3407US	£602.80
1 Drawer	600x370x409mm	E3408Y1	E3408Y2	E3408UP	E3408UQ	E3408UR	E3408US	£467.39
2 Drawers	600x540x409mm	E3409Y1	E3409Y2	E3409UP	E3409UQ	E3409UR	E3409US	£645.00


E323Y2

Washbasin Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	600x558x440mm	E3422Y1	E3422Y2	E3422UP	E3422UQ	E3422UR	E3422US	£667.74
2 Drawers	800x558x440mm	E3423Y1	E3423Y2	E3423UP	E3423UQ	E3423UR	E3423US	£729.00
2 Drawers	1000x558x440mm	E3424Y1	E3424Y2	E3424UP	E3424UQ	E3424UR	E3424US	£831.76
2 Drawers	1200x558x440mm	E3421Y1	E3421Y2	E3421UP	E3421UQ	E3421UR	E3421US	£896.56
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x388x441mm	E3425Y1	E3425Y2	E3425UP	E3425UQ	E3425UR	E3425US	£896.56
4 Drawers	1200x558x441mm	E3426Y1	E3426Y2	E3426UP	E3426UQ	E3426UR	E3426US	£1,242.16


E3425Y1

Washbasin Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	600x558x506mm	E3433Y1	E3433Y2	E3433UP	E3433UQ	E3433UR	E3433US	£695.56
2 Drawers	800x558x506mm	E3434Y1	E3434Y2	E3434UP	E3434UQ	E3434UR	E3434US	£767.36
2 Drawers	1000x558x506mm	E3435Y1	E3435Y2	E3435UP	E3435UQ	E3435UR	E3435US	£864.16
2 Drawers	1200x558x506mm	E3431Y1	E3431Y2	E3431UP	E3431UQ	E3431UR	E3431US	£928.96
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x378x506mm	E3436Y1	E3436Y2	E3436UP	E3436UQ	E3436UR	E3436US	£928.96
4 Drawers	1200x558x506mm	E3437Y1	E3437Y2	E3437UP	E3437UQ	E3437UR	E3437US	£1,205.56
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1400x378x506mm	E3432Y1	E3432Y2	E3432UP	E3432UQ	E3432UR	E3432US	£993.76
4 Drawers	1400x558x505mm	E3441Y1	E3441Y2	E3441UP	E3441UQ	E3441UR	E3441US	£1,339.36


E3434UQ


E3441UP

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Greige **(UP)** | Matt Ashblue **(UQ)**

Dark Elm **(UR)** | White Oak **(US)**

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E3438Y2



E3443UQ

Washbasin Unit, Open Side Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	1200x558x505mm	E3438Y1	E3438Y2	E3438UP	E3438UQ	E3438UR	E3438US	£1,069.76
2 Drawers	1400x558x505mm	E3439Y1	E3439Y2	E3439UP	E3439UQ	E3439UR	E3439US	£1,166.56

Column Units, 1 Door & Open Shelves

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
Tall Column Unit	600x1600x300mm	E3442Y1	E3442Y2	E3442UP	E3442UQ	E3442UR	E3442US	£691.19
Half Column Unit	600x1200x300mm	E3443Y1	E3443Y2	E3443UP	E3443UQ	E3443UR	E3443US	£647.99

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Greige **(UP)** | Matt Ashblue **(UQ)** | Dark Elm **(UR)** | White Oak **(US)**

Illuminated Mirrors



Illuminated Mirrors

	Washbasins	Code	Price
🚚	650mm Round Mirror, Black Metal Frame	T4131BH	£607.16
🚚	900mm Round Mirror, Black Metal Frame	T4133BH	£700.29
🚚	600mm Round Mirror Without Frame	T3957BH	£304.3
🚚	800mm Round Mirror Without Frame	T3958BH	£330.69
🚚	1000mm Round Mirror Without Frame	T3959BH	£357.07
	1200mm Round Mirror Without Frame	T3960BH	£428.52
🚚	600mm Square Mirror - Black Metal Frame	T3965BH	£607.16
🚚	800mm Square Mirror - Black Metal Frame	T3966BH	£700.29
🚚	1000mm Square Mirror - Black Metal Frame	T3967BH	£766.98
	1200mm Square Mirror - Black Metal Frame	T3968BH	£805.86

Ipalyss



E141301

Basin Finishes:

Gloss White **(01)** | Silk White **(V1)** | Black Gloss **(V2)** | Silk Black **(V3)** | Kashmir **(V4)** | Slate Grey **(V5)** | Pomegranate **(V6)**

Nude **(V7)** | Mink **(V8)** | Concrete **(V9)** | Powder (Blue) **(X8)** | Sage **(X9)**

Basins

Round Vessel Basins	Gloss White Code	Silk White Code	Black Gloss Code	Silk Black Code	Kashmir Code	Slate Grey Code	Pomegranate Code	01 Price	V1 Price	V2-V6 Price
40cm With Overflow 🚚	E141301	E1413V1	E1413V2	E1413V3	E1413V4	E1413V5	E1413V6	£233.11	£262.47	£279.72
40cm Without Overflow**	E139801	E1398V1	E1398V2	E1398V3	E1398V4	E1398V5	E1398V6	£233.11	£310.99	£324.51

Round Vessel Basins	Nude Code	Mink Code	Concrete Code	Powder Blue Code	Sage Code	V7-V9 Price	X8-X9 Price
40cm With Overflow	E1413V7	E1413V8	E1413V9	E1413X8	E1413X9	£279.72	£279.72
40cm Without Overflow**	E1398V7	E1398V8	E1398V9	E1398X8	E1398X9	£324.51	£324.51

🚚 Stocked item

Ipalyss



E139701



E207801



E2077V1

Oval Vessel Basins	Gloss White Code	Silk White Code	Black Gloss Code	Silk Black Code	Kashmir Code	Slate Grey Code	Pomegranate Code	01 Price	V1 Price	V2-V9/ X8/X9 Price
60cm With Overflow	E139701	E1397V1	E1397V2	E1397V3	E1397V4	E1397V5	E1397V6	£321.20	£361.89	£385.45
60cm Without Overflow**	E139601	E1396V1	E1396V2	E1396V3	E1396V4	E1396V5	E1396V6	£321.20	£410.41	£430.24

Oval Vessel Basins	Nude Code	Mink Code	Concrete Code	Powder Blue Code	Sage Code	V7-V9 Price	X8-X9 Price
60cm With Overflow	E1397V7	E1397V8	E1397V9	E1397X8	E1397X9	£385.45	£385.45
60cm Without Overflow**	E1396V7	E1396V8	E1396V9	E1396X8	E1396X9	£430.24	£430.24

Rectangular Vessel Basins	Gloss White Code	Silk White Code	Black Gloss Code	Silk Black Code	Kashmir Code	Slate Grey Code	Pome-grante Code	01 Price	V1 Price	V2-V9/ X8/X9 Price
55cm With Overflow	E207801	E2078V1	E2078V2	E2078V3	E2078V4	E2078V5	E2078V6	£289.02	£325.31	£346.54
55cm Without Overflow**	E207601	E2076V1	E2076V2	E2076V3	E2076V4	E2076V5	E2076V6	£289.02	£373.82	£391.32
55cm 1TH With Overflow	E207701	E2077V1	E2077V2	E2077V3	E2077V4	E2077V5	E2077V6	£300.29	£338.03	£360.49
65cm With Overflow	E188701	E1887V1	E1887V2	E1887V3	E1887V4	E1887V5	E1887V6	£348.74	£392.91	£418.49
65cm Without Overflow**	E188601	E1886V1	E1886V2	E1886V3	E1886V4	E1886V5	E1886V6	£348.74	£441.43	£463.27
80cm Without Overflow**	E139101	E1391V1	E1391V2	E1391V3	E1391V4	E1391V5	E1391V6	£530.45	£645.84	£681.32

Rectangular Vessel Basins	Nude Code	Mink Code	Concrete Code	Powder Blue Code	Sage Code	V7-V9 Price	X8-X9 Price
55cm With Overflow	E2078V7	E2078V8	E2078V9	E2078X8	E2078X9	£346.54	£346.54
55cm Without Overflow**	E2076V7	E2076V8	E2076V9	E2076X8	E2076X9	£391.32	£391.32
55cm 1TH With Overflow	E2077V7	E2077V8	E2077V9	E2077X8	E2077X9	£360.49	£360.49
65cm With Overflow	E1887V7	E1887V8	E1887V9	E1887X8	E1887X9	£418.49	£418.49
65cm Without Overflow**	E1886V7	E1886V8	E1886V9	E1886X8	E1886X9	£463.27	£463.27
80cm Without Overflow**	E1391V7	E1391V8	E1391V9	E1391X8	E1391X9	£681.32	£681.32

** All basins except Gloss White include colour matched freeflow waste.

Basin Finishes:

Gloss White **(01)** | Silk White **(V1)** | Black Gloss **(V2)** | Silk Black **(V3)** | Kashmir **(V4)** | Slate Grey **(V5)** | Pomegranate **(V6)**

Nude **(V7)** | Mink **(V8)** | Concrete **(V9)** | Powder (Blue) **(X8)** | Sage **(X9)**

Stocked item

La Dolce Vita

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing

Basins



E264401

Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
66cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	1TH	E264401	£250.00
66cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	3TH	E267501	£250.00
66cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	NTH	E270001	£250.00
86cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	1TH	E262901	£340.00
86cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	3TH	E267601	£340.00
86cm Vanity Basin, with Overflow	NTH	E270101	£340.00



E264601



E263301 & E267101



E271701

Asymmetrical Vanity Baisns	Taps	Code	Price
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, LH	1TH	E264601	£477.00
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, RH	1TH	E264701	£477.00
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, LH	3TH	E267801	£477.00
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow,RH	3TH	E267901	£477.00
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Ovrflow, LH	NTH	E270301	£477.00
106cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Ovrflow, RH	NTH	E270401	£477.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, LH	1TH	E263201	£579.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, RH	1TH	E263301	£579.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, LH	3TH	E269601	£579.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, RH	3TH	E269701	£579.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, LH	NTH	E270601	£579.00
126cm Asymmetrical Vanity Basin, with Overflow, RH	NTH	E270701	£579.00
Semi Pedestal		E267101	£85.00

Vessel Basins	Code	Price
34cm Vessel Washbasin	E271701	£170.00

WC's



E270801



E264201, E34401 & E330401



E263401

Back To Wall WC	Code	Price
Back To Wall WC Pan, Horizontal	E270801	£350.00
Toilet Seat, Slow Close	E330401	£125.00
Toilet Seat, Slim, Slow Close	E266701	£125.00

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
Close Coupled Back to Wall WC Pan, Horizontal Outlet And Aquablade Flush	E264201	£320.00
Close Coupled Back To Wall WC Pan, Horizontal Outlet, Isolation Access And Aquablade Flush	E344401	£320.00
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4l, Dual Flush Valve, Delay Fill	E271101	£160.00
Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6l Dual Flush Valve, Delay Fill	E271201	£160.00
Toilet Seat, Slow Close	E330401	£125.00
Toilet Seat, Slim, Slow Close	E266701	£125.00

Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
Wall Mounted WC Pan, Horizontal Outlet And Aquablade Flush	E263401	£350.00
Toilet Seat, Slow Close	E330401	£125.00
Toilet Seat, Slim, Slow Close	E266701	£125.00

La Dolce Vita

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E263701

Bidets

Bidets	Code	Price
Wall Mounted Bidet	E263701	£250.00
Back To Wall Bidet	E263901	£250.00



T5518EN



T540201



T540601

Baths

Freestanding Baths	Size	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath	1800x800mm	T5518EN	£3,600.00
Rectangular Baths	**Size**	**Code**	**Price**
Rectangular Bath	1700x700mm	T540201	£490.00
Rectangular Bath	1700x750mm	T540301	£526.75
Rectangular Bath	1700x800mm	T540401	£563.50
Rectangular Bath	100x800mm	T540501	£602.70
Duo Baths	**Size**	**Code**	**Price**
Duo Bath	1800x800mm	T540601	£671.30
Duo Bath	1900x900mm	T540701	£700.00
Duo Bath	2000x1000mm	T540801	£750.00

Bath Panels	Size	Code	Price
Bath Panel	1700mm	T478501	£160.00
Bath Panel	1800mm	T478601	£170.00
Bath Panel	1900mm	T478701	£180.00
End Panel	700mm	T478801	£80.00
End Panel	750mm	T478901	£82.50
End Panel	800mm	T479001	£85.00
End Panel	900mm	T479101	£87.50

Linda X



T4399V1



T4390V1



T4753V1

Basins

Vessel Basins	01 Code	V1 Code	01 Price	V1 Price
45cm Vessel Washbasin Oval with Overflow	T439901	T4399V1	£368.28	£478.76
45cm Vessel Washbasin Oval without Overflow	T440001	T4400V1	£368.28	£478.76
55cm Vessel Washbasin Oval With Overflow	T440101	T4401V1	£427.68	£555.98
55cm Vessel Washbasin Oval Without Overflow	T440201	T4402V1	£427.68	£555.98

Washbasins	Taps	01 Code	V1 Code	01 Price	V1 Price
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T439201	-	£261.36	-
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	NTH	T498701	-	£287.50	-
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T475401	-	£261.36	-
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow Ground	NTH	T498201	-	£301.61	-
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T439001	T4390V1	£261.36	£339.77
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	1TH	T498501	T4985V1	£287.50	£373.75
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T475301	T4753V1	£261.36	£339.77
50cm Washbasin, With Overflow Ground	1TH	T498101	T4981V1	£301.61	£373.75
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T439101	-	£261.36	-
50cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	3TH	T498601	-	£287.50	-

Stocked item

Linda X



T4396V1

Basin Finishes:

Gloss White **(01)**

Silk White **(V1)**

Basins

Washbasins	Taps	Gloss White Code	Silk White Code	01 Price	V1 Price
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T439501	-	£314.82	-
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	NTH	T499001	-	£346.30	-
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	NTH	T475601	-	£314.82	-
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow Ground	NTH	T498401	-	£346.30	-
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T439301	T4393V1	£314.82	£409.27
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	1TH	T498801	T4988V1	£346.30	£450.20
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T475501	T4755V1	£314.82	£409.27
60cm Washbasin, With Overflow Ground	1TH	T498301	T4983V1	£346.30	£449.52
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T439401	-	£314.82	-
60cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	3TH	T498901	-	£346.30	-
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow	NTH	T439801	-	£409.86	-
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	NTH	T499301	-	£450.85	-
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow	1TH	T439601	T4396V1	£409.86	£532.82
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	1TH	T499101	T4991V1	£450.85	£586.10
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow	3TH	T439701	-	£409.86	-
75cm Washbasin, No Overflow Ground	3TH	T499201	-	£450.85	-

Tipo Z



T4425V1

Washbasins

Description	Taps	Gloss White Code	Silk White Code	Black Gloss Code	Silk Black Code	01 Price	V1 Price	V2/V3 Price
74cm Washbasin, With Overflow	1TH	T442501	T4425V1	T4425V2	T4425V3	£2,023.80	£2,630.96	£3,035.73
74cm Washbasin, With Overflow	3TH	T442601	T4426V1	T4426V2	T4426V3	£2,023.80	£2,630.96	£3,035.73

Basin Finishes:

Gloss White **(01)**

Silk White **(V1)**

Black Gloss **(V2)**

Silk Black **(V3)**

Stocked item

Freestanding Baths



Conca

Description	Size	Code	Price
Solid Surface Bath With Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1800 x 800mm	K8830EN	£4,155.01



K871501

Around

Description	Size	Code	Price
Bath With Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Gloss Black External Gloss White Internal	1800 x 850mm	K8715V2	£3,059.49
Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1800 x 850mm	K8715V1	£2,719.55
Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow - Standard White	1800 x 850mm	K871501	£2,266.29
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - White		LV26001	£100.00
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk White		LV260V1	£100.00
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk Black		LV260V3	£100.00



T4626EN

Linda X

Description	Size	Code	Price
Linda X Freestanding Solid Surface Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow	1750 x 850mm	T4626EN	£4,321.21



K8725V1



K8726V1



K8726V3



LV251V1

Tonic II

Description	Size	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1800 x 800mm	K8725V1	£2,211.02
Double Ended Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt Black External With Matt White Internal	1800 x 800mm	K8725V3	£2,487.40
Double Ended Bath With Combined Waste And Filler - Matt Black External With Matt White Internal	1800 x 800mm	K8726V3	£2,732.68
Double Ended Bath With Combined Waste And Filler - Matt White	1800 x 800mm	K8726V1	£2,456.30
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Brushed Gold		LV251A2	£73.71
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Magnetic Grey		LV251A5	£73.71
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silver Storm		LV251GN	£73.71
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk Black		LV251V3	£120.00
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk White		LV251V1	£120.00
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - White		LV25101	£120.00

Waste Finishes:

Silk Black **(V3)** | White **(01)** | Silk White **(V1)** | Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Stocked item

Freestanding Baths

Dea Double Ended



K8720V3



E306601

Description	Size	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt Black External/Matt White Internal	1700 x 750mm	K8720V3	£2,321.97
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1700 x 750mm	K8720V1	£2,063.99
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - White	1700 x 750mm	E306601	£1,719.98
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt Black External/Matt White Internal	1800 x 800mm	K8721V3	£2,638.62
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1800 x 800mm	K8721V1	£2,345.44
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - White	1800 x 800mm	E306701	£1,954.53
Double Ended Bath,Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt Black External/Matt White Internal	1900 x 900mm	K8722V3	£3,008.03
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1900 x 900mm	K8722V1	£2,673.81
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - White	1900 x 900mm	E306801	£2,228.17
Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - White	1500 x 750mm	T546401	£1,633.98

Dea Wall Double Ended



T994101

Description	Size	Code	Price
Wall Double Ended Bath	1500 x 750mm	T546501	£1,934.98
Wall Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt Black External/Matt White Internal	1800 x 800mm	T9940V3	£2,902.48
Wall Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - Matt White	1800 x 800mm	T9940V1	£2,579.99
Wall Double Ended Bath, Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow - White	1800 x 800mm	T994001	£2,149.98
Wall Double Ended Bath, Combined Waste & Filler - White	1800 x 800mm	T994101	£2,395.27

Dea Asymmetric



T546601

Description	Size	Code	Price
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath,Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow Right Hand - White	1500 x 750mm	T546601	£1,934.98
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow, Left Hand - White	1500 x 750mm	T546701	£1,934.98
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath With Clicker Waste & Integrated Slotted Overflow, Right Hand - White	1800 x 800mm	T549101	£2,149.98
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath With Clicker Waste And Integrated Slotted Overflow, Left Hand - White	1800 x 800mm	T549201	£2,149.98

Dea Waste Covers

LV238V1



LV238V3

Description	Size	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk Black		LV238V3	£120.00
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - White		LV23801	£120.00
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk White		LV238V1	£120.00
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Brushed Gold		LV238A2	£70.31
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Magnetic Grey		LV238A5	£70.31
Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silver Storm		LV238GN	£70.31

Waste Cover Finishes:

Silk Black **(V3)** | White **(01)** | Silk White **(V1)** | Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Stocked item

Brassware



BC764AA



BC793A5



BC794A5



A7371AA



BC768AA



BD460A5



BC759A2

Conca

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/ GN
Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste	BC764AA	BC764A2	BC764A5	BC764GN	£300.70	£481.13
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	BC793AA	BC793A2	BC793A5	BC793GN	£405.96	£649.53
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BC765AA	BC765A2	BC765A5	BC765GN	£285.67	£457.07
Dual Control 3 Hole Basin Mixer	BC759AA	BC759A2	BC759A5	BC759GN	£436.03	£697.65
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 180mm Spout	A7371AA	A7371A2	A7371A5	A7371GN	£405.96	£649.53
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 220mm Spout	A7372AA	A7372A2	A7372A5	A7372GN	£405.96	£649.53
Dual Control Built-In Basin Mixer	A7445AA	A7445A2	A7445A5	A7445GN	£436.03	£697.65
Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	BC794AA	BC794A2	BC794A5	BC794GN	£300.70	£481.13
Single Lever Built-In Shower Mixer	A7373AA	A7373A2	A7373A5	A7373GN	£270.63	£433.02
Single Lever Built-In Shower Mixer With Diverter	A7374AA	A7374A2	A7374A5	A7374GN	£327.77	£524.44
Single Lever Exposed Bath Shower Mixer With Kit	BC763AA	BC763A2	BC763A5	BC763GN	£481.13	£769.80
Single Lever 2 Hole Bath Filler	BC767AA	BC767A2	BC767A5	BC767GN	£481.13	£769.80
160mm Wall Spout	BC769AA	BC769A2	BC769A5	BC769GN	270.63	433.02
Single Lever 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BC768AA	BC768A2	BC768A5	BC768GN	£571.34	£914.14
Single Lever Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BD460AA	BD460A2	BD460A5	BD460GN	£1,400.00	£2,240.00

Description	Code	Price
Built In Kit	A1313NU	£110.60
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Kit 1	A6133NU	£45.40



A7029A2



A7064A5



A7048AA



A7049GN



A7051A5



A7052AA

Connect Air

Description	AA Code	AA Price	A2 Code	A2 Price	A5 Code	A5 Price	GN Code	GN Price
Built-In Basin Mixer With 185mm Spout	A7029AA	£221.35	A7029A2	£354.15	A7029A5	£354.15	A7029GN	£354.15
Built-In Basin Mixer With 225mm Spout	A7009AA	£240.60	A7009A2	£384.96	A7009A5	£384.96	A7009GN	£384.96
Grande Single Lever Basin Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	A7063AA	£192.48	A7063A2	£307.97	A7063A5	£307.97	A7063GN	£307.97
Grande Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7064AA	£167.38	A7064A2	£267.81	A7064A5	£267.81	A7064GN	£267.81
Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7048AA	£167.38	A7048A2	£267.81	A7048A5	£267.81	A7048GN	£267.81
Single Lever Basin Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	A7046AA	£192.48	A7046A2	£307.97	A7046A5	£307.97	A7046GN	£307.97
Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7047AA	£167.38	A7047A2	£267.81	A7047A5	£267.81	A7047GN	£267.81
Single Lever Tall Vessel Basin Mixer	A7049AA	£301.28	A7049A2	£482.06	A7049A5	£482.06	A7049GN	£482.06
Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	A7050AA	£209.22	A7050A2	£334.77	A7050A5	£334.77	A7050GN	£334.77
Two Hole Dual Control Bath Filler	A7051AA	£334.76	A7051A2	£535.62	A7051A5	£535.62	A7051GN	£535.62
Two Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer	A7052AA	£384.98	A7052A2	£615.95	A7052A5	£615.95	A7052GN	£615.95
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7033AA	£382.17	A7033A2	£611.47	A7033A5	£611.47	A7033GN	£611.47

Brassware Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)**

Chrome **(AA)**

Magnetic Grey **(A5)**

Silver Storm **(GN)**

Description	Code	Price
Built In Kit	A5948NU	£110.60

Stocked item

Brassware


BD528GN


BD524A2


BD531AA


BD526A5


BD517A2

Extra

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	BD524AA	BD524A2	BD524A5	BD524GN	£222.00	£355.20
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BD525AA	BD525A2	BD525A5	BD525GN	£212.00	£339.20
Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste	BD522AA	BD522A2	BD522A5	BD522GN	£222.00	£355.20
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BD523AA	BD523A2	BD523A5	BD523GN	£212.00	£339.20
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	BD528AA	BD528A2	BD528A5	BD528GN	£350.00	£560.00
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	BD529AA	BD529A2	BD529A5	BD529GN	£310.00	£496.00
Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer, 180mm Spout	BD509AA	BD509A2	BD509A5	BD509GN	£299.00	£478.40
Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer, 230mm Spout	BD510AA	BD510A2	BD510A5	BD510GN	£299.00	£478.40
Dual Control 3 Hole Basin Mixer	BD531AA	BD531A2	BD531A5	BD531GN	£335.00	£536.00
Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	BD530AA	BD530A2	BD530A5	BD530GN	£230.00	£368.00
Dual Control Bath Filler	BD526AA	BD526A2	BD526A5	BD526GN	£365.00	£584.00
Dual Control Bath Filler With Shower Set	BD527AA	BD527A2	BD527A5	BD527GN	£425.00	£680.00
Single Lever Exposed Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BD514AA	BD514A2	BD514A5	BD514GN	£340.00	£544.00
Single Lever 3TH Bath Shower Mixer	BD517AA	BD517A2	BD517A5	BD517GN	£625.00	£1,000.00
Single Lever 4TH Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BD518AA	BD518A2	BD518A5	BD518GN	£739.00	£1,182.40
Single Lever Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BD520AA	BD520A2	BD520A5	BD520GN	£1,395.00	£2,232.00
175mm Wall Spout	BD519AA	BD519A2	BD519A5	BD519GN	£202.00	£323.20

Description	Code	Price
Build In Kit**	A1313NU	£110.60
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Kit 1	A6133NU	£45.40


BC799A2


BC783GN


BC803AA

Brassware Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Joy

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste	BC799AA	BC799A2	BC799A5	BC799GN	£210.50	£336.81
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BC800AA	BC800A2	BC800A5	BC800GN	£199.98	£319.97
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	BC981AA	BC981A2	BC981A5	BC981GN	£347.33	£555.72
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	BC801AA	BC801A2	BC801A5	BC801GN	£210.50	336.81
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 180mm Spout	A7378AA	A7378A2	A7378A5	A7378GN	£284.18	£454.68
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 220mm Spout	A7379AA	A7379A2	A7379A5	A7379GN	£284.18	£454.68
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 180mm Spout	A7380AA	A7380A2	A7380A5	A7380GN	£284.18	£454.68
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer With 220mm Spout	A7381AA	A7381A2	A7381A5	A7381GN	£284.18	£454.68
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BC802AA	BC802A2	BC802A5	BC802GN	£199.98	£319.97
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	BC982AA	BC982A2	BC982A5	BC982GN	£284.18	£454.68
Dual Control 3 Hole Basin Mixer	BC783AA	BC783A2	BC783A5	BC783GN	£305.22	£488.37

Stocked item

** Essentials Collection product

Brassware


BC983AA


A7383A5


BC804A2


BC788A5


BC805GN


BD461A2

Joy

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	BC983AA	BC983A2	BC983A5	BC983GN	£210.50	£336.81
Single Lever Built-In Shower With Diverter	A7383AA	A7383A2	A7383A5	A7383GN	£229.45	£367.12
Single Lever Built-In Shower	A7382AA	A7382A2	A7382A5	A7382GN	£189.46	£303.15
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Kit	BC787AA	BC787A2	BC787A5	BC787GN	£336.80	£538.88
Dual Control 2TH Bath Filler	BC803AA	BC803A2	BC803A5	BC803GN	£336.80	£538.88
Dual Control 2TH Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BC804AA	BC804A2	BC804A5	BC804GN	£399.97	£639.94
Single Lever 3TH Bath Shower Mixer With Diverter And Shower Set	BC788AA	BC788A2	BC788A5	BC788GN	£589.41	£943.05
Single Lever 4TH Bath Shower Mixer With Spout & Shower Set	BC789AA	BC789A2	BC789A5	BC789GN	£694.66	£1,111.46
160mm Wall Spout	BC805AA	BC805A2	BC805A5	BC805GN	£189.46	£303.15
Freestanding Bath Spout	A7387AA	A7387A2	A7387A5	A7387GN	£1,220.92	£1,953.46
Single Lever Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	BD461AA	BD461A2	BD461A5	BD461GN	£975.00	£1,560.00

Description	Code	Price
Built-In Basin Mixer Kit 1**	A1313NU	£110.60
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Kit 1	A6133NU	£45.40

Joy Neo

Description	AA Code	A5 Code	AA Price	A5 Price
Single Lever Mini High Spout Basin Mixer	BD173AA	BD173A5	£376.05	£601.67
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	BD174AA	BD174A5	£387.81	£620.49
Single Lever Vessel High Spout Basin Mixer	BD175AA	BD175A5	£504.15	£806.63
Dual Control 3TH Basin Mixer With Cross Handles	BD171AA	BD171A5	£340.79	£545.27
Dual Control 3TH Basin Mixer With Lever Handles	BD172AA	BD172A5	£340.79	£545.27
Dual Control Basin Mixer	BD435AA	BD435A5	£293.79	£470.06
Dual Control Wall Mounted Basin Mixer With Cross Handles	BD153AA	BD153A5	£270.29	£432.46
Dual Control Wall Mounted Basin Mixer With Lever Handles	BD154AA	BD154A5	£270.29	£432.46
Dual Control Exposed Bath Shower Mixer With Cross Handles And Shower Set	BD162AA	BD162A5	£376.04	£601.66
Dual Control Exposed Bath Shower Mixer With Lever Handles And Shower Set	BD163AA	BD163A5	£376.04	£601.66
Dual Control 4TH Bath Shower Mixer Without Spout And Cross Handles	BD166AA	BD166A5	£658.07	£1,052.91
Dual Control 4TH Bath Shower Mixer Without Spout & Lever Handles	BD167AA	BD167A5	£658.07	£1,052.91
Dual Control 5TH Bath Shower Mixer With Spout And Cross Handles	BD164AA	BD164A5	£775.59	£1,240.95
Dual Control 5H Bath Shower Mixer With Spout & Lever Handles	BD165AA	BD165A5	£775.59	£1,240.95
Dual Control Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer With Cross Handles And Shower Set	BD168AA	BD168A5	£1,010.64	£1,617.02
Dual Control Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer With Lever Handles And Shower Set	BD169AA	BD169A5	£1,010.64	£1,617.02
180mm Bath Spout	BD170AA	BD170A5	£211.52	£338.44
Single Lever Built-In Bath Shower Mixer Valve	A7622AA	A7622A5	£256.19	£409.90
Dual Control Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	BD176AA	BD176A5	£235.03	£376.05
Dual Control Exposed Shower System With Cross Handles	BD158AA	BD158A5	£587.58	£940.13
Dual Control Exposed Shower System With Lever Handles	BD159AA	BD159A5	£587.58	£940.13
Single Lever Built-In Shower Mixer Valve	A7621AA	A7621A5	£211.53	£338.46

Description	Code	Price
Dual Contol Built-In Basin Mixer Kit 1	BD355NU	£211.53

Stocked item


BD173GN


BD175AA


BD172AA


BD435A5


BD168A5


BD166AA


BD176AA

Brassware Finishes:

Chrome **(AA)**

Magnetic Grey **(A5)**

Brassware


BD683A2


BD689A5


BD956AA


BD692GN


BD670AA


BD673AA


BD691A2

La Dolce Vita

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing

Description	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Chrome Code	Silver Storm Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price
SL Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	BD683A2	BD683A5	BD683AA	BD683GN	£280.00	£175.00
SL Basin Mixer	BD684A2	BD684A5	BD684AA	BD684GN	£266.00	£166.25
SL Small Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	BD685A2	BD685A5	BD685AA	BD685GN	£280.00	£175.00
SL Small Basin Mixer	BD686A2	BD686A5	BD686AA	BD686GN	£266.00	£166.25
SL High Spout Basin Mixer	BD689A2	BD689A5	BD689AA	BD689GN	£462.00	£288.75
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with 160mm Spout (Requires A1313NU Kit)	-	-	BD956AA	-	-	£237.50
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with 210mm Spout (Requires A1313NU Kit)	-	-	BD957AA	-	-	£237.50
3TH Dual Control Basin Mixer	BD692A2	BD692A5	BD692AA	BD692GN	£420.00	£262.50
2TH Bath Filler	BD687A2	BD687A5	BD687AA	BD687GN	£488.00	£305.00
2TH Bath/Shower Mixer	BD688A2	BD688A5	BD688AA	BD688GN	£600.00	£375.00
3TH Deck Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer, No Spout	-	-	BD670AA	-	-	£490.00
3TH Deck Mounted Bath/Shower Mixer with Spout	-	-	BD671AA	-	-	£577.50
Freestanding Bath/Shower Mixer	-	-	BD673AA	-	-	£899.50
SL Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	BD691A2	BD691A5	BD691AA	BD691GN	£280.00	£175.00

Description	Code	Price
Built-In Basin Mixer Kit 1	A1313NU	£110.60

Showers



Ceratherm T125+

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing

Description	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Chrome Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price	XG Price
Exposed Themostatic Shower System & Showerhead	A7691A2	A7691A5	A7691AA	A7691GN	A7691XG	£1,440.00	£900.00	£1,215.00


A7592GN

Ceratherm T125

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve	A7592AA	A7592A2	A7592A5	A7592GN	£300.48	£480.77
Exposed Thermostatic Shower System With Idealrain Ø300mm Round Rainshower On Swivelling Arm	A7594AA	A7594A2	A7594A5	A7594GN	£576.42	£922.27

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Exposed Thermostatic Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7588AA	A7588A2	A7588A5	A7588GN	£423.12	£676.99

Brassware Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Stocked item

Showers

Ceratherm Navigo


A7301A2


A7295A5


A7302A5

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Round Shower Mixer	A7295AA	A7295A2	A7295A5	A7295GN	-	£418.22	£669.14	-
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Round Shower Mixer	A7296AA	A7296A2	A7296A5	A7296GN	-	£526.13	£841.82	-
Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Square Shower Mixer	A7301AA	A7301A2	A7301A5	A7301GN	-	£418.22	£669.14	-
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Square Shower Mixer	A7302AA	A7302A2	A7302A5	A7302GN	-	£526.13	£841.82	-

Description	Code	Price
Easybox Built-In Kit 1	A1000NU	£101.48

Atelier/IS Bathroom Collection

Ceratherm C100


A6956A5


A7522A2

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve	A6956AA	A6956A2	A6956A5	A6956GN	£380.19	£608.30
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve	A7522AA	A7522A2	A7522A5	A7522GN	£478.31	£765.29

Description	Code	Price
Easybox Build-In Kit 1	A1000NU	£101.48

Ceratherm C100 3 Outlet Showers


A7664A2


A7664GN

Description	Code	Price
Thermostatic Built-in 3 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve - Brushed Gold	A7664A2	£976.00
Thermostatic Built-in 3 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve - Magnetic Grey	A7664A5	£976.00
Thermostatic Built-in 3 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve - Silver Storm	A7664GN	£976.00

Ceratherm T100


A5813A5


A5814A2

Description	Chrome Code	A2 Code	A5 Code	GN Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve	A5813AA	A5813A2	A5813A5	A5813GN	£380.19	£608.30
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer Valve	A5814AA	A5814A2	A5814A5	A5814GN	£478.31	£765.29

Description	Code	Price
Easybox Built-In Kit 1	A1000NU	£101.48

La Dolce Vita

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing


BD679AA


BD680A5


BD681A2

Description	Chrome Code	A2 Code	A5 Code	GN Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price
Wall Arm	BD679AA	BD679A2	BD679A5	BD679GN	£113.75	£1182.00
Ceiling Arm	BD680AA	BD680A2	BD680A5	BD680GN	£68.19	£109.10
Wall Bracket	BD681AA	BD681A2	BD681A5	BD681GN	£74.00	£118.40
Wall Elbow for Hand Shower	BD682AA	BD682A2	BD682A5	BD682GN	£99.00	£158.40

Shower Finishes: Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Stocked item

Showers


BE125AA


B9446A5


A5803GN


BC806A2


A5805AA


A5806A2


A7616GN


A7617A5

Idealrain

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	Silk Black Code	AA Price	A2/A5/GN Price	XG Price
Idealflex 1.25m Shower Hose	BE125AA	BE125A2	BE125A5	BE125GN	-	£15.88	£25.40	-
Idealflex 1.60m Shower Hose, Smooth	-	A3330A2	A3330A5	A3330GN	-	-	£78.18	-
Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose	BE175AA	BE175A2	BE175A5	BE175GN	-	£21.55	£34.47	-
Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose, Smooth	-	A4109A2	A4109A5	A4109GN	-	-	£97.42	-
Ceiling Arm 150mm	B9446AA	B9446A2	B9446A5	B9446GN	-	£59.14	£94.63	-
Horizontal Wall Arm 300mm	B9444AA	B9444A2	B9444A5	B9444GN	-	£78.70	£125.92	-
Horizontal Wall Arm 400mm	B9445AA	B9445A2	B9445A5	B9445GN	-	£86.99	£139.18	-
Round 300mm Fixed Rainshower Head	A5803AA	A5803A2	A5803A5	A5803GN	-	£306.61	£490.57	-
Round 400mm Fixed Rainshower Head	A5804AA	A5804A2	A5804A5	A5804GN	-	£383.26	£613.21	-
Round Shower Handset Bracket	BC806AA	BC806A2	BC806A5	BC806GN	-	£33.67	£53.88	-
Round Shower Handset Elbow Bracket	BC807AA	BC807A2	BC807A5	BC807GN	-	£69.20	£110.71	-
Round Wall Elbow	BC808AA	BC808A2	BC808A5	BC808GN	-	£35.52	£56.83	-
Single Function Stick Handspray	BC774AA	BC774A2	BC774A5	BC774GN	-	£73.11	£116.97	-
Square 300mm Fixed Rainshower Head	A5805AA	A5805A2	A5805A5	A5805GN	-	£306.61	£490.57	-
Square 400mm Fixed Rainshower Head	A5806AA	A5806A2	A5806A5	A5806GN	-	£383.26	£613.21	-
Square Shower Handset Bracket	BC770AA	BC770A2	BC770A5	BC770GN	-	£33.67	£53.88	-
Square Shower Handset Elbow Bracket	BC771AA	BC771A2	BC771A5	BC771GN	-	£69.20	£110.71	-
Square Wall Elbow	BC772AA	BC772A2	BC772A5	BC772GN	-	£35.52	£56.83	-
Stick Shower Kit With Single Function Handspray, 600mm Rail And 1.75m Idealflex Hose	A7616AA	A7616A2	A7616A5	A7616GN	-	£143.00	£228.80	-
Stick Shower Kit With Single Function Handspray, 900mm Rail And 1.75m Idealflex Hose	A7617AA	A7617A2	A7617A5	A7617GN	-	£157.30	£251.68	-

Shower Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Flush Plates


R0459GN


R0459A2


R0459A5

Oleas (For use with ProSys In Wall Systems)

Description	Code	Price
M3 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Silk White	R0459AW	£63.07
M3 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Silver Storm PVD	R0459GN	£160.00
M3 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Brushed Gold PVD	R0459A2	£160.00
M3 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Magnetic Grey PVD	R0459A5	£160.00

Stocked item

Accessories


T4495A5


T4497A5


T4503A5


T4499A2


T4505AA


T4507A5


T4509AA

Conca Round Accessories

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price
Toilet Brush And Holder	T4495AA	T4495A2	T4495A5	T4495GN	£177.53	£110.96
Toilet Roll Holder	T4497AA	T4497A2	T4497A5	T4497GN	£108.39	£67.75
60cm Towel Rail	T4499AA	T4499A2	T4499A5	T4499GN	£168.20	£105.13
60cm Double Towel Rail	T4501AA	T4501A2	T4501A5	T4501GN	£205.57	£128.48
Towel Ring	T4503AA	T4503A2	T4503A5	T4503GN	£142.03	£88.77
Tumbler	T4505AA	T4505A2	T4505A5	T4505GN	£112.13	£70.08
Robe Hook	T4507AA	T4507A2	T4507A5	T4507GN	£46.73	£29.20
Soap Dish	T4509AA	T4509A2	T4509A5	T4509GN	£121.47	£75.93


T4494AA


T4496A5


T4502AA


T4498A2


T4504A5


T4506AA


T4508AA

Conca Square Accessories

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price
Toilet Brush And Holder	T4494AA	T4494A2	T4494A5	T4494GN	£177.53	£110.96
Toilet Roll Holder	T4496AA	T4496A2	T4496A5	T4496GN	£145.76	£91.11
60cm Towel Rail	T4498AA	T4498A2	T4498A5	T4498GN	£168.20	£105.13
60cm Double Towel Rail	T4500AA	T4500A2	T4500A5	T4500GN	£205.57	£128.48
Towel Ring	T4502AA	T4502A2	T4502A5	T4502GN	£142.03	£88.77
Tumbler	T4504AA	T4504A2	T4504A5	T4504GN	£112.13	£70.08
Robe Hook	T4506AA	T4506A2	T4506A5	T4506GN	£46.73	£29.20
Soap Dish	T4508AA	T4508A2	T4508A5	T4508GN	£121.47	£75.93


T5493AA


T5494AA


T5495A5


T5501A2


T5505AA


T5504A5


T5506A2


T5509A5

La Dolce Vita Accessories

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price
Toilet Brush Set	T5493AA	T5493A2	T5493A5	T5493GN	£136.00	£85.00
Toilet Brush Set	T5494AA	T5494A2	T5494A5	T5494GN	£136.00	£85.00
Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Holder	T5495AA	T5495A2	T5495A5	T5495GN	£78.40	£49.00
Freestanding Double Toilet Roll Holder	T5496AA	T5496A2	T5496A5	T5496GN	£96.00	£60.00
450mm Towel Bar	T5497AA	T5497A2	T5497A5	T5497GN	£120.00	£75.00
600mm Towel Bar	T5498AA	T5498A2	T5498A5	T5498GN	£128.00	£80.00
800mm Towel Bar	T5499AA	T5499A2	T5499A5	T5499GN	£160.00	£100.00
Single Towel Bar - Vertical	T5500AA	T5500A2	T5500A5	T5500GN	£72.00	£45.00
Single Towel Bar - Vertical	T5501AA	T5501A2	T5501A5	T5501GN	£96.00	£60.00
Double Towel Bar - Vertical	T5505AA	T5505A2	T5505A5	T5505GN	£136.00	£85.00
Round Towel Ring	T5502AA	T5502A2	T5502A5	T5502GN	£88.00	£55.00
Single Robe Hook	T5503AA	T5503A2	T5503A5	T5503GN	£48.00	£30.00
Double Robe Hook	T5504AA	T5504A2	T5504A5	T5504GN	£64.00	£40.00
Tumbler Frosted Glass	T5506AA	T5506A2	T5506A5	T5506GN	£72.00	£45.00
Soap Dish Frosted Glass	T5507AA	T5507A2	T5507A5	T5507GN	£65.60	£41.00
Toilet Roll Holder with Cap	T5509AA	T5509A2	T5509A5	T5509GN	£89.60	£56.00
Soap Dispenser Frosted Glass	T5510AA	T5510A2	T5510A5	T5510GN	£76.80	£48.00
Single Towel Hook	T5511AA	T5511A2	T5511A5	T5511GN	£40.00	£25.00
300mm Towel Bar	T5512AA	T5512A2	T5512A5	T5512GN	£112.00	£70.00

Accessory Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** | Chrome **(AA)** | Magnetic Grey **(A5)** | Silver Storm **(GN)**

Stocked item

Accessories



A7651A2



A9131A5

IOM Round Accessories

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing

Description	Code	Price
Double Towel Bar - Brushed Gold	A9131A2	£82.18
Double Towel Bar - Magnetic Grey	A9131A5	£82.18
Double Towel Bar - Silver Storm	A9131GN	£82.18
Single Towel Bar (370mm) - Brushed Gold	A7651A2	£78.40
Single Towel Bar (370mm) - Magnetic Grey	A7651A5	£78.40
Single Towel Bar (370mm) - Silver Storm	A7651GN	£78.40



T4441A2 T4441A5 T4441GN

Basin Wastes & Traps

Description	Chrome Code	Brushed Gold Code	Magnetic Grey Code	Silver Storm Code	A2/A5/GN Price	AA Price
Click Basin Waste, Slotted	E1482AA	E1482A2	E1482A5	E1482GN	£103.62	£64.76
Click Basin Waste, Unslotted	E1483AA	E1483A2	E1483A5	E1483GN	£103.62	£64.76
Contemporary Bottle Trap	-	T4441A2	T4441A5	T4441GN	£267.77	-

Accessory Finishes:

Brushed Gold **(A2)** Chrome **(AA)** Magnetic Grey **(A5)** Silver Storm **(GN)**



Freeflow Wastes

Description	White Gloss Code	Silk White Code	Black Gloss Code	Black Matt Code	Kashmir Code	Slate Grey Code	01 Price	V1-V5 Price
Freeflow Waste	E211401	E2114V1	E2114V2	E2114V3	E2114V4	E2114V5	£83.20	£105.24

Description	Pomegranate Code	Nude Code	Mink Code	Concrete Code	Powder Blue Code	Sage Code	Price
Freeflow Waste	E2114V6	E2114V7	E2114V8	E2114V9	E2114X8	E2114X9	£105.24

For Chrome finish products, refer to Ideal Standard Bathroom Collections and Essentials Collection.

Waste Finishes:

Black Gloss **(V2)** Concrete **(V9)** Kashmir **(V4)** Mink **(V8)** Nude **(V7)**

Pomegranate **(V6)** Powder (Blue) **(X8)** Sage **(X9)** Black Matt **(V3)** Slate Grey **(V5)**

Stocked item

Ideal Standard

IDEAL STANDARD BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

At the heart of Ideal Standard is a passionate belief in the 'eternal value of design'. A belief in its power to change lives for the better. It's a belief founded on our daily experience, and informed by our long heritage of Italian design. By looking and learning from this heritage, we build on the most outstanding elements of successful collections, and reimagine them for today's world.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

FINESSE
BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E3376UP



E3387UQ



T3391Y1



T3447UQ

Vanity Units

Basin Units	Size	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	500x375x375mm	E3375Y1	E3375Y2	E3375UP	E3375UQ	E3375UR	E3375US	£404.80
2 Drawers	500x550x375mm	E3378Y1	E3378Y2	E3378UP	E3378UQ	E3378UR	E3378US	£513.39
1 Drawer	600x375x375mm	E3376Y1	E3376Y2	E3376UP	E3376UQ	E3376UR	E3376US	£460.00
2 Drawers	600x550x375mm	E3379Y1	E3379Y2	E3379UP	E3379UQ	E3379UR	E3379US	£575.00
1 Drawer	800x375x375mm	E3377Y1	E3377Y2	E3377UP	E3377UQ	E3377UR	E3377US	£483.00
2 Drawers	800x550x375mm	E3380Y1	E3380Y2	E3380UP	E3380UQ	E3380UR	E3380US	£649.75
1 Drawer	600x380x440mm	E3382Y1	E3382Y2	E3382UP	E3382UQ	E3382UR	E3382US	£460.00
2 Drawers	600x550x440mm	E3386Y1	E3386Y2	E3386UP	E3386UQ	E3386UR	E3386US	£575.00
1 Drawer	800x380x440mm	E3383Y1	E3383Y2	E3383UP	E3383UQ	E3383UR	E3383US	£483.00
2 Drawers	800x550x440mm	E3387Y1	E3387Y2	E3387UP	E3387UQ	E3387UR	E3387US	£649.75
1 Drawer	1000x380x440mm	E3384Y1	E3384Y2	E3384UP	E3384UQ	E3384UR	E3384US	£540.96
2 Drawers	1000x550x440mm	E3388Y1	E3388Y2	E3388UP	E3388UQ	E3388UR	E3388US	£698.48
2 Drawers	1200x550x440mm	E3385Y1	E3385Y2	E3385UP	E3385UQ	E3385UR	E3385US	£782.30
4 Drawers	1200x550x440mm	E3390Y1	E3390Y2	E3390UP	E3390UQ	E3390UR	E3390US	£1,173.45
4 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x380x440mm	E3389Y1	E3389Y2	E3389UP	E3389UQ	E3389UR	E3389US	£773.57

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	600x375x505mm	E3391Y1	E3391Y2	E3391UP	E3391UQ	E3391UR	E3391US	£478.40
2 Drawers	600x555x505mm	E3395Y1	E3395Y2	E3395UP	E3395UQ	E3395UR	E3395US	£605.18
1 Drawer	800x375x505mm	E3392Y1	E3392Y2	E3392UP	E3392UQ	E3392UR	E3392US	£507.10
2 Drawers	800x555x505mm	E3396Y1	E3396Y2	E3396UP	E3396UQ	E3396UR	E3396US	£683.85
1 Drawer	1000x375x505mm	E3393Y1	E3393Y2	E3393UP	E3393UQ	E3393UR	E3393US	£567.96
2 Drawers	1000x555x505mm	E3397Y1	E3397Y2	E3397UP	E3397UQ	E3397UR	E3397US	£735.14
2 Drawers LH	1000x555x505mm	E3445Y1	E3445Y2	E3445UP	E3445UQ	E3445UR	E3445US	£735.14
2 Drawers RH	1000x555x505mm	E3446Y1	E3446Y2	E3446UP	E3446UQ	E3446UR	E3446US	£735.14
2 Drawers	1200x555x505mm	E3394Y1	E3394Y2	E3394UP	E3394UQ	E3394UR	E3394US	£845.41
2 Drawers LH	1200x555x505mm	E3447Y1	E3447Y2	E3447UP	E3447UQ	E3447UR	E3447US	£845.41
2 Drawers RH	1200x555x505mm	E3448Y1	E3448Y2	E3448UP	E3448UQ	E3448UR	E3448US	£845.41
4 Drawers	1200x555x505mm	E3399Y1	E3399Y2	E3399UP	E3399UQ	E3399UR	E3399US	£1,166.66
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x375x505mm	E3398Y1	E3398Y2	E3398UP	E3398UQ	E3398UR	E3398US	£795.14

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Greige **(UP)** | Matt Ashblue **(UQ)** | Dark Elm **(UR)** | White Oak **(US)**

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E3402Y2



E3403UP



E3408UQ



E323Y2



E3425Y1



E3434UQ



E3441UP

Side Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Shelf	400x360x505mm	E3402Y1	E3402Y2	E3402UP	E3402UQ	E3402UR	E3402US	£290.00
2 Shelves	400x540x505mm	E3401Y1	E3401Y2	E3401UP	E3401UQ	E3401UR	E3401US	£338.00

Handrinse Basin Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Door LH	400x555x306mm	E3403Y1	E3403Y2	E3403UP	E3403UQ	E3403UR	E3403US	£300.00
1 Door RH	400x555x306mm	E3449Y1	E3449Y2	E3449UP	E3449UQ	E3449UR	E3449US	£300.00

Washbasin Units

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
1 Drawer	500x370x402mm	E3404Y1	E3404Y2	E3404UP	E3404UQ	E3404UR	E3404US	£408.24
2 Drawers	500x540x402mm	E3405Y1	E3405Y2	E3405UP	E3405UQ	E3405UR	E3405US	£563.36
1 Drawer	550x370x409mm	E3406Y1	E3406Y2	E3406UP	E3406UQ	E3406UR	E3406US	£436.81
2 Drawers	550x540x409mm	E3407Y1	E3407Y2	E3407UP	E3407UQ	E3407UR	E3407US	£602.80
1 Drawer	600x370x409mm	E3408Y1	E3408Y2	E3408UP	E3408UQ	E3408UR	E3408US	£467.39
2 Drawers	600x540x409mm	E3409Y1	E3409Y2	E3409UP	E3409UQ	E3409UR	E3409US	£645.00

Washbasin Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	600x558x440mm	E3422Y1	E3422Y2	E3422UP	E3422UQ	E3422UR	E3422US	£667.74
2 Drawers	800x558x440mm	E3423Y1	E3423Y2	E3423UP	E3423UQ	E3423UR	E3423US	£729.00
2 Drawers	1000x558x440mm	E3424Y1	E3424Y2	E3424UP	E3424UQ	E3424UR	E3424US	£831.76
2 Drawers	1200x558x440mm	E3421Y1	E3421Y2	E3421UP	E3421UQ	E3421UR	E3421US	£896.56
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x388x441mm	E3425Y1	E3425Y2	E3425UP	E3425UQ	E3425UR	E3425US	£896.56
4 Drawers	1200x558x441mm	E3426Y1	E3426Y2	E3426UP	E3426UQ	E3426UR	E3426US	£1,242.16

Washbasin Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	600x558x506mm	E3433Y1	E3433Y2	E3433UP	E3433UQ	E3433UR	E3433US	£695.56
2 Drawers	800x558x506mm	E3434Y1	E3434Y2	E3434UP	E3434UQ	E3434UR	E3434US	£767.36
2 Drawers	1000x558x506mm	E3435Y1	E3435Y2	E3435UP	E3435UQ	E3435UR	E3435US	£864.16
2 Drawers	1200x558x506mm	E3431Y1	E3431Y2	E3431UP	E3431UQ	E3431UR	E3431US	£928.96
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1200x378x506mm	E3436Y1	E3436Y2	E3436UP	E3436UQ	E3436UR	E3436US	£928.96
4 Drawers	1200x558x506mm	E3437Y1	E3437Y2	E3437UP	E3437UQ	E3437UR	E3437US	£1,205.56
2 Drawers (Vertical)	1400x378x506mm	E3432Y1	E3432Y2	E3432UP	E3432UQ	E3432UR	E3432US	£993.76
4 Drawers	1400x558x505mm	E3441Y1	E3441Y2	E3441UP	E3441UQ	E3441UR	E3441US	£1,339.36

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Greige **(UP)** | Matt Ashblue **(UQ)** | Dark Elm **(UR)** | White Oak **(US)**

Finesse Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



E3438Y2



E3443UQ

Washbasin Unit, Open Side Unit & Worktop

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
2 Drawers	1200x558x505mm	E3438Y1	E3438Y2	E3438UP	E3438UQ	E3438UR	E3438US	£1,069.76
2 Drawers	1400x558x505mm	E3439Y1	E3439Y2	E3439UP	E3439UQ	E3439UR	E3439US	£1,166.56

Column Units, 1 Door & Open Shelves

Basin Units	Size (W x H x D)	Matt White Code	Matt Anthracite Code	Matt Greige Code	Matt Ashblue Code	Dark Elm Code	White Oak Code	Price
Tall Column Unit	600x1600x300mm	E3442Y1	E3442Y2	E3442UP	E3442UQ	E3442UR	E3442US	£691.19
Half Column Unit	600x1200x300mm	E3443Y1	E3443Y2	E3443UP	E3443UQ	E3443UR	E3443US	£647.99

Furniture Finishes:

Matt White **(Y1)** | Matt Anthrcite **(Y2)** | Matt Greige **(UP)** | Matt Ashblue **(UQ)** | Dark Elm **(UR)** | White Oak **(US)**

Ideal Standard Bathroom Collection

Strada II



E238201 & T299601



E238501 & T299601



E238701 & T299601



E239201

Basins

Vanity Basin	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Vanity Basin	NTH	E239301	£229.26
50cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E238101	£229.26
60cm Vanity Basin	NTH	E239401	£306.55
60cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E238201	£306.55
80cm Vanity Basin	NTH	E239501	£463.75
80cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E238301	£463.75
100cm Vanity Basin	NTH	E239601	£563.31
100cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E238401	£563.31
120cm Vanity Basin	NTH	E239701	£674.66
120cm Vanity Basin	2TH	E238501	£674.66
Semi-Pedestal		T299601	£122.93
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Vanity basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Washbasins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Washbasin	NTH	E239801	£222.71
50cm Washbasin	1TH	E238601	£222.71
60cm Washbasin	NTH	E239901	£280.35
60cm Washbasin	1TH	E238701	£280.35
80cm Washbasin	NTH	E240101	£423.13
80cm Washbasin	1TH	E238801	£423.13
100cm Washbasin	NTH	E240201	£514.84
100cm Washbasin	1TH	E238901	£514.84
Semi-Pedestal		T299601	£122.93
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Handrinse Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin - RH	1TH	E239101	£187.34
45cm Handrinse Basin - LH	1TH	E239201	£187.34
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Strada II



E237301



E237201



E237901



E239001

Basins

Rectangular Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Rectangular Vessel Basin with Overflow, Chrome Clicker Waste	NTH	E237301	£306.55
50cm Rectangular Vessel Basin with Overflow, Chrome Clicker Waste	NTH	E237501	£242.35
50cm Rectangular Vessel Basin, with Ceramic Waste Cover	NTH	T296701	£222.71
60cm Rectangular Vessel Basin, with Overflow	1TH	E237201	£306.55
50cm Rectangular Vessel Basin, with Overflow	1TH	E237601	£242.35
50cm Rectangular Vessel Basin with Overflow with Side Tap Deck	1TH	E237401	£255.45

Oval Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Oval Vessel Basin with Overflow, Chrome Clicker Waste	NTH	E237701	£306.55
60cm Oval Vessel Basin, with Ceramic Waste Cover	NTH	T298101	£286.89

Round Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
38cm Round Vessel Basin with Overflow	NTH	E237801	£216.16
45cm Round Vessel Basin with Overflow	NTH	E237901	£235.81

Square Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Square Vessel Basin	NTH	E238001	£235.81

Semi-Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Semi-Countertop Basin with overflow,	1TH	E239001	£268.54



T854601



T3630A



T3630AA

Basin Ancillaries

Description	Code	Price
Luxury Small Square Basin Clicker Waste - Slotted	T3630AA	£37.16
Luxury Square Basin Clicker Waste - Slotted	T3629AA	£37.16
Strada II Small Ceramic Waste Cover*	T360301	£21.98
Strada II Ceramic Waste Cover*	T854601	£21.98

* For use with Pop Up Waste Basin Mixers & Freeflow Wastes

WC Suites



E237101

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet*	E237101	£340.62
Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T385701	£150.06
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T360101	£150.06
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover	T360001	£100.04
Prosys 120 Concealed Cistern with Dual Flush 6/4 Litres, Mechanical Flush**	R031767	£151.84
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, IS Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

**Standard terms apply.

Strada II



T299701

WC Suites

Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology	T299701	£379.90
Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T385701	£150.06
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T360101	£150.06
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover	T360001	£100.04
Prosys 82cm, Mechanical Wall Mounted Toilet Frame, Front or Top Actuation**	R014067	£279.15
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, IS Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89

Strada II Furniture



T4297WG & E238401



T4295Y2 & E238201



T4299Y2 & E238601



T4304WG & E239101



T4306WG

Strada II Furniture

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Size	White Gloss Code	Price
Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers*	500mm	T4294WG	£662.27
Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers*	600mm	T4295WG	£706.65
Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers*	1200mm	T4298WG	£1,144.66

Wall Hung Washbasin Units	Size	WG Code	Y2 Code	Price
Wall Hung Washbasin Unit with 2 Drawers	500mm	T4299WG	T4299Y2	£662.27
Wall Hung Washbasin Unit with 2 Drawers	600mm	T4300WG	T4300Y2	£706.65
Wall Hung Washbasin Unit with 2 Drawers	800mm	T4301WG	T4301Y2	£797.76
Wall Hung Washbasin Unit with 2 Drawers	1000mm	T4302WG	T4302Y2	£901.71

Guest Washbasin Units	Size	WG Code	Y2 Code	Price
Guest Washbasin Unit with 1 Door	450mm	T4304WG	T4304Y2	£325.88

Column Units	Size	WG Code	Y2 Code	Price
Tall Column Unit with 1 Door	350mm	T4305WG	T4305Y2	£832.80
Half Column Unit with 1 Door	350mm	T4306WG	T4306Y2	£499.92
Open Tall Column Unit with 1 Door	250mm	T4307WG	T4307Y2	£519.77
Open Half Column Unit with 1 Door	250mm	T4308WG	T4308Y2	£311.86

Furniture Ancillaries	Code	Price
Universal Space Saving Waste**	EE23033967	£27.31

Furniture Finishes:

White Gloss **(WG)**

Matt Anthracite **(Y2)**

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

**Standard terms apply.

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Connect Air Cube (previously Concept Air Cube)

Basins



E027301



E027901



E0279V3



E029601



E0289V3



E074201 & E074801



E0298V3



E030801



E074701



E034801

Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
124cm Double Vanity Basin	1TH	E027301	£674.26
104cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E027401	£487.76
84cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E027901	£408.85
84cm Vanity Basin - Silk Black	1TH	E0279V3	£555.72
64cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E028901	£236.70
64cm Vanity Basin - Silk Black	1TH	E0289V3	£321.74
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85
Contemporary Bottle Trap**		E0079AA	£175.33

Vanity basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Mini Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
54cm Mini Vanity Basin	1TH	E029601	£179.33
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85
Contemporary Bottle Trap**		E0079AA	£175.33

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Cube Pedestal Basin	1TH	E074201	£154.94
60cm Cube Pedestal Basin - Silk Black	1TH	E0298V3	£210.60
55cm Cube Pedestal Basin	1TH	E240301	£142.02
50cm Cube Pedestal Basin	1TH	E074601	£142.02
Full Pedestal		E074901	£93.26
Semi-Pedestal		E074801	£94.68
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Semi Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Cube Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	E030801	£258.23

Handrinse Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Cube Handrinse Basin	1TH	E074701	£118.37
40cm Cube Handrinse Basin - Silk Black	1TH	E0307V3	£160.91
Small Semi-Pedestal		E034501	£94.68
Small Full Pedestal		E034601	£92.10
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Cube Vessel Basin	NTH	E034801	£265.41
40cm Cube Vessel Basin	NTH	E034701	£226.67

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Connect Air Arc (previously Concept Air Arc)



E137901 & E074801



E138401 & E034501



E035801

Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
Arc 50cm Basin	1TH	E138101	£135.27
Arc 55cm Basin	1TH	E137901	£135.27
Arc 60cm Basin	1TH	E137801	£147.57
Full pedestal		E074901	£93.26
Semi-pedestal		E074801	£94.68

Handrinse Basins	Taps	Code	Price
Arc 40cm Handrinse Basin	1TH	E138401	£112.72
Small Semi Pedestal		E034501	£94.68
Small Full Pedestal		E034601	£92.10
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Semi-Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
Arc 50cm Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	E035801	£245.93

Connect Air Cube (previously Concept Air Cube)



E009701 & E191801



E013701 & E191801

WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet	E009701	£276.18
Cube Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	E191801	£213.75
Cube Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 4/2.6 Litre	E191501	£213.75
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081101	£153.36
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover	E080901	£111.91
Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081401	£160.67

Close Coupled/Back-To-Wall WC	Code	Price
CC/ BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet	E013701	£344.31
Cube Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	E191801	£213.75
Cube Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 4/2.6 Litre	E191501	£213.75
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081101	£153.36
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover	E080901	£111.91
Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081401	£160.67

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Connect Air Arc (previously Concept Air Arc)



E009701 & E191901

WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet	E009701	£276.18
Arc Dual Flush Push Button Cistern - 6/4 Litre	E191901	£213.75
Arc Dual Flush Push Button Cistern - 4/2.6 Litre	E080801	£213.75
Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Normal Close	E080901	£111.91
Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close	E081101	£153.36
Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close	E081401	£160.67



E013701 & E191901

Close Coupled / Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
CC / BTW with Aquablade - Horizontal Outlet	E013701	£344.31
Arc Dual Flush Push Button Cistern - 6/4 Litre	E191901	£213.75
Arc Dual Flush Push Button Cistern - 4/2.6 Litre	E080801	£179.93
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Normal Close	E080901	£111.91
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Slow Close	E081101	£153.36
Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close	E081401	£160.67

Connect Air (previously Concept Air)



E191401

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet	E191401	£344.31
Close Coupled BTW Pan	E079901	£344.31
Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover	E080901	£111.91
Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081101	£153.36
Slim Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081401	£160.67
Prosys 120 Concealed Cistern with Dual Flush 6/4 Litres, Mechanical Flush**	R031767	£151.84
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, IS Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89



E240401



E0054V3

Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology	E240401	£387.33
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology - Silk Black	E0054V3	£526.47
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover With Quick Release - Slow Close - Silk Black	E0368V3	£208.46
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover	E080901	£106.83
Slim Toilet Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081101	£153.36
Wrap Style Seat & Cover - Soft Close	E081401	£160.67
Prosys 82cm, Mechanical Wall Mounted Toilet Frame, Front or Top Actuation**	R014067	£279.15
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, IS Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89



E0266V3

Bidets	Taps	Code	Price
Back-To-Wall Bidet	1TH	E233401	£344.31
Wall Hung Bidet	1TH	E233501	£387.33
Wall Mounted Bidet - Silk Black	1TH	E0266V3	£526.47
Support Frame for Wall Mounted Toilet Bowls & Bidets**		E006067	£212.25

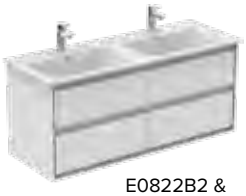
Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Connect Air Furniture

Connect Air Furniture

Vanity Units	Size	B2 Code	EQ Code	KN Code	PS Code	UK Code	VY Code	Price
Wall Hung, 1 Drawer	500mm	E0817B2	E0817EQ	E0817KN	E0817PS	E0817UK	E0817VY	£421.63
Wall Hung, 2 Drawer	600mm	E0818B2	E0818EQ	E0818KN	E0818PS	E0818UK	E0818VY	£580.62
Wall Hung, 2 Drawer	800mm	E0819B2	E0819EQ	E0819KN	E0819PS	E0819UK	E0819VY	£656.65
Wall Hung, 2 Drawer	1000mm	E0821B2	E0821EQ	E0821KN	E0821PS	E0821UK	E0821VY	£684.31
Wall Hung, 4 Drawer	1200mm	E0822B2	E0822EQ	E0822KN	E0822PS	E0822UK	E0822VY	£836.36
Wall Hung, 1 Drawer & Open Shelf	600mm	E0826B2	E0826EQ	E0826KN	E0826PS	E0826UK	E0826VY	£470.02
Wall Hung, 1 Drawer & Open Shelf	800mm	E0827B2	E0827EQ	E0827KN	E0827PS	E0827UK	E0827VY	£525.33
Wall Hung, 1 Drawer & Open Shelf	1000mm	E0828B2	E0828EQ	E0828KN	E0828PS	E0828UK	E0828VY	£546.06
Wall Hung, 2 Drawer & 2 Open Shelves	1200mm	E0829B2	E0829EQ	E0829KN	E0829PS	E0829UK	E0829VY	£670.48



E0822B2 & E027301



E0817B2 & E029601



E0846B2 & E074201



E0837B2, E839B2 & E030801

E0834KN

Worktops	Size	B2 Code	EQ Code	KN Code	PS Code	UK Code	VY Code	Price
For Vessel Installation	600mm	E0848B2	E0848EQ	-	E0848PS	E0848UK	E0848VY	£88.47
For Vessel Installation	800mm	E0849B2	E0849EQ	-	E0849PS	E0849UK	E0849VY	£99.53
For Vessel Installation	1000mm	E0851B2	E0851EQ	-	E0851PS	E0851UK	E0851VY	£110.60
For Vessel Installation	1200mm	E0852B2	E0852EQ	-	E0852PS	E0852UK	E0852VY	£131.31
Cube Basin Units								
1 Drawer	500mm	E0842B2	E0842EQ	E0842KN	E0842PS	E0842UK	E0842VY	£414.73
1 Drawer	550mm	E0844B2	E0844EQ	E0844KN	E0844PS	E0844UK	E0844VY	£442.38
1 Drawer	600mm	E0846B2	E0846EQ	E0846KN	E0846PS	E0846UK	E0846VY	£470.02
Floorstanding Units								
Floorstanding Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers	600mm	E0836B2	E0836EQ	E0836KN	E0836PS	E0836UK	E0836VY	£497.68
Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit with 2 Doors	600mm	E0837B2	E0837EQ	E0837KN	E0837PS	E0837UK	E0837VY	£414.73
WC Units								
WC Unit with Cistern	600mm	E1149B2	E1149EQ	E1149KN	E1149PS	E1149UK	E1149VY	£497.68
Worktops								
600 x 300mm Worktop		E0839B2	E0839EQ	-	E0839PS	E0839UK	E0839VY	£76.02
1200 x 300mm Worktop		E0841B2	E0841EQ	-	E0841PS	E0841UK	E0841VY	£102.31
Column Units								
Tall Column Unit, 1 Door	400mm	E0832B2	E0832PS	E0832PS	E0832PS	E0832UK	E0832VY	£580.62
Half Column Unit, 1 Door	400mm	E0834B2	E0834PS	E0834PS	E0834PS	E0834UK	E0834VY	£470.02

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

- Gloss White + Matt White **(B2)**
- Wood Light Grey + Matt White **(EQ)**
- Gloss White + Matt Light Grey **(KN)**
- Wood Light Grey + Matt White **(PS)**
- Wood Light Brown + Matt Light Brown **(UK)**
- Matt Dark Brown + Matt White **(VY)**

Furniture Ancillaries	Code	Price
Universal Space Saving Waste**	EE23033967	£27.31

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Connect Air Furniture



R0474NE



R0472NE

Basin Units - Silk Black	Size	Code	Price
Wall Hung Vanity Basin Unit with 2 Drawers - Silk Black & Wood	600mm	R0473NE	£667.72
Wall Hung Vanity Basin Unit with 2 Drawer- Silk Black & Wood	800mm	R0474NE	£755.15

Cube Basin Units	Size	Code	Price
Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit with 1 Drawer - Silk Black & Wood	600mm	R0472NE	£540.53

Tesi (complementary Tesi items are offered in Ideal Standard Essentials Collection section)



T350801



T3509V3



T351101

Basins

Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Vanity Washbasin - Gloss White	1TH	T351001	£203.86
60cm Vanity Washbasin - Silk White	1TH	T3510V1	£265.02
60cm Vanity Washbasin - Silk Black	1TH	T3510V3	£305.79
80cm Vanity Washbasin - Gloss White	1TH	T350901	£279.33
80cm Vanity Washbasin - Silk White	1TH	T3509V1	£363.12
80cm Vanity Washbasin - Silk Black	1TH	T3509V3	£419.00
100cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T350801	£347.29
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Short Projection Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Vanity Washbasin - Short Projection	1TH	T351101	£188.75
Basin Fixing Set**		E015767	£17.85

Vanity basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard collections - refer to compatibility matrix



T0077V1



T0079V1



T0079V3

WC Suites

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet - Silk White	T0077V1	£352.86
BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet - Silk Black	T0077V3	£407.14
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close - Silk White	T3527V1	£160.20
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close - Silk Black	T3527V3	£184.86
Prosys 120 Concealed Cistern with Dual Flush 6/4 Litres, Mechanical Flush**	R031767	£151.84
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, Ideal Standard Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89

Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet - Silk White	T0079V1	£438.69
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet - Silk Black	T0079V3	£506.19
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close - Silk White	T3527V1	£160.20
Slim Toilet Seat & Cover - Soft Close - Silk Black	T3527V3	£184.86
Prosys 82cm, Mechanical Wall Mounted Toilet Frame, Front or Top Actuation CL2**	R014067	£279.15
Oleas M1 Mechanical Dual Flushplate, Ideal Standard Branded - Chrome**	R0115AA	£54.89

**Standard terms apply.

Stocked item

TESI & BATHS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Tesi (complementary Tesi items are offered in Ideal Standard Essentials Collection section)



T3552V1



T3540V1



T3540V3

Bidets

Wall Hung Bidets	Code	Price
Wall Hung Bidet 1TH - Silk White	T3552V1	£448.26
Wall Hung Bidet 1TH - Silk Black	T3552V3	£517.22
Support Frame for Wall Mounted Pans & Bidets**	E006067	£202.60

Back-To-Wall Bidets	Code	Price
BTW Bidet - Silk White	T3540V1	£324.26
BTW Bidet 1TH - Silk Black	T3540V3	£374.13

Tesi Furniture (complementary Tesi items are offered in Ideal Standard Bathroom Collections section)

Ideal Standard Bathroom Collection



Basin Units - Silk Black	Size	Code	Price
Wall Hung Vanity Basin Unit with 2 Drawers - Silk Black	600mm	T0050ZT	£518.99
Wall Hung Vanity Basin Unit with 2 Drawer- Silk Black	800mm	T0051ZT	£547.70

Adapto Baths



Freestanding Baths

Description	Size	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath with Clicker Waste & Slottled Overflow	1550 x 800mm	T465801	£2,001.90
Freestanding Bath with Clicker Waste & Slottled Overflow	1700 x 800mm	T465701	£2,001.90



Oval Freestanding Baths

Description	Size	Code	Price
Oval Freestanding Bath with Clicker Waste & Slottled Overflow	1550 x 750mm	T465901	£1,924.90



D-Shape Double Ended Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
D-Shape Double Ended Bath with Clicker Waster & Slotted Overflow	1800 x 800mm	NTH	T466001	£1,616.92



T466201

Asymmetric Double Ended Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath with Clicker Waste & Slotted Overflow - LH	1780 x 780mm	NTH	T466101	£1,616.92
Asymmetric Double Ended Bath with Clicker Waste & Slotted Overflow - RH	1780 x 780mm	NTH	T466201	£1,616.92

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Connect Air Baths



Freestanding Baths

Description	Size	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath with Tapdeck	1700 x 790mm	E113801	£1,128.73



E152501 /E152401

Asymmetric Double Ended Baths

Idealform Plus+	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric Bath - LH	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E152501	£651.34
Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric Bath - RH	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E153901	£651.34
Asymmetric bath panel	1700mm		E154101	£192.75



E153401 /E153901

Idealform	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Asymmetric Bath - LH	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E152401	£494.48
Idealform Asymmetric Bath - RH	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E153401	£494.48
Asymmetric bath panel	1700mm		E154101	£192.75

Shower Baths



E154501/E108301

Idealform Plus+ Shower Baths	Size	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - RH	1500 x 800mm	E154501	£499.42
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - LH	1500 x 800mm	E154801	£499.42
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - RH	1700 x 800mm	E114501	£498.46
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - LH	1700 x 800mm	E114301	£498.46
Shower Bath Panel	1500mm	E155101	£136.94
Shower Bath Panel	1700mm	E108201	£136.59
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm	E483101	£72.03
Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel		E1137EO	£489.54



E154501/E108301

Idealform Shower Baths	Size	Code	Price
Idealform Shower Bath - RH	1500 x 800mm	E154401	£359.47
Idealform Shower Bath - LH	1500 x 800mm	E154701	£359.47
Idealform Shower Bath - RH	1700 x 800mm	E108301	£359.47
Idealform Shower Bath - LH	1700 x 800mm	E108101	£359.47
Shower Bath Panel	1500mm	E155101	£136.94
Shower Bath Panel	1700mm	E108201	£136.59
Unilux End Bath Panel**	700mm	E316901	£72.03
Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel		E1137EO	£489.54

Stocked item

Concept Baths



E860401

Double Ended Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E860401	£537.45
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	750mm		E483201	£73.34

Rectangular Baths



E860001



E154201

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1500 x 700mm	NTH	E861401	£489.78
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath with Chrome Grips	1700 x 700mm		E114101	£682.84
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E860001	£494.68
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E860201	£516.02
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E860301	£460.09
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1800 x 700mm	NTH	E152201	£644.68
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	E154201	£737.75
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1500mm		E479601	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1800mm		E479801	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	750mm		E483201	£73.34
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	800mm		E483301	£77.18

Concept Baths

Shower Baths



E860801

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - RH	1700 x 900mm	NTH	E860601	£569.70
Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - LH	1700 x 900mm	NTH	E860801	£569.70
Front Shower Bath Panel**			E731701	£162.50
Unilux Plus+ End Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Shower Bath Curved Screen - Clear Glass**			E7407AA	£534.35

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Concept Space Baths



E049201

Shower Baths

Description	Size	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath - RH	1500 x 700mm	E049601	£658.55
Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath - LH	1500 x 700mm	E049701	£658.55
Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath - RH	1700 x 700mm	E049101	£658.55
Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath - LH	1700 x 700mm	E049201	£658.55
Square Shower Bath Front Panel**	1500mm	E050601	£164.23
Square Shower Bath Front Panel**	1700mm	E050401	£164.23
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm	E483101	£72.03
Square Shower Bath Screen - Clear Glass, Bright Silver**		E0508EO	£532.93

Tesi Baths

Rectangular Baths



T000701

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1600 x 700mm	NTH	T000301	£450.75
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	T000701	£450.75
Unilux Front Bath Panel**	1600mm		E318301	£143.18
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03

Double Ended Baths



T360601

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	T360601	£466.52
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Tempo Baths



E257601

Shower Baths

Tempo Arc Shower Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Arc Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - RH	1700mm	NTH	E257401	£494.19
Arc Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - LH	1700mm	NTH	E257601	£494.19
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Arc Shower Bath Front Panel**			E256901	£93.81
Arc Shower Bath Screen**			E2571EO	£325.33



E260101

Tempo Cube Shower Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Cube Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - RH	1700mm	NTH	E259801	£542.02
Cube Idealform Plus+ Shower Bath - LH	1700mm	NTH	E260101	£542.02
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Cube Shower Bath Front Panel**			E259601	£159.48
Cube Shower Bath Screen**			E2597EO	£404.19

Rectangular Baths



E258501

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Cube Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700mm x 700mm	NTH	E258501	£470.28
Cube Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1750mm x 700mm	NTH	E258701	£486.21
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1500mm		E479601	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	750mm		E483201	£73.34

Double Ended Baths



E258901

Cube Double Ended Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Cube Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E258901	£502.17
Cube Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath	1700 x 800mm	NTH	E146601	£544.55
Cube Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	E259201	£613.75
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel**	750mm		E483201	£73.34
Front Bath Panel**	1700mm		E002401	£234.60
Front Bath Panel**	1800mm		E260601	£234.54
End Panel**	800mm		E260701	£140.70

Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Brassware


A7577AA


A7576AA


A7116AA


A7581AA

Edge

	Description	Code	Price
	Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7575AA	£134.91
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7576AA	£134.91
✓	Vessel Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7577AA	£242.83
	High Spout Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7578AA	£242.83
	Wall Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer	A7116AA	£242.83
	Basin Mixer Built In Kit**	A5948NU	£110.60
	Single Lever Bath Filler	A7579AA	£202.37
✓	Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	A7580AA	£232.72
	Wall Mounted Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	A7581AA	£215.12


BC188XG


A6938XG


BC185XG


BC189XG

Ceraline - Silk Black

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BD136XG	£121.99
	Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BC185XG	£121.99
✓	Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BD365XG	£201.29
	Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - Silk Black	A6938XG	£164.68
✓	Basin Mixer Built-In Kit**	A1313NU	£110.60
	Dual Control Bath Filler - Silk Black	BC188XG	£203.29
✓	Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer- Silk Black	BC189XG	£233.78
	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Metal Pop-Up Waste - Silk Black	BC197XG	£121.99


BC720AA


BC694AA


BC695AA

Cerafine D

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer	BC720AA	£102.50
	Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	BC721AA	£107.90
	Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BC718AA	£102.50
	Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	BC719AA	£107.90
	Dual Control Bath Filler	BC694AA	£172.63
	Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	BC695AA	£205.00

**Standard terms apply.

✓ Stocked item

Brassware


BC722AA


BC707AA


BC708AA


BC722XG


BC707XG


BC708XG


BD133XG

Cerafine O

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BC724AA	£114.24
Single Lever Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BC724XG	£142.80
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	BC725AA	£120.60
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BC722AA	£114.24
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BC722XG	£142.80
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	BC723AA	£120.60
Dual Control Bath Filler	BC707AA	£192.95
Dual Control Bath Filler - Silk Black	BC707XG	£241.17
Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	BC708AA	£229.11
Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set - Silk Black	BC708XG	£286.40
Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BD133XG	£192.78
Built-In Basin Mixer Kit 1**	A1313NU	£110.60


A6333AA


A6336AA


A6327AA


A6353AA


A6339AA


A6347AA


A6338AA

Tonic II

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	A6331AA	£275.76
Single Lever Basin Mixer	A6327AA	£289.13
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	A6329AA	£424.03
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	A6333AA	£344.70
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer, 180mm Spout	A6334AA	£321.74
Single Lever Built-In Basin Mixer, 225mm Spout	A6335AA	£321.74
Basin Mixer Built In Kit**	A5948NU	£110.60
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	A6336AA	£311.38
Dual Control Bath Filler	A6353AA	£381.59
3TH Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	A6349AA	£781.36
3TH Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Spout & Handspray	A6348AA	£878.85
Single Lever Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	A6347AA	£1,595.91
Single Lever Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - Silk Black	A6347XG	£1,994.87
In Floor Fixing for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	A6133NU	£45.40
Single Lever Manual Built-In Shower Mixer	A6339AA	£287.27
Easy Box Built In Kit	A1000NU	£101.48
Single Lever Manual Built-In Bath Shower Mixer	A6340AA	£317.15
Single Lever Manual Exposed Shower Mixer	A6337AA	£356.20
Single Lever Manual Exposed Bath Shower Mixer	A6338AA	£448.12

Stocked item

Wastes


E1488AA


E1484AA


E1482AA


J3291AA


E0079AA


LV260V5


E1483XG


E148501


E265301


T4441XG

Basin & Bath Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste, Slotted - Chrome**	E1482AA	£64.76
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste, Slotted - Silk Black**	E1482XG	£80.96
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste, Slotted - White Gloss**	E265301	£83.20
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste - Solid**	E1483AA	£64.76
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste - Solid - Silk Black**	E1483XG	£80.96
Luxury Free Flow Basin Waste, Unslotted - Chrome**	J3291AA	£92.42
Luxury Free Flow Basin Waste, Unslotted - Silk Black**	J3291XG	£115.53
Contemporary 32 x 75mm Seal Bottle Trap**	E0079AA	£175.33
Contemporary 32 x 75mm Seal Bottle Trap - Silk Black**	T4441XG	£209.19
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow**	E1484AA	£86.22
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow - Silk Black**	E1484V3	£107.77
Luxury Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - White**	E148401	£129.50
Luxury Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow**	E1485AA	£288.50
Luxury Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - White	E148501	£288.50
Luxury Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - Silk Black**	E1485V3	£288.50
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - Chrome**	E1488AA	£131.30
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - Silk Black**	E1488V3	£196.95
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - White**	E148801	£196.95
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - White	LV26001	£100.00
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk White	LV260V1	£100.00
Round Freestanding Bath Waste Cover - Silk Black	LV260V3	£100.00
Waste Free Flow - White NEW	E211401	£83.20
Waste Free Flow - Silk White NEW	E2114V1	£105.24

IOM Accessories

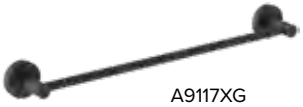

A9115XG


A9130XG

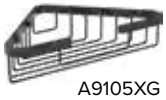

A9119XG


A9120XG


A7929XG


A9117XG


A9132XG


A9105XG


A9124XG


A9127XG


A9106XG


A7651XG

IOM Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Soap Dish & Holder - Frosted Glass & Silk Black	A9122XG	£69.33
Tumbler & Holder - Frosted Glass & Silk Black	A9120XG	£69.33
Shower Basket - Silk Black	A9105XG	£64.70
Single Robe Hook - Silk Black	A9115XG	£25.45
Towel Ring - Silk Black	A9130XG	£62.40
Spare Toilet Roll Holder - Silk Black	A9132XG	£57.79
Glass Shelf - Frosted Glass & Silk Black	A9124XG	£110.97
Toilet Brush & Holder - Frosted Glass & Silk Black	A9119XG	£71.63
450mm Towel Rail - Silk Black	A9117XG	£67.03
Toilet Roll Holder with Cover - Silk Black	A9127XG	£55.47
Soap Basket - Silk Black NEW	A9112XG	£60.13
Bath Towel Rack - Silk Black	A9106XG	£150.26
300mm Grab Rail- Silk Black NEW	A9126XG	£74.01
Double Towel Bar - Silk Black	A9131XG	£69.34
Single Towel Bar (370mm) - Silk Black NEW	A7651XG	£66.15
Wall Mounted Toilet Bursh & Holder - Black Frosted Glass	A7927XG	£71.63
Wall Mounted Tumbler & Holder - Black Frosted Glass NEW	A7928XG	£69.34
Wall Mounted Soap Dish & Holder - Black Frosted Glass	A7929XG	£69.34

**Standard terms apply.

Stocked item

Showers



Ceratherm T25 - Silk Black

	Description	Code	Price
4	Exposed Thermostatic Shower System with Idealrain 200mm Round Rainshower, M3 3 Function 100mm Handspray & 1.75m Idealflex Hose - Silk Black	A7571XG	£471.87
3	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain S3 3 Function 80mm Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.25m Hose - Silk Black	A7569XG	£322.85

Ceratherm T50

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve	A7216AA	£275.95
1	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain Evo Shower Kit 3 Function round Handspray, 900mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	A7221AA	£349.53
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	A7224AA	£374.06
	Dual Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain M1 Round Rainshower & Idealrain Evo Shower Kit with 3 Function Handspray & 1.75m Hose	A7227AA	£459.90
	Exposed Thermostatic Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7697AA	£374.06
	Wrap Over Shower Shelf	A7215AA	£24.53

Ceratherm T100

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower System with Idealrain Rectangular Rainshower on Horizontal & Vertical Adjusting Arm, idealrain Evo Diamond 3 Function Handspray & Hose	A7591AA	£1,099.98
	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve	A7231AA	£300.48
	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain Evo Jet Shower Kit with 3 Function Diamond Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	A7237AA	£374.06
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	A7239AA	£423.12
	Exposed Thermostatic Rim Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Idealrain Evo Jet 3 Function Diamond Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	A7699AA	£508.97
2	Dual Exposed Thermostatic Shower System with Idealrain M1 Square Rainshower, Idealrain Evo Diamond Handspray Kit & 1.75m Hose	A7242AA	£521.23

Ceratherm T125

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve	A7592AA	£300.48
	Exposed Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7593AA	£423.12
	Exposed Thermostatic Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7588AA	£423.12
8	Exposed Thermostatic Shower System with Idealrain Round Rainshower on Swiverlling Arm, Idealrain Stick Handspray & Hose	A7594AA	£576.42

Ceratherm C100

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain Evo 3 Function Diamond 110mm Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Idealflex Hose	A7537AA	£396.90
9	Dual Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Pack Idealrain 300mm Square Rainshower, Idealrain Stick Handspray & 1.75m Hose	A7543AA	£657.72

Ceratherm S200

	Description	Code	Price
5	Exposed Thermostatic Shelf Shower Mixer Valve - Chrome	A7329AA	£357.21
	Exposed Thermostatic Shelf Shower Mixer Valve - Silk Black NEW	A7329XG	£482.23
	Exposed Thermostatic Wall Mounted Shelf Bath Shower Mixer	A7330AA	£470.61
6	Dual Exposed Thermostatic Shelf Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain 250mm Round Rainshower, 3 Function Idealrain Evo Jet Round Handspray & 1.75m Hose	A7331AA	£691.74
7	Dual Exposed Thermostatic Shelf Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain 300x200mm Rectangular Rainshower, Idealrain Stick Handspray & 1.6m Hose	A7332AA	£759.78
10	Exposed Thermostatic Shelf Shower System With Idealrain 300 Round Rainshower, Round Riser Pipe, Idealrain Stick Handspray And 1.75m Idealflex Hose NEW	A7631XG	£933.85

Stocked item

Showers



Ceratherm T100 Built-In Shower Mixers

Requires Built-In Kit A1000NU

	Description	Code	Price
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer (Round Face Plate) - Chrome	A5813AA	£380.19
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer (Round Face Plate) - Silk Black	A5813XG	£513.26
2	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer (Round Face Plate) - Chrome	A5814AA	£478.31
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer (Round Face Plate) - Silk Black	A5814XG	£645.71
	Built-In Kit	A1000NU	£101.48

Ceratherm C100 Built-In Shower Mixers

Requires Built-In Kit A1000NU

	Description	Code	Price
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer (Square Face Plate) - Chrome	A6956AA	£380.19
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Mixer (Square Face Plate) - Silk Black	A6956XG	£513.26
1	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer (Square Face Plate) - Chrome	A7522AA	£478.31
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Mixer (Square Face Plate) - Silk Black	A7522XG	£645.71
	Built-In Kit	A1000NU	£101.48

Ceratherm C100 & T100 Built-In Shower Bundles

	Description	Code	Price
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Set with Idealrain Evo Round Shower Kit	A7598AA	£581.49
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Set with Idealrain Round Rainshower Head, 400mm Wall Arm, Stick Handspray, Round Wall Elbow Bracket and Hose	A7573AA	£1,061.68
8	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Set with Idealrain Round Rainshower Head, 400mm Wall Arm, Stick Handspray, Round Wall Elbow Bracket and Hose - Silk Black	A7573XG	£1,329.75
7	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Shower Set with Idealrain Evo Diamond Shower Kit	A7599AA	£581.49
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Shower Set with Idealrain Square Rainshower Head, 400mm Wall Arm, Stick Handspray, Square Wall Elbow Bracket & Hose	A7572AA	£1,061.68

Ceratherm Navigo NEW

	Description	Code	Price
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Round Shower Mixer - Chrome	A7295AA	£418.22
5	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Round Shower Mixer - Silk Black NEW	A7295XG	£564.60
3	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Round Shower Mixer - Chrome	A7596AA	£526.13
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Round Shower Mixer -Silk Black NEW	A7296XG	£710.28
4	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Square Shower Mixer - Chrome	A75301AA	£418.22
	Built-In Thermostatic 1 Outlet Square Shower Mixer - Silk Black NEW	A7301XG	£564.60
	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Square Shower Mixer - Chrome	A7302AA	£526.13
6	Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Square Shower Mixer - Silk Black NEW	A7302XG	£710.28
	Easybox Build-In Kit	A1000NU	£101.48

Ceratherm Navigo Bundles

Description	Code	Price
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Round Shower Set with Idealrain Round 300mm Fixed Rainshower Head, 400mm Wall Arm, Stick Handspray, Round Wall Elbow Bracket and 1.75m Idealflex Hose - Chrome	A7772AA	£1,066.56
Built-In Thermostatic 2 Outlet Square Shower Set with Idealrain Square 300mm Fixed Rainshower Head, 400mm Wall Arm, Stick Handspray, Round Wall Elbow Bracket and 1.75m Idealflex Hose - Chrome	A7773AA	£1,066.56

Ceratherm C100 3 Outlet Showers NEW

	Description	Code	Price
9	Built-In 3 Outlet Shower Valve - Chrome	A7664AA	£610.00
10	Built-In 3 Outlet Shower Valve - Silk Black	A7664XG	£768.60

Stocked item

Showers



Idealrain Evo Shower Kits

	Description	Code	Price
	Round 110mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1750mm Hose	B2239AA	£96.67
	Round 110mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1250mm Hose	B2404AA	£96.67
	Diamond 110mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1750mm Hose	B2240AA	£96.67
	Diamond 110mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1250mm Hose	B2405AA	£96.67
	Round 110mm Handspray & 900mm Rail & 1750mm Hose	B2237AA	£148.24
7	Round 110mm Handspray & 600mm Rail & 1750mm Hose	B2233AA	£128.90
	Diamond 110mm Handspray & 900mm Rail & 1750mm Hose	B2238AA	£148.24
6	Diamond 110mm Handspray & 600mm Rail & 1750mm Hose	B2234AA	£128.90

Idealrain Rainshowers & Kits - Silk Black

	Description	Code	Price
	Cube Rainshower Head 200mm - Silk Black	B0024XG	£285.87
2	Round Rainshower Head 200mm - Silk Black	BD140XG	£229.11
	Round Rainshower Head 300mm - Silk Black	A5803XG	£413.92
3	400mm Horizontal Arm - Silk Black**	B9445XG	£117.43
4	150mm Vertical Arm - Silk Black	B9446XG	£79.83
1	Shower Kit - 1 Function Handspray, 600mm Slide Rail & 1.35m Hose - Silk Black	BD142XG	£149.03
5	Idealrain Stick Shower Kit, 1 Function Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Idealflex Hose NEW	A7616XG	£202.70
	Idealrain Stick Shower Kit, 1 Function Handspray, 900mm Rail & 1.75m Idealflex Hose - Silk Black NEW	A7617XG	£202.70

Idealrain Evo Jet Shower Kits

Description	Code	Price
Round 125mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1.75m Hose	B1765AA	£102.17
Round 125mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1.25m Hose	B2459AA	£102.17
Diamond 125mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1.75m Hose	B1766AA	£102.17
Diamond 125mm Handspray, Wall Bracket & 1.25m Hose	B2460AA	£102.17
Round 125mm Handspray, 900mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	B1763AA	£178.75
Round 125mm Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	B1761AA	£153.23
Diamond 125mm Handspray, 900mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	B1764AA	£178.75
Diamond 125mm Handspray & 600mm Rail & 1.75m Hose	B1762AA	£153.23

Stocked item

Showering Accessories

	Evo Jet Handspray 125mm	Code	Price
8	Round, 3 Mode Handspray Only	B1759AA	£67.03
9	Diamond, 3 Mode Handspray Only	B1760AA	£67.03
	Evo Handspray 110mm	**Code**	**Price**
10	Round 3 Mode Handspray Only	B2231AA	£61.24
11	Diamond, 3 Mode Handspray Only	B2232AA	£61.24
	Idealrain	**Code**	**Price**
12	Idealrain Stick Handspray - Chrome**	BC774AA	£73.11
	Idealrain Stick Handspray - Silk Black	BC774XG	£98.70
	Idealrain Round Wall Bracket - Chrome**	BC806AA	£33.67
	Idealrain Round Wall Bracket - Silk Black**	BC806XG	£45.47
13	Idealrain Round Metal Wall Bracket with 1/2" Connection - Chrome**	BC807AA	£69.20
	Idealrain Round Metal Wall Bracket with 1/2" Connection - Silk Black	BC807XG	£93.42
14	Idealrain Round Metal Wall Elbow with 1/2" Connection - Chrome**	BC808AA	£35.52
	Idealrain Round Metal Wall Elbow with 1/2" Connection- Silk Black**	BC808XG	£47.94
15	Idealrain Square Wall Bracket**	BC770AA	£33.67
16	Idealrain Square Metal Wall Bracket with 1/2" Connection **	BC771AA	£69.20
	Idealrain Square Metal Wall Elbow with 1/2" Connection**	BC772AA	£35.52
	Idealrain 900mm Slide Rail**	B9422AA	£124.06
	Idealrain 600mm Slide Rail**	B9420AA	£79.64
	1.35m Shower Hose**	E4745AA	£55.03
17	Idealflex 1.25m Shower Hose - Silk Black	BE125XG	£21.43
	Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose - Silk Black	BE175XG	£29.09

**Standard terms apply.

Shower Enclosures

Connect 2


K9392V3


K9394V3


K9415V3


T9923V3

Pivot Door

Description	Code	Price
800mm Pivot Door - Silk Black	K9392V3	£696.92
900mm Pivot Door - Silk Black	K9393V3	£746.70

Slider Alcove Doors

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Slider Door - Silk Black	K9394V3	£826.34
1200mm Slider Door, - Silk Black	K9396V3	£896.03

Side Panels

Description	Code	Price
800mm Side Panel - Silk Black	K9415V3	£457.97
900mm Side Panel - Silk Black	K9416V3	£497.78

Wetroom Panels

Description	Code	Price
900mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Silk Black	K9377V3	£448.98
1000mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Silk Black	K9378V3	£498.87
1200mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Silk Black	K9379V3	£554.30
Straight Bracing Bracket - Silk Black	K9380V3	£126.00
Straight Bracing Bracket - Silk Black	K9381V3	£126.00

Bath Screens

Description	Code	Price
Angle Bath Screen - Silk Black	T9923V3	£368.73
Radius Bath Screen - Silk Black	T9924V3	£368.73





Stocked item

Shower Trays

Ultraflat S Shower Trays

Square	FR Code	FS Code	FT Code	FV Code	Price
800x800mm	K8214FR	K8214FS	K8214FT	K8214FV	£380.21
900x900mm	K8215FR	K8215FS	K8215FT	K8215FV	£456.75
1000x1000mm	K8216FR	K8216FS	K8216FT	K8216FV	£571.57

Rectangular	FR Code	FS Code	FT Code	FV Code	Price
900x700mm	K8190FR	K8190FS	K8190FT	K8190FV	£443.98
1000x700mm	K8218FR	K8218FS	K8218FT	K8218FV	£469.51
1000x800mm	K8219FR	K8219FS	K8219FT	K8219FV	£495.02
1000x900mm	K8220FR	K8220FS	K8220FT	K8220FV	£520.54
1200x700mm	K8221FR	K8221FS	K8221FT	K8221FV	£533.31
1200x800mm	K8227FR	K8227FS	K8227FT	K8227FV	£558.81
1200x900mm	K8230FR	K8230FS	K8230FT	K8230FV	£584.34
1200x1000mm	K8232FR	K8232FS	K8232FT	K8232FV	£609.84
1400x700mm	K8234FR	K8234FS	K8234FT	K8234FV	£622.61
1400x800mm	K8237FR	K8237FS	K8237FT	K8237FV	£648.12
1400x900mm	K8256FR	K8256FS	K8256FT	K8256FV	£673.64
1600x800mm	K8276FR	K8276FS	K8276FT	K8276FV	£737.43
1600x900mm	K8277FR	K8277FS	K8277FT	K8277FV	£762.96
1600x1000mm	K8319FR	K8319FS	K8319FT	K8319FV	£788.48
1800x800mm	K8304FR	K8304FS	K8304FT	K8304FV	£852.26
1800x900mm	K8306FR	K8306FS	K8306FT	K8306FV	£865.02
1800x1000mm	K8320FR	K8320FS	K8320FT	K8320FV	£890.54
2000x900mm	K8343FR	K8343FS	K8343FT	K8343FV	£941.57
2000x1000mm	K8327FR	K8327FS	K8327FT	K8327FV	£979.86

Bath Size	FR Code	FS Code	FT Code	FV Code	Price
1700x700mm	K8281FR	K8281FS	K8281FT	K8281FV	£801.23
1700x800mm	K8284FR	K8284FS	K8284FT	K8284FV	£813.99
1700x900mm	K8285FR	K8285FS	K8285FT	K8285FV	£839.51

Colour Waste Covers	Code	Price
White Waste Cover	KV169FR	£41.63
Grey Waste Cover	KV169FS	£41.63
Sand Waste Cover	KV169FT	£41.63
Black Waste Cover	KV169FV	£41.63
Idealite Tray Waste 90mm without cover**	T552967	£11.23

Ultraflat Tray Finishes

Pure White **(FR)** | Grey Concrete **(FS)** | Sand **(FT)** | Jet Black **(FV)**

Features of Ultraflat Shower Trays:

- Solid surface anti-slip material (IdealSolid®)
- Integrated stainless steel waste cover included
- 4 textured finish options
- Can be installed as level access (No step at edge of the tray)
- Compatible with Ideal Standard 90mm fast flow waste L6307AA/T552967
- 5 Year Warranty





Stocked item

**Standard terms apply.

Ideal Standard

IDEAL STANDARD I.LIFE



A collection that looks ahead to a future where the possibilities feel endless. The collection was created in collaboration with renowned Italian design studio, Palomba Serafini Associati (PS+A) and comprises three distinct ranges: i.life A, B and S. Each with their own design character and technical features, but all with the same spirit and energy.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

I.LIFE

i.life A



T470501 & T471201



T470801



T471101 & T471401



E246701



T461901



T462201

Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Washbasin	1TH	T470501	£91.22
55cm Washbasin	1TH	T470601	£83.92
50cm Washbasin	1TH	T470701	£76.63
Full Pedestal		T471201	£54.00
Semi Pedestal		T471301	£51.30

Handrinse Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Handrinse washbasin	1TH	T470801	£68.42
35cm Handrinse washbasin LH	1TH	T470901	£63.85
35cm Handrinse washbasin RH	1TH	T471001	£63.85
Handrinse Semi-Pedestal		T471501	£51.30

Corner Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Corner Handrinse basin	1TH	T471101	£93.50
Handrinse Pedestal		T471401	£54.00

Semi-Countertop Basin

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Semi-Countertop washbasin	1TH	E246701	£150.51

Vanity Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
124cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T462201	£361.15
104cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T462101	£293.76
84cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T462001	£222.91
64cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T461901	£172.80

Vanity Basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard Collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Stocked item

i.life A



T472101 & E247901

Close Coupled WC

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimlesss+ Technology	T472101	£133.49
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E247901	£116.80
Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E248101	£116.80
Toilet Seat & Cover	T453001	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T453101	£75.09
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T481201	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close, Slim	T481301	£75.09



T481401, E249101 & T473701

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled Compact Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless Technology +	T481401	£173.53
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249101	£161.19
Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249201	£161.19
Compact Toilet Seat & Cover	T473601	£66.74
Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T473701	£90.10



T472201, E247901 & T481301

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled Comfort Height WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless Technology +	T472201	£253.63
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E247901	£116.80
Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E248101	£116.80
Toilet Seat & Cover	T453001	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T453101	£75.09
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T481201	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close, Slim	T481301	£75.09

Back To Wall WC



T471901

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall Wc Bowl with Horizontal Outlet And Rimless+ Technology	T471901	£180.21
Toilet Seat & Cover	T453001	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T453101	£75.09
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T481201	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close, Slim	T481301	£75.09

Wall Mounted WC



T471701

Description	Code	Price
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless+ Technology	T471701	£200.23
Toilet Seat & Cover	T453001	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close	T453101	£75.09
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T481201	£55.62
Toilet Seat & Cover, Slow Close, Slim	T481301	£75.09

Bidets



T472001



T471801

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall Bidet 1TH	T472001	£180.21
Wall Mounted Bidet 1TH	T471801	£200.23

Stocked item

i.life A


T5255DU


T5258DU


T5260NW

T5261DU


T5262NX


T5215NG


T5266DU


T5264DU


T5324XG


T5324YE

i.life Furniture

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Size	Matt White Code	Grey Quartz Matt Code	Natural Oak Code	Coffee Oak Code	Greig Matt Code	Carbon Grey Matt Code	Sand Beige Matt Code	Price
2 Drawers	600mm	T5255DU	T5255NG	T5255NX	T5255NW	T5255NH	T5255NV	T5255NF	£369.87
2 Drawers	800mm	T5256DU	T5256NG	T5256NX	T5256NW	T5256NH	T5256NV	T5256NF	£418.79
2 Drawers	1000mm	T5257DU	T5257NG	T5257NX	T5257NW	T5257NH	T5257NV	T5257NF	£452.06
2 Drawers	1200mm	T5258DU	T5258NG	T5258NX	T5258NW	T5258NH	T5258NV	T5258NF	£493.15
4 Drawers**	1200mm	T5513DU	T5513NG	T5513NX	T5513NW	T5513NH	T5513NV	T5513NF	£640.00
Floorstanding Vanity Units									**Price**
Floorstanding Vanity Unit	600mm	T5273DU	T5273NG	T5273NX	T5273NW	T5273NH	T5273NV	T5273NF	£452.06
Floorstanding Vanity Unit	800mm	T5274DU	T5274NG	T5274NX	T5274NW	T5274NH	T5274NV	T5274NF	£493.15

** For use with double vanity basins. Vanity Basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard Collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Column Units									
Half Column, 1 Door	400mm	T5261DU	T5261NG	T5261NX	T5261NW	T5261NH	T5261NV	T5261NF	£313.11
Tall Column, 2 Doors	400mm	T5260DU	T5260NG	T5260NX	T5260NW	T5260NH	T5260NV	T5260NF	£352.25
Semi-Countertop Unit									
2 Doors	600 x 300mm	T5262DU	T5262NG	T5262NX	T5262NW	T5262NH	T5262NV	T5262NF	£221.72
WC Unit with Cistern									
for 6/4 or 4/2.6L Flush	600 x 300mm	T5215DU	T5215NG	T5215NX	T5215NW	T5215NH	T5215NV	T5215NF	£406.99
Worktops									
Worktop	600 x 300mm	T5264DU	T5264NG	T5264NX	T5264NW	T5264NH	T5264NV	T5264NF	£58.71
Worktop	1200 x 300mm	T5265DU	T5265NG	T5265NX	T5265NW	T5265NH	T5265NV	T5265NF	£78.28
Pedestal Washbasin Unit									
1 Door	230mm	T5266DU	T5266NG	T5266NX	T5266NW	T5266NH	T5266NV	T5266NF	£205.48

Handles	Size	Matt Black Code	Brushed Chrome Code	Price
Handle	150mm	T5324XG	T5324YE	£23.64
Handle	270mm	T5325XG	T5325YE	£26.32
Handle	360mm	T5326XG	T5326YE	£34.34

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

Matt White **(DU)** | Quartz Grey Matt **(NG)** | Natural Oak **(NX)** | Coffee Oak **(NW)** | Greige Matt **(NH)** | Carbon Grey Matt **(NV)** | Sand Beige Matt **(NF)**

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

i.life B



T460701 & E261501



E260201 & T519601



E260401

Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Washbasin	1TH	T460701	£104.90
55cm Washbasin	1TH	E256101	£96.51
50cm Washbasin	1TH	E256201	£88.12
Full Pedestal		T519901	£59.40
Semi Pedestal		E261501	£61.56

Handrinse Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse washbasin	1TH	E260201	£82.10
Handrinse Semi-Pedestal		T519601	£61.56

Semi-Countertop Basin

Description	Taps	Code	Price
55cm Semi-Countertop washbasin	1TH	E260401	£180.61



T460201



T460458



T460501

Vanity Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
121cm Vanity Washbasin (Double Bowl)	1TH x 2	T460201	£433.38
101cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T460301	£352.51
81cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T460401	£267.49
61cm Vanity Washbasin	1TH	T460501	£207.36
80cm Vanity Washbasin - Gloss Grey	1TH	T460458	£320.99
60cm Vanity Washbasin - Gloss Grey	1TH	T460558	£248.83



T508701



T509101

Vessel Basins

Description	Code	Price
60cm Rectangular Vessel Basin	T508701	£195.00
45cm Rectangular Vessel Basin, with Overflow	T509201	£178.00
45cm Round Vessel Basin, with Overflow	T509101	£174.00



E260901, E247901 & T500301



T461258, E247958 & T468358

Close Coupled WC

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet and Rimls+ Technology	E260901	£176.20
Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply and Internal Overflow	E247901	£116.80
Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply and Internal Overflow	E248101	£116.80
Close Coupled Open Toilet Bowl - Gloss Grey	T461258	£211.44
Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Cistern - Gloss Grey	E247958	£140.16



E260801



T461658

Back To Wall WC

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet and Rimls+ Technology	E260801	£216.25
Back To Wall Toilet Bowl - Gloss Grey	T461658	£259.50



T461401



T461458

Wall Mounted WC

Description	Code	Price
Wall Mounted WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet and Rimls+ Technology	T461401	£240.28
Wall Mounted Toilet Bowl - Gloss Grey	T461458	£288.34

Stocked item

i.life B



T468358



T461701



T461501



T461758



T461558

Toilet Seats

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Seat And Cover	T468201	£66.74
Toilet Seat And Cover, Slow Close	T468301	£90.10
Toilet Seat And Cover, Slim	T500201	£66.74
Toilet Seat And Cover, Slim, Slow Close	T500301	£90.10
Toilet Seat No Cover	T555601	£60.00
Toilet Seat And Cover, Slow Close - Gloss Grey	T468358	£108.12
Toilet Seat And Cover, Slim, Slow Close - Gloss Grey	T500358	£108.12

Bidets

Description	Code	Price
Back To Wall Bidet, 1TH	T461701	£216.25
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1TH	T461501	£240.28
Back To Wall Bidet, 1TH - Gloss Grey	T461758	£259.50
Wall Mounted Bidet, 1TH - Gloss Grey	T461558	£288.34



T5269DU



T5270NX



T5277NW



T5267NG



T5268DU



T5323NX



T5322NH

i.life Furniture

Wall Hung Vanity Units	Size	Matt White Code	Quartz Grey Matt Code	Natural Oak Code	Coffee Oak Code	Griege Matt Code	Carbon Grey Matt	Sand Beige Matt Code	Price
1 Drawer	600mm	T5269DU	T5269NG	T5269NX	T5269NW	T5269NH	T5269NV	T5269NF	£355.73
1 Drawer	800mm	T5271DU	T5271NG	T5271NX	T5271NW	T5271NH	T5271NV	T5271NF	£407.82
1 Drawer	1000mm	T5275DU	T5275NG	T5275NX	T5275NW	T5275NH	T5275NV	T5275NF	£467.54
2 Drawers	600mm	T5270DU	T5270NG	T5270NX	T5270NW	T5270NH	T5270NV	T5270NF	£400.20
2 Drawers	800mm	T5272DU	T5272NG	T5272NX	T5272NW	T5272NH	T5272NV	T5272NF	£453.13
2 Drawers	1000mm	T5276DU	T5276NG	T5276NX	T5276NW	T5276NH	T5276NV	T5276NF	£513.07
2 Drawers	1200mm	T5277DU	T5277NG	T5277NX	T5277NW	T5277NH	T5277NV	T5277NF	£536.00
4 Drawers	1400mm	T5278DU	T5278NG	T5278NX	T5278NW	T5278NH	T5278NV	T5278NF	£658.00
2 Horizontal Drawers*	1200mm	T5514DU	T5514NG	T5514NX	T5514NW	T5514NH	T5514NV	T5514NF	£536.00
1 Drawer*	1200mm	T5515DU	T5515NG	T5515NX	T5515NW	T5515NH	T5515NV	T5515NF	£513.00

*Not suitable for use with i.life B 1200mm Vanity Basin. Refer to compatibility matrix for options.

Side Units									
For Vanity Basins, 1 Shelf	400mm	T5267DU	T5267NG	T5267NX	T5267NW	T5267NH	T5267NV	T5267NF	£215.71
For Vanity Basins, 2 Shelves	400mm	T5268DU	T5268NG	T5268NX	T5268NW	T5268NH	T5268NV	T5268NF	£188.75
For Worktops, 1 Shelf	400mm	T5322DU	T5322NG	T5322NX	T5322NW	T5322NH	T5322NV	T5322NF	£215.71
For Worktops, 2 Shelves	400mm	T5323DU	T5323NG	T5323NX	T5323NW	T5323NH	T5323NV	T5323NF	£188.75

Support Kits	Size	Code	Price
Unit Support Kit for Worktop Installation	600mm	T539767	£51.94
Unit Support Kit for Worktop Installation	800mm	T539867	£64.95
Unit Support Kit for Worktop Installation	1000mm	T539967	£67.54
Unit Support Kit for Worktop Installation	1200mm	T540067	£70.13

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

Matt White **(DU)** | Quartz Grey Matt **(NG)** | Natural Oak **(NX)** | Coffee Oak **(NW)** | Greige Matt **(NH)** | Carbon Grey Matt **(NV)** | Sand Beige Matt **(NF)**

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

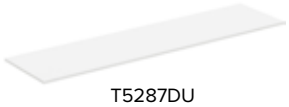
Stocked item

i.life B

T5281NF



T5321NV



T5287DU

Worktops	Size	Matt White Code	Grey Quartz Matt Code	Natural Oak Code	Coffee Oak Code	Griege Matt Code	Carbon Grey Matt Code	Sand Beige Matt Code	Price
For Vessel Installation	600mm	T5281DU	T5281NG	T5281NX	T5281NW	T5281NH	T5281NV	T5281NF	£80.88
For Vessel Installation	800mm	T5282DU	T5282NG	T5282NX	T5282NW	T5282NH	T5282NV	T5282NF	£91.69
For Vessel Installation	1000mm	T5283DU	T5283NG	T5283NX	T5283NW	T5283NH	T5283NV	T5283NF	£102.47
For Vessel Installation	1200mm	T5284DU	T5284NG	T5284NX	T5284NW	T5284NH	T5284NV	T5284NF	£107.84
For Vessel Installation	1400mm	T5321DU	T5321NG	T5321NX	T5321NW	T5321NH	T5321NV	T5321NF	£134.83
For Vessel Installation	1600mm	T5285DU	T5285NG	T5285NX	T5285NW	T5285NH	T5285NV	T5285NF	£161.79
For Vessel Installation	1800mm	T5286DU	T5286NG	T5286NX	T5286NW	T5286NH	T5286NV	T5286NF	£188.75
For Vessel Installation	2000mm	T5287DU	T5287NG	T5287NX	T5287NW	T5287NH	T5287NV	T5287NF	£215.71

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

Matt White **(DU)** · Quartz Grey Matt **(NG)** · Natural Oak **(NX)** · Coffee Oak **(NW)** · Greige Matt **(NH)** · Carbon Grey Matt **(NV)** · Sand Beige Matt **(NF)**



Handles	Size	Code	Price
Handle - Matt Black	360mm	T5326XG	£34.34
Handle - Brushed Chrome	360mm	T5326YE	£34.34

i.life S



T458301 & T519601

Compact Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Compact Washbasin	1TH	T458301	£104.90
55cm Compact Washbasin	1TH	T517801	£96.51
50cm Compact Washbasin	1TH	T518501	£88.12
Full Pedestal		T519901	£59.40
Semi Pedestal		T519601	£61.56



T518601

Guest Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Guest Washbasin RH	1TH	T518601	£98.52
37cm Guest Washbasin RH, no overflow	1TH	E211201	£98.52
37cm Guest Washbasin LH, no overflow	1TH	E211301	£98.52
Full Pedestal		E253901	£59.40



T458901

Compact Vanity Washbasins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
80cm Compact Vanity Basin	1TH	T458901	£267.49
60cm Compact Vanity Basin	1TH	T459001	£207.36
50cm Compact Vanity Basin	1TH	T459101	£174.18

Vessel Basin

Description	Taps	Code	Price
37cm Guest Vessel Basin	1TH	E210901	£98.52



T519501

Semi-Countertop Basin

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Semi-Countertop washbasin RH	1TH	T519501	£180.61

Stocked item

Ideal Standard Essentials Collection

i.life S



T519801, E249101 & T473701

Close Coupled WC

	Description	Code	Price
	Compact Close Coupled WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless+ Technology	T519801	£160.19
	CC Compact Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249101	£161.19
	CC Compact Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249201	£161.19
	Corner Cistern 6/4L Dual Flush Valve	E249301	£193.43
	Corner Cistern 4/2.6L Dual Flush Valve	E249901	£193.43
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover	T473601	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover - Slow Close	T473701	£90.10
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T532801	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim - Slow Close	T532901	£90.10



T459701, E249901 & T473701

	Description	Code	Price
	CC Compact Back To Wall Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless+ Technology	T459701	£208.25
	CC Compact Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249101	£161.19
	CC Compact Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve Bottom Supply & Internal Overflow	E249201	£161.19
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover	T473601	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover - Slow Close	T473701	£90.10
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T532801	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim - Slow Close	T532901	£90.10

Back To Wall WC



T519701

	Description	Code	Price
	Compact Back To Wall WC Bowl with Horizontal Outlet & Rimless+ Technology	T519701	£216.25
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover	T473601	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover - Slow Close	T473701	£90.10
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T532801	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim - Slow Close	T532901	£90.10

Wall Mounted WC



T459201

	Description	Code	Price
	Compact Wall Mounted Wc Bowl With Horizontal Outlet & Rimless+ Technology	T459201	£240.28
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover	T473601	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover - Slow Close	T473701	£90.10
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim	T532801	£66.74
	Compact Toilet Seat & Cover, Slim - Slow Close	T532901	£90.10



T459301



T459501

Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
	Compact Wall Mounted Bidet	T459301	£240.28
	Compact Back To Wall Bidet	T459501	£216.25

Stocked item

i.life S Furniture


T5290DU


T5291DU


T5289NG


T5288DU


T5303DU


T5298NG


T5216DU


T5300NW


T5301NX


T5325XG & T5325YE

Compact Wall Hung Vanity Units	Size	Matt White Code	Grey Quartz Matt Code	Natural Oak Code	Coffee Oak Code	Greig Matt Code	Carbon Grey Matt Code	Sand Beige Matt Code	Price
1 Drawer	500 x 370mm	T5290DU	T5290NG	T5290NX	T5290NW	T5290NH	T5290NV	T5290NF	£311.27
2 Drawers	500 x 370mm	T5291DU	T5291NG	T5291NX	T5291NW	T5291NH	T5291NV	T5291NF	£355.73
1 Drawer	600 x 370mm	T5292DU	T5292NG	T5292NX	T5292NW	T5292NH	T5292NV	T5292NF	£355.73
2 Drawers	600 x 370mm	T5293DU	T5293NG	T5293NX	T5293NW	T5293NH	T5293NV	T5293NF	£400.19
1 Drawer	800 x 370mm	T5294DU	T5294NG	T5294NX	T5294NW	T5294NH	T5294NV	T5294NF	£407.82
2 Drawers	800 x 370mm	T5295DU	T5295NG	T5295NX	T5295NW	T5295NH	T5295NV	T5295NF	£453.14
Column Units	**Size**	**Code**							**Price**
Compact Tall Unit	400mm	T5288DU	T5288NG	T5288NX	T5288NW	T5288NH	T5288NV	T5288NF	£381.14
Compact Half Unit	400mm	T5289DU	T5289NG	T5289NX	T5289NW	T5289NH	T5289NV	T5289NF	£338.80
Guest Washbasin Units									
1 Door	410 x 200mm	T5296DU	T5296NG	T5296NX	T5296NW	T5296NH	T5296NV	T5296NF	£211.74
Floorstanding w/ 1 Door	410 x 200mm	T5005DU	T5005NG	T5005NX	T5005NW	T5005NH	T5005NV	T5005NF	£296.44
1 Door	350 x 200mm	T5302DU	T5302NG	T5302NX	T5302NW	T5302NH	T5302NV	T5302NF	£211.74
Floorstanding w/ 1 Door	350 x 200mm	T5303DU	T5303NG	T5303NX	T5303NW	T5303NH	T5303NV	T5303NF	£296.44
Compact Semi Countertop Washbasin Units									
2 Doors	600 x 210mm	T5298DU	T5298NG	T5298NX	T5298NW	T5298NH	T5298NV	T5298NF	£239.91
Compact WC Unit with Cistern									
Compact Toilet Unit	600 x 210mm	T5216DU	T5216NG	T5216NX	T5216NW	T5216NH	T5216NV	T5216NF	£432.35
Compact Worktop	**Size**								**Price**
Compact Worktop	600mm	T5300DU	T5300NG	T5300NX	T5300NW	T5300NH	T5300NV	T5300NF	£63.53
Compact Worktop	1200mm	T5301DU	T5301NG	T5301NX	T5301NW	T5301NH	T5301NV	T5301NF	£84.69

Handles	Size	Code	Price
Handle - Matt Black	27cm	T5325XG	£26.32
Handle - Brushed Chrome	27cm	T5325YE	£26.32
Handle - Matt Black	36cm	T5326XG	£34.34
Handle - Brushed Chrome	36cm	T5326YE	£34.34

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

Matt White **(DU)** | Quartz Grey Matt **(NG)** | Natural Oak **(NX)** | Coffee Oak **(NW)** | Sand Beige Matt **(NF)** | Greige Matt **(NH)** | Carbon Grey Matt **(NV)**

Replace .. with chosen suffix

Stocked item

i.life Baths



T477001



T477201

Rectangular Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Rectangular Bath	1500x700mm	NTH	T477001	£253.31
Rectangular Bath	1600x700mm	NTH	T477101	£253.31
Rectangular Bath	1700x700mm	NTH	T477201	£253.31
Rectangular Bath	1700x700mm	2TH	T477501	£253.31
Watersaving Rectangular Bath	1700x700mm	NTH	T478101	£253.31
Rectangular Bath with Grips	1700x700mm	NTH	T477801	£276.99
Watersaving Rectangular Bath with Grips	1700x700mm	NTH	T478201	£276.99
Rectangular Bath	1700x750mm	NTH	T477301	£272.31
Rectangular Bath	1700x800mm	NTH	T477401	£292.73
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel	1500mm		E479601	£144.05
Unilux Front Bath Panel	1600mm		E318301	£143.18
Unilux Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux End Bath Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03
Unilux End Bath Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel	800mm		E483301	£77.18
Unilux Concealed Panel Fixing			T482801	£27.00

Rectangular Idealform Plus+ Bath

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Rectangular Bath	1700x700mm	NTH	T479701	£417.68
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel	700mm		E483101	£72.03
Unilux Concealed Panel Fixing			T482801	£27.00



T477601

Double Ended Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath	1700x750mm	NTH	T477601	£317.03
Watersaving Double Ended Bath	1700x750mm	NTH	T531601	£388.58
Double Ended Bath	1800x800mm	NTH	T477701	£348.74
Unilux Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel	1800mm		E479801	£144.05
Unilux End Bath Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel	800mm		E483301	£77.18
Unilux Concealed Panel Fixing			T482801	£27.00

Double Ended Idealform Plus+ Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath	1700x750mm	NTH	T531401	£511.79
Unilux Plus+ Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E479701	£144.05
Unilux Plus+ End Bath Panel	750mm		E483201	£73.34
Unilux Concealed Panel Fixing			T482801	£27.00

Stocked item

i.life



T4978EO



T4911EO & T4917EO



T4959EO



T4927EO

Pivot Doors

Description	Code	Price
760mm Pivot Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4908EO	£656.98
800mm Pivot Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4909EO	£689.86
900mm Pivot Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4910EO	£744.60
1000mm Pivot Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4911EO	£782.87
1200mm Pivot Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4965EO	£963.61

Quadrant Enclosures

Description	Code	Price
800mm Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4955EO	£1,039.73
900mm Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4957EO	£1,084.20
1000mm Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4959EO	£1,128.62
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4961EO	£1,097.65
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4962EO	£1,138.89
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4963EO	£1,198.83
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4964EO	£1,261.92

Infold Doors

Description	Code	Price
760mm Infold Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4926EO	£778.05
800mm Infold Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4927EO	£814.62
900mm Infold Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4928EO	£878.10
1000mm Infold Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4929EO	£941.57

Corner Entry Enclosures

Description	Code	Price
800mm Corner Entry Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4977EO	£1,047.44
900mm Corner Entry Enclosure with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4978EO	£1,132.06

Side Panels

Description	Code	Price
760mm Shower Side Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4914EO	£438.01
800mm Shower Side Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4915EO	£458.86
900mm Shower Side Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4916EO	£490.13
1000mm Shower Side Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4917EO	£521.42

Slider Doors

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Slider Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4967EO	£899.31
1100mm Slider Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4969EO	£921.79
1200mm Slider Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4971EO	£931.01
1400mm Slider Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4973EO	£1,007.40
1500mm Slider 2 Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4975EO	£1,054.31
1700mm Slider 2 Shower Door with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4976EO	£1,109.80



T4967EO



T4978EO



T4976EO

Stocked item

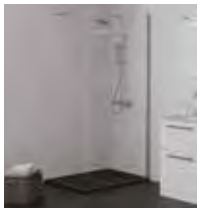
i.life

Extension profiles

Description	Code	Price
15mm Wall Profile	T4893EO	£37.69
20mm Wall Profile	T4894EO	£40.73
25mm Wall Profile	T4895EO	£43.84

Wetrooms

Description	Code	Price
700mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4869EO	£411.71
800mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4870EO	£446.77
900mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4871EO	£472.28
1000mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4872EO	£506.15
1200mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4873EO	£546.74
1400mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4874EO	£740.32
1600mm Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T5306EO	£891.31
1000mm Dual Access Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4875EO	£480.85
1200mm Dual Access Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4876EO	£519.40
1400mm Dual Access Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4877EO	£703.31
1600mm Dual Access Wetroom Panel with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4878EO	£846.75


T4872EO


T4884EO


T4886EO

Wetroom Panel Bracing Brackets

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Straight Bracing Bracket - Brilliant Silver Finish	T4891EO	£100.00
1500mm Extended Bracing Bracket - Brilliant Silver Finish	T4892EO	£115.00
800mm Angle Bracing Bracket - Brilliant Silver Finish	T5214EO	£100.00
1000mm Ceiling Bracing Bracket - Brilliant Silver Finish	T5213EO	£100.00

Bath Screens

Description	Code	Price
815mm Hinged Angle Bathscreen Right Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4884EO	£452.84
815mm Hinged Angle Bathscreen Left Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4885EO	£452.84
1000mm 2 Panel Bathscreen 400 + 600 Right Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4886EO	£497.20
1000mm 2 Panel Bathscreen 400 + 600 Left Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4887EO	£497.20
900mm Hinged Angle Bathscreen with Towel Raill Right Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4888EO	£475.49
900mm Hinged Angle Bathscreen with Towel Raill Left Hand with Idealclean Clear Glass - Bright Silver Finish	T4889EO	£475.49

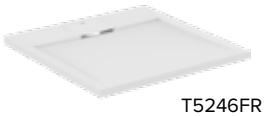


Stocked item

SHOWERS TRAYS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

i.life Shower Trays


T5246FR


T5229FV


T5223FV


T5235FR

Rectangular Shower Trays

Waste is positioned on the long side

Description	FR Code	FV Code	FS Code	FT Code	Price
1400x700mm	T5241FR	T5241FV	T5241FS	T5241FT	£444.72
1700x700mm	T5244FR	T5244FV	T5244FS	T5244FT	£572.31
1400x800mm	T5224FR	T5224FV	T5224FS	T5224FT	£462.95
1600x800mm	T5225FR	T5225FV	T5225FS	T5225FT	£526.73
1700x800mm	T5238FR	T5238FV	T5238FS	T5238FT	£581.43
1800x800mm	T5236FR	T5236FV	T5236FS	T5236FT	£608.76
1400x900mm	T5222FR	T5222FV	T5222FS	T5222FT	£481.17
1600x900mm	T5226FR	T5226FV	T5226FS	T5226FT	£544.98
1700x900mm	T5239FR	T5239FV	T5239FS	T5239FT	£599.65
1800x900mm	T5230FR	T5230FV	T5230FS	T5230FT	£617.88
2000x900mm	T5243FR	T5243FV	T5243FS	T5243FT	£672.55
1600x1000mm	T5232FR	T5232FV	T5232FS	T5232FT	£563.20
1800x1000mm	T5245FR	T5245FV	T5245FS	T5245FT	£636.10
2000x1000mm	T5235FR	T5235FV	T5235FS	T5235FT	£699.90

Square Shower Trays

Description	FR Code	FV Code	FS Code	FT Code	Price
700x700mm	T5246FR	T5246FV	T5246FS	T5246FT	£258.00
800x800mm	T5229FR	T5229FV	T5229FS	T5229FT	£271.58
900x900mm	T5227FR	T5227FV	T5227FS	T5227FT	£326.25
1000x1000mm	T5234FR	T5234FV	T5234FS	T5234FT	£408.26
1200x1200mm	T5242FR	T5242FV	T5242FS	T5242FT	£544.98

Shower Tray colour options:

White **(FR)** | Black **(FV)** | Concrete Grey **(FS)** | Sand **(FT)**

Features of i.life Shower Trays:

- 30mm stone resin tray
- Textured stone finish, anti-slip
- C/W colour matched waste cover available
- Can be cut to accommodate boxing
- Fit on or flush with floor

Rectangular Shower Trays

Waste is positioned on the short side

Description	FR Code	FV Code	FS Code	FT Code	Price
900x700mm	T5237FR	T5237FV	T5237FS	T5237FT	£317.13
1000x700mm	T5240FR	T5240FV	T5240FS	T5240FT	£335.36
1200x700mm	T5233FR	T5233FV	T5233FS	T5233FT	£380.93
1000x800mm	T5223FR	T5223FV	T5223FS	T5223FT	£353.59
1200x800mm	T5220FR	T5220FV	T5220FS	T5220FT	£399.15
1400x800mm	T5570FR	T5570FV	T5570FS	T5570FT	£486.10
1600x800mm	T5571FR	T5571FV	T5571FS	T5571FT	£553.07
1000x900mm	T5231FR	T5231FV	T5231FS	T5231FT	£371.81
1200x900mm	T5221FR	T5221FV	T5221FS	T5221FT	£417.38
1200x1000mm	T5228FR	T5228FV	T5228FS	T5228FT	£435.60

Wastes

Description	Code	Price
90mm Waste*	L6307AA	£12.48
Idealite Tray Waste 90mm without Cover	T552967	£11.23



Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

Ideal Standard

IDEAL STANDARD ESSENTIALS COLLECTION



Developed in collaboration with Europe's leading designers, our collections are ideal for every bathroom – regardless of the size of the space, style or budget. With intelligent space-saving ideas and stylish storage solutions, our collections offer award winning contemporary design alongside authentic period aesthetics - without ever compromising on performance.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

IDEAL STANDARD ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

Concept



E500201



E500801



E501301



E501801



E502401

Basins

Oval Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
48cm Countertop Basin and Overflow*	1TH	E500201	£236.26
55cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E500401	£250.43
62cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E500601	£264.62

Sphere Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
38cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E500801	£212.64
48cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E501101	£236.26
38cm Countertop Basin No Tap Deck with Overflow		E502301	£212.64

Cube Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E501301	£255.15
58cm Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E501501	£274.08
42cm Countertop Basin No Tap Deck with Overflow	1TH	E502701	£236.26

Oval Under-Countertop Basins		Code	Price
48cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E501801	£264.62
55cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E502001	£278.77
62cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E502201	£292.95

Sphere Under-Countertop Basins		Code	Price
38cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E502401	£236.26
48cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E502601	£264.62

Cube Under-Countertop Basins		Code	Price
50cm Under-Countertop Basin and Overflow	NTH	E505801	£255.15

Sphere Semi-Countertop Basins		Code	Price
45cm Semi-Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E797901	£236.73
55cm Semi-Countertop Basin and Overflow	1TH	E792101	£273.82

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Concept

WC Suites



E787101 & E786001

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Pan	E787101	£293.37
CC Pan - with Aquablade	E822901	£282.80
Arc CC Cistern - 6 or 4 Litre Flush	E786001	£236.09
Arc CC Cistern - 4 or 2.6 Litre Flush	E785501	£236.09
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat - slow close	E772601	£171.30
CC Pan	E787101	£293.37
CC Pan - with Aquablade	E822901	£282.80
Cube CC Cistern - 6 or 4 Litre Flush	E785901	£236.09
Cube CC Cistern - 4 or 2.6 Litre Flush	E796901	£236.09
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat - slow close	E772601	£171.30



E822901 (Aquablade) & E785901



E794101 & E786001

Close Coupled / Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
CC / BTW Pan	E794101	£366.73
CC / BTW Pan with Isolation Access Hole	E801101	£361.52
CC / BTW Pan - with Aquablade	E039701	£352.75
Arc CC Cistern - 6 or 4 Litre Flush	E786001	£236.09
Arc CC Cistern - 4 or 2.6 Litre Flush	E785501	£236.09
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat*	E772501	£119.18
Slim Seat - slow close	E772601	£171.30
CC / BTW Pan	E794101	£366.73
Aquablade Close Coupled/Back-To Wall WC Bowl - Horizontal Outlet	E039701	£352.75
Cube CC Cistern - 6 or 4 Litre Flush	E785901	£236.09
Cube CC Cistern - 4 or 2.6 Litre Flush	E796901	£236.09
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat - slow close	E772601	£171.30



E794101 & E785901

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan	E791601	£445.63
BTW Pan - with Aquablade	E050901	£357.40
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat - Slow Close	E772601	£171.30



E050901

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Concept



E047301



E799401

WC Suites

Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
Pan - Wall Mounted	E785001	£464.45
Pan - Wall Mounted - with Aquablade	E047301	£404.03
Support Frame for Pan	E006067	£202.60
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Slim Seat - slow close	E772601	£171.30

Bidet	Code	Price
Free Standing Bidet - 1TH	E799401	£361.85
Wall Mounted Bidet - 1TH	E799601	£513.35
Support Frame	E006067	£202.60



E785201 & E783901

Arc Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
55cm Basin	1TH	E785201	£158.85
Full Pedestal		E783701	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E783901	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04



E793201 & E783801

Handrinse Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin	1TH	E796601	£117.32
Handrinse Pedestal		E783801	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E784001	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04
35cm Handrinse Basin	2TH	E793201	£103.03
35cm Handrinse Basin	1TH LH	E798801	£103.03
35cm Handrinse Basin	1TH RH	E798901	£103.03
Handrinse Pedestal		E783801	£93.59
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04



E792801 & E783801

Corner Basin	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Corner Basin	1TH	E792801	£137.57
45cm Corner Basin	2TH	E792901	£137.57
Handrinse Pedestal		E783801	£93.59
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04

Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
55cm Countertop Basin	1TH	E797601	£274.10

Stocked item

Concept



E788101 & E783901

Cube Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Basin	1TH	E788101	£151.70
55cm Basin	1TH	E784201	£158.85
55cm Basin - Short Projection	1TH	E799201	£152.77
55cm Basin - Short Projection	2TH	E788501	£152.77
60cm Basin	1TH	E794301	£167.48
Full Pedestal		E783701	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E783901	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04



E803101 & E784001

Handrinse Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Handrinse Basin	1TH	E803101	£117.32
Handrinse Pedestal		E783801	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E784001	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04



E779901

Semi Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Semi Countertop Basin - Short Projection (glazed back edge)	1TH LH	E779801	£274.10
50cm Semi Countertop Basin - Short Projection (glazed back edge)	1TH RH	E779901	£274.10
50cm Semi Countertop Basin	1TH	E310201	£348.69

Sphere Basins



E786201 & E783701

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
Full Pedestal		E783701	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E783901	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04

Handrinse Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin*	1TH	E805501	£117.32
Handrinse Pedestal		E783801	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E784001	£101.10
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04



E803901

Vessel Basins	Taps	Code	Price
43cm Vessel Basin	1TH	E803901	£291.31

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

Concept Space

Basins



E779901

Furniture Basins	Taps	Code	Price
45x25cm Guest Furniture Basin - RH Platform*	1TH	E133401	£140.57

Semi Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Cube Semi Countertop Basin - Short Projection	1TH LH	E779801	£274.10
50cm Cube Semi Countertop Basin - Short Projection	1TH RH	E779901	£274.10



E799201 & E783901

Short Projection Basins	Taps	Code	Price
55cm Cube Short Projection Basin	1TH	E799201	£152.77
55cm Cube Short Projection Basin	2TH	E788501	£152.77
Fixing Set		E015767	£17.04
Full Pedestal		E783701	£93.59
Semi Pedestal		E783901	£101.10

Cisterns & Seats

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
Cube CC Cistern 6/4 Litre Flush	E785901	£236.09
Cube CC Cistern - 4/2.6 Litre Flush	E796901	£236.09
Arc Cistern 6/4 Litre Flush	E786001	£236.09
Arc Dual Flush Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Flush	E785501	£236.09
Seat	E129201	£110.53
Seat - Soft Close	E129301	£158.89

Concept Freedom

Freedom Less Abled



E549901



E819701

Description	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Accessible Basin	1TH	E549901	£373.23
60cm Accessible Basin	NTH	E550101	£373.23
Freedom Elongated Wall Mounted Pan (75cm Projection)		E819701	£684.87
Seat		E822501	£141.66
Seat Ring Only		E822601	£123.50
Seat Ring Only for Elongated Bowl - Black NEW		E8226V3	£123.50
Commercial Wall Mounted WC Support Brackets		S913967	£155.67

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Concept Freedom

Freedom Raised Height



E608601 & E785901

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Pan - Raised Height	E608601	£365.27
CC Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	E785901	£236.09
CC Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 4/2.6 Litre	E796901	£236.09
BTW Pan - Raised Height	E608801	£479.40
Wall Mounted Pan - Raised Height	E609001	£494.64
Seat	E791801	£119.18
Seat - Soft Close	E791701	£171.30
Seat - No Cover	K706001	£96.80



Freedom Ensuite Bathroom Packs

Description	Code	Price
Pack with 40cm Basin and Extended Wall Mounted WC	S6404AA	£4,061.42
Pack with 40cm Basin and Raised Height Standard Projection BTW WC	S6406AA	£2,660.24
Pack with 60cm Basin and Extended Wall Mounted WC	S6402AA	£4,126.10
Pack with 60cm Basin and Raised Height Standard Projection BTW WC	S6403AA	£3,141.62
Shower Pack	S6407AA	£4,007.78
Shower Pack - Black NEW	S6407XG	£3,179.77



Doc M Packs - Black NEW

Description	Code	Price
Wall-mounted WC Doc M Pack LH	E3366XG	£3,251.90
Wall-mounted WC Doc M Pack RH	E3367XG	£3,251.90

Concept Freedom



Miscellaneous

Description	Code	Price
Contemporary 21 60cm Grab Rail - Chrome Plated	S0830AA	£263.17
Contemporary 21 45cm Grab Rail - Chrome Plated	S0831AA	£219.33
Contemporary 21 80cm Hinged Arm	S6362AA	£687.17
Multi System Back Rest	S6637AC	£919.38
Care-Plus Folding Seat 25cm Adjustable Height	S0644AC	£1,075.10

Stocked item

Jasper Morrison



Basins

Semi Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
55cm Semi Countertop Basin*	1TH	E620601	£308.29

WC Suites

Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
360mm WC Pan	E622101	£423.91
Seat	E620301	£121.45
Seat - Soft Close	E621401	£165.09
Seat - No Cover	E620401	£114.91



Urinals	Code	Price
Urinal Bowl	E621501	£713.59
75mm Trap, Syphon and Seal	E622767	£25.56
Connecting Set for Urinals	K710667	£17.91
Concealed Wall Hangers - Pair	E001267	£6.55

Strada



K077701



K077601



K081701

Basins

Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Countertop Basin	1TH	K077701	£231.55
50cm Countertop/Wall Basin	NTH	K081501	£231.55
60cm Countertop Basin	1TH	K077801	£270.15

Vessel Basin	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Vessel Basin	NTH	K077601	£269.76
50cm Vessel Countertop Basin (Glazed Back)	1TH	K081601	£276.40
60cm Vessel Countertop Basin (Glazed Back)	1TH	K078101	£370.47
38cm Round Vessel Basin with Overflow Inc Fixing Brackets	NTH	S078801	£228.83

Under-Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
60cm Under-Countertop Basin		K077901	£274.19

Handrinse Countertop Basin	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Countertop Basin	1TH LH	K081701	£209.39

Studio



Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
360mm Back To Wall Pan	E801601	£469.74
Toilet Seat & Cover	E791701	£179.45

Stocked item
* Whilst stocks last

Studio Echo

T318201

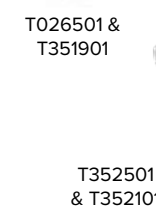
Cisterns & Seats

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow*	E150601	£141.77
Toilet Seat and Cover	T318201	£61.51
Toilet Seat and Cover, Slow Close	T318101	£79.95
Toilet Seat and Cover for Short Projection Pan, Slow Close	T318301	£79.95

Tesi



T026501 & T357301



T026501 & T351901



T352501 & T352101

Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Boxed Code	Price
60cm Pedestal Basin	1TH	T026501	T352201	£122.64
55cm Pedestal Basin	1TH	T028001	T352301	£112.18
50cm Pedestal Basin	1TH	T031201	T009901	£104.69
Semi Pedestal		T357301	T033401	£74.79
Full Pedestal		T351901	T033501	£67.32

Corner Basins	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Corner Handrinse Basin	1TH	T352501	£113.26
Small Full Pedestal		T352101	£67.32

Tesi



T031301/ T352401



T352601

Basins

Handrinse Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Boxed Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin	1TH	T031301	T352401	£92.73
Small Semi-Pedestal		T352001	-	£74.79
Small Full Pedestal		T352101	-	£67.32

Semi Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Boxed Code	Price
55cm Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	T352601	T010001	£194.45



T355701 & T356901



T356401 & T536901

WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Boxed Code	Price
CC / BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet	T355701	T008201	£227.44
CC Pan with Aquablade Technology- Horizontal Outlet	T356401	T008701	£176.08
CC Cistern Dual Flush Valve - 4/2.6 Litre	T356901	-	£151.14
CC Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	T357001	E190801	£151.14
Thin Seat & Cover	T352801	-	£67.23
Thin Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T352701	-	£123.24

Stocked item
*Whilst stocks last

Tesi



T353501



T354501



T350101



T350401

Back to Wall WC	Code	Boxed Code	Price
BTW Pan with Aquablade Technology	T353501	T007701	£271.43
Thin Seat & Cover	T352801	-	£67.23
Thin Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T352701	-	£123.24

Wall Hung Pan	Code	Boxed Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan with Aquablade Technology	T354501	T007901	£337.45
Thin Seat & Cover	T352801	-	£67.23
Thin Seat & Cover - Soft Close	T352701	-	£123.24

Bidets	Taps	Code	Price
BTW Bidet	1TH	T350101	£249.44
Wall Hung Bidet	1TH	T350401	£344.81

Ideal Standard Essentials Collection

Ceramic Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Fixing Bracket for Vessel Basin	E009567	£16.63
Basin Fixing Set	E015767	£17.04
Wall Mounted Support Frame	E06067	£220.60

Tempo

Cisterns & Seats

Description	Code	Price
CC Cistern with 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve*	T427001	£126.02
CC Cistern with 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Valve*	T427101	£126.02
Seat	T679201	£56.40
Seat - Soft Close	T679301	£103.74
Seat	T679801	£56.40
Seat - Soft Close	T679901	£103.74

Tempo/Eurovit+ Furniture Basins



E066801

Vanity Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Vanity Basin (for use with furniture)	1TH	E109901	£145.29
60cm Vanity Basin (for use with furniture)	1TH	E066801	£152.94
80cm Vanity Basin (for use with furniture)	1TH	E066901	£198.82

Stocked item

*Whilst stocks last

Tempo Furniture



E3240WG & E066801



E3242LG & E066901



E3239WG & E066801



E3244LG & E066801



E3259WG & T059001



E3246LG & E0777LG



E3243WG

Tempo Furniture

Basin Units	Size		WG Code	LG Code	Price
Wall Mounted Vanity Unit 2 Drawers	500mm		E1103WG	E1103LG	£297.21
Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers	600mm		E3240WG	E3240LG	£380.23
Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Drawers	800mm		E3242WG	E3242LG	£424.60
Vanity Unit Floor Standing 2 Doors	500mm		E1102WG	E1102LG	£269.57
Vanity Unit Floor Standing 2 Doors	600mm		E3244WG	E3244LG	£324.22
Vanity Unit with 2 Doors & Legs	600mm		E3239LG	E3239LG	£321.91
Vanity Unit with 2 Doors & Legs	800mm		E3241LG	E3241LG	£361.20
Pedestal Unit for use with 50/55cm Basins*			-	E3259LG	£200.25
Leg Set for E3240 / E3242 (2Pcs)				E322867	£31.41
Semi Countertop Basin Unit with 2 Doors	650x300mm		E3245WG	E3245LG	£247.16
WC Unit					
WC Unit with Cistern and Push Button	650x300mm		E0777WG	E0777LG	£367.95
Worktops					
Worktop	650x300x16mm		E3246WG	E3246LG	£50.69
Worktop	1300x300x16mm		E3247WG	E3247LG	£76.04

Column Unit		Code	Price
Column Unit with 2 Doors	300x235x1500mm	E3243WG	E3243LG	£342.21

Furniture Packs			
Pedestal Unit & 55cm Basin		E0775WG	E0775LG	£287.56
Floorstanding Vanity Unit & Basin Pack	600mm	E0774WG	E0774LG	£471.60
WC Unit Pack inc Unit, BTW Pan Seat, Worktop & Cistern	650mm	E0776WG	E0776LG	£695.68
Semi Countertop Unit with 55cm Basin & Worktop	650mm	E0778WG	E0778LG	£457.22

Siphon	Code	Price
Universal space saving siphon	EE23033967	£27.31

Furniture & Worktop Finishes:

White Gloss **(WG)**

Lava Grey **(LG)**

Stocked item

* Whilst stocks last

Eurovit+



WC Suites

Description	Code	Price
Toilet In A Box, with CC Cistern & Soft Close Seat	E218301	£131.96
Raised Height Toilet In A Box, with CC Cistern & Soft Close Seat	E218401	£181.36

Basins

Description	Code	Price
55cm Basin, 1TH & Pedestal	E254701	£65.96

Eurovit+ Furniture

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for pricing and live availability

Ideal Standard Essentials Collection



E109901



E053401



R0255Y9



R0256WG



R0267Y8



R0271TI



R0268Y8



R0269Y9



R0562Y8



R0563Y9

Vanity Basins for Furniture only

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E109901	£145.29
60cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E066801	£152.94
70cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E053501	£198.82
80cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E066901	£198.82
100cm Vanity Basin	1TH	T531701	£258.47
120cm Vanity Basin	1TH	E053401	£355.00

Vanity Basins are suitable for use with selected units across the Ideal Standard Collections - refer to compatibility matrix

Floorstanding Units	Size	WG Code	TI Code	Y8 Code	Y9 Code	Price
2 Doors	500mm	R0255WG	R0255TI	R0255Y8	R0255Y9	£163.16
2 Doors	600mm	E3516WG	E3516TI	E3516Y8	E3516Y9	£179.69
Wall Mounted Units						
2 Drawers	500mm	R0256WG	R0256TI	R0256Y8	R0256Y9	£200.25
2 Drawers	600mm	R0259WG	R0259TI	R0259Y8	R0259Y9	£220.75
2 Drawers	700mm	R0261WG	R0261TI	R0261Y8	R0261Y9	£243.57
2 Drawers	800mm	R0263WG	R0263TI	R0263Y8	R0263Y9	£255.13
2 Drawers	1000mm	R0265WG	R0265TI	R0265Y8	R0265Y9	£340.45
2 Drawers	1200mm	R0266WG	R0266TI	R0266Y8	R0266Y9	£425.76
4 Drawers	1200mm	R0267WG	R0267TI	R0267Y8	R0267Y9	£473.07
Guest Washbasin Unit						
1 Door	350mm	R0271WG	R0271TI	R0271Y8	R0271Y9	£137.47
Tall Column Unit						
2 Doors	300mm	R0268WG	R0268TI	R0268Y8	R0268Y9	£214.50
Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**Size**				**Code**	**Price**
2 Doors	650mm	R0269WG	R0269TI	R0269Y8	R0269Y9	£203.95
WC Unit	**Size**				**Code**	**Price**
WC Unit with Cistern	650mm	R0564WG	R0564TI	R0564Y8	R0564Y9	£276.02
Worktops	**Size**				**Code**	**Price**
Worktop	650mm	R0562WG	R0562TI	R0562Y8	R0562Y9	£43.52
Worktop	1300mm	R0563WG	R0563TI	R0563Y8	R0563Y9	£62.16

Accessories	Code	Price
Leg Set (2 pieces)	E3351967	£31.41

Furniture Finishes:

- Gloss White **(WG)**
- Mid Grey **(TI)**
- Natural Oak **(Y8)**
- Flint Hickory **(Y9)**

Scan to view the compatibility matrix

Stocked item

Waverley



U470101 & U470001



U471001

Basins

Basins & Pedestals	Taps	Code	Price
56cm Basin	2TH	U470101	£208.76
56cm Basin	1TH	U470201	£208.76
Full Pedestal		U470001	£78.98

Handrinse Basin	Taps	Code	Price
45cm Handrinse Basin	2TH	U471001	£163.30
Steel Wall Hangers - Pair		E501067	£2.78



U47030, U470701 & U0248GB



U470301 & U471401



U471201

WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC Pan - Horizontal Outlet	U470801	£203.17
CC Cistern with Front Lever Flush	U470901	£193.88
Seat & Cover - Black Finish	U0248GB	£111.86
White Seat & Cover	U011801	£81.74

High / Low Level WC	Code	Price
High / Low Level Pan - Horizontal Outlet	U470301	£185.12
High Level Cistern Pack Including Chrome Flushpipe and Ornate Brackets	U470701	£513.59
Low Level Cistern Pack including Chrome Flushpipe	U471401	£321.68
Ornate brackets for use with Low level cistern	U1634AA	£115.69
Seat & Cover - Black Finish	U0248GB	£111.86
White Seat & Cover	U011801	£81.74

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan - Horizontal Outlet	U471201	£301.90
Seat & Cover - Black Finish	U0248GB	£111.86
White Seat & Cover	U011801	£81.74

Seats

Description	Code	Price
Alto Seat & Cover - White, Slow Close	E759401	£84.56
Alto Seat - White SS Hinges	E759001	£60.06
Edge / Square Seat & Cover - White, Slow Close*	E304401	£195.78
Playa Seat & Cover - White	J492901	£86.30

Description	Code	Price
Playa Seat & Cover - White, Slow Close	J493001	£151.01
Space Seat - White	E709101	£143.98
Studio Seat - White	E791801	£119.18
Studio Seat, Soft Close - White	E791701	£171.30
White Seat	E002101	£214.90

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Concealed Cisterns



S332967



S332467



S332667

Conceala 3

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for pricing and live availability during switch over period from Conceala 2 to Conceala 3.

Description	Code	Price
Universal Height Side Inlet Cistern And Syphon - 6 Litre	S332967	£104.17
Universal Height, Bottom Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 6 Or 4 Litre Flush	S332767	£121.43
Side Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Single Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 4.5 Litre	S332467	£93.41
Side Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 4.5 Or 3 Litre Flush	S332667	£119.11
Universal Height, Bottom Inlet Cistern	S332567	£95.76
Universal Height Bottom Inlet Cistern And Syphon - Single Flush	S333067	£104.17
Universal Height Side Inlet Cistern And Syphon - Dual Flush	S333267	£137.94
Furniture Cistern, Bottom Inlet, Dual Flush With Chrome Push Button	S3328AA	£104.24
High Level Cistern, Side Inlet, Pneumatic Button Operated, Single Flush	S333167	£119.11

Push Buttons & Flush Plates for Conceala 3

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for pricing and live availability during switch over period from Conceala 2 to Conceala 3.



S1083AA



S1085AA



S1082MY



S1082A6

Description	Code	Price
Pneumatic Plastic Finger Push Button - Chrome	S1083AA	£39.28
Pneumatic Finger Push Button - Stainless Steel	S1083MY	£94.11
Pneumatic Plastic Palm Push Button - Chrome	S1085AA	£39.28
Pneumatic Palm Push Button - Stainless Steel	S1085MY	£94.11
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Chrome	S1082AA	£62.03
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Stainless Steel	S1082MY	£124.78
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Black	S1082A6	£71.33
Unbranded Push Button Dual Flush - Chrome	S1084AA	£30.33
Unbranded Push Button Dual Flush - Black	S1084A6	£34.88

Conceala 2

Description	Code	Price
Side Inlet Cistern - 6 Litre Flush*	S362067	£104.17
Bottom Inlet Cistern + Syphon - 6 Litre*	S362167	£104.17
Universal Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 4\6 Litre Phnuematic*	E212467	£121.43
Universal Cistern, Side Inlet, 4\6 Litre Phnuematic*	E212567	£121.43
Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre & Panel Mounted Sensor*	S358967	£702.10
Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre*	S362267	£95.28
Cistern, Delay Flush, Bottom Inlet, 4/2.6 or 4.5/3 Litre*	S363667	£134.88
Cistern, Side Inlet, 4.5 Litre, Water Saving, Single Flush*	S364067	£95.28
Cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 Litre Side Supply*	S364367	£95.28
Conceala 2 Inlet Valve Internal Filter	SR04367	£20.97



E6020AA



E6021AA

Concealed Cisterns Levers	Code	Price
Modern Lever 28mm	E6020AA	£44.17
Modern Lever 405mm	E6021AA	£74.57
Side Lever	E8643AA	£34.15

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Flush Plates & Buttons

Contemporary



Karisma



Solea



Flush Plates & Buttons

Flush Plates For Conceala	Code	Price
Karisma Dual Flushplate - Chrome Plated - No Logo	E4463AA	£97.68
Solea P2 Dual Flushplate - Chrome - IS branded	R0110AA	£60.73
Solea P2 Dual Flushplate - Matt Chrome - IS branded	R0110JG	£60.73
Unbranded Push Button - Chrome	E4447AA	£15.90
Branded Push Button - Chrome	E4448AA	£21.44
Dual Flush Cover Button	EV344AA	£16.04

Spares

Description	Code	Price
1.5 Dual Flush Pneumatic Outlet Valve	EV98267	£47.12
1.5 Pneumatic Single Flush Valve	EV98467	£37.36
Wire Operated Dual Flush Valve	UV04667	£38.94
1.5 Pneumatic Dual Flush Outlet Valve without Basket	EV98167	£47.12
Dual Flush Valve Diaphragm Seal & Clip	SV01967	£4.80
Inlet Valve Servicing	SV90167	£11.44

Description	Code	Price
Twico Flush Valve Replacement For Model 290	SV20967	£44.08
Twico P Button Replacement For Model 290	SV21067	£8.91
Univalve Inlet Diaphram	SV32967	£24.22
Replacement Pneumatic Diaphragm for Pneumatic Valves	SV70367	£1.56

ProSys





R014067 R015367

WC Frames

Description	Code	Price
Mechanical wall hung WC frame, 0.82m height, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R014067	£279.15
Pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 0.82m height, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R031267	£295.51
Mechanical wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R015367	£279.15
Pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031367	£295.51
Free standing mechanical wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031467	£310.70
Pneumatic Wall Hung WC frame, 3 adjustable heights, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031567	£325.88
Prosys half frame for wall hung WC pans (no cistern)	R010067	£164.69
Prosys free standing half frame for wall hung WC pans (no cistern)	R010167	£164.69



R010267

Other Frames

Description	Code	Price
Washbasin Frame for decktaps	R010267	£202.07
Washbasin Frame for wall mounted taps	R016167	£202.07
Prosys Slim Frame for Drop Down Grab Rails and Accessories	R010567	£202.07
Prosys Urinal Frame, Back Inlet (Specific Urinals only)	R010367	£217.26
Prosys Urinal Frame, For Use with Sensorflow Specific Urinals only)	R016367	£217.26

Stocked item

ProSys



Cisterns

Description	Code	Price
Mechanical WC cistern, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R014267	£151.84
Pneumatic WC cistern, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R031667	£168.20
Mechanical WC cistern, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031767	£151.84
Pneumatic WC cistern, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031867	£168.20
Mechanical WC Cistern Furniture Height (820mm), 150 depth, front or top actuation, CL2	R042867	£151.84
Pneumatic WC Cistern Furniture Height (820mm), 150 depth, front or top actuation, CL2	R042967	£168.20


R0115AA/ R0116AA


R0115JG/ R0116JG


R0121A6/ R0119A6


R0123AC/ R0124AC


R0110A6

Flushplates

Description	White	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Black
Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate	R0115AC £49.06	R0115AA £54.89	R0115JG £54.89	R0115A6 £63.07
Oleas P1 pneumatic dual flushplate	R0116AC £54.89	R0116AA £60.73	R0116JG £60.73	R0116A6 £68.91
Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate	R0121AC £49.06	R0121AA £54.89	R0121JG £54.89	R0121A6 £63.07
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate	R0119AC £54.89	R0119AA £60.73	R0119JG £60.73	R0119A6 £68.91
Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate	R0123AC £49.06	R0123AA £54.89	R0123JG £54.89	R0123A6 £63.07
Oleas P3 pneumatic dual flushplate	R0124AC £54.89	R0124AA £60.73	R0124JG £60.73	- -
Solea P2 pneumatic single flushplate	R0110AC £54.89	R0110AA £60.73	R0110JG £60.73	R0110A6 £68.91


R0129RX


R0130AC

Description	Code	Price
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Unbranded - Chrome	R0512AA	£60.73
Oleas P3 pneumatic dual flushplate - Silk White	R0459AW	£82.78
Symfo NT1 Electronic (proximity) Glass Dual Flushplate - Black	R0129RX	£869.01
Symfo NT1 Electronic (proximity) Glass Dual Flushplate - White	R0129SA	£869.01
Altes NT1 Electronic (proximity) Ceramic Dual Flushplate - Black	R0130A6	£869.01
Altes NT1 Electronic (proximity) Ceramic Dual Flushplate - White	R0130AC	£869.01


R0503AA


R0503RO

Description	White	Chrome	Matt Chrome	Silk Black
Oleas M5 Round Dual Flushplate	R0503AC £49.06	R0503AA £54.89	R0503JG £54.89	R0503A6 £63.07

Description	Silk White	Rose	Silver
Oleas M5 Round Dual Flushplate	R0503AW £63.07	R0503RO £86.50	R0503SI £86.50

Conversion Kits


R015867

Description	Code	Price
Prosys conversion kit (mechanical to electronic) for proximity actuated flushplates (Altes & Symfo)	R015867	£232.44
Top actuation kit (from front to top actuation) for Mechanical 150 depth frames & cisterns	R017667	£22.79

Stocked item

Mirrors



T3340BH



T3389AL



T3346BH



T3350BH

Description	Code	Price
40cm Mirror	T3364BH	£83.03
50cm Mirror	T3365BH	£92.26
60cm Mirror	T3366BH	£101.49
70cm Mirror	T3367BH	£111.64
80cm Mirror	T3368BH	£122.80
100cm Mirror	T3369BH	£135.08
120cm Mirror	T3371BH	£149.67

Framed Mirrors	Code	Price
50cm Framed mirror	T3354BH	£123.02
60cm Framed mirror	T3355BH	£135.32
70cm Framed mirror	T3356BH	£148.84
80cm Framed mirror	T3357BH	£163.73
100cm Framed mirror	T3358BH	£180.11
120cm Framed mirror	T3359BH	£198.11

Mirrors with lights	Code	Price
50cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3339BH	£369.03
60cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3340BH	£405.95
70cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3341BH	£446.54
80cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3342BH	£491.19
100cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3343BH	£540.31
120cm Mirror with light & anti-steam	T3344BH	£594.34
40cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3258BH	£276.78
50cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3259BH	£307.55
60cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3278BH	£338.30
70cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3335BH	£372.12
80cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3336BH	£409.33
100cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3337BH	£450.28
120cm Mirror with ambient light & anti-steam	T3338BH	£495.29

Mirrors with sensor lights	Code	Price
50cm Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam	T3345BH	£387.49
60cm Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam	T3346BH	£426.25
80cm Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam	T3347BH	£515.75
100cm Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam	T3348BH	£567.33
120cm Mirror with sensor light & anti-steam	T3349BH	£624.05
60cm Mirror with sensor ambient & front light, anti-steam	T3350BH	£553.56
80cm Mirror with sensor ambient & front light, anti-steam	T3351BH	£669.80
100cm Mirror with sensor ambient & front light, anti-steam	T3352BH	£736.79
120cm Mirror with sensor ambient & front light, anti-steam	T3353BH	£810.47

Mirror cabinets	Code	Price
50cm Mirror cabinet	T3588AL	£303.85
60cm Mirror cabinet	T3589AL	£319.83
70cm Mirror cabinet	T3590AL	£351.82
80cm Mirror cabinet	T3591AL	£387.00
100cm Mirror cabinet	T3592AL	£425.70
120cm Mirror cabinet	T3593AL	£489.55

Mirrors with sensor lights	Code	Price
50cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3428AL	£572.00
60cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3430AL	£615.07
70cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3439AL	£676.58
80cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3442AL	£744.23
100cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3498AL	£818.64
120cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3499AL	£900.52
60cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient & front light	T3373AL	£861.09
80cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient & front light	T3388AL	£1,089.27
100cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient & front light	T3389AL	£1,198.22
120cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient & front light	T3425AL	£1,318.03

Mirror lights	Code	Price
30cm LED light 8W, 230V, 5700K	T320967	£209.12
60cm LED light 12W, 230V, 5700K	T322967	£246.04
23cm EVA LED light 6W, 230V, 4000K	T3189AA	£73.82

Stocked item

Concept Baths



E731601

Shower Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Shower Bath LH	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E731601	£461.51
Idealform Shower Bath RH	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E731501	£461.51
Shower Bath Front Panel	1700mm		E731701	£162.50
Unilux End Bath Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03
Shower Bath Curved Screen - Clear Glass			E7407AA	£534.35



E729501



E152101

Rectangular Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	2TH	E729501	£410.26
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E735401	£410.26
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1700 x 700mm	2TH	E729201	£389.77
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E735201	£389.77
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1500 x 700mm	2TH	E729701	£389.77
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1500 x 700mm	NTH	E735601	£389.77
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1800 x 700mm	NTH	E152101	£487.85
Idealform Rectangular Bath	1800 x 800mm	NTH	E163901	£575.40
Idealform Rectangular Bath with Chrome Grips	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E113901	£525.83
Unilux Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux End Bath Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18
Unilux End Bath Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03
Uniline Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E413001	£144.53
Uniline Front Bath Panel	1500mm		E418001	£144.53
Uniline End Bath Panel	700mm		E414001	£77.10
Uniline End Bath Panel	750mm		E419001	£77.10



E729901

Double Ended Rectangular Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform DE Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	2TH	E729901	£430.76
Idealform DE Rectangular Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E735801	£430.76
Unilux Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux End Bath Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18

Concept Space Baths



E051201

Shower Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Square Showerbath LH	1700mm	NTH	E051201	£458.86
Idealform Square Showerbath RH	1700mm	NTH	E051101	£458.86
Idealform Square Showerbath Front Panel	1700mm		E050401	£164.23
Idealform Square Showerbath LH	1500mm	NTH	E049501	£458.86
Idealform Square Showerbath RH	1500mm	NTH	E049401	£458.86
Square Showerbath Front Panel	1500mm		E050601	£164.23
Square Showerbath Screen, Clear Glass, Bright Silver			E0508EO	£532.93
Square Showerbath End Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03

Stocked item

Concept Space Baths



E049901

Spacemaker Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Concept Idealform Spacemaker Bath LH	1700mm	NTH	E049901	£458.86
Concept Idealform Spacemaker Bath RH	1700mm	NTH	E049801	£458.86
Concept Spacemaker Front Panel			E050101	£164.23
Unilux End Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03

Concept Freedom Idealform Plus+ Baths



E108701

Idealform Plus+ Baths	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Plus+ Bath LH	1700 x 800mm	NTH	E108701	£561.42
Idealform Plus+ Bath RH	1700 x 800mm	NTH	E108801	£561.42
Front Bath Panel	1700mm		E109601	£142.75
End Bath Panel	800mm		E109701	£75.12
45cm Support Rail			E1093AA	£165.26
60cm Support Rail			E1094AA	£240.38
Headrest			E109267	£135.21

Steel Baths



E818501

Simplicity Steel Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Steel Bath with Chrome Plated Grips	1500 x 700mm	2TH	E818501	£518.87
Steel Bath with Chrome Plated Grips	1600 x 700mm	2TH	E818601	£518.87
Steel Bath with Chrome Plated Grips	1700 x 700 mm	2TH	E818701	£518.87
Steel Bath with Chrome Plated Grips 130L	1700 x 700mm	2TH	E818801	£518.87
Hand Grips for Steel Bath			S1588AA	£45.58
Bath Legs for Steel Bath			E814167	£41.35

Tempo Baths



E258101



E256301

Rectangular Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Arc Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E256301	£253.31
Idealform Arc Bath - Water Saving	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E256501	£253.31
Standard Front Panel	1700mm		E422001	£49.01
Standard End Panel	700mm		E423001	£37.23
Idealform Cube Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E258001	£304.89
Idealform Cube Bath - Water Saving	1700 x 700mm	NTH	E258101	£304.89
Idealform Cube Bath	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E258201	£320.52
Cube Front Panel	1700mm		E002401	£234.60
Unilux Front Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux End Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03
Unilux End Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18

Stocked item

Tempo Baths



E256601



E258301

Double Ended Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Arc Bath - Double Ended	1700 x 750mm		E256601	£278.33
Uniline Front Panel	1700mm		E413001	£144.53
Uniline End Panel	750mm		E419001	£77.10
Idealform Cube Bath - Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E258301	£336.14
Unilux Front Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux End Panel	750mm		E319501	£77.18
Idealform Cube Bath - Double Ended	1800 x 800mm	NTH	E258401	£429.95
Idealform Cube Bath - Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	NTH	E259101	£446.22
Cube Front Panel	1800mm		E260601	£234.54
Cube End Panel	800mm		E260701	£140.70



E256801



E259501

Shower Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Arc Shower Bath LH	1700mm	NTH	E256801	£312.68
Idealform Arc Shower Bath RH	1700mm	NTH	E256701	£312.68
Idealform+ Arc Shower Bath LH	1700mm	NTH	E257701	£437.77
Arc Shower Bath Front Panel			E256901	£93.81
Arc Shower Bath Screen			E2571EO	£325.33
Idealform Cube 170 Shower Bath LH	1700mm	NTH	E259501	£359.60
Idealform Cube 170 Shower Bath RH	1700mm	NTH	E259401	£359.60
Cube Shower Bath Front Panel			E259601	£159.48
Cube Shower Bath Screen			E2597EO	£404.19
Unilux End Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03

Tesi Baths



T000501



T360501

Rectangular Baths

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Idealform Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	T000501	£283.68
Idealform Bath	1600 x 700mm	NTH	T000101	£283.68
Idealform Watersaving Bath	1700 x 700mm	NTH	T000901	£283.68
Idealform Double Ended Bath	1700mm x 700mm	NTH	T360501	£306.29
Idealform Water Saving Double Ended Bath	1700mm x 700mm	NTH	T360801	£306.29
Unilux Front Panel	1700mm		E319401	£144.05
Unilux Front Panel	1600mm		E318301	£143.18
Unilux End Panel	700mm		E316901	£72.03

Miscellaneous panels

Description	Size	Code	Price
Standard Front Bath Panel	1700mm	E422001	£49.01
Unilux Concealed Panel Fixing		T482801	£27.00

Stocked item

Bath Screens



Description	Code	Price
Connect 2 Angle Bath Screen	T9923EO	£294.98
Connect 2 Radius Bath Screen	T9924EO	£294.98

Brassware


BC679AA


BC659AA


BC681AA

Alpha

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer 1TH No Pop Up Waste	BC679AA	£71.51
Basin Mixer 1TH with Pop Up Waste	BC680AA	£82.23
Bath Shower Mixer 1TH With Shower Kit	BC681AA	£131.55
Bath Shower Mixer 2TH With Shower Kit	BC659AA	£131.55

Alto

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever 1TH Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste*	B8529AA	£118.41

ALU+ NEW



Description	Code	Price
Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Silk Black	BD829XG	£155.30
Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Silver	BD829SI	£155.30
Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste - Rosé	BD829RO	£155.30


B1811AA


B1824AA


B2326AA


B1960AA

Ceraflex

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste	B1811AA	£114.40
Single Lever Basin Mixer No Waste	B1812AA	£99.49
Grande Single Lever Basin Mixer No Waste	B2326AA	£114.40
Single Lever 1TH Bath Filler	B1959AA	£159.17
Single Lever 1TH Bath Shower Mixer	B1960AA	£183.04
1TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Filler	B1824AA	£159.17
2TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer	B1823AA	£183.04


BD454AA


BD056AA


BD058AA


BD057AA

Cerabase

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BD454AA	£84.94
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BD053AA	£84.94
Single Lever Basin Mixer, with Click Waste and Bluestart Technology	BD054AA	£89.41
Single Lever Bath Filler	BD055AA	£138.58
Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	BD056AA	£160.93
Dual Control Bath Filler	BD057AA	£138.58
Dual Control Bath Filler with Shower Set	BD058AA	£160.93

Stocked item
* Whilst stocks last

Ideal Standard Essentials Collection

Brassware





B1148AA





B1958AA

Calista

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Pair Basin Pillar Taps	B1146AA	£89.30
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste	B1148AA	£104.75
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer No Waste	B1149AA	£91.07
✓	Mini Basin Mixer No Waste	BC340AA	£91.07
	Pair Bath Pillar Taps	B1147AA	£107.17
✓	Single Lever 1TH Bath Filler	B2137AA	£123.61
✓	Single Lever 1TH Bath Shower Mixer	B1958AA	£142.16
✓	2TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Filler	B1151AA	£123.61
✓	2TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer	B1152AA	£142.16





BC186AA



BC188AA



BC191AA

Ceraline

	Description	Code	Price
	Pair Basin Pillar Taps	BC184AA	£97.59
	Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer No Waste	BC185AA	£97.59
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	BC186AA	£97.59
	Pair Bath Pillar Taps	BC187AA	£117.10
	Single Lever 1TH Bath Filler	BC190AA	£162.63
	Single Lever 1TH Bath Shower Mixer	BC191AA	£187.03
	2TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Filler	BC188AA	£162.63
	2TH Deck Mounted Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer	BC189AA	£187.03



BD246AA



BD247AA



BD244AA



BD249AA



BD267AA

Ceraplan Chrome

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BD208AA	£134.66
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer	BD220AA	£134.66
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer with Click Waste	BD246AA	£141.75
✓	Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	BD221AA	£141.75
	Single Lever Basin Mixer With ifix+ & Pop-Up Waste	BD275AA	£148.84
✓	Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	BD245AA	£233.89
✓	Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	BD255AA	£191.36
	Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	BD244AA	£163.01
✓	Build in Kit	A1313NU	£110.60
	Basin Pillar Taps	BD247AA	£148.84
✓	Dual Control Bath Filler	BD264AA	£226.80
✓	Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	BD265AA	£269.33
✓	Single Lever Bath Filler	BD266AA	£226.80
	Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	BD267AA	£269.33
	Single Lever Bidet Mixer	BD249AA	£141.75

✓ Stocked item

Brassware



BD208XG



BD244XG



BD264XG



BD265XG

Ceraplan Silk Black

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	BD208XG	£168.33
Single Lever Basin Mixer	BD220XG	£168.33
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer	BD245XG	£292.36
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer	BD255XG	£239.20
Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	BD244XG	£203.76
Build In Kit	A1313NU	£110.60
Dual Control Bath Filler	BD264XG	£283.60
Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	BD265XG	£336.66





Ceraplan IX

Description	Code	Price
IX Single Lever Sensor Hybrid Basin Mixer, Chrome	BD282AA	£283.32
IX Single Lever Sensor Hybrid Basin Mixer	BD282XG	£317.32



A6578AA



A6575AA



A6587AA



A6591AA



A6590AA

Tesi Brassware

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Built In Basin Mixer (requires Build In Kit A5948NU)	A6578AA	£265.13
Kit 1 For Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	A5948NU	£110.60
Single Lever Exposed Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A6583AA	£277.17
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	A6592AA	£169.40
Single Lever Basin Mixer no Waste	A6587AA	£147.29
Single Lever Vessel Basin Mixer no Waste	A6575AA	£265.13
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer no Waste	A6588AA	£147.29
Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	A6589AA	£184.13
2 Hole Dual Control Bath Filler	A6590AA	£241.02
2 Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Set	A6591AA	£277.17
Single Lever 1TH Bath Filler	B1956AA	£241.02
Single Lever 1TH Bath Shower Mixer	B1957AA	£277.17

Kitchen Brassware



B2136AA

Calista

Description	Code	Price
Calista Single Lever 1TH Sink Mixer - Chrome	B2136AA	£115.01

Stocked item

Kitchen Brassware



BD324AA



BD336AA

Ceraplan

Description	Code	Price
Ceraplan Single Lever Low Cast Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD324AA	£201.85
Ceraplan Single Lever High Cast Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD328AA	£249.48
Ceraplan Single Lever High Tubular Spout Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD336AA	£224.53



B5347AA

Cerasprint

Description	Code	Price
Cerasprint Single Lever 1TH Sink Mixer with Pull Out Spout HP - Chrome	B5347AA	£296.96



BD571AA



BD571GN



BD572AA



BD572XG



BD574AA

Ceralook

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Low Spout Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD571AA	£140.72
Single Lever L-Shape Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD572AA	£161.30
Single Lever L-Shape Kitchen Mixer - Silk Black	BD572XG	£201.62
Single Lever Semi-Pro Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD574AA	£295.90
Single Lever Low Spout Kitchen Mixer, Silver Storm	BD571GN	£225.15
Single Lever L-Shape Spout Kitchen Mixer, Silver Storm	BD572GN	£258.08
Single Lever L-Shape Spout Kitchen Mixer with Pull Out Spout, Chrome	BD573AA	£201.62



BD410A2



BD413GN



BD419J4



BD471AA



A7818J4



BD572AA

Gusto

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD410AA	£220.00
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Magnetic Grey	BD410A5	£352.00
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Silver Storm	BD410GN	£352.00
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Brushed Gold	BD410A2	£352.00
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Sunset Rose	BD410J4	£352.00
Single Lever Square C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD413AA	£229.00
Single Lever Square C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Magnetic Grey	BD413A5	£366.40
Single Lever Square C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Silver Storm	BD413GN	£366.40
Single Lever Square C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Brushed Gold	BD413A2	£366.40
Single Lever Square C Spout Kitchen Mixer - Sunset Rose	BD413J4	£366.40
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer With 2 Function Pull Down Spout - Chrome	BD471AA	£275.00
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer - Chrome	BD419AA	£229.00
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer - Magnetic Grey	BD419A5	£366.40
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer - Silver Storm	BD419GN	£366.40
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer - Brushed Gold	BD419A2	£366.40
Single Lever L Spout Kitchen Mixer - Sunset Rose	BD419J4	£366.40
Single Lever Round C Spout Kitchen Mixer with 2 Function Pull Out Spout - Chrome	BD473AA	£297.70
iMX SL L Spout Sink Mixer With Soap Dispenser and Blue Start - Brushed Gold	A7818A2	£734.48
iMX SL L Spout Sink Mixer With Soap Dispenser and Blue Start - Magnetic Grey	A7818A5	£734.48
iMX SL L Spout Sink Mixer With Soap Dispenser and Blue Start - Chrome	A7818AA	£459.05
iMX SL L Spout Sink Mixer With Soap Dispenser and Blue Start - Silver Storm	A7818GN	£734.48
iMX SL L Spout Sink Mixer With Soap Dispenser and Blue Start - Sunset Rose	A7818J4	£734.48
SL Semi Pro 2 Function Sink Mixer with Blue Start - Chrome	BD472AA	£383.00

Gusto colour options:

Chrome **(AA)**

Magnetic Grey **(A5)**

Silver Storm **(GN)**

Brushed Gold **(A2)**

Sunset Rose **(J4)**

Accessories


E6760AA


S8733AA


E1484AA


E1487AA

Basin Waste Fittings

Description	Code	Price
Slotted Basin Waste with "Click" Plug	S8803AA	£48.10
Slotted Basin Waste with Swivel Plug	S8733AA	£75.92
Slotted Basin Waste, Metal Plug, Chain and Stay	E6760AA	£26.17
Unslotted Basin Waste with “Click” Plug	S8808AA	£46.46
Ceramic Clicker Basin Waste, Slotted - White Gloss	E265301	£83.20
Luxury Unslotted Freeflow Basin Waste	J3291XG	£115.53
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste & Overflow, Slotted	E1482XG	£80.96
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste & Overflow, Unslotted	E1483XG	£80.96
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste - Slotted	E1482AA	£64.76
Luxury Clicker Basin Waste - Solid	E1483AA	£64.76
Luxury Unslotted Freeflow Basin Waste	J3291AA	£92.42
1”1/4 Freeflow Waste Slotted/Unslotted - Silk Black NEW	E3554XG	£35.00
Unslotted Swivel Plug Waste - Chrome	S8734AA	£81.12

Bottle Traps

Description	Code	Price
Contemporary 32 x 75mm Seal Bottle Trap	E0079AA	£175.33
Contemporary Bottle Trap	T4441XG	£209.19

IOMS Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Single Robe Hook - Chrome	A9115AA	£18.85
Double Robe Hook - Chrome	A9116AA	£29.11
45cm towel Rail - Chrome	A9117AA	£49.65
60cm towel Rail - Chrome	A9118AA	£56.52
Single Towel Bar (370mm) - Chrome	A7651AA	£49.00
Double towel Bar - Chrome	A9131AA	£51.36
Toilet Roll Holder with Cover Chrome	A9127AA	£41.09
Spare Toilet Roll Holder No Cover - Chrome	A9132AA	£42.81
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder - Stainless Steel	A9128MY	£71.90
Floor Standing Toilet Brush and Holder - Stainless Steel	A9108MY	£71.90
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder - Frosted Glass	A9119AA	£53.06
Tumbler and Holder - Frosted Glass/Chrome	A9120AA	£51.36
Tumber and Holder - Clear Glass/Chrome	A9121AA	£51.36
Soap Dish and Holder - Frosted Glass/Chrome	A9122AA	£51.36
Soap Dish and Holder - Clear Glass/Chrome	A9123AA	£51.36
60cm Shelf - Frosted Glass/Chrome	A9124AA	£82.20
60cm Shelf Clear Glass/Chrome	A9125AA	£82.20
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 500ml - Stainless Steel	A9109MY	£51.36
Pedestal Waste Bin 3L- Stainless Steel	A9104MY	£42.81

Stocked item

Bath Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - White	E148801	£196.95
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - Silk Black	E1488V3	£144.75
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow - White	E148401	£129.33
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow - Silk Black	E1484V3	£129.33
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow	E1488AA	£133.93
Idealfill Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow - White	E148801	£196.95
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow	E1484AA	£86.22
Luxury Clicker Bathfill Waste & Overflow	E1485AA	£192.33
Luxury Pop-Up Bath Waste & Overflow	E1486AA	£112.75
Luxury Pop-Up Bathfill Waste & Overflow	E1487AA	£224.15
Luxury Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow - White	E148401	£129.33
Bath Combi-trap Chain Waste 50mm Seal - Chrome	S8840AA	£89.76

Valves

Description	Code	Price
Thermostatic Mixing Valve 15mm (under basin) - Chrome	A5900AA	£153.00
Thermostatic Mixing Valve 22mm (under bath) - Chrome	A5901AA	£193.23


A9112AA


A9115AA


A9122AA


A9120AA


A9124AA


A9106AA


A9119AA

IOMS Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Shaver Mirror - Chrome	A9111AA	£145.56
Soap Basket - Chrome	A9112AA	£44.54
Grab Rail and Soap Basket - Chrome	A9114AA	£123.27
300mm Grab Rial - Chrome	A9126AA	£54.82
Bath towel Rack - Chrome	A9106AA	£111.30
Tissue Holder - Stainless Steel	A9133MY	£30.82
Anti Vandal Soap Dish - Chrome	A9129AA	£25.69
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 800ml - Stainless Steel	A9103MY	£58.22
Shower Basket - Chrome	A9105AA	£47.93
Towel Ring - Chrome	A9130AA	£46.23

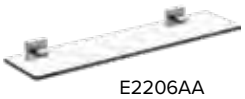
Ideal Standard Essentials Collection

Accessories


E2191AA


E2199AA


E2201AA


E2206AA


N1383AA


N1382AA

IOMS Square Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Square Single Robe Hook	E2192AA	£18.85
Square Double Robe Hook	E2193AA	£29.11
Square Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder - Frosted Glass	E2194AA	£53.06
Square Double towel Bar - Chrome	E2200AA	£51.36
Square Soap Dish and Holder - Frosted Glass/Chrome	E2201AA	£51.36
Square 300mm Grab Rial - Chrome	E2203AA	£54.82
Square Tumbler and Holder - Frosted Glass/Chrome	E2204AA	£51.36
Square Tumber and Holder - Clear Glass/Chrome	E2205AA	£79.33
Square Toilet Roll Holder with Cover- Chrome	E2191AA	£41.09
Square Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder - Chrome	E2195AA	£71.90
Square 45cm towel Rail - Chrome	E2196AA	£49.65
Square 60cm towel Rail - Chrome	E2197AA	£56.52
Square 80cm towel Rain - Chrome	E2198AA	£64.48
Square Spare Toilet Roll Holder without Cover - Chrome	E2199AA	£42.81
Square Towel Ring - Chrome	E2202AA	£46.23
Square 50cm Shelf - Frosted Glass/Chrome	E2206AA	£82.20

Concept Accessories

	Description	Code	Price
	Single Robe Hook	N1380AA	£25.26
	Toilet Roll Holder - No Cover	N1381AA	£54.73
	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover	N1382AA	£63.17
	Spare Toilet Roll Holder	N1383AA	£44.23
	Towel Ring	N1384AA	£61.02
	30cm towel Rail	N1385AA	£63.17
	45cm towel Rail	N1386AA	£69.45
	60cm towel Rail	N1387AA	£75.79
	50cm Glass Shelf with Brackets	N1392AA	£89.58
	60cm Glass Shelf with Brackets	N1394AA	£98.96
	Toilet Brush with Holder	N1396AA	£90.50
	Grab Rail and Soap Basket	A9160AA	£206.61
	Corner Soap Basket	A9157AA	£76.84
	Wall Hung Soap Basket	A9158AA	£64.90

Showers


1


2


3

Alto EV Showerpack

	Description	Code	Price
2	Alto Ev Shower Pack with S1 Shower Kit	A5985AA	£226.94

Ecotherm Showerpack

	Description	Code	Price
	Ecotherm thermostatic bar valve wall fixings and shower kit	A7255AA	£146.16

Ceratherm T25

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Thermo Shower Mixer Valve	A7202AA	£165.56
3	Exposed Thermo Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain S3 3 Function Handspray, Rail & Hose	A7205AA	£239.15
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	A7207AA	£282.08
1	Dual Exposed Thermo Shower Mixer Pack with Idealrain M1 Round Rainshower & M3 Shower Kit with 3 Function Shower Handspray & Hose	A7209AA	£349.53
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Idealrain S3 3 Function Shower Handspray, 600mm Rail & Hose	A7698AA	£367.93
	Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Idealrain 200mm Round Rainshower, M3 3 Function Shower Handspray & Hose	A7590AA	£737.10

Ceratherm 100

Description	Code	Price
Exposed Thermo Bath Shower Mixer with Rim Mount Legs and M3 Kit*	A4816AA	£542.36

Stocked item

Showers


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8


9

Ceraflow T25+

	Description	Code	Price
9	Diverter System, 260mm 2 Function Head, 100mm 2 Function Handspray - Chrome	BD747AA	£270.00
	Diverter System, 260mm 2 Function Head, 100mm 2 Function Handspray - Silk Black	BD747XG	£364.50

Ceratherm T25+

	Description	Code	Price
	Thermostatic Shower System 260mm 2 Function Head, 100mm 2 Function Handspray, 1.75m Hose - Chrome	A7211AA	£310.00
8	Thermostatic Shower System 260mm 2 Function Head, 100mm 2 Function Handspray, 1.75m Hose - Silk Black	A7211XG	£403.00

Trevi CTV Extended Lever

	Description	Code	Price
2	CTV EL Thermostatic Built-in Pack	A5784AA	£542.75
	CTV EL Thermostatic Exposed Pack	A5785AA	£542.75

Trevi CTV

	Description	Code	Price
1	CTV Thermostatic Built-in Pack	A5782AA	£527.33
	CTV Thermostatic Exposed Pack	A5783AA	£527.33

Idealrain Rainshowers

	Description	Code	Price
3	S Rain Shower with Angled Arm	B9436AA	£110.40
4	M1 Rainshower, 200mm Chrome	B9442AA	£169.71
	Idealrain M1 ø200mm Showerhead with L1 300mm Wall Arm - Chrome	BD647AA	£163.56
5	Cube M1 Rainshower Ø200mm	B0024AA	£211.75
6	300mm Round Rain Shower Head	A5803AA	£306.61
	400mm Round Rain Shower Head	A5804AA	£383.26
	300mm Square Rain Shower Head	A5805AA	£306.61
	400mm Square Rain Shower Head	A5806AA	£383.26
	400mm Horizontal Arm (for rainshower)	B9445AA	£86.99
4, 5, 6	300mm, Horizontal Arm (for rainshower)	B9444AA	£78.70
	150mm Vertical Arm (for rainshower)	B9446AA	£59.14

Idealrain Small Kits

	Description	Code	Price
	Idealrain S1 Kit with 1.35m Hose	B9408AA	£92.30
	Idealrain S3 Kit with 1.35m Hose	B9410AA	£103.01
	Idealrain S3 Kit with 1.8m Hose	B9556AA	£112.12
	Idealrain S1 Shower Set	B9449AA	£56.87
	Idealrain S1 Handspray	B9400AA	£39.15
	Idealrain S3 Handspray	B9401AA	£46.35
	Cat 5 hose retaining bracket	B1364AA	£38.43

Idealrain Dual Rainshower Systems

	Description	Code	Price
	Round M1 Rainshower, Fixed Riser, Divertor & Handspray for Bi Valves	A5689AA	£612.79
	Round M1 Rainshower, Fixed Riser, Divertor & Handspray for Exp Valves	A5691AA	£612.79
	Round M1 Rainshower, Fixed Diverter & Handspray for Built-In	A5834AA	£738.45
	Round M1 Rainshower, Fixed Diverter & Handspray for Exposed	A5862AA	£738.45

Idealrain Medium Kits

	Description	Code	Price
	Idealrain M3 Kit	B9416AA	£119.24
	Idealrain M1 Handspray	B9402AA	£51.37
	Idealrain M3 Handspray	B9403AA	£55.53

Idealrain Stick Kit

	Description	Code	Price
7	Idealrain Stick Handspray Kit with 1 Function Stick Handspray, 1600mm Smooth Hose & Elbow Bracket	BC544AA	£172.05
	Idealrain Stick Shower Kit with Single Function Handspray, 600mm Rail & 1.75m Idealflex Hose	A7616AA	£143.00
	Idealrain Stick Shower Kit with Single Function Handspray, 900mm Rail & 1.75m Idealflex Hose	A7617AA	£157.30

Stocked item

Showers



Idealrain Pro

	Description	Code	Price
1	M3 Kit with 600mm Rail & 1.75M Smooth Hose	B9834AA	£203.29
	M3 Kit with 900mm Rail & 1.75M Smooth Hose	B9836AA	£217.92
	M1 Set with Handspray Holder and 1.75M Smooth Hose	B9843AA	£110.12

Idealrain Slide Rails

	Description	Code	Price
2	600mm Slide Rail	B9420AA	£79.64
3	900mm Slide Rail	B9422AA	£124.06

Easybox Slim Shower Valves

	Description	Code	Price
	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Shower Mixer with On/off and Round Faceplate	A5877AA	£447.10
4	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Shower Mixer with On/off and Square Faceplate	A5878AA	£447.10
5	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Round Faceplate	A5879AA	£487.89
	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Square Faceplate	A5880AA	£487.89

Freedom Easybox Slim Showers

	Description	Code	Price
6	BI Thermostatic Shower Mixer with square faceplate and metal lever handles	A6377AA	£486.89
	BI Thermostatic Shower Mixer with diverter, square faceplate and metal lever handles	A6378AA	£538.13

Freedom Dual Shower

	Description	Code	Price
	Ceratherm 100 Thermostatic Shower and Duo Kit with DDA Handles	A6290AA	£815.09

Easybox Slim Shower Pack

	Description	Code	Price
8	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Shower Pack with Round Faceplate and Idealrain M3 Kit	A5958AA	£528.68
7	Easybox Slim Bi Thermostatic Shower Pack with Square Faceplate and Idealrain Cube M3 Kit	A5959AA	£528.68

Idealrain Ancillaries

	Description	Code	Price
	Idealrain Square Ceiling Arm 200mm - Chrome	BD646AA	£56.32
	Idealrain Square Wall Arm 400mm - Chrome	BD645AA	£82.85
9	Single Function Stick Handspray	BC774AA	£73.11
	Round Shower Handset Bracket	BC806AA	£33.67
	Round Shower Handset Elbow Bracket	BC807AA	£69.20
	Round Wall Elbow	BC808AA	£35.52
10	Single Function Square Stick Handspray	BD320AA	£70.98
	Square Shower Handset Bracket	BC770AA	£33.67
	Square Shower Handset Elbow Bracket	BC771AA	£69.20
	Square Wall Elbow	BC772AA	£35.52

Ancillary Items for Showers

Description	Code	Price
1.35M Shower Hose	E4745AA	£55.03
Fast Fix Wall Bracket (For use with bar valves with 150mm pipe centres)	B8634AA	£64.33
Return to Wall Elbow	L6732AA	£55.51
Idealrain Fast Fix Connection Set for Exposed Shower Valves	BD198AA	£22.68
Idealrain Ultraflex 1.75m Shower Hose, DN8	BD175AA	£504.15
Idealrain Metalflex 1.25m Shower Hose	BF125AA	£15.88
Idealrain Metalflex 1.5m Shower Hose	BF150AA	£19.85
Idealrain Metalflex 1.75m Shower Hose	BF175AA	£21.55
Idealrain Metalflex 2m Shower Hose	BF200AA	£24.38
Idealrain Idealflex 1.25m Shower Hose	BE125AA	£15.88
Idealrain Idealflex 1.5m Shower Hose	BE150AA	£19.85
Idealrain Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose	BE175AA	£21.55
Idealrain Idealflex 2m Shower Hose	BE200AA	£24.38

Stocked item

Showers

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing



ALU+ Showers

	Description	Code	Code	Code	Price
1	Shower System Thermostatic, 2 Function Shower Head, 2 Function Handspray & 2 Shelves	BD579SI	BD579XG	BD579RO	£325.00
5	Shower Diverter System, 2 Function Shower Head, 2 Function Handspray & 2 Shelves	BD585SI	BD585XG	BD585RO	£215.00
	Shower Exposed Thermostatic Mixer	BD578SI	BD578XG	BD578RO	£120.00
4	Shower Set, 2 Function Handspray & 2 Shelves	BD586SI	BD586XG	BD586RO	£115.00
	Ø260mm Round Shower Head, 2 Function	BD581SI	BD581XG	BD581RO	£99.00
2	Handspray, 2 Function	BD580SI	BD580XG	BD580RO	£25.00
10	Idealrain Round Wall Elbow	BC808SI	BC808XG	BC808RO	£47.94
11	Idealrain Wall Arm 400mm	B9445SI	B9445XG	B9445RO	£117.43
12	Idealrain Round Shower Outler Bracket	BC806SI	BC806XG	BC806RO	£45.47
6	Beauty Bar Small, Ø200mm Mirror	BD589SI	BD589XG	BD589RO	£110.00
3	Beauty Bar Medium, Ø320mm Mirror	BD588SI	BD588XG	BD588RO	£130.00
	Beauty Bar Large, Ø500mm Mirror	BD587SI	BD587XG	BD587RO	£160.00

ALU+ Brassware

	Description	Code	Price
9	Single Lever Basin Mixer - Silk Black	BD829XG	£155.30
8	Single Lever Basin Mixer - Silver	BD829SI	£155.30
7	Single Lever Basin Mixer - Rosé	BD829RO	£155.30

Silver (SI) | Silk Black **(XG)** | Rosé **(RO)**

Features of ALU+ brassware and showers:

- 100% coordinated design in 3 modern colours - Silk Black, Silver and Rosé
- 100% free from chrome, lead and nickel with no Chrome-6
- Made from high quality recyclable aluminium, with up to 30% recycled aluminium content & high performance drinking water compliant polymers
- Single use plastic free & recyclable packaging
- Ensures water purity & sustainability
- Functional by design with integrated accessories supporting modern living and everyday use



BD587XG



BD585XG & BD578XG



BD579RO

Stocked item

Connect 2

Pivot Door

Description	Code	Price
760mm Pivot Door, Idealclean	K9391EO	£525.67
800mm Pivot Door, Idealclean	K9392EO	£557.54
900mm Pivot Door, Idealclean	K9393EO	£597.37

Bifold Door

Description	Code	Price
760mm Bifold Door, Idealclean	K9397EO	£613.29
800mm Bifold Door, Idealclean	K9398EO	£629.22
900mm Bifold Door, Idealclean	K9399EO	£669.04
1000mm Bifold Door, Idealclean	K9280EO	£724.80

Quadrant Enclosures

Description	Code	Price
800 x 800mm Quadrant Enclosure	K9383EO	£852.22
900 x 900mm Quadrant Enclosure	K9384EO	£884.08

Side Panels

Description	Code	Price
700mm Side Panel, Idealclean	K9412EO	£342.49
760mm Side Panel, Idealclean	K9413EO	£350.45
800mm Side Panel, Idealclean	K9415EO	£366.38
900mm Side Panel, Idealclean	K9416EO	£398.24
1000mm Side Panel, Idealclean	K9578EO	£430.10

Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Description	Code	Price
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	K9417EO	£868.15
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	K9385EO	£955.76
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	K9386EO	£1,051.33
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	K9575EO	£1,067.26

Slider Door

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9394EO	£661.08
1100mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9395EO	£677.01
1200mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9396EO	£716.84
1400mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9426EO	£772.59
1500mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9427EO	£852.22
1700mm Slider Door, Idealclean	K9434EO	£892.04

Corner Entry Enclosure

Description	Code	Price
800mm Corner Entry Enclosure	L0073EO	£907.97
900mm Corner Entry Enclosure	L0074EO	£939.83





Synergy

Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
850mm Angle Bathscreen - Clear Glass	L6210AA	£508.86

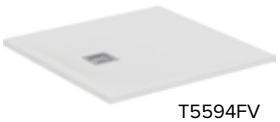


Stocked item

Ultra Flat S+ Shower Trays

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for live availability and pricing


T5594FV


T5594FV


T5661FT


T5662FS

Rectangular Shower Trays

Includes standard Stainless Steel Waste cover. Waste sold seprately.

Description	FR Code	FV Code	FS Code	FT Code	Price
1200x800mm	T5594FR	T5594FV	T5594FS	T5594FT	£379.19
1200x900mm	T5595FR	T5595FV	T5595FS	T5595FT	£396.51
1000x800mm	T5596FR	T5596FV	T5596FS	T5596FT	£335.91
1400x900mm	T5598FR	T5598FV	T5598FS	T5598FT	£457.11
1400x800mm	T5599FR	T5599FV	T5599FS	T5599FT	£439.80
1600x900mm	T5601FR	T5601FV	T5601FS	T5601FT	£517.73
1600x800mm	T5602FR	T5602FV	T5602FS	T5602FT	£500.39
1200x700mm	T5603FR	T5603FV	T5603FS	T5603FT	£361.88
900x700mm	T5604FR	T5604FV	T5604FS	T5604FT	£301.27
1200x1000mm	T5605FR	T5605FV	T5605FS	T5605FT	£413.82
1000x700mm	T5606FR	T5606FV	T5606FS	T5606FT	£318.59
1000x900mm	T5607FR	T5607FV	T5607FS	T5607FT	£353.22
1800x900mm	T5609FR	T5609FV	T5609FS	T5609FT	£586.99
1600x1000mm	T5610FR	T5610FV	T5610FS	T5610FT	£535.04
1700x800mm	T5611FR	T5611FV	T5611FS	T5611FT	£552.36
1800x800mm	T5612FR	T5612FV	T5612FS	T5612FT	£578.32
1400x700mm	T5613FR	T5613FV	T5613FS	T5613FT	£422.48
1700x700mm	T5614FR	T5614FV	T5614FS	T5614FT	£439.80
1200x1200mm	T5615FR	T5615FV	T5615FS	T5615FT	£517.73
1700x900mm	T5616FR	T5616FV	T5616FS	T5616FT	£569.67
2000x1000mm	T5617FR	T5617FV	T5617FS	T5617FT	£664.91
2000x900mm	T5618FR	T5618FV	T5618FS	T5618FT	£638.92
1800x1000mm	T5619FR	T5619FV	T5619FS	T5619FT	£604.30

Shower Tray colour options:

White **(FR)** | Black **(FV)** | Concrete Grey **(FS)** | Sand **(FT)**

Square Shower Trays

Includes standard Stainless Steel Waste cover. Waste sold seprately.

Description	FR Code	FV Code	FS Code	FT Code	Price
900x900mm	T5597FR	T5597FV	T5597FS	T5597FT	£309.94
800x800mm	T5600FR	T5600FV	T5600FS	T5600FT	£258.00
1000x1000mm	T5608FR	T5608FV	T5608FS	T5608FT	£387.85

Wastes

Description	Code	Price
90mm Shower Waste - No Cover	T552967	£11.23
Ultra Flat S + Coloured Cover Waste - White	T5635FR	£35.00
Ultra Flat S + Coloured Cover Waste - Grey	T5635FV	£35.00
Ultra Flat S + Coloured Cover Waste - Sand	T5635FT	£35.00
Ultra Flat S + Coloured Cover Waste - Black	T5635FS	£35.00
Ultra Flat S + Coloured Cover Waste - Chrome	T5635BJ	£20.00

Features of Ultraflat S+ shower trays:

- 30mm stone resin tray
- Textured stone finish, anti-slip and anti-bacterial
- Comes with stainless waste cover, optional colour matched covers are available
- Can be cut on all 4 sides to accommodate different room sizes and features
- Fit on or flush with the floor



Shower Trays



L509401



L511501



L511701



L512301

Simplicity Low Profile Trays**

Description	Code	Price
700x700mm SR	L508501	£154.75
760x760mm SR	L508601	£156.46
800x800mm SR	L508701	£180.53
900x900mm SR	L508801	£244.15
1000x1000mm SR	L508901	£292.28
900x760mm SR	L509001	£244.15
900x800mm SR	L509101	£252.71
1000x800mm SR	L509201	£275.11
1200x760mm SR	L509301	£278.21
1200x800mm SR	L509401	£297.44
1200x900mm SR	L509501	£316.38
1400x900mm SR	L509601	£386.85
1600x800mm SR	L509701	£507.18
1700x700mm SR	L509801	£524.37
1700x750mm SR	L509901	£550.16
800mm Quad SR	L510001	£214.91
900mm Quad SR	L510101	£249.33
1000mm Quad SR	L510201	£292.28
900x800mm Offset Quad SR RH	L510301	£261.33
900x800mm Offset Quad SR LH	L510401	£261.33
1000x800mm Offset Quad SR RH	L510501	£283.69
1000x800mm Offset Quad SR LH	L510601	£283.69
1200x800mm Offset Quad SR RH	L510701	£300.89
1200x800mm Offset Quad SR LH	L510801	£300.89
1200x900mm Offset Quad SR RH	L510901	£309.46
1200x900mm Offset Quad SR LH	L511001	£309.46
900mm Pent SR	L511101	£257.89
1400x800mm Flat Top C/W Waste	L007501	£367.51
1400x800mm Flat	L007601	£355.02

Simplicity Upstand Low Profile Tray**

Description	Code	Price
760x760mm SR 4 Upstands	L511301	£189.14
800x800mm SR 4 Upstands	L511401	£218.35
900x900mm SR 4 Upstands	L511501	£311.18
900x760mm SR 4 Upstands	L511601	£311.18
1000x800mm SR 4 Upstands	L511701	£335.24
1200x760mm SR 4 Upstands	L511801	£341.38
1200x800mm SR 4 Upstands	L511901	£361.05
1200x900mm SR 4 Upstands	L512001	£395.44
1400x900mm SR 4 Upstands	L512101	£421.22
800mm Quad SR 2 Upstands	L512301	£223.52
900mm Quad SR 2 Upstands	L512501	£240.69

Ancillary Items for Simplicity

Description	Code	Price
1200 Riser Kit (for Trays Up to 1200mm)	L630901	£96.17
Quadrant Riser Kit	L631001	£111.45
Extension Kit (for Trays Over 1200mm)	L631201	£42.26
Idealite Tray Waste 90mm with Chrome cover	T5528AA	£12.48
Idealite Shower Waste Cover - Gloss White+	T553001	£15.00
Idealite Shower Waste Cover - Silk Black+	T5530V3	£15.00
Flexible Waste Pipe	L630801	£14.47
Adhesive Upstand	LV69967	£67.73



Stocked item
+ for use with T5528AA waste

** Complete with waste

Shower Trays


T4491V1


T4466V3


T448801


T4483V3

Ultra Flat New Trays

Description	01 Code	V1 Code	V3 Code	01/V1 Price	V3 Price
800x800mm	T449101	T4491V1	-	£184.82	-
900x900mm	T449201	T4492V1	-	£214.89	
800x800mm	T446601	T446601	T4466V3	£180.00	£216.01
900x900mm	T446701	T4467V1	-	£210.37	-
1000x1000mm	T448801	T4488V1	-	£241.93	-
900x700mm	T447401	T4474V1	T4474V3	£196.35	£235.62
900x750mm	T448001	T4480V1	-	£237.41	-
1000x800mm	T446801	T4468V1	T4468V3	£237.41	£284.89
1000x900mm	T448201	T4482V1	-	£246.12	-
120x700mm	T447601	T4476V1	T4476V3	£237.91	£285.50
1200x800mm	T446901	T4469V1	T4469V3	£256.94	£308.31
1200x900mm	T448301	T4483V1	T4483V3	£273.47	£328.17
1400x800mm	T447001	T4470V1	-	£324.86	-

Shower Tray colour options:

Gloss White **(01)** | Silk White **(V1)** | Silk Black **(V3)**

Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Shower Waste Cover - Chrome	T4663AA	£17.58
Shower Waste Cover - Silk White	T4663V1	£19.85
Shower Waste Cover - Silk Black	T4663V3	£19.85
Shower Waste Cover - Gloss White	T466301	£19.85
Shower Waste System - Chrome	E2331AA	£31.75
Shower Waste System - Silk Black	E2331V3	£38.10

Features of Ultraflat New shower trays:

- 25mm reinforced acrylic tray
- Available in Gloss White and Silk White, selected models in Silk Black
- Light, detergent and bacteria resistant
- Colour matched waste system and covers available
- Fit flush or on the floor





Stocked item



Armitage Shanks

COMMERCIAL

Welcome to Armitage Shanks the professionals choice for non residential washrooms and bathrooms specialising in sanitaryware and fittings to meet the rigorous demands of today's commercial installations.

We offer solutions for every commercial sector including schools, hospitals, offices, leisure, public buildings, stadia and hotels.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

COMMERCIAL SANITARYWARE

Sandringham 21



E894501 & E897601



E893001



E894101 & E897601



E895201

Washbasins

Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Pedestal Basin	1TH	E894501	£52.98
50cm Pedestal Basin	2TH	E894601	£52.98
55cm Pedestal Basin	1TH	E894901	£52.98
55cm Pedestal Basin	2TH	E895101	£52.98
55cm Basin with chain hole	1TH	E896201	£52.98
Full Pedestal		E897601	£41.09
35cm Handrinse Basin	1TH L/H	E892901	£89.21
35cm Handrinse Basin	1TH R/H	E892801	£89.21
35cm Handrinse Basin	2TH	E893001	£89.21
35cm Handrinse Basin no Overflow, no Chain Hole	2TH	S815001	£89.21
45cm Handrinse Pedestal Basin	1TH	E893501	£101.49
45cm Handrinse Pedestal Basin	2TH	E893601	£101.49
Full Pedestal		E897601	£41.09
48cm Corner Pedestal Basin	1TH	E894101	£127.09
48cm Corner Pedestal Basin	2TH	E894201	£127.09

Semi-Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	E895801	£180.97
50cm Semi-Countertop Basin	2TH	E895901	£180.97
50cm Semi-Countertop Basin, no Chain Hole	2TH	E896101	£180.97

Countertop Basins	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Countertop Basin	1TH	E895201	£154.41
50cm Countertop Basin	2TH	E895301	£154.41
50cm Countertop Basin, no Chain Hole	2TH	E895401	£154.41

Stocked item

Sandringham 21



E896301 & E896601



E883401 & E898701



E897401



V391001



S351001 & E896901 & S405501

WC Suites

Close Coupled WC	Code	Price
CC WC Pan, Horizontal Outlet	E896301	£102.14
CC WC Pan - Vertical Outlet	S112301	£133.29
CC Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6/4 Litre Dual Flush valve	E896601	£99.97
CC Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	E896701	£99.97
CC Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6 or 4 Litre Single Syphon Flush	E896801	£114.77
CC Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6 or 4 Litre Single Syphon Flush with cover fastener	E876301	£285.46
CC Cistern, Bottom inlet with Spatula Lever 6 or 4 Single Flush (Reversible)	E900201	£144.97
Raised Height WC Pan - Horizontal Outlet	E883401	£211.05
Elongated Cistern (to Achieve 75cm Projection) with Spatula Lever	E898701	£179.79
Seat	E131601	£39.03
Seat - metal hinges	E131701	£99.29
Seat - Soft Close	E131801	£67.83
Seat - no cover, with metal hinges	E131901	£81.05

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Pan, Horizontal Outlet	E897401	£194.25
Seat	E131601	£39.03
Seat - metal hinges	E131701	£99.29
Seat - Soft Close	E131801	£67.83
Seat - no cover, with metal hinges	E131901	£81.05

Wall Mounted WC	Code	Price
Wall Mounted Pan	V391001	£266.37
Seat	E131601	£39.03
Seat - metal hinges	E131701	£99.29
Seat - Soft Close	E131801	£67.83
Seat - no cover, with metal hinges	E131901	£81.05

Low Level WC	Code	Price
Low Level Pan	S351001	£82.39
LL Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6 Litre Syphon Flush	E896901	£123.29
LL Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre Syphon Flush	E897201	£123.29
LL Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve	E876101	£123.29
Gemini Seat and Cover	S405501	£108.23
Unison Economy Seat and Cover	U045001	£30.03

Stocked item

Sandringham 21



E822101 & E899801

Sandringham 21 Smooth

Description	Code	Price
Smooth CC Pan - Horizontal outlet	E822101	£119.69
Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	E899801	£104.71
Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	E899901	£104.71
Seat	E131601	£39.03
Seat - Soft Close	E131801	£67.83



S049901

Sandringham 21 Packs

Description	Code	Price
'Toilet to go' boxed pack	S049901	£235.38
'1TH Basin to go' boxed pack with SL Basin Mixer*	S051601	£181.35
Smooth Toilet To Go Pack	S298601	£262.03



E028601



E028301



E028801

Baths

Description	Dims	Grips	Code	Price
Bath with Grips & Tread	150 x 70cm	CP	E028601	£242.32
Bath with Grips & Tread	160 x 70cm	CP	E028701	£237.21
Bath with Grips	160 x 70cm	CP	E027701	£237.21
Bath, no Handgrips	160 x 70cm		E027601	£220.28
Bath, no Handgrips	170 x 70cm		E028201	£220.28
Bath with Grips	170 x 70cm	CP	E028301	£237.21
Bath with Grips & Tread	170 x 70cm	CP	E028401	£237.21
Water saving Bath & Grips	170 x 70cm	CP	E028801	£242.32
Front Panel	170cm		S101901	£41.18
End Panel	70cm		S102001	£22.30
Front Panel	160cm		S101801	£41.18
Front Panel	150cm		S101701	£41.18

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Washbasins



S263501



S263601

Contour 21 Splash

Description	Taps	Code	Price
40cm Schools Basin with Overflow	1TH	S263501	£122.05
40cm Schools Basin with Overflow	2TH	S263601	£122.05
40cm Short Projection Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	S043601	£213.73
50cm Schools Basin with Overflow	1TH	S269001	£175.45



S0430HY



S0433HY



S0435HY

Contour 21+

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm Anti-Splash Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze	NTH	S0430HY	£245.03
60cm Anti-Splash Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze	NTH	S0444HY	£312.48
Wall Fixation Set		S038867	£33.45
Waste and Trap for No Tap Deck Basins		S038667	£172.80
50cm Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze	1TH LH	S0431HY	£245.03
50cm Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze	1TH RH	S0432HY	£245.03
Wall Fixation Set		S038867	£33.45
Waste and Trap for Tap Deck Basins		S038767	£172.80
40cm Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze Glaze	1TH LH	S0433HY	£185.83
40cm Back Outlet Basin - Smartguard+ Glaze	1TH RH	S0435HY	£185.83
Wall Fixation Set		S038867	£33.45
Waste and Trap for Tap Deck Basins		S038767	£172.80
Contour 21+ 40cm back outlet basin - No taphole - smartguard+ glaze		S0679HY	£185.83



S212201



S215401



S216801



S214401

Contour 21

Description	Taps	Code	Price
37cm Handrinse Basin	1CTH	S212201	£131.79
37cm Handrinse Basin	1LH	S247301	£131.79
37cm Handrinse Basin	1RH	S247401	£131.79
Concealed Wall Hangers - Pair		S911067	£6.02
50cm Basin with Back Outlet	NTH	S215401	£255.84
60cm Basin with Back Outlet	NTH	S215501	£326.02
Concealed Basin Hangers		S911267	£33.33
50cm upstand Basin with Back Outlet		S214401	£488.37
Basin Outlet Adapter (formerly S875067)		SR02167	£162.37
55cm Accessible Basin with Overflow and Chain Hole	1TH	S216501	£523.12
60cm Accessible Basin	1TH	S216801	£557.55
60cm Accessible Basin	2TH	S216901	£557.55

Stocked item

Washbasins



S078701



S080501



S080701



S081601



S079901

Edit

Handrinse Basins	Code	Price
L 40cm Handrinse Basin - 1TH	S081501	£120.74
R 45cm Handrinse Basin - 1TH*	S078701	£119.67
S 45cm Handrinse Basin, LH Tap Deck	S080501	£149.40
S 45cm Handrinse Basin, RH Tap Deck	S080601	£149.40

Semi Counter Top Basins	Taps	Code
L 50cm Semi Countertop Basin - 1TH	S081701	£263.39
R 45cm Semi Countertop Basin - 1TH	S079201	£241.46

On Counter Basins		
L 40cm On Counter Basin - NTH	S081601	£231.20
R 38cm Round On Counter Basin - NTH	S078801	£233.41

Under Counter Basins		
S 60cm Under Countertop Basin - NTH	S080801	£285.10

Inset Basins		
R 38cm Inset Basin - 1TH	S078901	£216.89
S 50cm Inset Basin - 1TH	S080901	£260.25

Assist Accessible Basins	Taps	Code
Assist 60cm Accessible Basin - 1TH	S082201	£380.69

Wall Hung Basins	Taps	Code
L 50cm Wall Hung Basin - 1TH	S081401	£144.86
S Countertop / Wall Hung Basin - 1TH	S079901	£240.78
S Countertop / Wall Hung Basin - NTH	S080401	£240.78

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Washbasins

Profile 21 Semi-Countertop Basins



S249201

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm - Overflow	1TH	S249201	£309.24
50cm - No Overflow	1TH	S249301	£309.24
50cm - Overflow & Chain Hole	2TH	S249401	£309.24
50cm - Chain Hole, no Overflow	2TH	S249501	£309.24

Portman 21 Basins



S215701



S231401



S225401

Description	Taps	Code	Price
40cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	NTH	S215601	£116.10
40cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	1CTH	S215701	£116.10
40cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	2TH	S215801	£116.10
40cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1LH	S215901	£116.10
40cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1RH	S231401	£116.10
40cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1CTH	S231501	£116.10
40cm - Overflow & Chain Hole	2TH	S231701	£116.10
50cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	NTH	S225101	£171.05
50cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1CTH	S225201	£171.05
50cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	2TH	S225301	£171.05
50cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1RH	S225401	£171.05
50cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1LH	S230801	£171.05
50cm - Overflow and Chain Hole	2TH	S230901	£171.05
50cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	2TH	S231001	£171.05
50cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	1CTH	S231101	£171.05
60cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	NTH	S225501	£266.83
60cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	1CTH	S225601	£266.83
60cm - Overflow and Chain Hole	2TH	S225701	£266.83
60cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1CTH	S229301	£266.83
60cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	2TH	S229401	£266.83
Concealed Bracket with Waste Support for 50 and 60cm Basins		S913767	£45.90
Concealed bracket with waste support for 40cm Basins		S913867	£45.90

Portman 21 Pedestal Basins



S247801 & S298101



S247801 & S299101

Description	Taps	Code	Price
55cm - Overflow	1TH	S247801	£165.82
50cm - Overflow	1TH	S248101	£148.35
Pedestal		S298901	£80.90
Semi Pedestal		S299101	£87.38

Stocked item

Washbasins



S230001

Salonex Hairdressers Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
61cm Hairdressers Basin	2TH	S230001	£479.69
Starlite Dual Control Hairdressers Basin Mixer with flexible Hose, Handspray and Sleeve		S7450AA	£333.08
Basin Strainer Waste		S8730AA	£118.01
Salonex Basin Brackets - pair		S917567	£78.53



S218001 & S295501

Sandringham Royalex Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
51cm Pedestal Basin	2TH	S218001	£149.75
56cm Pedestal Basin	2TH	S217001	£60.80
Ova Full Pedestal		S295501	£48.36
Towel Rail Brackets		S911567	£62.85
Concealed Wall Hangers - Pair		S911067	£6.02
Adjustable Centre Basin Bracket Assembly		S914567	£25.57

Vanity Basins



S268701

Cherwell Countertop Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Cherwell 21 Round 38cm Under-Countertop Basin with Overflow	NTH	S268701	£220.39
Cherwell 21 Round 48cm Under-Countertop Basin with Overflow	NTH	S268801	£246.80
Fixing clips (Set of 6)		S911867	£32.20



S249601

Contour 21 Under-C'top Basins

Description	Code	Price
50cm Undercountertop Basin, with Overflow, Unglazed Rim	S249601	£268.35
Contour 21 Rectangular 42cm Under-Countertop Basin with Overflow	S268901	£246.80



S268401

Marlow Countertop Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
56cm Under Countertop Basin	NTH	S256001	£332.42
MarLow 21 Oval 48cm Under-Countertop Basin with Overflow		S268401	£246.80
MarLow 21 Oval 55cm Under-Countertop Basin with Overflow		S268501	£260.05

Stocked item

Washbasins



S248601



S249001

Orbit 21 Countertop Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
55cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	1TH	S248601	£267.89
55cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1TH	S248701	£267.89
55cm - Overflow and Chain Hole	2TH	S248801	£267.89
55cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	2TH	S248901	£267.89
55cm - No Overflow or Chain Hole	1RH	S249001	£267.89

Vanity Basins



S248401

Planet 21 Countertop Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm - Overflow, no Chain Hole	1TH	S248401	£256.11
50cm - Overflow and Chain Hole	2TH	S248501	£256.11

WC Suites



S3077HY



S305401 & S365401

Contour 21

Description	Code	Price
Rimless Wall Hung W.C. Bowl - 70cm projection - Hygienic finish (Requires S430267)	S3077HY	£957.77
Rimless Wall Hung W.C. Bowl - 75cm projection - Hygienic finish (Requires S430267)	S3078HY	£957.77
Inlet Connector for 70/75cm Projection W.C. Pans	S430267	£22.63
Wall Hung WC Support Brackets	S913967	£158.78
40 x 17cm Back Rest	S6481AC	£59.66
Back Cushion Support and Clips	S688467	£129.35
Contour 21 46cm High close coupled W.C. Pan - 75cm projection	S305401	£486.69
CC Cistern with Syphon - No Lever - for use with 75cm Projection Pan	S365401	£355.89
Standard Cc Cistern with Syphon - c/w Black Spatula Lever NEW	S121801	£355.89
Domex Screws (pair)	S910101	£6.23



S0437HY



S0440HY

Contour 21+

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
BTW Rimless Pan - Raised Height - 70cm Projection - Smartguard+ Glaze	S0437HY	£849.35
BTW Rimless Pan - Raised Height - 75cm Projection - Smartguard+ Glaze	S0438HY	£849.35
BTW Rimless Pan - Standard Projection - Smartguard+ Glaze	S0439HY	£437.75
BTW Rimless Pan - Raised Height - Smartguard+ Glaze	S0440HY	£557.51
Seat Retaining Buffers - Pair	S406767	£40.37

Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Wall Hung Rimless Pan - Standard Projection - Smartguard+ Glaze	S0443HY	£660.75
Seat Retaining Buffers - Pair	S406767	£40.37

Stocked item

WC Suites

Contour 21/ Contour 21+ Seats



S0443HY

Seats	White Code	Blue Code	Grey Code	Charcoal Code	Red Code	Price
Standard Toilet Seat with Retaining Buffers - No Cover - Top Fixing Hinges	S406601	S406636	S4066LJ	S4066RN	S4066GQ	£167.89
Standard Toilet Seat and Cover - Top Fixing Hinges	S406501	S406536	S4065LJ	S4065RN	-	£183.13

Description	Code	Price
Seat Ring Only - Black NEW	S4066V3	£167.89
Slim Seat & Cover - Slow Close - Standard Projection Pans Only	S067001	£170.81

Contour 21 Schools



S304601

S304701 & S3064

Description	Code	Price
305mm High CC and BTW W.C. Pan	S304601	£283.86
355mm High CC and BTW W.C. Pan	S304701	£283.86
CC Cistern with Push Button Flush	S306401	£290.96
CC Cistern 4.5 Litre - Spatula Lever	S369601	£226.66

Description	White code	Blue code	Grey code	Black code	Price
Small Seat and Cover for 305mm Pan	S405601	S405636	S4056LJ	S405666	£85.47
Small Seat for 305mm Pan	S405701	S405736	S4057LJ	S405766	£76.30
Seat with Retaining Buffers	S405901	S405936	S4059LJ	S405966	£100.74
Seat and Cover	S405801	S405836	S4058LJ	S405866	£109.87

Contour 21 Splash



S312501

S312701

Description	Code	Price
355mm Back-to Wall Rimless Bowl	S312501	£289.87
305mm Back-to Wall Rimless Bowl	S312201	£289.87
Schools CC Cistern for 305 / 355 Bowls - Lever Flush	S326001	£236.48
355mm Wall Hung Rimless Bowl	S312701	£366.14

Contour 21 Splash Seats with Microshield Antibacterial Technology*



S454579 S4536GQ



S453636 S453601

Description	Yellow code	Red code	Blue code	White code	Price
Seat and Cover for 355mm Bowls	S453679	S4536GQ	S453636	S453601	£115.65
Seat and Cover for 305mm Bowls	S453379	S4533GQ	S453336	S453301	£97.58
Seat Ring only for 355mm Bowls	S454579	S4545GQ	S454536	S454501	£101.18
Seat Ring only for 305mm Bowls	S454279	S4542GQ	S454236	S454201	£83.12

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

WC Suites



S309401



S309501

Profile 21

Description	Code	Price
CC Cistern BSIO White 4/2.6 Litre*	S309401	£213.37
BTW Pan Horizontal Outlet	S309501	£334.62
Seat and Cover - Soft Close, White	S410201	£198.01
Seat and Cover - White	S410301	£146.36



V391001 & S404501

Sandringham

Description	Code	Price
Wall Hung W.C. Pan - Horizontal Outlet	V391001	£266.37
Orion 3 Seat and Cover	S404501	£40.91

To view the full Sandringham range, see page 76



S351001 & E896901 & S405501

Sandringham Magnia

Description	Code	Price
Low Level Pan	S351001	£82.39
LL Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6 Litre Syphon Flush	E896901	£123.29
LL Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre Syphon Flush	E897201	£123.29
LL Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Valve	E876101	£123.29
Gemini Seat and Cover	S405501	£108.23
Unison Economy Seat and Cover	U045001	£30.03



K706001

Edit

Assist WC Suites	Code	Price
Assist Elongated Wall Hung Pan	S082401	£698.57
Assist Raised Height Back to Wall Pan	S082501	£488.99
Assist Seat & Cover for Elongated	E822501	£144.49
Assist Seat Ring only for Elongated	E822601	£125.97
Assist Seat, no Cover - Std Close	K706001	£98.74
Back To Wall WC	**Code**	**Price**
D Toilet Seat and Cover, Slow Close	S078401	£81.55
L Aquablade Back to Wall Pan	S081801	£351.20
L Seat & Cover - Slow Close	S082001	£156.43
R Box Rim Back to Wall Pan	S107801	£364.55
R Toilet Seat and Cover - Slow Close	S079801	£174.73
Wall Mounted WC	**Code**	**Price**
D Toilet Seat and Cover, Slow Close	S078401	£81.55
L Aquablade Wall Mounted Pan	S081901	£395.08
L Seat & Cover - Slow Close	S082001	£156.43
R Aquablade Wall Mounted Pan	S079401	£412.11
R Toilet Seat and Cover - Slow Close	S079801	£174.73
R Compact Seat and Cover - Slow Close	S079701	£162.07

Stocked item

Cisterns



S306401

Contour 21 Cistern

Description	Code	Price
CC Cistern with Syphon - No Lever - for use with 75cm Projection Pan	S365401	£355.89
Schools CC Cistern and Push Button Flush	S306401	£290.96
Schools CC Cistern 4.5 Litre single Flush and Spatula Lever	S369601	£226.66



S116401



S115801

Regal

Description		Code	Price
High Level Side Inlet Cistern with Fittings	NEW	S116401	£144.15
Regal Low Level Side Inlet Cistern	NEW	S115801	£141.27
Regal Low Level Bottom Inlet Cistern	NEW	S115901	£162.06

Sensorflow Conceala 3

Description	Code	Price
SensorfLow 21 Conceala Cistern 6 Litre, Side Inlet	S333367	£688.33
SensorfLow 21 Conceala Cistern 6 Litre, Top Inlet	S333467	£696.84



S332967



S332467



S332667

Conceala 3

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for pricing and live availability during switch over period from Conceala 2 to Conceala 3.

Description	Code	Price
Universal Height Side Inlet Cistern And Syphon - 6 Litre	S332967	£104.17
Universal Height, Bottom Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 6 Or 4 Litre Flush	S332767	£121.43
Side Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Single Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 4.5 Litre	S332467	£93.41
Side Inlet Cistern - Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve - No Flush Plate - 4.5 Or 3 Litre Flush	S332667	£119.11
Universal Height, Bottom Inlet Cistern	S332567	£95.76
Universal Height Bottom Inlet Cistern And Syphon - Single Flush	S333067	£104.17
Universal Height Side Inlet Cistern And Syphon - Dual Flush	S333267	£137.94
Furniture Cistern, Bottom Inlet, Dual Flush With Chrome Push Button	S3328AA	£104.24
High Level Cistern, Side Inlet, Pneumatic Button Operated, Single Flush	S333167	£119.11

Conceala 2

Description	Code	Price
Side Inlet Cistern - 6 Litre Flush*	S362067	£104.17
Bottom Inlet Cistern + Syphon - 6 Litre*	S362167	£104.17
Universal Cistern, Bottom Inlet, 4\6 Litre Phnuematic*	E212467	£121.43
Universal Cistern, Side Inlet, 4\6 Litre Phnuematic*	E212567	£121.43
Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre & Panel Mounted Sensor*	S358967	£702.10
Cistern, Side Inlet, 6 Litre*	S362267	£95.28
Cistern, Delay Flush, Bottom Inlet, 4/2.6 or 4.5/3 Litre*	S363667	£134.88
Cistern, Side Inlet, 4.5 Litre, Water Saving, Single Flush*	S364067	£95.28
Cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 Litre Side Supply*	S364367	£95.28
Conceala 2 Inlet Valve Internal Filter	SR04367	£20.97

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Cisterns

Push Buttons & Flush Plates for Conceala 3


S1083AA


S1085AA


S1082MY


S1082A6


E4463AA

NEW Not in stock at time of print. Please check online or call for pricing and live availability during switch over period from Conceala 2 to Conceala 3.

Description	Code	Price
Pneumatic Plastic Finger Push Button - Chrome	S1083AA	£39.28
Pneumatic Finger Push Button - Stainless Steel	S1083MY	£94.11
Pneumatic Plastic Palm Push Button - Chrome	S1085AA	£39.28
Pneumatic Palm Push Button - Stainless Steel	S1085MY	£94.11
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Chrome	S1082AA	£62.03
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Stainless Steel	S1082MY	£124.78
Contemporary Flush Plate Dual Flush Unbranded - Black	S1082A6	£71.33
Unbranded Push Button Dual Flush - Chrome	S1084AA	£30.33
Unbranded Push Button Dual Flush - Black	S1084A6	£34.88

Description	Code	Price
Karisma Dual Flush Plate - Chrome Plated - Unbranded*	E4463AA	£99.63
Universal Flush Plate - Chrome - Unbranded	S4399AA	£62.03


E6020AA


S4420AA


E6021AA


S439501

Cistern Levers

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Modern Concealed Cistern Lever 28mm	E6020AA	£44.07
✓	Spatula Cistern Lever	S4420AA	£90.20
✓	Modern Concealed Cistern Lever 405mm	E6021AA	£74.57
✓	Traditional Concealed Cistern Lever - White Porcelain and Chrome Plated	S439501	£69.63
	Cistern Lever, 250mm, Extended - Chrome	S4491AA	£104.61
	Cistern Lever, 400mm, Extended - Chrome	S4492AA	£93.95
	Spatula Cistern Lever, 250mm - Chrome	S4516AA	£78.66

ProSys



WC Frames

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mechanical wall hung WC frame, 0.82m height, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R014067	£279.15
	Pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 0.82m height, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R031267	£295.51
✓	Mechanical wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R015367	£279.15
	Pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031367	£295.51
	Free standing mechanical wall hung WC frame, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031467	£310.70
	Pneumatic Wall Hung WC frame, 3 adjustable heights, 1.15m height, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031567	£325.88
	Prosys half frame for wall hung WC pans (no cistern)	R010067	£164.69
	Prosys free standing half frame for wall hung WC pans (no cistern)	R010167	£164.69

*Whilst stocks last

✓ Stocked item

ProSys

Cisterns



R014267

Description	Code	Price
Mechanical WC cistern, 50 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R014267	£151.84
Pneumatic WC cistern, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	R031667	£168.20
Mechanical WC cistern, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031767	£151.84
Pneumatic WC cistern, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	R031867	£171.56
Mechanical Furniture Height (820mm), 150 Depth, Front or Top Actuation CL2	R042867	£151.84
Pneumatic Furniture Height (820mm), 150 Depth, Front or Top Actuation CL2	R042967	£171.56

Flush Plates



S0767AA/S0857AA



S0858AA



S0775MY



R0136AA



P0109AA



S0776MY



S0773AA

Description	Code	Price
Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate - White	S0767AC	£50.04
Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate - Chrome	S0767AA	£55.99
Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate - Brushed Chrome	S0767JG	£66.94
Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate - Black	S0767A6	£53.33
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate - Chrome	S0857AA	£61.94
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate - Brushed Chrome	S0857JG	£61.94
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate - Black	S0857A6	£70.29
Oleas P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard unbranded - Chrome	R01512AA	£60.73
Oleas M4 mechanical single flushplate - Chrome	S0766AA	£55.99
Oleas M4 mechanical single flushplate - Brushed Chrome	S0766JG	£55.99
Septa Pro M1 mechanical metal dual flushplate	S0858AA	£158.46
Septa Pro M2 mechanical metal single flushplate	S0859AA	£158.46
Septa Pro P1 pneumatic metal dual flushplate	S0775MY	£158.46
Septa Pro P2 pneumatic metal dual small flushplate	S0860MY	£158.46
Septa Pro P4 pneumatic metal dual small flushplate with raised adjustable buttons	R0136AA	£129.86
Septa Pro XS pneumatic single push button, no logo - Chrome	P0109AA	£32.16
Septa Pro XS pneumatic single push button, no logo - White	R0184AC	£47.66
Septa Pro E1 Electronic (infared) & manual metal dual flushplate	S0772AA	£760.10
Septa Pro E3 Electronic (infared) metal dual flushplate	S0773AA	£760.10

Other Frames



R010267



R010367

Description	Code	Price
Washbasin Frame for decktaps	R010267	£206.11
Washbasin Frame for wall mounted taps	R016167	£206.11
Universal urinal frame (For mounting with Sensorflow)	R016367	£221.61
Basic urinal frame (compatible with Sphero urinals)	R010367	£221.61
Slim Frame for drop down grab rails and accessories	R010567	£206.11

Stocked item

COMMERCIAL PROSYS & TOILET SEATS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

ProSys



R009967



R017667

Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Top actuation kit (from front to top actuation) for Mechanical 150 depth frames & cisterns	R017667	£23.25
Conversion kit (mechanical to electronic) for infared actuated flushplates (Septa Pro E1 & E3)	R009967	£173.94



R0137JG

Accessories

Description	Code	Price
Septa Pro Inspection Plate White	R0137AC	£47.66
Septa Pro Inspection Plate Chrome	R0137AA	£65.52
Septa Pro Inspection Plate Matt Chrome	R0137JG	£77.45

Toilet Seats



S405001



S406001



S410301

Description	Code	Price
Astra Seat and Cover - White	S405001	£138.42
Bakasan Seat and Cover with stainless steel rod and CP pillar hinges - White	S406001	£250.69
Bakasan Seat with stainless steel rod and plastic hinges - no cover - White	S406201	£81.43
Gemini Seat and Cover	S405501	£108.23
Orion 3 Seat and Cover	S404501	£40.91
Profile 21 Seat White and Cover Soft Close	S410201	£198.01
Profile 21 Seat White and Cover	S410301	£146.36
Seat Retaining Buffers - pair	S406767	£40.37

Description	White code	Blue code	Grey code	Charcoal code	Red code	Price
Contour Standard Seat with Retaining Buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges	S406601	S406636	S4066LJ	S4066RN	S4066GQ	£167.89
Contour Standard Seat and Cover - top fixing hinges	S406501	S406536	-	S4065RN	-	£183.13

Baths



S183301



S186301



S125401

Sandringham 21	Taps	Dims	Grips	Code	Price
Standard Gauge Steel Bath	2TH	150 x 70cm	CP	S183301	£529.25
Standard Gauge Steel Bath	2TH	160 x 70cm	CP	S183401	£529.25
Standard Gauge Steel Bath	2TH	170 x 70cm	CP	S183501	£529.25
Standard Gauge Steel Bath	2TH	170 x 70cm		S183601	£412.64
Standard Gauge Steel Bath	NTH	170 x 70cm		S183701	£412.64
Steel Bath with Grips & Antislip	NTH	170 x 70cm	CP	S183801	£518.97
Sandringham 21	**Taps**	**Dims**	**Grips**	**Code**	**Price**
Steel Bath with Grips & Antislip 130L	2TH	170 x 70cm	CP	S183901	£529.25
Nisa	**Taps**	**Dims**	**Grips**	**Code**	**Price**
Heavy Gauge Steel Bath	2TH	170 x 70cm	CP	S186301	£1,432.06
Showertub	**Taps**	**Dims**	**Grips**	**Code**	**Price**
Rectangular Shower Bath with Legs	2TH	120 x 75cm		S125401	£601.49
Rectangular Shower Bath with Legs	2TH	120 x 75cm		S125601	£536.39

Stocked item

Bath Panels & Accessories



S093501



S090501

Description	Dims	Code	Price
Hercules Front Bath Panel	170cm	S093501	£199.71
Hercules End Bath Panel	70cm	S093601	£114.12
Flat Front Bath Panel	170cm	S091501	£76.72
Flat End Bath Panel	70cm	S091601	£39.84
Universal 2 Front Bath Panel*	120cm	S092501	£145.28
Universal 2 Front Bath Panel	170cm	S090501	£42.62
Universal 3 End Bath Panel	70cm	S090601	£23.53
Sandringham Bath Grips - Chrome		S1593AA	£34.58

Brassware

Alterna



B1678AA

Description	Code	Price
Alterna 21 Basin Pillars, Lever - Chrome (pair)	B1678AA	£158.45
Alterna 21 Bath Pillars, Lever - Chrome (pair)	B1680AA	£193.13
Alterna 21 1/2" High Neck Pillars, Lever - Chrome (pair)	B1679AA	£214.61

Avon 21



B8267AA



B8266AA

Description	Code	Price
Pair Self Closing Basin Taps with Dual Indices	B8267AA	£276.05
Self Closing 1TH Basin Mixer - No Waste	B8263AA	£510.28
Self Closing 1th Basin Mixer With Copper Tails, No Waste	B8861AA	£510.28
Avon 21 Self Closing Built-In Valve - Push Button	B8266AA	£253.22
Self Closing Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve for Concealed Pipework with Upper Water Outlet - Push Button	B8264AA	£457.16
Self Closing Built-in Thermostatic Shower Valve - Push Button	B8265AA	£424.50

Contour 21+ Thermostatic



A6697AA

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer Copper Tails	A6697AA	£562.91
Basin Mixer Flexi Tails	A6698AA	£562.91
Outline Basin Mixer Flexi Tails	A6790AA	£674.68
Outline Basin Mixer Flexi Tails - Black NEW	A6790XG	£809.61

Contour 21+



BC123AA



BC119AA



A6875AA

Description	Code	Price
Basin Pillars Pair	BC123AA	£132.66
SL Basin Mixer PUW Copper Tails	BC119AA	£202.98
SL Basin Mixer No Waste Copper Tails	BC120AA	£192.35
SL Basin Mixer No Waste Flexible Tails (PEX)	BC121AA	£192.35
SL Basin Mixer No Waste, Medical Handle, Copper Tails	BC122AA	£192.35
SL Tall Basin Mixer No Waste, Copper Tails	A6875AA	£378.08
Anti stagnation Valve	F2605AA	£70.25

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Brassware



A4129AA



A6876AA

Contour 21

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Built-in Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve	A4129AA	£1,184.25
Single Lever Exposed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve	A4130AA	£1,164.23
Single Lever 1TH Sequential Thermostatic Basin Mixer - No Waste	A4131AA	£574.04
Exposed TMV3 Thermostatic Shower Mixer	A6876AA	£463.00
Bioguard outlet for Contour 21 thermostatic basin mixer, pack of 10 pack	F961138AA	£245.94



BC711AA



A1349AA



A1350AA



BC710AA

Edit

Description	Code	Price
L Single Lever Basin Mixer - no Waste	BC709AA	£150.24
L Single Lever Tall Basin Mixer	A1349AA	£270.43
L Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	A1350AA	£270.43
R High Spout Basin Mixer - no Waste	BC711AA	£181.16
R Single Lever Basin Mixer - no Waste	BC710AA	£99.54
R Single Lever Tall Basin Mixer -	BC712AA	£181.16
R Wall Mtd Single Lever Basin Mixer	A1351AA	£301.93
Built in Kit for Wall Mtd Basin Mixer (A1351AA)	A5948NU	£112.81



S8210AA



S8265AA



S8270AA

Markwik

Description	Code	Price
Dual Control Two Taphole Swivel Anti Splash Spout Pillar Basin/Sink Mixer - 15cm Levers	S8200AA	£630.79
Dual Control Swivel Anti Splash Spout Wall Basin/Sink Mixer with Concealed Inlets - 15cm Levers	S8210AA	£633.17
Pair High Neck Sink Taps -15cm Levers	S8265AA	£457.74
Pair Bib Taps - 15cm Levers	S8270AA	£302.71
Pair Basin Taps - 15cm Levers	S8260AA	£365.06
Detachable Spout for Panel Mounted Mixer 13.5cm	A6250AA	£96.04
Detachable Spout for Deck Mounted Mixer 17cm	A6251AA	£99.18
Detachable Short Spout for Panel Mount Mixer 10cm	A6252AA	£92.87
Inlet Capping Kit	A6255AA	£125.93
Filter Adapter	A6256AA	£39.35
Unrestricted Panel Mounted Bio-Guard Outlet	F960847AA	£51.13
Purging Kit for Healthcare Thermostatic Mixers	A4556AA	£100.34

Stocked item

Brassware



A6682AA



A6734AA



F960847AA

Markwik 21+

	Description	Code	Price
	Panel Mounted Lever Mixer Detachable Spout	A6682AA	£801.54
	Panel Mounted Sensor Mixer Detachable Spout	A6684AA	£1,373.13
	Panel Mounted Lever Mixer Fixed Spout	A6735AA	£801.54
	Panel Mounted Sensor Mixer Fixed Spout	A6737AA	£1,386.22
	Deck Mounted Lever Mixer Fixed Spout	A6734AA	£953.97
	Purging & Sampling Kit for Panel Mounted Mixers	A6899NU	£19.91
	Purging & Sampling Kit for Deck Mounted Mixers	A6898NU	£53.07
	Basin Mixer Copper Tails Detachable Spout	A6696AA	£773.95
	Ancillaries	**Code**	**Price**
	Back to Wall Connection for Contour 21+ back outlet basin	A6791NU	£99.50
	Armitage BioGuard Outlet (M21.5 x 1)	F960847AA	£51.13
	Inlet Protection Caps (for prolonged demount)	A6255AA	£125.93
	100mm Projection Detachable Spouts	A6252AA	£92.87
	135mm Projection Detachable Spouts	A6250AA	£96.04



B1673AA



B1457AA



S7241AA



B1681AA

Utility Range

	Description	Code	Price
	Nimbus 21 Bib Taps, Chrome (pair)	B1673AA	£122.45
	Nimbus 21 Bib Taps with Hose Union - Chrome (pair)	B1674AA	£151.81
	3/4" Hose Adaptor for Hose Union Bib - Chrome (each)	B961348AA	£10.65
	Nimbus 21 Bib Taps, Spray Outlet - Chrome (pair)	B1675AA	£166.87
	Nimbus 21 Bib Tap, Ablution Spray - Chrome (each)	B1676AA	£171.32
	Alterna 21 Lever Bib Taps - Chrome (pair)	B1457AA	£180.18
	Avon 21 Self Closing Bib tap	S7241AA	£337.57
	Concealed Self-Centralising Wall Mount (single)	B1685AA	£49.34
	Concealed Self-Centralising Wall Mount (pair)	B1686AA	£102.63
	Exposed Self- Centralising Wall Mount (single)	B1687AA	£49.34
	Exposed Self-Centralising Wall Mount (pair)	B1688AA	£102.63
	Bib Tap Extension 1/2" x 75mm (single)	B1681AA	£21.15
	Bib Tap Extension 1/2" x 75mm (pair)	B1682AA	£43.99
	Bib Tap Extension 1/2" x 100mm (single)	B1683AA	£28.21
	Bib Tap Extension 1/2" x 100mm (pair)	B1684AA	£58.65

Stocked item

Brassware



S0672AA

Sandringham 21

Description	Code	Price
Self-Closing Pillar Taps 1/2" (Pair)	S0672AA	£145.63
Self-Closing Pillar Taps 1/2" (Single)	S0673AA	£72.81



B9882AA



B9879AA

Sandringham 21

Description	Code	Price
Fixed Height Handspray Holder	B9908AA	£5.80
Category 3 Hose Retaining Bracket*	B9909AA	£7.52
High Neck Pillar Taps with Crossheads	B9879AA	£42.04
Basin Pillar Taps with Levers	B9881AA	£54.04
Bath Pillar Taps with Levers	B9882AA	£59.30
High Neck Pillar Taps with Levers	B9885AA	£58.55
2TH Sink Mixer with Levers	B9886AA	£135.13



B3304AA



B3307AA

Sandringham 21 SL

Description	Code	Price
SL 21 Basin Pillar Taps G1/2	B3304AA	£45.60
SL 21 Bath Pillar Taps G3/4	B3305AA	£60.05
SL 21 Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	B3306AA	£139.35
SL 21 Basin Mixer No Waste	B3307AA	£126.45
SL 21 Basin Mixer with Weighted Chain	B3308AA	£139.35
SL 21 2 Hole Bath Filler	B3309AA	£212.13
SL 21 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	B3310AA	£235.71



A4171AA

Sensorflow 21

Description	Code	Price
1TH Counter top Mixer with Built-in Electronic Sensor - Mains	A4171AA	£844.94
1TH Counter top Mixer with Built-in Electronic Sensor - Multi-Box	A4172AA	£760.07
1TH Counter top Mixer with Built-in Electronic Sensor- Battery	A4122AA	£844.94

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Brassware



A4178AA



A4849AA





A4180AA

Sensorflow 21

Description	Code	Price
Wall Mounted 15cm Tubular Spout with Built-in Sensor - Mains	A4178AA	£797.44
Wall Mounted 15cm Tubular Spout with Separate Sensor - Mains	A4180AA	£1,204.65
Wall Mounted 23cm Tubular Spout with Separate Sensor - Mains	A4183AA	£1,255.51
Sensorflow 21 one taphole counter top spout Small - Mains	A4798AA	£788.95
Sensorflow 21 one taphole counter top spout Small - Link	A4799AA	£708.18
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4849AA	£659.28
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Battery	A4848AA	£560.39
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Link	A4850AA	£573.48
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4846AA	£585.69
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Battery	A4845AA	£497.82
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Link	A4847AA	£499.94
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Mains	A4852AA	£632.76
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Battery	A4851AA	£537.84
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Link	A4853AA	£547.00



A4846GN



A4852GN

Sensorflow 21 Brushed Stainless Steel

Description	Code	Price
Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4846GN	£649.83
Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4849GN	£724.61
Compact Deck Spout - Mains	A4852GN	£695.47
Compact Deck Spout - Link	A4853GN	£601.22



A6173AA



A6163AA

Sensorflow Wave

Description	Code	Price
Thermostatic Built-in Shower Valve with Temperature Control - Mains	A6173AA	£895.33
Basin Spout Rim Mounted - Battery	A6160AA	£493.96
Basin Spout Rim Mounted - Mains	A6161AA	£509.41
Basin Mixer Rim Mounted with Temperature Control - Mains	A6163AA	£571.14



A7550AA



A7548AA



A7555AA

Sensorflow E - Chrome

Description	Code	Price
Deck Mounted Tap, Battery	A7547AA	£285.41
Deck Mounted Mixer With Temperature Control, Battery	A7550AA	£348.22
Deck Mounted Tap, Mains	A7548AA	£285.41
Deck Mounted Mixer With Temperature Control, Mains	A7549AA	£348.22
Panel Mounted Tap, Battery	A7552AA	£336.58
Panel Mounted Mixer With Temperature Control, Battery	A7554AA	£410.63
Panel Mounted Tap, Mains	A7553AA	£336.58
Panel Mounted Mixer With Temperature Control, Mains	A7555AA	£410.63
Wall Mounted Tap, Battery	A7551AA	£336.58

Stocked item

Brassware

Brassware Spares

Description	Code	Price
Contour 21+ Thermo Cartridge Markwik	A962280NU	£140.76
Dx M25x1 1/4Turn Cartridge CI Open	A952501NU	£30.32



Kitchen Taps

Description	Code	Price
Sink Mixer, 1TH, Single Lever Swivel Spout	B4449AA	£208.60



A9208AA



A9210AA

Soap Dispensers

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted upright chrome	A9208AA	£359.49
Deck mounted upright stainless steel	A9208GN	£454.93
Panel mounted chrome	A9209AA	£326.88
Deck mounted angled chrome	A9210AA	£345.07
Deck mounted angled stainless steel	A9210GN	£431.33
Soap Bottle - direct feed	A9239NU	£26.96
Soap Bottle - remote single feed	A9240NU	£64.04
Soap Bottle - remote 4 feed	A9241NU	£67.40
Flange for Sensorflow 21 compact Deck Spout (to match angled soap dispenser) - Chrome	A9243AA	£28.93
Flange for Sensorflow 21 compact Deck Spout (to match angled soap dispenser) - Stainless Steel	A9243GN	£36.16

Wastes & Fittings



S892567



S897067



S8830AA

Wastes & Fittings

Description	Code	Price
Slotted Basin Waste with Plastic Plug, Chain & Stay	S8800AA	£12.44
Unslotted Strainer Waste	S8720AA	£45.42
Slotted Strainer Waste	S8725AA	£49.81
1.5" Slotted Basin Waste	S8765AA	£39.27
1.5" Slotted Sink Waste	S8769AA	£38.59
Bath Chain Waste with Plastic Plug & Overflow Level	S8830AA	£26.99
38 x 75mm Seal Plastic Tubular Swivel Trap	S897067	£34.48
38 x 75mm Seal Plastic Resealing Bottle Trap	S892567	£40.74
1 1/4 Bottle Trap - Chrome	S8900AA	£62.37
1 1/4 Bottle Trap - Plastic	S891067	£24.27
Self Colour Plastic Strainer For Contour	S874667	£6.73
90mm Slotted Basin Strainer Waste	S8722AA	£45.99

Stocked item

Valves & Fittings



B9304AA

Armaglide 2

Description	Code	Price
Single Function Handspray 80mm	B9304AA	£46.53
Shower Kit with 80mm Single Function Handspray, 900mm Rail and 175cm Hose	B9306AA	£159.30
Shower Kit with 80mm Three Function Handspray, 900mm Rail and 175cm Hose	B9307AA	£168.67
Shower Set with 80mm Single Function Handspray, Holder and 1.75M Hose	B9308AA	£84.32



A4129AA

Contour 21

Description	Code	Price
Single Lever Built-in Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve	A4129AA	£1,184.25
Single Lever Exposed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve	A4130AA	£1,164.23



A4186AA

Sensorflow 21

Description	Code	Price
Electronic Shower Valve - Mains	A4185AA	£844.94
Electronic Shower Valve - Multi Box	A4186AA	£753.35

Mirrors



Contour 21

Description	Code	Price
Splash 1000mm Splashback Mirror	S0753BH	£393.00

Stocked item

Urinals



Aridian - Waterless

Description	Code	Price
Waterless Urinal Cartridge - Single	S628267	£95.82



Contour

Description	Code	Price
Contour 67cm Urinal Bowl	S611001	£594.95
Toggle Bolts for Contour Urinal Bowl - Set	S927667	£19.95



Contour Hygeniq

Description	Code	Price
Contour 67cm 'Hygeniq' Rimless Urinal Bowl	S611901	£596.46
Toggle Bolts for Contour Urinal Bowl - Set	S927667	£19.95
Hygeniq' Urinal Waste	S884967	£7.29



Profile 21

Description	Code	Price
Profile 21 Back Inlet Urinal Bowl	E570101	£575.25



Sanura

Description	Code	Price
Sanura 40cm Urinal Bowl	S610501	£196.15
Sanura 50cm Urinal Bowl	S610001	£378.91
Wall Hangers for Urinal Bowls - Pair	S927567	£5.51



Sanura Hygeniq

Description	Code	Price
40cm 'Hygeniq' Rimless Urinal Bowl	S611701	£196.15
50cm 'Hygeniq' Rimless Urinal Bowl	S611801	£378.91
Wall Hangers for Urinal Bowls - Pair	S927567	£5.51
Hygeniq' Urinal Waste	S884967	£7.29



Sandringham

Description	Code	Price
Sandringham Urinal Bowl	S610301	£168.42
Sandringham Spreader - Back Inlet	S6265AA	£67.77
Sandringham Spreader - Top Inlet	S6266MY	£69.32



S004301

Waterless Urinals

Description	Code	Price
Contour 67cm waterless Hygeniq rimless urinal bowl	S004301	£677.83
Sanura 50cm waterless Hygeniq rimless urinal bowl	S004401	£466.98
Sanura 40cm waterless Hygeniq rimless urinal bowl*	S004501	£263.79
Cartridge for waterless urinal	RV06167	£61.61

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Urinals



S073801



S074001



S073701

Sphero

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Maxi Urinal with Back Inlet and Closed Shroud	S074001	£666.49
	Midi Urinal with Back Inlet and Open Shroud	S073701	£534.19
	Midi Urinal with Back Top and Open Shroud*	S073801	£534.19
	Midi Waterless Urinal with Open Shroud	S073901	£566.64
	Anti-Vandal Bracket for Maxi E-Hybrid*	E202767	£11.23
✓	Chrome top Connection Cover Cap	E2075AA	£24.97
	Hybrid Replacement Cartridge	EW03367	£48.67
	Solenoid Valve Extension Kit	E206767	£9.37
	Waste Grate Cap	E202567	£9.37
	Waste Pipe, 90 Degree, for Sphero	RV07367	£4.90
✓	Waterless Replacement Cartridge inc	RV06167	£61.61
✓	1 1/2" Plastic Bottle Trap with 75mm Seal	S891567	£29.87



S115567



S620001



S620201



S621667

Automatic Cisterns & Flush Controls

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mura 4.5 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings - No Cover	S620001	£250.97
✓	Mura 9.0 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings - No Cover	S620101	£304.40
	Mura 13.6 Litre Auto Cistern and Fittings - No Cover	S620201	£357.83
✓	Conceala 4.5 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S115567	£171.45
✓	Conceala 13.6 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S115767	£198.98
	Conceala 9.0 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S115667	£186.69
✓	Sensorflow 21 High Pressure Panel Mounted Urinal Flush - Mains	A7001AA	£760.37
	Sensorflow 21 High Pressure Panel Mounted Urinal Flush, Brushed Steel - Mains	A7001GN	£835.71
	Sensorflow 21 High Pressure Panel Mounted Urinal Flush - Link	A7002AA	£600.32
	Sensorflow 21 Low Pressure Panel Mounted Urinal Flush - Mains	A7058AA	£760.37
	Sensorflow 21 Low Pressure Panel Mounted Urinal Flush - Link	A7059AA	£600.32
	Sphero Urinal Cistern	S085167	£145.41
	Regal 13.6 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S115401	£249.81
	Regal 4.5 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S112801	£166.17
	Regal 9.0 Litre Auto Cistern & Fittings	S112901	£179.66

*Whilst stocks last

✓ Stocked item

Urinals



S6222MY

Flush Pipes

Description	Code	Price
Sanura/Mura Exposed Flushpipe -Single Urinal Bowl	S6220MY	£53.19
Sanura/Mura Exposed Flushpipes - Range of 2 Urinal Bowls	S6221MY	£106.32
Sanura/Mura Exposed Flushpipes - Range of 3 Urinal Bowls	S6222MY	£159.56
Sanura/Mura Exposed Flushpipes - Range of 4 Urinal Bowls	S6223MY	£212.69
Sanura Concealed Flushpipe - Single Urinal Bowl	S6226NU	£64.87
Sanura Concealed Flushpipes - Range of 2 Urinal Bowls	S6227NU	£129.75
Sanura Concealed Flushpipes - Range of 3 Urinal Bowls	S6228NU	£194.59
Sanura Concealed Flushpipes - Range of 4 Urinal Bowls	S6229NU	£262.61
Sphero Flushpipe for top inlet - Single Urinal Bowl	S0835MY	£41.70
Sphero Flushpipe for top inlet - Range of 2 Urinal Bowls	S0836MY	£101.27
Sphero Flushpipe for top inlet - Range of 3 Urinal Bowls	S0837MY	£154.88
Sphero Flushpipe for top inlet - Range of 4 Urinal Bowls	S0838MY	£202.54
Sphero Flushpipe for top inlet - Range of 5 Urinal Bowls	S0839MY	£256.15



S612001

Urinal Fittings

Description	Code	Price
Urinal Division with Screw and Hanger	S612001	£163.35
Sanura Spreader - top Inlet	S6285AA	£54.77
Sanura Spreader - Back Inlet	S6286AA	£56.37
Sandringham Spreader - Back Inlet	S6265AA	£67.77
Sandringham Spreader - top Inlet	S6266MY	£69.32
Toggle Bolts for Contour Urinal Bowl - Set	S927667	£19.95
Wall Hangers for Urinal Bowls - Pair	S927567	£5.51
38mm Plastic Domed Waste	S885067	£7.59
38mm Stainless Steel Domed Waste	S8770MY	£46.16
32mm Unslotted Plastic Strainer Waste - 50mm Tail	S881101	£11.55
Hygeniq Urinal Waste	S884967	£7.29
38 x 75mm Seal Plastic Tubular Swivel Trap	S897067	£34.48

Fire Clay Sinks



Alder

Description	Code	Price
Cleaners' Sink - 51cm with Hardwood Pad and Bucket Grating	S590001	£1,215.65
35.5cm Aluminium Alloy Build-In Brackets with 30.5cm Studs - Pair	S922167	£54.27
35cm Stainless Steel Legs and 35.5cm Bearers - Set	S9233MY	£108.96
38mm Unslotted Strainer Waste - 80mm Tail	S8726AA	£50.08

Stocked item

COMMERCIAL SINKS, FOUNTAINS & SPECIAL CARE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Fire Clay Sinks



S592001

Birch

Description	Code	Price
Birch Cleaners' Sink - 46cm with Hardwood Pad and Bucket Grating	S591501	£715.07
Birch Cleaners' Sink - 51cm with Hardwood Pad and Bucket Grating	S592001	£870.80
35.5cm Aluminium Alloy Build-In Brackets with 30.5cm Studs - Pair	S922167	£54.27
35cm Stainless Steel Legs and 35.5cm Bearers - Set	S9233MY	£108.96
38mm Unslotted Strainer Waste - 80mm Tail	S8726AA	£50.08



S580001

Belfast

Description	Code	Price
Belfast Sink 46 x 38 x 21cm	S580001	£270.76
35.5cm Aluminium Alloy Build-In Brackets with 30.5cm Studs - Pair	S922167	£54.27
65cm Stainless Steel Legs and 35.5cm Bearers - Set	S9251MY	£139.78
40.5cm Aluminium Alloy Build-In Brackets with 35.5cm Studs - Pair	S921967	£63.64
65cm Stainless Steel Legs and 40.5cm Bearers - Set	S9250MY	£141.83
Nimbus 21 Bib Taps - Pair	B1673AA	£122.45
Exposed Self-Centralising Wall Mounts - Pair	B1688AA	£102.63
38mm Unslotted Strainer Waste - 80mm Tail	S8726AA	£50.08
Belfast Sink 61 x 46 x 26cm (Boxed)	S580301	£503.07
Belfast Drainer 61 x 46cm	S583501	£427.61
Belfast Sink 600 x 46cm	S582701	£379.08

Fountains



Purita

Description		Code	Price
Purita Fountain, Self Closing Valve & Bottle Filler - 900mm Ped	NEW	S1292MY	£1,449.67

Kitchen Sinks



Sandringham Sink Pack

Description		Code	Price
Inset Stainless Steel Single Bowl Sink With Drainer Pack, Complete With SL Sink Mixer And Basket Strainer Wast	NEW	S4112MY	368.27

Special Care Products



S065367

Care Plus Multi System for Portman 21

Description	Code	Price
Manual Bracket - 50cm Portman 21 - Vertical Adjustment	S064167	£812.45
Electrically Operated Basin Bracket - 50cm Portman 21 - Vertical Adjustment	S065167	£5,306.38
Gas Bracket - 50cm Portman 21 - Vertical Adjustment	S065267	£3,126.73
Manual Bracket - 50cm Portman 21 - both Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment	S065367	£1,230.99
Electrically Operated Basin Bracket - 50cm Portman 21 - both Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment	S065467	£5,736.62

Stocked item

Special Care Products

Care Plus & Multi-System



S0644AC

Wastes	Code	Price
70cm Flexible Feed And 70cm Waste System - Vertical Adjustment	S064967	£397.06
Plumbing Components	**Code**	**Price**
Waste 1200, No Fin & Feed, Flexible	S065067	£404.55
Showers, Chairs & Seats	**Code**	**Price**
Folding Shower Seat - Fixed Height - Blue	S064336	£715.00
Folding Shower Seat - 25cm Adjustable Height	S0644AC	£1,096.60
Track	**Code**	**Price**
60cm Track	S065667	£229.70

Contour 21 Doc M



S6987AA

Description	Code	Price
Sensorflow Level 21 Wall Hung Doc M Pack with Chrome Rails L/H	S6986AA	£4,384.83
Sensorflow Level 21 Wall Hung Doc M Pack with Chrome Rails R/H	S6987AA	£4,384.83
Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Chrome Rails L/H	S6972AA	£3,928.92
Doc M Wall Hung Pack with St Steel Rails L/H	S6972MY	£4,071.54
Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Chrome Rails R/H	S6973AA	£3,928.92
Doc M Wall Hung Pack with St Steel Rails R/H	S6973MY	£4,071.54

Contour 21+ Doc M - Stainless Steel



S0683MY

Description	Code	Price
Doc M CC pack with st steel rails L/H	S0683MY	£2,306.46
Doc M CC pack with st steel rails R/H	S0684MY	£2,306.46
Doc M BTW pack with st steel rails L/H	S0685MY	£2,306.46
Doc M BTW Pack with st steel rails R/H	S0686MY	£2,306.46
Contour 21+ Doc M Ambulant back to wall pack with stainless steel rails and grey seat	S0681MY	£776.28

Contour 21+ Doc M Packs



S0689AC

Description	White code	Blue code	Grey code	Charcoal code	Red code	Price
CC pack with rails L/H^	S0683AC	S0683LI	S0683LJ	S0683RN	S0683GQ	£1,643.79
CC pack with rails R/H^	S0684AC	S0684LI	S0684LJ	S0684RN	S0684GQ	£1,643.79
BTW pack with rails L/H^	S0685AC	S0685LI	S0685LJ	S0685RN	S0685GQ	£1,643.79
BTW pack with rails R/H^	S0686AC	S0686LI	S0686LJ	S0686RN	S0686GQ	£1,643.79
Ambulant BTW pack with rails and seat^	S0681AC	S0681LI	S0681LJ	S0681RN	S0681GQ	£713.24
Peninsular pack with rails and seat^	S0682AC	S0682LI	S0682LJ	S0682RN	S0682GQ	£2,117.46

Description	Code	Price
Standard pack with White rails L/H	S0689AC	£1,742.49
Standard pack with Blue rails L/H	S0689LI	£1,742.49
Standard pack with White rails R/H	S0690AC	£1,742.49
Standard Pack with Blue rails R/H	S0690LI	£1,742.49

Stocked item

Special Care Products



S1245XG

Contour 21+ Doc M - Black NEW

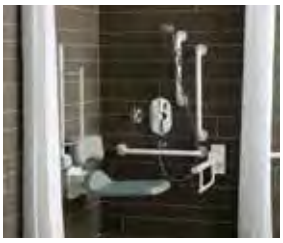
Description	Code	Price
BTW WC Doc M Pack LH	S1245XG	£3,353.17
BTW WC Doc M Pack RH	S1246XG	£3,353.17
Close-Coupled WC Doc M Pack LH	S1248XG	£3,039.25
Close-Coupled WC Doc M Pack RH	S1249XG	£3,039.25
Wall-mounted WC Doc M Pack LH	S6972XG	£3,585.03
Wall-mounted WC Doc M Pack RH	S6973XG	£3,585.03
40x22cm Back Rest - Black	S6466XG	£59.66



S6958AC

Contour 21+ Doc M Ambulant Packs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pack with White Rails and White Seat - Basin Sold Separately	S6958AC	£891.93
CC Pack with Blue Rails and Blue Seat - Basin Sold Separately	S6958LI	£891.93



S6960AC



S0755RN

Contour 21 Doc M Shower Packs

Description	Code	Price
Doc M Unisex Shower Pack with White Rails - Basin Sold Separately	S6960AC	£4,059.33
Doc M Unisex Shower Pack with Blue Rails- Basin Sold Separately	S6960LI	£4,059.33
Doc M Unisex Shower Pack with Charcoal Rails- Basin Sold Separately	S6960RN	£4,059.33
DOC M Unisex Shower Pack with Stainless Steel Rails - Basin Sold Separately	S6960MY	£4,723.35
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - White rails	S0755AC	£3,792.04
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - Blue rails	S0755LI	£3,792.04
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - Grey rails	S0755LJ	£3,792.04
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - Charcoal rails	S0755RN	£3,792.04
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - Stainless steel rails	S0755MY	£4,427.93
Doc M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - Red rails	S0755GQ	£3,792.04

Special Care Products

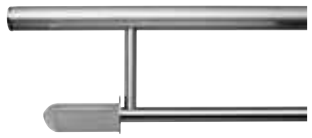


S7075LI

Monaco Doc M Packs

Description	Code	Price
Doc M pack, White with White rails	S7075AC	£769.15
Doc M pack, White with Blue rails	S7075LI	£769.15
Doc M pack, White with Grey rails	S7075LJ	£769.15
Doc M pack with thermostatic valve, White with White rails	S7076AC	£907.56
Doc M pack with thermostatic valve, White with Blue rails	S7076LI	£907.56



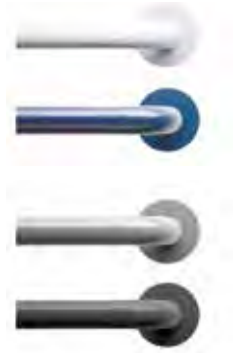


S6363MY

Contour 21 Stainless Steel Grab Rails

Description	Code	Price
30cm Straight Grab Rail	S6450MY	£107.38
45cm Straight Grab Rail	S6452MY	£107.38
50cm Straight Grab Rail	S6453MY	£107.38
60cm Straight Grab Rail	S6454MY	£80.54
40 x 22cm Back Rest - without Cushion	S6466MY	£107.38
Screw to Wall 80cm Hinged Support Arm	S6360MY	£571.95
Toilet Roll Holder for Hinged Support Arm	S6363MY	£62.56
40 x 17cm Back Rest - without Cushion	S6481MY	£107.38
Screw to Wall 65cm Hinged Support Arm	S6361MY	£571.90

Contour 21 Grab Rails^

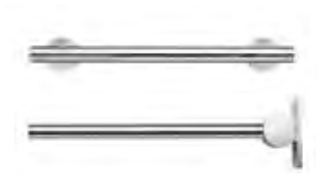




Description	White Code	Blue Code	Grey Code	Charcoal Code	Red Code	Price
30cm Straight Grab Rail	S6450AC	S645036	S6450LJ	S6450RN	-	£59.66
45cm Straight Grab Rail	S6452AC	S645236	S6452LJ	S6452RN	S6452GQ	£59.66
50cm Straight Grab Rail	S6453AC	S645336	S6453LJ	S6453RN	-	£59.66
60cm Straight Grab Rail	S6454AC	S645436	S6454LJ	S6454RN	S6454GQ	£44.78
70cm Straight Grab Rail	S6455AC	-	-	S6455RN	-	£65.62
80cm Straight Grab Rail	S6457AC	-	-	-	-	£65.62
90cm Straight Grab Rail	S6458AC	-	-	S6458RN	-	£65.62
100cm Straight Grab Rail	S6459AC	-	-	-	-	£74.57
110cm Straight Grab Rail	S6460AC	-	-	-	-	£74.57
40 x 22cm Back Rest without Cushion	S6466AC	S646636	S6466LJ	S6466RN	S6466GQ	£59.66
Back Cushion Support and Clips	S688467	-	-	-	-	£129.35
Screw to Wall 80cm Hinged Support Arm	S6360AC	S636036	S6360LJ	S6360RN	S6360GQ	£317.71
Toilet Roll Holder for Hinged Support Arm	S6363AC	S636336	S6363LJ	S6363RN	S6363GQ	£34.76
90 x 40cm Angled Shower Grab Rail - RH	S6473AC	-	-	S6473RN	-	£164.06
90 x 40cm Angled Shower Grab Rail - LH	S6474AC	-	-	-	-	£164.06
40 x 17cm Back Rest - without Cushion	S6481AC	S648136	S6481LJ	S6481RN	-	£59.66
Contour 21 Screw to Wall 65cm Hinged Support Arm	S6361AC	S636136	S6361AC	S6361RN	-	£317.71
Shower Grab Rail Handset Holder	S6477AC	S647736	S6477LJ	S6477RN	-	£67.40

Stocked item

Special Care Products



Contemporary 21 Chrome Grab Rails

Description	Code	Price
Contemporary 21 45cm Straight Grab Rail (60mm Projection) - Chrome Plated	S0831AA	£223.72
Contemporary 21 60cm Straight Grab Rail (60mm Projection) - Chrome Plated	S0830AA	£268.43



Contemporary 21 Stainless Steel Grab Rails

Description	Code	Price
Contemporary Screw to Wall 80cm Hinged Support Arm	S6362MY	£770.99
Contemporary 21 45cm Straight Grab Rail (60mm Projection) - Stainless Steel	S0831MY	£246.10
Contemporary 21 60cm Straight Grab Rail (60mm Projection) - Stainless Steel	S0830MY	£295.28



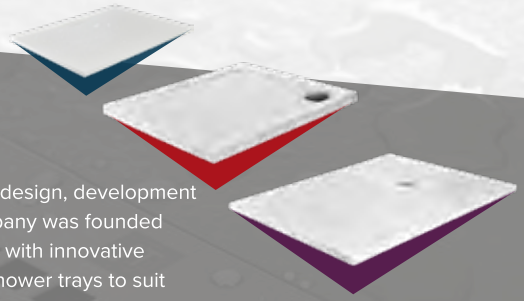
Contemporary 21 Black Grab Rails NEW

Description	Code	Price
60cm Straight Grab Rail	S0830XG	£187.68
45cm Straight Grab Rail	S0831XG	£156.06
Screw to Wall 80cm Hinged Support Arm	S6362XG	£489.60

Stocked item

SHOWER TRAYS

JT is the UK's leading manufacturer of shower trays and, with all design, development and production taking place in Leeds, West Yorkshire. The company was founded in 1988 and combines decades of experience and craftsmanship with innovative technology. This has produced a series of unrivalled ranges of shower trays to suit each and every application.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

JTFusion Shower Trays - includes free of charge JT Fast Flow 90mm waste

Quadrant Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 QUAD 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F80Q100	£250.46	ASF80Q100	£350.66
800 QUAD 2 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F80Q120	£313.09	ASF80Q120	£438.32
800 QUAD 45MM COLOUR	F80Q01...	£300.55	ASF80Q01...	£420.77
800 QUAD 2 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F80Q21...	£375.70	ASF80Q21...	£525.98
900 QUAD 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F90Q100	£311.26	ASF90Q100	£435.78
900 QUAD 2 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F90Q120	£389.08	ASF90Q120	£544.71
900 QUAD 45MM COLOUR	F90Q01...	£373.52	ASF90Q01...	£522.93
900 QUAD 2 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F90Q21...	£466.89	ASF90Q21...	£559.60
1000 QUAD 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F100Q100	£362.60	ASF100Q100	£507.66
1000 QUAD 45MM COLOUR	F100Q01...	£435.14	ASF100Q01...	£609.19
QUADRANT WHITE PANEL KIT 1	FP100Q100	£138.87		
QUADRANT COLOUR PANEL KIT 1	FP100Q01...	£166.66		

JTFusion® Colour ordering system. Simply choose your preferred colour and add the single digit to the remaining colour code provided in the tables.

Colour	Colour Code
Astro Sand	4
Astro White	9

When ordering Matt White please prefix code FM instead of F

Please note:

All JTFusion® coloured and antislip shower trays are special order. Please call our sales office for details.

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

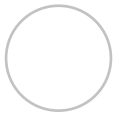
900 X 760 QUAD LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976LQ100	£381.32	ASF976LQ100	£533.83
900 X 760 QUAD RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976RQ100	£381.32	ASF976RQ100	£533.83
900 X 760 QUAD LH 45MM COLOUR	F976LQ01...	£457.59	ASF976LQ01...	£640.63
900 X 760 QUAD RH 45MM COLOUR	F976RQ01...	£457.59	ASF976RQ01...	£640.63
1000 X 800 QUAD LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080LQ100	£431.47	ASF1080LQ100	£604.06
1000 X 800 QUAD RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080RQ100	£431.47	ASF1080RQ100	£604.06
1000 X 800 QUAD LH 2 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080LQ120	£505.52	ASF1080LQ120	£707.64
1000 X 800 QUAD RH 2 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080RQ120	£505.52	ASF1080RQ120	£707.64
1000 X 800 QUAD LH 45MM COLOUR	F1080LQ01...	£517.76	ASF1080LQ01...	£724.87
1000 X 800 QUAD RH 45MM COLOUR	F1080RQ01...	£517.76	ASF1080RQ01...	£724.87
1200 X 800 QUAD LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280LQ100	£475.11	ASF1280LQ100	£665.18
1200 X 800 QUAD RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280RQ100	£475.11	ASF1280RQ100	£665.18
1200 X 800 QUAD LH 45MM COLOUR	F1280LQ01...	£570.14	ASF1280LQ01...	£798.20
1200 X 800 QUAD RH 45MM COLOUR	F1280RQ01...	£570.14	ASF1280RQ01...	£798.20
1200 X 900 QUAD LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1290LQ100	£530.85	ASF1290LQ100	£743.19
1200 X 900 QUAD RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1290RQ100	£530.85	ASF1290RQ100	£743.19
1200 X 900 QUAD LH 45MM COLOUR	F1290LQ01...	£637.03	ASF1290LQ01...	£891.84
1200 X 900 QUAD RH 45MM COLOUR	F1290RQ01...	£637.03	ASF1290RQ01...	£891.84
OFF SET QUADRANT WHITE PANEL KIT 2	FP1290Q100	£138.87		
OFF SET QUADRANT COLOUR PANEL KIT 2	FP1290Q01...	£166.66		

Square Shower Trays

700 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F70100	£175.49	ASF70100	£245.68
700 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F7001...	£210.59	ASF7001...	£294.82
700 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F70140	£219.35	ASF70140	£307.09
700 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F7041...	£263.23	ASF7041...	£368.52
760 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F760100	£175.49	ASF760100	£245.68
760 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F76001...	£210.59	ASF76001...	£294.82
760 X 760 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F760140	£219.35	ASF760140	£307.09
760 X 760 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F70415	£263.23	ASF76041...	£368.52
800 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F80100	£204.74	ASF80100	£286.62
800 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F8001...	£245.96	ASF8001...	£343.96
800 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F80140	£255.90	ASF80140	£358.26
800 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F8041...	£307.08	ASF8041...	£429.91
900 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F90100	£310.29	ASF90100	£434.39
900 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F9001...	£372.35	ASF9001...	£521.29
900 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F90140	£387.85	ASF90140	£542.98
900 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F9041...	£465.42	ASF9041...	£651.59
1000 X 1000 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F100100	£499.04	ASF100100	£698.69
1000 X 1000 45MM COLOUR	F10001...	£598.88	ASF10001...	£838.43
SQUARE/RECTANGLE PANEL KIT 3 WHITE	FP1290100	£138.87		
SQUARE/RECTANGLE PANEL KIT 3 COLOUR	FP129001...	£166.66		

Stocked item

Colours available.



MATT/GLOSS **WHITE**



ASTRO **SAND**
4



ASTRO **WHITE**
9



JTFusion Right-Hand Offset Quadrant

New wastes available.



BLACK **WASTE**



CONCEALED **WASTE**

Description	Product Code	Price
JTFusion Optional Black Waste Cover	LPWT016	£38.69
JTFusion Optional Concealed Waste	FCW90	£75.45

Other upstand versions are available, please call for price and availability.

JTFusion Shower Trays - includes free of charge JT Fast Flow 90mm waste

Rectangle Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F870100	£204.74	ASF870100	£286.62
800 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F87001...	£245.69	ASF87001...	£343.96
800 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F870140	£255.92	ASF870140	£358.30
800 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F87041...	£307.10	ASF87041...	£429.94
900 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F970100	£319.60	ASF970100	£447.46
900 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F97001...	£383.53	ASF97001...	£536.94
900 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F970140	£399.50	ASF970140	£559.30
900 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F97041...	£479.41	ASF97041...	£671.17
900 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976100	£319.60	ASF976100	£447.46
900 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F97601...	£383.53	ASF97601...	£536.94
900 X 760 3 UPS LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976130	£399.50	ASF976130	£559.30
900 X 760 3 UPS RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976131	£399.50	ASF976131	£559.30
900 X 760 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F976140	£399.50	ASF976140	£559.30
900 X 760 3 UPS LH 45MM COLOUR	F976L31...	£479.41	ASF976L31...	£671.17
900 X 760 3 UPS RH 45MM COLOUR	F976R31...	£479.41	ASF976R31...	£671.17
900 X 760 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F97641...	£479.41	ASF97641...	£671.17
900 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F980100	£319.60	ASF980100	£447.46
900 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F98001...	£383.53	ASF98001...	£536.94
900 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F980140	£399.50	ASF980140	£559.30
900 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F98041...	£474.41	ASF98041...	£671.17
1000 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1070100	£329.61	ASF1070100	£461.45
1000 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F107001...	£394.54	ASF107001...	£553.76
1000 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1070140	£412.02	ASF1070140	£576.82
1000 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F107041...	£494.42	ASF107041...	£692.19
1000 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1076100	£329.61	ASF1076100	£461.45
1000 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F107601...	£395.54	ASF107601...	£553.76
1000 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080100	£329.61	ASF1080100	£461.45
1000 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F108001...	£395.54	ASF108001...	£553.76
1000 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1080140	£412.01	ASF1080140	£576.82
1000 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F108041...	£494.42	ASF108041...	£692.19
1000 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1090100	£329.61	ASF1090100	£461.45
1000 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F109001...	£395.54	ASF109001...	£553.76
1000 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1090140	£412.01	ASF1090140	£576.82
1000 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F109041...	£494.42	ASF109041...	£692.19
1100 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1176100	£351.23	ASF1176100	£491.71
1100 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F117601...	£421.47	ASF117601...	£590.06
1100 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1180100	£351.23	ASF1180100	£491.71
1100 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F118001...	£421.47	ASF118001...	£590.06
1100 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1180140	£439.04	ASF1180140	£614.64
1100 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F118041...	£526.85	ASF118041...	£737.59
1100 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1190100	£351.23	ASF1190100	£491.71
1100 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F119001...	£421.47	ASF119001...	£590.06
1200 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1270100	£343.93	ASF1270100	£481.49
1200 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F127001...	£353.33	ASF127001...	£577.79
1200 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1276100	£343.93	ASF1276100	£481.49
1200 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F127601...	£353.33	ASF127601...	£577.79
1200 X 760 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1276140	£429.88	ASF1276140	£601.86
1200 X 760 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F127641...	£441.66	ASF127641...	£722.23
1200 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280100	£343.93	ASF1280100	£481.49
1200 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F128001...	£412.70	ASF128001...	£577.79
1200 X 800 3 UPS LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280130	£429.90	ASF1280130	£601.86
1200 X 800 3 UPS RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280131	£429.90	ASF1280131	£601.86
1200 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1280140	£429.90	ASF1280140	£601.86
1200 X 800 3 UPS LH 45MM COLOUR	F1280L31...	£429.90	ASF1280L31...	£722.23
1200 X 800 3 UPS RH 45MM COLOUR	F1280R31...	£515.88	ASF1280R31...	£722.23
1200 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F128041...	£515.88	ASF128041...	£722.23
1200 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1290100	£400.00	ASF1290100	£560.00
1200 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F129001...	£480.01	ASF129001...	£672.01
1200 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1290140	£499.99	ASF1290140	£699.98
1200 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F129041...	£599.99	ASF129041...	£839.99

Stocked item





25 YEAR GUARANTEE

JTANTI-SLIP™

Other upstand versions are available, please call for price and availability.

JTFusion Shower Trays - includes free of charge JT Fast Flow 90mm waste

Rectangle Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
1300 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1380100	£418.68	ASF1380100	£586.15
1300 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F138001...	£502.42	ASF138001...	£703.39
1400 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1470100	£586.92	ASF1470100	£821.70
1400 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F147001...	£704.31	ASF147001...	£986.04
1400 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1480100	£586.92	ASF1480100	£821.70
1400 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F148001...	£704.31	ASF148001...	£986.04
1400 X 800 3 UPS LH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1480130	£733.66	ASF1480130	£1,027.13
1400 X 800 3 UPS RH 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1480131	£733.66	ASF1480131	£1,027.13
1400 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1480140	£733.66	ASF1480140	£1,027.13
1400 X 800 3 UPS LH 45MM COLOUR	F1480L31...	£880.38	ASF1480L31...	£1,232.54
1400 X 800 3 UPS RH 45MM COLOUR	F1480R31...	£880.38	ASF1480R31...	£1,232.54
1400 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F148041...	£880.38	ASF148041...	£1,232.54
1400 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1490100	£586.92	ASF1490100	£821.70
1400 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F149001...	£704.31	ASF149001...	£986.04
1400 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1490140	£733.66	ASF1490140	£1,027.13
1400 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F149041...	£880.38	ASF149041...	£1,232.54
1500 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1570100	£661.68	ASF1570100	£926.36
1500 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F157001...	£794.02	ASF157001...	£1,111.62
1500 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1570140	£827.10	ASF1570140	£1,157.94
1500 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F157041...	£992.52	ASF157041...	£1,389.53
1500 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1576100	£661.68	ASF1576100	£926.36
1500 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F157601...	£794.02	ASF157601...	£1,111.629
1500 X 760 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1576140	£827.10	ASF1576140	£1,157.94
1500 X 760 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F157641...	£992.52	ASF157641...	£1,389.53
1500 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1580100	£661.68	ASF1580100	£926.36
1500 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F158001...	£794.02	ASF158001...	£1,111.62
1500 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1580140	£827.10	ASF1580140	£1,157.94
1500 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F158041...	£992.52	ASF158041...	£1,389.53
1500 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1590100	£661.68	ASF1590100	£926.36
1500 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F159001...	£794.02	ASF159001...	£1,111.62
1500 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1590140	£827.10	ASF1590140	£1,157.94
1500 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F159041...	£992.52	ASF159041...	£1,389.53

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
1600 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1670100	£736.46	ASF1670100	£1,031.02
1600 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F167001...	£883.75	ASF167001...	£1,237.25
1600 X 700 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1670140	£920.58	ASF1670140	£1,288.81
1600 X 700 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F167041...	£1,104.71	ASF167041...	£1,546.59
1600 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1676100	£736.46	ASF1676100	£1,031.02
1600 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F167601...	£883.75	ASF167601...	£1,237.25
1600 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1680100	£736.46	ASF1680100	£1,031.02
1600 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F168001...	£883.75	ASF168001...	£1,237.25
1600 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1680140	£920.56	ASF1680140	£1,288.81
1600 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F168041...	£1,104.67	ASF168041...	£1,546.54
1600 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1690100	£736.46	ASF1690100	£1,031.02
1600 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F169001...	£883.75	ASF169001...	£1,237.25
1600 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1690140	£920.56	ASF1690140	£1,288.81
1600 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F169041...	£1,104.67	ASF169041...	£1,546.59
1700 X 700 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1770100	£773.83	ASF1770100	£1,083.36
1700 X 700 45MM COLOUR	F177001...	£928.60	ASF177001...	£1,300.04
1700 X 760 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1776100	£773.83	ASF1776100	£1,083.36
1700 X 760 45MM COLOUR	F177601...	£928.60	ASF177601...	£1,300.04
1700 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1780100	£773.83	ASF1780100	£1,083.36
1700 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F178001...	£928.60	ASF178001...	£1,300.04
1700 X 900 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1790100	£773.83	ASF1790100	£1,083.36
1700 X 900 45MM COLOUR	F179001...	£928.60	ASF179001...	£1,300.04
1700 X 900 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1790140	£967.29	ASF1790140	£1,354.20
1700 X 900 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F179041...	£1,160.74	ASF179041...	£1,625.04
1800 X 800 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1880100	£812.53	ASF1880100	£1,137.53
1800 X 800 45MM COLOUR	F188001...	£975.03	ASF188001...	£1,365.05
1800 X 800 4 UPS 45MM GLOSS WHITE	F1880140	£1,015.66	ASF1880140	£1,421.91
1800 X 800 4 UPS 45MM COLOUR	F188041...	£1,218.78	ASF188041...	£1,706.30
RECTANGLE WHITE PANEL KIT 6	FP1810100	£138.87		
RECTANGLE COLOUR PANEL KIT 6	FP181001...	£166.66		

JT ANTI-SLIP COATING PACK	ASLIP	£75.26

Evolved By JT - includes dedicated low profile linear waste

evolved BY JT

Colour	Colour Code
Astro Sand	4
Astro White	9

EVOLVED® colour ordering system. Simply choose your preferred colour and add the single digit to the remaining colour code provided in the tables.

Please note:

All EVOLVED® shower trays are special order except Gloss White. Please call our sales office for details.

Evolved Quadrant Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 QUAD GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E80Q100	£317.70	ASE80Q100	£444.77
800 QUAD MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM80Q100	£317.70	ASEM80Q100	£444.77
800 QUAD COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E80Q01...	£381.24	ASE80Q01...	£533.73
900 QUAD GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E90Q100	£375.28	ASE90Q100	£525.39
900 QUAD MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM90Q100	£375.28	ASEM90Q100	£525.39
900 QUAD COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E90Q01...	£450.33	ASE90Q01...	£630.47
PANEL KIT 1000 QUAD GLOSS WHITE	EP100Q100	£138.88		
PANEL KIT 1000 QUAD MATT WHITE	EPM100Q100	£138.88		
PANEL KIT 1000 QUAD COLOUR	EP100Q01...	£166.66		

Stocked item

Evolved By JT - includes dedicated low profile linear waste

Evolved Square Trays

760 X 760 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E76100	£230.33	ASE76100	£322.46
760 X 760 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM76100	£230.33	ASEM76100	£322.46
760 X 760 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E7601...	£236.63	ASE7601...	£386.95
800 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E80100	£281.96	ASE80100	£394.74
800 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM80100	£281.96	ASEM80100	£394.74
800 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E8001...	£338.35	ASE8001...	£473.69
900 X 900 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E90100	£395.13	ASE90100	£553.16
900 X 900 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM90100	£395.13	ASEM90100	£553.19
900 X 900 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E9001...	£474.16	ASE9001...	£630.47



Evolved Rectangle Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
1000 X 760 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1076100	£395.13	ASE1076100	£553.19
1000 X 760 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1076100	£395.13	ASEM1076100	£553.19
1000 X 760 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E107601...	£405.94	ASE107601...	£663.83
1000 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1080100	£395.12	ASE1080100	£553.19
1000 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1080100	£395.13	ASEM1080100	£553.19
1000 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E108001...	£474.16	ASE108001...	£663.83
1200 X 760 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1276100	£420.95	ASE1276100	£589.33
1200 X 760 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1276100	£420.95	ASEM1276100	£589.33
1200 X 760 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E127601...	£505.14	ASE127601...	£707.19
1200 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1280100	£420.95	ASE1280100	£589.33
1200 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1280100	£420.95	ASEM1280100	£589.33
1200 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E128001...	£505.14	ASE128001...	£707.19
1200 X 900 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1290100	£420.95	ASE1290100	£589.33
1200 X 900 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1290100	£420.95	ASEM1290100	£589.33
1200 X 900 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E129001...	£505.14	ASE129001...	£707.19
1400 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1480100	£704.89	ASE1480100	£986.84
1400 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1480100	£704.89	ASEM1480100	£986.84
1400 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E148001...	£845.87	ASE148001...	£1,184.21
1400 X 900 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1490100	£704.90	ASE1490100	£986.84
1400 X 900 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1490100	£704.90	ASEM1490100	£986.84
1400 X 900 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E149001...	£845.88	ASE149001...	£1,184.21
1500 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1580100	£704.90	ASE1580100	£986.84
1500 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1580100	£704.90	ASEM1580100	£986.84
1500 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E158001...	£845.88	ASE158001...	£1,184.21
1600 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1680100	£929.26	ASE1680100	£1,300.97
1600 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1680100	£929.26	ASEM1680100	£1,300.97
1600 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E168001...	£1,115.11	ASE168001...	£1,561.16
1700 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1780100	£929.26	ASE1780100	£1,300.97
1700 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1780100	£929.26	ASEM1780100	£1,300.97
1700 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E178001...	£1,115.11	ASE178001...	£1,561.16
1700 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY (END WASTE)	E1780100E	£929.26	ASE1780100E	£1,561.16
1700 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY (END WASTE)	EM1780100E	£929.26	ASEM1780100E	£1,561.16
1700 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY (END WASTE)	E178001...E	£1,115.11	ASE178001...E	£1,561.16
1800 X 800 GLOSS WHITE 25MM TRAY	E1880100	£1,082.15	ASE1880100	£1515.01
1800 X 800 MATT WHITE 25MM TRAY	EM1880100	£1,082.15	ASEM1880100	£1515.01
1800 X 800 COLOUR 25MM TRAY	E188001...	£1,298.58	ASE188001...	£1,818.02

EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1000 X 1000 QUAD GLOSS WHITE	EP100Q100	£138.88
EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1000 X 1000 QUAD MATT WHITE	EPM100Q100	£138.88
EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1000 X 1000 QUAD COLOUR	EP100Q01...	£166.66
EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1800 X 1000 GLOSS WHITE	EP1810100	£138.88
EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1800 X 1000 MATT WHITE	EPM1810100	£138.88
EVOLVED PANEL KIT 1800 X 1000 COLOUR	EP181001...	£166.66

JT ANTI-SLIP COATING PACK	ASLIP	£75.26

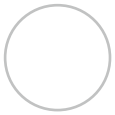
Colours available.
(Number denotes colour code)



ASTRO **SAND**
4



ASTRO **WHITE**
9



MATT/GLOSS **WHITE**







Stocked item

Merlin Shower Trays - excludes waste

Quadrant Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 QUAD 55R WHITE	A80QM100	£381.00	AS80QM100	£533.39
800 QUAD 55R WHITE 2 UPS	A80QM120	£381.00	AS80QM120	£533.39
900 QUAD WHITE	A90QM100	£411.22	AS90QM100	£575.69
900 QUAD WHITE 2 UPS	A90QM120	£492.84	AS90QM120	£689.99
1000 QUAD WHITE 2 UPS	A100QM120	£816.40	AS100QM120	£1,142.99



Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

900 X 760 L/H QUAD WHITE	A976LQM100	£514.03	AS976LQM100	£719.63
900 X 760 R/H QUAD WHITE	A976RQM100	£514.03	AS976RQM100	£719.63
900 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A980LQM100	£568.43	AS980LQM100	£795.80
900 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A980RQM100	£568.43	AS980RQM100	£795.80
1000 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1080LQM100	£574.50	AS1080LQM100	£804.30
1000 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1080RQM100	£574.50	AS1080RQM100	£804.30
1200 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1280LQM100	£619.84	AS1280LQM100	£867.79
1200 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1280RQM100	£619.84	AS1280RQM100	£867.79
1200 X 900 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1290LQM100	£695.45	AS1290LQM100	£973.63
1200 X 900 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1290RQM100	£695.45	AS1290RQM100	£973.63



JTMerlin Left-Hand Offset Quadrant

Square Shower Trays

700 X 700 WHITE	A70M100	£266.08	AS70M100	£372.50
700 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A70M140	£323.54	AS70M140	£452.94
760 X 760 WHITE	A76M100	£266.08	AS76M100	£372.50
760 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A76M140	£323.54	AS76M140	£452.94
800 X 800 WHITE	A80M100	£308.44	AS80M100	£431.80
800 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A80M140	£368.90	AS80M140	£516.45
900 X 900 WHITE	A90M100	£411.22	AS90M100	£575.69
900 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A90M140	£492.84	AS90M140	£689.99
1000 X 1000 WHITE	A100M100	£680.34	AS100M100	£952.46
1000 X 1000 WHITE 4 UPS	A100M140	£816.42	AS100M140	£1,142.99



Rectangle Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 X 700 WHITE	A870M100	£419.07	AS870M100	£586.70
900 X 700 WHITE	A970M100	£438.44	AS970M100	£613.81
900 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A970M140	£526.12	AS970M140	£736.56
900 X 760 WHITE	A976M100	£438.44	AS976M100	£613.81
900 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A976M140	£526.12	AS976M140	£736.56
900 X 800 WHITE	A980M100	£438.44	AS980M100	£613.81
900 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A980M140	£526.12	AS980M140	£736.56
1000 X 700 WHITE	A1070M100	£453.55	AS1070M100	£634.97
1000 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A1070M140	£547.29	AS1070M140	£766.20
1000 X 760 WHITE	A1076M100	£456.59	AS1076M100	£639.22
1000 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A1076M140	£550.32	AS1076M140	£770.45
1000 X 800 WHITE	A1080M100	£468.68	AS1080M100	£656.16
1000 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1080M140	£565.44	AS1080M140	£791.61
1000 X 900 WHITE	A1090M100	£595.68	AS1090M100	£833.96
1000 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1090M140	£719.63	AS1090M140	£1,000.47
1100 X 700 WHITE	A1170M100	£478.32	AS1170M100	£669.63
1100 X 760 WHITE	A1176M100	£478.32	AS1176M100	£669.63
1100 X 800 WHITE	A1180M100	£491.14	AS1180M100	£687.60
1100 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1180M140	£584.47	AS1180M140	£818.26
1200 X 700 WHITE	A1270M100	£532.17	AS1270M100	£745.04
1200 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A1270M140	£644.04	AS1270M140	£901.66
1200 X 760 WHITE	A1276M100	£456.59	AS1276M100	£639.22
1200 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A1276M140	£550.32	AS1276M140	£770.45

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
1200 X 800 WHITE	A1280M100	£523.09	AS1280M100	£732.33
1200 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1280M140	£625.93	AS1280M140	£876.31
1200 X 900 WHITE	A1290M100	£556.37	AS1290M100	£778.87
1200 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1290M140	£665.22	AS1290M100	£931.32
1200 X 1000 WHITE	A1210M100	£866.94	AS1210M100	£1,213.72
1400 X 800 WHITE	A1480M100	£866.92	AS1480M100	£1,213.68
1400 X 900 WHITE	A1490M100	£866.92	AS1490M100	£1,213.68
1400 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1490M140	£1,031.65	AS1490M140	£1,444.31
1500 X 760 WHITE	A1576M100	£952.48	AS1576M100	£1,333.48
1600 X 800 WHITE	A1680M100	£1,041.36	AS1680M100	£1,457.91
1700 X 700 WHITE	A1770M100	£1,092.13	AS1770M100	£1,528.99

JTFLOW 50MM WASTE	JTFW	£24.39 *Nett		
JT ANTI-SLIP COATING PACK	ASLIP	£75.26		

*No Additional Terms Apply

Other upstand versions are available, please call for price and availability.



JTANTI-SLIP™

Stocked item

Ultracast Shower Trays - excludes waste

Quadrant Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 QUAD 55R WHITE	A80Q100	£272.15	AS80Q100	£381.00
800 QUAD 55R WHITE 2 UPS	A80Q120	£272.15	AS80Q120	£381.00
900 QUAD WHITE	A90Q100	£302.35	AS90Q100	£423.30
900 QUAD WHITE 2 UPS	A90Q120	£381.00	AS90Q120	£533.39
1000 QUAD WHITE 2 UPS	A100Q120	£610.80	AS100Q120	£855.10



Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

900 x 760 L/H QUAD WHITE	A976LQ100	£429.35	AS976LQ100	£601.09
900 X 760 R/H QUAD WHITE	A976RQ100	£429.35	AS976RQ100	£601.09
900 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A980LQ100	£471.70	AS980LQ100	£660.39
900 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A980RQ100	£471.70	AS980RQ100	£660.39
1000 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1080LQ100	£477.73	AS1080LQ100	£680.80
1000 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1080RQ100	£477.73	AS1080RQ100	£680.80
1200 X 800 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1280LQ100	£517.04	AS1280LQ100	£723.86
1200 X 800 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1280RQ100	£517.04	AS1280RQ100	£723.86
1200 X 900 L/H QUAD WHITE	A1290LQ100	£580.55	AS1290LQ100	£812.78
1200 X 900 R/H QUAD WHITE	A1290RQ100	£580.55	AS1290RQ100	£812.78



JTUltracast Left-Hand Offset Quadrant

Square Shower Trays

700 X 700 WHITE	A70100	£157.25	AS70100	£220.15
700 X 700 WHITE 4UPS	A70140	£198.06	AS70140	£277.29
760 X 760 WHITE	A76100	£157.25	AS76100	£220.15
760 X 760 WHITE 4UPS	A76140	£198.06	AS76140	£277.29
800 X 800 WHITE	A80100	£178.39	AS80100	£249.73
800 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A80140	£223.75	AS80140	£313.26
900 X 900 WHITE	A90100	£302.35	AS90100	£423.30
900 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A90140	£381.00	AS90140	£533.39
1000 X 1000 WHITE	A100100	£483.80	AS100100	£677.30
1000 X 1000 WHITE 4 UPS	A100140	£610.80	AS100140	£855.10

Rectangle Shower Trays

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
800 X 700 WHITE	A870100	£299.34	AS870100	£419.07
900 X 700 WHITE	A970100	£311.44	AS970100	£436.01
900 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A970140	£393.04	AS970140	£550.30
900 X 760 WHITE	A976100	£311.44	AS976100	£436.01
900 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A976140	£393.08	AS976140	£550.30
900 X 800 WHITE	A980100	£311.44	AS980100	£436.01
900 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A980140	£393.08	AS980140	£550.30
1000 X 700 WHITE	A1070100	£320.50	AS1070100	£448.72
1000 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A1070140	£405.17	AS1070140	£567.24
1000 X 760 WHITE	A1076100	£323.54	AS1076100	£452.94
1000 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A1076140	£408.19	AS1076140	£571.47
1000 X 800 WHITE	A1080100	£332.60	AS1080100	£465.65
1000 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1080140	£420.29	AS1080140	£588.40
1000 X 900 WHITE	A1090100	£423.32	AS1090100	£592.65
1000 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1090140	£532.17	AS1090140	£745.04
1100 X 700 WHITE	A1170100	£341.64	AS1170100	£478.29
1100 X 760 WHITE	A1176100	£341.64	AS1176100	£478.29
1100 X 800 WHITE	A1180100	£341.64	AS1180100	£478.29
1100 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1180140	£427.09	AS1180140	£597.91
1200 X 700 WHITE	A1270100	£377.98	AS1270100	£453.04
1200 X 700 WHITE 4 UPS	A1270140	£477.73	AS1270140	£668.80
1200 X 760 WHITE	A1276100	£323.54	AS1276100	£452.94
1200 X 760 WHITE 4 UPS	A1276140	£408.19	AS1276140	£571.47

Description	Product Code	Price	Anti-Slip Product Code	Anti-Slip Price
1200 X 800 WHITE	A1280100	£362.85	AS1280100	£508.00
1200 X 800 WHITE 4 UPS	A1280140	£453.55	AS1280140	£634.97
1200 X 900 WHITE	A1290100	£402.14	AS1290100	£562.99
1200 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1290140	£501.95	AS1290140	£702.71
1200 X 1000 WHITE	A1210100	£516.32	AS1210100	£844.32
1400 X 800 WHITE	A1480100	£603.09	AS1480100	£844.32
1400 X 900 WHITE	A1490100	£603.09	AS1490100	£844.32
1400 X 900 WHITE 4 UPS	A1490140	£753.82	AS1490140	£1,055.34
1500 X 760 WHITE	A1576100	£680.34	AS1576100	£952.46
1600 X 800 WHITE	A1680100	£743.83	AS1680100	£1,041.36
1700 X 700 WHITE	A1770100	£780.08	AS1770100	£1,092.11
JTFLOW 50MM WASTE	JTFW	£24.39 *Nett		
JT ANTI-SLIP COATING PACK	ASLIP	£75.26		

*No Additional Terms Apply



25 YEAR GUARANTEE

JTANTI-SLIP™

Other upstand versions are available, please call for price and availability.

Stocked item

Natural Shower Trays - includes waste

Square Shower Trays

Description		Product Code	Price	Description		Product Code	Price
800 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL80100	£540.34	900 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL90011	£553.23
800 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL80015	£540.34	900 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL90010	£553.23
800 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL80011	£540.34	1000 x 1000	Flamborough White	NTL100100	£707.98
800 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL80010	£540.34	1000 x 1000	Malham Gray	NTL100015	£707.98
900 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL90100	£553.23	1000 x 1000	Runswick Cream	NTL100011	£707.98
900 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL90015	£553.23	1000 x 1000	Haworth Black	NTL100010	£707.98

Rectangle Shower Trays

Description		Product Code	Price
900 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL9070100	£540.34
900 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL9070015	£540.34
900 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL9070011	£540.34
900 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL9070010	£540.34
1000 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1070100	£475.86
1000 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1070015	£475.86
1000 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1070011	£475.86
1000 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1070010	£475.86
1000 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1080100	£540.34
1000 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1080015	£540.34
1000 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1080011	£540.34
1000 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1080010	£540.34
1000 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1090100	£566.13
1000 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1090015	£566.13
1000 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1090011	£566.13
1000 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1090010	£566.13
1200 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1270100	£604.82
1200 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1270015	£604.82
1200 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1270011	£604.82
1200 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1270010	£604.82
1200 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1280100	£643.50
1200 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1280015	£643.50
1200 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1280011	£643.50
1200 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1280010	£643.50
1200 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1290100	£707.98
1200 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1290015	£707.98
1200 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1290011	£707.98
1200 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1290010	£707.98
1400 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1470100	£669.30
1400 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1470015	£669.30
1400 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1470011	£669.30
1400 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1470010	£669.30
1400 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1480100	£707.98
1400 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1480015	£707.98
1400 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1480011	£707.98
1400 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1480010	£707.98
1400 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1490100	£759.57
1400 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1490015	£759.57
1400 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1490011	£759.57
1400 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1490010	£759.57
1500 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1570100	£707.98
1500 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1570015	£707.98
1500 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1570011	£707.98
1500 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1570010	£707.98
1500 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1580100	£772.46
1500 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1580015	£772.46
1500 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1580011	£772.46
1500 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1580010	£772.46

Stocked item





Natural colours available.



FLAMBOROUGH **WHITE** | MALHAM **GREY** | RUNSWICK **CREAM** | HAWORTH **BLACK**

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

JTANTI-SLIP™

Natural shower trays have Anti Slip as standard

Natural Shower Trays - includes waste

Rectangle Shower Trays

	Description		Product Code	Price
🚚	1500 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1590100	£836.94
	1500 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1590015	£836.94
	1500 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1590011	£836.94
	1500 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1590010	£836.94
	1600 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1670100	£836.94
	1600 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1670015	£836.94
	1600 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1670011	£836.94
	1600 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1670010	£836.94
🚚	1600 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1680100	£901.42
	1600 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1680015	£901.42
	1600 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1680011	£901.42
	1600 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1680010	£901.42
	1600 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1690100	£965.90
	1600 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1690015	£965.90
	1600 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1690011	£965.90
	1600 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1690010	£965.90
	1700 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1770100	£940.11
	1700 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1770015	£940.11
	1700 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1770011	£940.11
	1700 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1770010	£940.11
🚚	1700 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1780100	£991.65
	1700 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1780015	£991.65
	1700 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1780011	£991.65
	1700 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1780010	£991.65
🚚	1700 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1790100	£1,030.38
	1700 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1790015	£1,030.38
	1700 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1790011	£1,030.38
	1700 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1790010	£1,030.38
	1800 x 700	Flamborough White	NTL1870100	£1,056.17
	1800 x 700	Malham Gray	NTL1870015	£1,056.17
	1800 x 700	Runswick Cream	NTL1870011	£1,056.17
	1800 x 700	Haworth Black	NTL1870010	£1,056.17
	1800 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL1880100	£1,094.86
	1800 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL1880015	£1,094.86
	1800 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL1880011	£1,094.86
	1800 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL1880010	£1,094.86
	1800 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL1890100	£1,159.34
	1800 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL1890015	£1,159.34
	1800 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL1890011	£1,159.34
	1800 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL1890010	£1,159.34



Rectangle Shower Trays

	Description		Product Code	Price
	1200 x 1000	Flamborough White	NTL1210100	£773.74
	1200 x 1000	Malham Gray	NTL1210015	£773.74
	1200 x 1000	Runswick Cream	NTL1210011	£773.74
	1200 x 1000	Haworth Black	NTL1210010	£773.74
	1400 x 1000	Flamborough White	NTL1410100	£811.15
	1400 x 1000	Malham Gray	NTL1410015	£811.15
	1400 x 1000	Runswick Cream	NTL1410011	£811.15
	1400 x 1000	Haworth Black	NTL1410010	£811.15
	1600 x 1000	Flamborough White	NTL1610100	£1,030.38
	1600 x 1000	Malham Gray	NTL1610015	£1,030.38
	1600 x 1000	Runswick Cream	NTL1610011	£1,030.38
	1600 x 1000	Haworth Black	NTL1610010	£1,030.38
	1800 x 1000	Flamborough White	NTL1810100	£1,223.82
	1800 x 1000	Malham Gray	NTL1810015	£1,223.82
	1800 x 1000	Runswick Cream	NTL1810011	£1,223.82
	1800 x 1000	Haworth Black	NTL1810010	£1,223.82
	2000 x 800	Flamborough White	NTL2080100	£1,223.82
	2000 x 800	Malham Gray	NTL2080015	£1,223.82
	2000 x 800	Runswick Cream	NTL2080011	£1,223.82
🚚	2000 x 800	Haworth Black	NTL2080010	£1,102.95
	2000 x 900	Flamborough White	NTL2090100	£1,288.24
	2000 x 900	Malham Gray	NTL2090015	£1,288.24
	2000 x 900	Runswick Cream	NTL2090011	£1,288.24
	2000 x 900	Haworth Black	NTL2090010	£1,288.24

Quadrant Shower Trays

Description		Product Code	Price
800 Quad	Flamborough White	NTL80Q100	£501.65
800 Quad	Malham Gray	NTL80Q015	£501.65
800 Quad	Runswick Cream	NTL80Q011	£501.65
800 Quad	Haworth Black	NTL80Q010	£501.65
900 Quad	Flamborough White	NTL90Q100	£540.34
900 Quad	Malham Gray	NTL90Q015	£540.34
900 Quad	Runswick Cream	NTL90Q011	£540.34
900 Quad	Haworth Black	NTL90Q010	£540.34

Optional Colour Matched Waste Cover

	Colour	Product Code	Price
🚚	Flamborough White	NLW100	£32.24
🚚	Malham Gray	NLW015	£32.24
	Runswick Cream	NLW011	£32.24
🚚	Haworth Black	NLW010	£32.24

JT 25 YEAR GUARANTEE

JTANTI-SLIP™

Natural shower trays have Anti Slip as standard

🚚 Stocked item

KALDEWEI

eurowa

Based in Germany and making steel baths since 1934, Kaldewei is known for its quality and durability. Winning Brand of the Century in 2010, the Kaldewei name and reputation is known globally. We are proud to now be stocking over 40 products from their signature steel bath collection - Eurowa.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Steel Baths



309 Eurowa NEW

Description	Size	Code	Price
309 Eurowa NTH	1400x700mm	119500010001	£259.06
309 Eurowa 2TH, with Grip Holes	1400x700mm	119520010001	£259.06
309 Eurowa 2TH, with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1400x700mm	119527000001	£287.19
309 Eurowa NTH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1400x700mm	119526020001	£287.19
309 Eurowa 2TH	1400x700mm	119520000001	£259.06
309 Eurowa 2TH with Anti Slip	1400x700mm	119525000001	£287.19
309 Eurowa NTH with Anti Slip	1400x700mm	119530000001	£287.19
309 Eurowa NTH with Grip Holes	1400x700mm	119521010001	£259.06



310 Eurowa NEW

Description	Size	Code	Price
310 Eurowa	1500x700mm	119600010001	£259.06
310 Eurowa 2TH with Grip Holes	1500x700mm	119620010001	£259.06
310 Eurowa 2THwith Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1500x700mm	119627000001	£287.19
310 Eurowa with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1500x700mm	119626020001	£287.19
310 Eurowa 2TH	1500x700mm	119620000001	£259.06
310 Eurowa 2TH with Anti Slip	1500x700mm	119625000001	£287.19
310 Eurowa with Anti Slip	1500x700mm	119630000001	£287.19
310 Eurowa with Grip Holes	1500x700mm	119621010001	£259.06



311 Eurowa NEW

Description	Size	Code	Price
311 Eurowa	1600x700mm	119700010001	£259.06
311 Eurowa 2TH with Grip Holes	1600x700mm	119720010001	£259.06
311 Eurowa 2TH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1600x700mm	119727000001	£287.19
311 Eurowa with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1600x700mm	119726020001	£287.19
311 Eurowa 2TH	1600x700mm	119720000001	£259.06
311 Eurowa 2TH with Anti Slip	1600x700mm	119725000001	£287.19
311 Eurowa with Anti Slip	1600x700mm	119730000001	£287.19
311 Eurowa with Grip Holes	1600x700 mm	119721010001	£259.06

Stocked item

Steel Baths



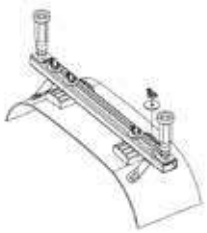
312 Eurowa NEW

Description	Size	Code	Price
312 Eurowa NTH	1700x700mm	119800010001	£259.06
312 Eurowa 2TH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1700x700mm	119827000001	£287.19
312 Eurowa Anti Slip	1700x700mm	119830000001	£287.19
312 Eurowa NTH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1700x700mm	119826020001	£287.19
312 Eurowa 2TH	1700x700mm	119820000001	£259.06
312 Eurowa 2TH with Anti Slip	1700x700mm	119825000001	£287.19
312 Eurowa 2TH with Grip Holes	1700x700mm	119820010001	£259.06
312 Eurowa NTH with Grip Holes	1700x700mm	119821010001	£259.06



313 Eurowa NEW

Description	Size	Code	Price
313 Eurowa ECO NTH	1700x700mm	115300010001	£259.06
313 Eurowa ECO 2TH	1700x700mm	115320000001	£259.06
313 Eurowa ECO 2TH with Anti Slip	1700x700mm	115325000001	£287.19
313 Eurowa ECO 2TH with Grip Holes	1700x700mm	115320010001	£259.06
313 Eurowa ECO 2TH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1700x700mm	115327000001	£287.19
313 Eurowa ECO NTH with Anti Slip	1700x700mm	115330000001	£287.19
313 Eurowa ECO NTH with Grip Holes and Anti Slip	1700x700mm	115326020001	£287.19
313 Eurowa ECO NTH with Grip Holes	1700x700mm	115321010001	£259.06
313 Eurowa NTH with Grip Holes	1700x700mm	119821010001	£259.06



Accessories NEW

Description	Code	Price
5039 Eurowa Leg Set	581370050000	£26.00
5039 Eurowa Bath Grips	BS500CP	£32.00

NEW Kaldewei

Stocked item

Kinewall by Kinedo

Give your bathroom a luxurious new look with Kinewall Design - a range of premium bathroom wall panels, available in 22 designs exclusive to Ideal Bathrooms.

Ease of installation | Minimal preparation needed | Lightweight & durable | Easy to cut



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Bathroom wall panels



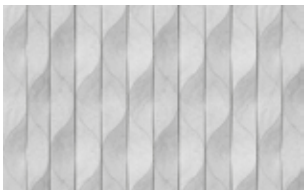
Banana Trees

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1019	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM819	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM619	£437.14



Banana Trees Black & White

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1020	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM820	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM620	£437.14



Grey Geometric Wave

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1011	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM811	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM611	£437.14



Blue Monochrome Hexagon*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM360	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM340	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM450	£437.14



Grey Monochrome Hexagon*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM361	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM341	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM451	£437.14



Hexagon Trilogy*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1038	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM838	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM638	£437.14

* Image depicts three panels positioned side-by-side Stocked item Non-stocked items have a 6 week lead time

Bathroom wall panels

Beige Scalloped Edge

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1030	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM830	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM630	£437.14

Marble Scalloped Edge

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1034	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM834	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM634	£437.14



Sage Scalloped Edge

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1032	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM832	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM632	£437.14



Terracotta Scalloped Edge

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1033	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM833	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM633	£437.14

White Scalloped Edge

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1031	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM831	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM631	£437.14



Blue Green Herringbone

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1041	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM841	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM641	£437.14

Herringbone

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM371	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM351	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM461	£437.14

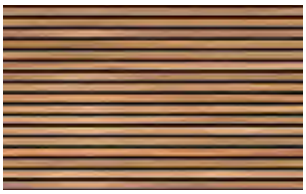
* Image depicts three panels positioned side-by-side Stocked item Non-stocked items have a 6 week lead time

Bathroom wall panels



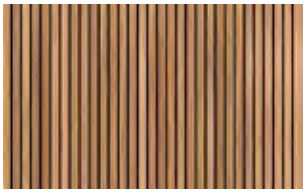
Graphic Wood Design*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1043	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM843	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM643	£437.14



Horizontal Wood Design

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM365	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM345	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM455	£437.14



Vertical Wood Design

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1044	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM844	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM644	£437.14



Walnut Pencils

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1036	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM836	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM636	£437.14



Black Marble with Copper*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1004	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM804	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM604	£437.14



Blue Grey Marble*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1002	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM802	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM602	£437.14



Cement Grey Tiles

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1010	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM810	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM610	£437.14

* Image depicts three panels positioned side-by-side Stocked item Non-stocked items have a 6 week lead time

Bathroom wall panels

White Waves

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1040	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM840	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM640	£437.14



Jungle*

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 2500 mm	PM1016	£548.57
1250 x 2500 mm	PM816	£470.00
1000 x 2500 mm	PM616	£437.14

Trims and Accessories



H Profile - 45 x 2500 mm

Description	Code	Price
Black	KINWALL250HNIG	£74.29
Chrome	KINWALL250HAB	£80.00
White	KINWALL250HB	£74.29



Closing L Profile - 45 x 2500 mm

Description	Code	Price
Black	KINWALL250LNIG	£78.57
Chrome	KINWALL250LAB	£81.43
White	KINWALL250LB	£77.14



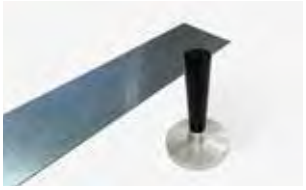
Outgoing L Profile - 45 x 2500 mm

Description	Code	Price
Black	KINWALL250LSNIG	£78.57
Chrome	KINWALL250LSAB	£90.00
White	KINWALL250LSB	£77.14



2x U Profile - 45 x 2500 mm

Description	Code	Price
Black	KINWALL250UNIG	£98.57
Chrome	KINWALL250UAB	£135.71
White	KINWALL250UB	£97.14



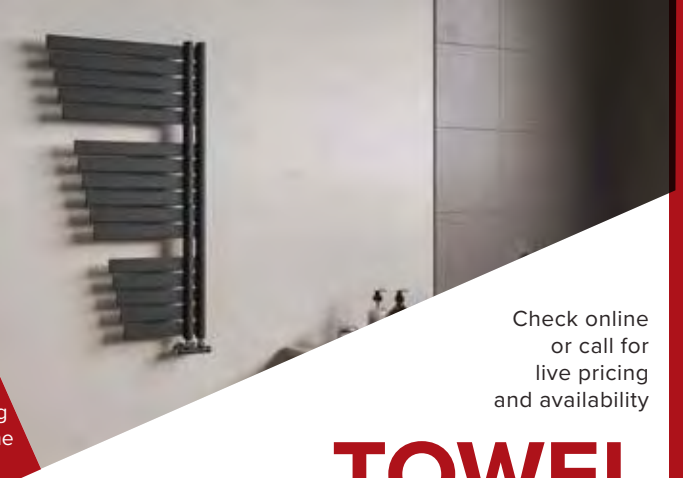
Kinewall - Installation Tools

Description	Code	Price
Kinewall Magnetic Stamp Chrome	KINWALLAIM01	£167.14
75 x 2510 mm Metal Strip Chrome	KINWALLBAND01	£102.86

* Image depicts three panels positioned side-by-side Stocked item Non-stocked items have a 6 week lead time

lazzarini
RADIATORI

TOWEL WARMERS



Lazzarini is an international company specialised in the design, development and marketing of towel warmers and radiators.

Today it is present in over 20 countries with the continuous objective of investing its resources in customer satisfaction. Thanks to the continuous enrichment of the range, to the use of new finishes, numerous dimensional variations, thousands of possibilities are available to create a radiator that completely satisfies the customer's needs: for truly customised warmth.

2 year guarantee on Classic Towel Warmers
and 5 year guarantee on Design Towel Warmers.

Check online
or call for
live pricing
and availability

TOWEL WARMER COLLECTION

Classic



Roma

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
842 x 400mm	1007	386375	£101.82
840 x 500mm	1249	386377	£107.64
1230 x 400mm	1382	386380	£132.07
1230 x 500mm	1724	386382	£139.05
1512 x 400mm	1700	386386	£157.09
1512 x 500mm	2113	386388	£164.07
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
840 x 500mm	1819	383470	£80.87
1230 x 500mm	2597	383404	£102.40
1512 x 500mm	3153	388564	£119.27
Matt Black	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
840 x 500mm	1819	389395	£80.87
1230 x 500mm	2597	389397	£102.40
1512 x 500mm	3153	380593	£119.27
1785 x 500mm	3696	389399	£135.56

Design



Capri

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
719 x 500mm	871	386134	£180.36
1150 x 500mm	1287	386135	£229.24
1703 x 500mm	1901	386137	£343.85
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
719 x 500mm	1386	386127	£128.58
1150 x 500mm	2089	386128	£171.64
1703 x 500mm	3116	388330	£252.18

Stocked item

Design



Livorno

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 309mm	1539	386777	£360.15
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
1800 x 309mm	2443	386710	£244.95



Empoli

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 600mm	1819	383856	£717.96
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
1800 x 600mm	2901	383854	£531.20



Asti

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
823 x 500mm	1225	384849	£324.07
1228 x 500mm	1683	384851	£381.67
1813 x 500mm	2959	384853	£467.78
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
823 x 500mm	1686	384843	£249.02
1228 x 500mm	2512	384845	£278.11
1813 x 500mm	3675	384847	£328.15



Palermo

	Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
	840 x 500mm	1082	386987	£276.36
✓	1213 x 500mm	1546	386988	£358.40
	1512 x 500mm	2171	386989	£427.64
	Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
	840 x 500mm	1799	386975	£200.15
✓	1213 x 500mm	2519	386976	£253.67
✓	1512 x 500mm	3109	386977	£300.80



Todi

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
690 x 500mm	966	386546	£194.33
1110 x 500mm	1389	386548	£263.56
1703 x 500mm	2290	386552	£388.65
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
1110 x 500mm	2171	383411	£157.09



Randa

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
1110 x 590mm	1283	387084	£419.49
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
1110 x 590mm	1857	388668	£311.27

✓ Stocked item

TOWEL WARMERS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Design



Venezia

Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
1213 x 493mm	1546	381903	£352.58
1512 x 493mm	2171	381904	£416.00
Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
1213 x 493mm	2519	382115	£243.20
1512 x 493mm	3109	382116	£286.84



Pieve

	Chrome	BTU	Code	Price
	780 x 550mm	1086	386306	£358.40
■	1080 x 550mm	1464	386307	£430.55
■	1380 x 550mm	1833	386308	£502.11
	Anthracite	**BTU**	**Code**	**Price**
■	780 x 550mm	1594	386299	£229.24
■	1080 x 550mm	2177	386300	£272.29
■	1380 x 550mm	2710	386301	£315.35



Egadi

Brushed Brass	BTU	Code	Price
840x500mm	1280	390556	£360.73
1213x500mm	1911	390557	£477.09
1512x500mm	2314	390558	£593.45

Design Electric



E-Pieve Anthracite

Size	BTU	Code	Price
1380 x 550mm	1706	389056	£386.91



E-Palermo Anthracite

Size	BTU	Code	Price
1213 x 500mm	1706	389051	£423.56

■ Stocked item



mira SHOWERS

SHOWERS

Why choose Mira? Water is at the heart of everything we do. We've discovered how to use it responsibly and even how to make it 3 times more powerful by empowering it with our Mira Magni-flo™ technology. With over 90 years of experience designing showers, we know more than most about what it takes to achieve showering perfection.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

SHOWERING PERFECTION

Mixer Showers

Mira Mixer Showers with Mira Magni-flo™ technology give up to 3x more flow even at low pressure.



Evoco Single

Description	Code	Price
Evoco Single W/ HydroGlo	1.1967.051	£201.19



Evoco Dual

Description	Code	Price
Evoco Dual - Chrome	1.1967.001	£301.79
Evoco Dual W/ HydroGlo - Chrome	1.1967.002	£536.37
Evoco Dual W/ HydroGlo - Matt Black	1.1967.003	£653.53
Evoco Dual W/ HydroGlo - Brushed Nickel	1.1967.004	£653.53



Evoco Dual Bath Fill

Description	Code	Price
Evoco Dual Bath Fill - Chrome	1.1967.005	£325.46
Evoco Dual Bath Fill W/ HydroGlo - Chrome	1.1967.006	£536.37
Evoco Dual Bath Fill W/ HydroGlo - Matt Black	1.1967.007	£653.53
Evoco Dual Bath Fill W/ HydroGlo - Brushed Nickel	1.1967.008	£653.53



Evoco Triple

Description	Code	Price
Evoco Triple W/ HydroGlo - Chrome	1.1967.009	£588.44
Evoco Triple W/ HydroGlo - Matt Black	1.1967.010	£705.61
Evoco Triple W/ HydroGlo - Brushed Nickel	1.1967.011	£705.61



Evoco Valve Only

Description	Code	Price
Evoco Single Outlet VO	1.1967.079	£177.52
Evoco Dual Outlet VO W/ HydroGlo	1.1967.078	£406.18



Opero

Description	Code	Price
Opero Exposed Dual	1.1944.003	£424.21
Opero Exposed Dual Matt Black	1.1944.004	£542.05
Opero Exposed Dual Brushed Nickel	1.1944.005	£542.05

Stocked item

Mixer Showers



Minimal Single

Description	Code	Price
Minimal Single	1.1943.001	£146.49



Minimal Dual

Description	Code	Price
Minimal Dual	1.1943.002	£321.84



Assist

Description	Code	Price
Assist EV	1.1900.015	£209.85
Assist EV Valve Only	1.1900.016	£175.81
Assist BSM PLUS	1.1900.028	£300.96
NEW		
Bar Valve with Flex Fittings Kit	3.1900.090	£309.10
Bath Filler	1.1900.025	£179.20
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.027	£240.65



Assist BSM

Description	Code	Price
Assist BSM	1.1900.017	£277.92



Relate EV

Description	Code	Price
Relate EV - Chrome	2.1878.001	£125.24



Relate EV

Description	Code	Price
EV Black	1.1836.466	£286.11



Relate ERD

Description	Code	Price
Relate ERD - Chrome	2.1878.002	£259.29
ERD Black	1.1836.467	£458.46



Minilite EV

Description	Code	Price
Minilite EV - Chrome	1.1869.001	£241.73
Minilite Exposed Valve Only	1.1869.005	£181.29



Minilite BIV

Description	Code	Price
Minilite BIV - Chrome	1.1869.003	£277.98



Minilite BIR

Description	Code	Price
Minilite BIR - Chrome	1.1869.004	£277.98
Minilite Built-in Valve Only	1.1869.006	£253.81



Coda Pro EV

Description	Code	Price
Coda Pro EV - Chrome	1.1836.005	£203.25
Coda Pro Valve only - Chrome	1.1836.007	£112.08



Coda Pro ERD

Description	Code	Price
Coda Pro ERD - Chrome	1.1836.006	£304.34

Stocked item

Mixer Showers



Form Single Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Single Outlet - Chrome	31982W-CP	£298.75



Form Dual Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Dual Outlet - Chrome	31983W-CP	£458.46



Miniluxe ERD

Description	Code	Price
Miniluxe ERD - Chrome	1.1660.015	£524.11



Miniluxe ER

Description	Code	Price
Miniluxe ER - Chrome	1.1660.007	£484.53



Element BIV

Description	Code	Price
Element BIV - Chrome	1.1656.002	£350.50



Element EV

Description	Code	Price
Element EV - Chrome	1.1910.001	£326.32
Element Exposed Valve Only	1.1910.002	£240.62



Element BIR

Description	Code	Price
Element BIR - Chrome	1.1656.003	£350.50



React BSM

Description	Code	Price
React BSM - Wall Mount	1.1900.018	£256.27
React BSM - Deck Mount	1.1900.019	£277.92
React BSM Valve Only - Deck Mount	1.1900.020	£204.00

Stocked item

Mixer Showers



Realm ER

Description	Code	Price
Realm ER	1.1735.001	£462.56



Realm ERD

Description	Code	Price
Realm ERD	1.1735.002	£524.11



Select Flex EV NEW

Description	Code	Price
Valve Only - Chrome	31997W	£488.89
Single - Chrome	31998W	£502.48
Flex - Chrome	31999W	£566.98



Excel EV

Description	Code	Price
Excel EV - Chrome	1.1518.300	£605.40
Excel Exposed Valve only - Chrome	1.1518.309	£544.96



Excel BIV

Description	Code	Price
Excel BIV - Chrome	1.1518.303	£629.56
Excel Built-in Valve only - Chrome	1.1518.311	£569.15



Excel BIR

Description	Code	Price
Excel BIR - Chrome	1.1518.307	£629.56
Excel Built-in Valve only - Chrome	1.1518.311	£569.15



Honesty EV

Description	Code	Price
Honesty EV - Chrome	1.1901.001	£249.41



Honesty ERD

Description	Code	Price
Honesty ERD - Chrome	1.1901.002	£387.85

Stocked item

Digital Showers

Beautifully simple and smart – our digital showers bring precise digital control at the touch of a button.



Mode Single Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Mode Shower HP/Combi Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.003	£631.62
Mode Shower Pumped for gravity Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.004	£719.28
Mode Shower HP/Combi Rear - Chrome	1.1980.001	£631.62
Mode Shower Pumped for gravity Rear - Chrome	1.1980.002	£719.28



Mode Dual Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Mode Dual Shower HP/ Combi Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.007	£790.19
Mode Dual Shower Pumped for gravity Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.008	£877.84
Mode Dual Shower HP/ Combi Rear - Chrome	1.1980.005	£790.19
Mode Dual Shower Pumped for gravity Rear - Chrome	1.1980.006	£877.84



Mode Bath Fill

Description	Code	Price
Mode Bath HP/Combi - Chrome	1.1980.009	£525.99
Mode Bath Pumped for gravity - Chrome	1.1980.010	£614.86



Mode Bath Fill / Shower

Description	Code	Price
Mode Dual Bath/Shower HP/ Combi Rear - Chrome	1.1980.011	£777.14
Mode Dual Bath/Shower Pumped for gravity Rear - Chrome	1.1980.012	£865.99



Mode Maxim

Description	Code	Price
Mode Maxim Shower HP/ Combi Rear - Chrome	1.1980.013	£911.03
Mode Maxim Shower Pumped for gravity Rear - Chrome	1.1980.014	£1,036.59
Mode Maxim Shower HP/ Combi Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.015	£911.03
Mode Maxim Shower Pumped for gravity Ceiling - Chrome	1.1980.016	£1,036.59



Wireless Remote

Description	Code	Price
Additional Wireless Remote	2.1903.098	£105.09



DIGITAL SHOWERS

Digital Showers



Platinum Single Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Rear Fed HP	1.1981.001	£835.35
Rear Fed LP	1.1981.004	£919.90
Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.007	£835.35
Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.010	£919.90



Platinum Dual Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Rear Fed HP	1.1981.002	£993.92
Rear Fed LP	1.1981.005	£1078.46
Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.008	£993.92
Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.011	£1078.46



Platinum Valves and Controllers

Description	Code	Price
Single HP	1.1981.013	£652.02
Single LP	1.1981.015	£717.22
Dual HP	1.1981.014	£778.93
Dual LP	1.1981.016	£844.07
Digital Wireless Remote - Black	2.1903.020	£105.09





Stocked item

Electric Showers

The patented Mira Clearscale™ technology in our electric showers reduces limescale build up by up to 50%.



Azora 9.8kW

Description	Code	Price
Azora 9.8kW - Glass	1.1634.011	£375.79



Azora Dual 9.8kW

Description	Code	Price
Azora Dual 9.8kW - Glass	1.1634.156	£471.45



Sport Single Outlet NEW

Description	Code	Price
Single Outlet 7.5kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.820	£329.94
Single Outlet 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.821	£342.64
Single Outlet 9.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.822	£355.32
Single Outlet 10.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.823	£368.02



Sport Dual Outlet NEW

Description	Code	Price
Dual Outlet 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.824	£457.54
Dual Outlet 9.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.825	£470.23



Sport Thermostatic NEW

Description	Code	Price
Single Outlet 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.831	£426.85
Single Outlet 9.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.832	£439.54



Sport Multi-fit NEW

Description	Code	Price
Single MF 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.833	£363.40
Single MF 9.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.834	£376.10



Sport Max Single with Airboost™ NEW

Description	Code	Price
Single Outlet 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.827	£400.32
Single Outlet 10.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.828	£411.87



Sport Max Dual with Airboost™ NEW

Description	Code	Price
Dual Outlet 9.0kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.829	£538.20
Dual Outlet 10.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1746.830	£549.75



Advance

Description	Code	Price
Advance 8.7kW - White/Chrome	1.1785.001	£389.36
Advance 9.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1785.002	£402.68
Advance 9.0kW Low Pressure - White/Chrome	1.1759.001	£541.56



Advance Flex

Description	Code	Price
Advance Flex 8.7kW - White/Chrome	1.1785.003	£434.84
Advance Flex 9.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1785.004	£500.29
Advance Flex 9.0kW Low Pressure - White/Chrome	1.1759.003	£576.85

Stocked item

Electric Showers



Advance Flex Extra

Description	Code	Price
Advance Flex Extra 8.7kW - White/Chrome*	1.1785.005	£454.81

Please note - Only for use with a Whale Pump (not included)



Elite SE

Description	Code	Price
Elite SE 9.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1941.001	£299.99
Elite SE 10.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1941.002	£326.37



Jump Dual

Description	Code	Price
Jump Dual 9.5kW - White/Chrome	1.1788.578	£322.72
Jump Dual 10.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1788.576	£335.00



Decor

Description	Code	Price
Decor 8.5kW Warm Silver	1.1894.001	£241.28
Decor 9.5kW Warm Silver	1.1984.002	£251.35
Decor 8.5kW Black Onyx	1.1984.004	£241.28
Decor 9.5kW Black Onyx	1.1984.005	£251.35
Decor 8.5kW White	1.1984.007	£241.28
Decor 9.5kW White	1.1984.008	£251.35



Escape

Description	Code	Price
Escape 9.0kW - Chrome	1.1563.730	£528.01
Escape 9.8kW - Chrome	1.1563.011	£540.23



Vie

Description	Code	Price
Vie 8.5kW - Wh/Chr	1.1788.004	£154.19 EDLP
9.5kW - Wh/Chr	1.1788.005	£166.40
Vie 10.8kW - Wh/Chr	1.1788.006	£178.60
Vie 8.5kW - Chr	1.1788.512	£166.40
Vie 9.5kW - Chr	1.1788.513	£178.60
10.8kW - Chr	1.1788.514	£189.69 EDLP



Elite SE Dual Outlet

Description	Code	Price
Elite SE Dual Outlet 9.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1941.003	£441.85



Jump Multi-fit

Description	Code	Price
Jump Multi-fit 7.5kW White/Chrome	1.1788.477	£166.40
Jump Multi-fit 8.5kW - White/Chrome	1.1788.010	£178.60
Jump Multi-fit 9.5kW - White/Chrome	1.1788.011	£189.69
Jump Multi-fit 10.8kW - White/Chrome	1.1788.012	£201.90



Decor Dual

Description	Code	Price
Decor Dual 10.8kW Warm Silver	1.1894.003	£422.26
Decor Dual 10.8kW Black Onyx	1.1984.006	£422.26
Decor Dual 10.8kW White	1.1984.009	£422.26



Galena Slate Finish

Description	Code	Price
Galena 9.8kW - Slate effect finish	1.1634.117	£616.51

Stocked item

POWER SHOWERS, PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Power Showers & Pumps



Event XS

Description	Code	Price
Event XS Manual - White/Chrome	1.1532.401	£452.29
Event XS Thermostatic - White/Chrome	1.1532.400	£574.62



Event XS T Dual

Description	Code	Price
Event XS Dual - White/Chrome	1.1532.425	£683.41



Vigour

Description	Code	Price
Vigour Manual - White/Chrome	1.1532.354	£219.65
Vigour Thermostatic - White/Chrome	1.1532.353	£280.65



Vigour T Dual

Description	Code	Price
Vigour Dual - White/Chrome	1.1532.426	£389.45



1.5 & 2.0 Bar Twin Ended Pumps

Description	Code	Price
1.5 Bar Twin Ended Pump	2.1745.001	£290.89
2.0 Bar Twin Ended Pump	2.1745.002	£350.11

Accessories



Beat Single Mode Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Beat Single Mode Showerhead - White	2.1703.009	£28.87
Beat Single Mode Showerhead - Chrome	2.1703.011	£41.98



Beat Multi Mode Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Beat Multi Mode Showerhead - White	2.1703.010	£41.98
Beat Multi Mode Showerhead - Chrome	2.1703.012	£49.86

Beat Slide Bar

Description	Code	Price
Beat Slide Bar - Wh/Chr	2.1703.017	£64.29
Beat Slide Bar - Chrome	2.1703.018	£64.29



Beat Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Beat Fittings Kit - White/Chrome	2.1703.015	£106.27
Beat Fittings Kit - Chrome	2.1703.016	£112.82
Beat BSM Fittings Kit (1.75m hose) - Chrome	2.1703.391	£98.41



Beat 200mm Overhead

Description	Code	Price
Beat 200mm Overhead - Chrome	1.1799.001	£120.70
Beat 200mm Overhead - White/Chrome	1.1799.002	£120.70



Beat 250mm Overhead

Description	Code	Price
Beat 250mm Overhead - Chrome	1.1799.003	£141.71
Beat 250mm Overhead - White/Chrome	1.1799.004	£141.71

Stocked item

Accessories



Wall Fed Arm

Description	Code	Price
Wall Fed Arm	1.1799.005	£85.28



Ceiling Fed Arm

Description	Code	Price
Ceiling Fed Arm	1.1799.006	£98.41



Nectar Single Mode Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Nectar Single Mode Showerhead - White	2.1703.001	£30.18
Nectar Single Mode Showerhead - Chrome	2.1703.003	£44.61



Nectar Multi Mode Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Nectar Multi Mode Showerhead - White	2.1703.002	£44.61
Nectar Multi Mode Showerhead - Chrome	2.1703.004	£52.49
Nectar Eco Showerhead	2.1831.004	£52.49



Nectar Slide Bar

Description	Code	Price
Nectar Slide Bar - White/Chrome	2.1703.007	£66.90
Nectar Slide Bar - Chrome	2.1703.008	£70.85



Nectar Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Nectar Fittings Kit - White/Chrome	2.1703.005	£111.53
Nectar Fittings Kit - Chrome	2.1703.006	£119.39
Nectar BSM Fittings Kit (1.75m hose) - Chrome	2.1703.390	£103.65



Switch Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Switch 4 Spray Showerhead - Chrome	2.1605.261	£61.66
Switch 4 Spray Showerhead - White	2.1605.262	£53.80



Response Adjustable 4 Mode Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Response Adjustable Showerhead - White	2.1605.103	£34.12
Response Adjustable Showerhead - Chrome	2.1605.106	£44.61



Response Hose

Description	Code	Price
Response Hose 1.25m - Plastic	1.1605.167	£34.12
Response Hose 1.75m - Plastic	1.1605.168	£39.36



Logic Showerhead Holder

Description	Code	Price
Logic Showerhead Holder - Chrome	2.1605.150	£17.07
Logic Showerhead Holder - White	2.1605.149	£15.73



Logic Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Logic 4 Spray Showerhead - Chrome	2.1605.176	£39.36
Logic 4 Spray Showerhead - White	2.1605.177	£38.05

Stocked item

Accessories



Logic Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Logic Fittings Kit - Chrome	2.1605.154	£102.35



Logic Clamp Bracket

Description	Code	Price
Logic Clamp Bracket - Chrome	2.1605.128	£28.87
Logic Clamp Bracket - White	2.1605.127	£21.00



Logic Hose

Description	Code	Price
Logic Hose (metal) - Chrome, 1.25m	2.1605.166	£44.61
Logic Hose (metal) - Chrome, 1.75m	2.1605.139	£44.61



Advance Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Advance Flex Fittings Kit - White/Chrome	1.1785.625	£94.46



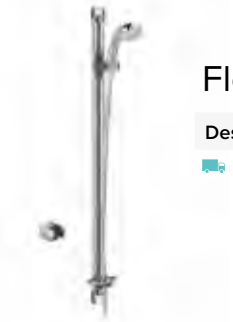
360m Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
360m Showerhead - White/ Chrome	2.1688.001	£81.34



360 Classic Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
360 Classic Fittings Kit	1.1688.005	£162.70



Flex Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Flex Fittings Kit	1.1603.125	£153.50



Mini Valve Elbow Pack

Description	Code	Price
Mini Valve Adjustable Elbow Pack - Chrome	1.1663.012	£89.22



Honesty Showerhead

Description	Code	Price
Honesty Showerhead - Chrome	2.1605.283	£38.05



Honesty 250mm Deluge

Description	Code	Price
Honesty 250mm Deluge - Chrome	1.1605.286	£112.82



Honesty Fittings Kit

Description	Code	Price
Honesty Fittings Kit	2.1605.284	£112.82

Stocked item

TAPS & ACCESSORIES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Accessories



Shower Seat

Description	Code	Price
Shower Seat - White	2.1536.128	£170.58
Shower Seat - White/Chrome	2.1536.129	£184.99



Premium Shower Seat

Description	Code	Price
Premium Shower Seat - White/Chrome	2.1731.001	£251.91
Premium Shower Seat - Dark Grey/Chrome	2.1731.002	£251.91

Taps



Honesty

Description	Code	Price
Honesty Monobloc	2.1815.001	£148.05



Description	Code	Price
Honesty Basin Pillars	2.1815.002	£133.87



Description	Code	Price
Honesty Bath Pillars	2.1815.003	£148.05



Description	Code	Price
Honesty Bath Filler	2.1815.004	£190.52



Description	Code	Price
Honesty Bath Shower Mixer	2.1815.005	£218.83



Precision

Description	Code	Price
Precision Monobloc	2.1817.001	£142.89



Description	Code	Price
Precision Basin Pillars	2.1817.002	£113.27



Description	Code	Price
Precision Bath Pillars	2.1817.003	£142.89



Description	Code	Price
Precision Bath Filler	2.1817.004	£190.52



Description	Code	Price
Precision Bath Shower Mixer	2.1817.005	£218.83



Evolve

Description	Code	Price
Evolve Monobloc	2.1816.001	£127.43



Description	Code	Price
Evolve Basin Pillars	2.1816.002	£119.71



Description	Code	Price
Evolve Bath Pillars	2.1816.003	£133.87



Description	Code	Price
Evolve Bath Filler	2.1816.004	£176.35



Description	Code	Price
Evolve Bath Shower Mixer	2.1816.005	£204.67

Stocked item

Taps



Revive

Description	Code	Price
Revive Monobloc	2.1819.001	£133.87



Description	Code	Price
Revive Basin Pillars	2.1819.002	£99.13



Description	Code	Price
Revive Bath Pillars	2.1819.003	£135.17



Description	Code	Price
Revive Bath Filler	2.1819.004	£199.52



Description	Code	Price
Revive Bath Shower Mixer	2.1819.005	£233.00



Fluency

Description	Code	Price
Fluency Monobloc	2.1828.001	£218.83



React

Description	Code	Price
React Bath Filler	1.1900.024	£173.99
React Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.026	£233.64



React Non-Thermostatic NEW

Description	Code	Price
React Basin Mini Monobloc	2.1977.001	£68.93
React Basin Monobloc	2.1977.002	£71.86
React Bath Filler Non-Thermostatic	2.1977.003	£109.99
React BSM Inc Fittings	2.1977.004	£161.32



Comfort

Description	Code	Price
Comfort Bath Filler	2.1818.004	£176.35



Virtue

Description	Code	Price
Virtue Monobloc	2.1820.001	£128.74



Description	Code	Price
Virtue Bath Pillars	2.1820.003	£105.57



Description	Code	Price
Virtue Bath Shower Mixer	2.1820.005	£233.00



Assist

Description	Code	Price
Assist Basin Pillars	1.1900.040	£69.52



Description	Code	Price
Assist Bath Pillars	1.1900.041	£82.40



Description	Code	Price
Assist Bath Filler	1.1900.025	£179.20
Assist Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.027	£240.65

Stocked item

Enclosures

All enclosures are 1900mm in height unless stated. All enclosures are 6mm thick glass unless stated.



Leap Pivot Door

Description	Code	Price
Leap Pivot Door - 760mm	1.1857.244	£426.73
Leap Pivot Door - 800mm	1.1857.245	£448.93
Leap Pivot Door - 900mm	1.1857.246	£463.40
Leap Pivot Door - 1000mm	1.1857.247	£478.95
Leap Pivot Door - 1200mm	1.1857.248	£493.40



Leap Bi-fold Door

Description	Code	Price
Leap Bi-fold Door - 760mm	1.1857.279	£508.95
Leap Bi-fold Door - 800mm	1.1857.280	£523.39
Leap Bi-fold Door - 900mm	1.1857.281	£538.95
Leap Bi-fold Door - 1000mm	1.1857.282	£553.41



Leap Sliding Door

Description	Code	Price
Leap Sliding Door - 1000mm	1.1857.252	£523.39
Leap Sliding Door - 1100mm	1.1857.253	£538.95
Leap Sliding Door - 1200mm	1.1857.254	£553.41
Leap Sliding Door - 1400mm	1.1857.255	£568.96



Leap Double Sliding Door*

Description	Code	Price
Leap Double Sliding Doors	1.1857.289	£418.93
Leap Double Sliding Panels - 1500mm	1.1857.256	£374.50
Leap Double Sliding Panels - 1600mm	1.1857.257	£388.93
Leap Double Sliding Panels - 1700mm	1.1857.258	£404.50

*Combine Sliding Doors with Sliding Panels. Both parts required.



Leap Quadrant Door*

Description	Code	Price
Leap Quadrant Doors	1.1857.259	£388.93
Leap Quadrant Panels - 800mm x 800mm	1.1857.260	£358.95
Leap Quadrant Panels - 900mm x 900mm	1.1857.261	£374.50
Leap Quadrant Panels - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1857.262	£388.93
Leap Quadrant Panels - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1857.263	£404.50
Leap Quadrant Panels - 1200mm x 900mm	1.1857.264	£418.93

*Combine Quadrant Doors with Quadrant Panels. Both parts required.



Leap Pentagon Panels*

Description	Code	Price
Leap Pentagon Panels - 900 x 900mm*	1.1857.250	£433.39
Leap Pentagon Panels - 1200 x 900mm*	1.1857.251	£471.17

*Combine with Leap 760mm Pivot or Bi-fold Door. Both parts required.



Leap Divider Panel*

Description	Code	Price
Leap Divider Panel - 800mm	1.1857.331	£418.93
Leap Divider Panel - 900mm	1.1857.332	£433.39
Leap Divider Panel - 1000mm	1857.333	£478.95
Leap Divider Panel - 1200mm	1.1857.334	£508.95

*Height is 1950mm. Glass is 8mm thick.

Stocked item

ENCLOSURES, BATHSCREENS & WALL PANELS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Enclosures



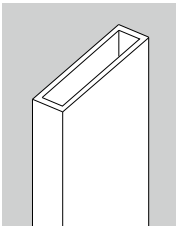
Leap Side Panel*

Description	Code	Price
Leap Side Panel - 700mm	1.1857.275	£254.48
Leap Side Panel - 760mm	1.1857.276	£262.26
Leap Side Panel - 800mm	1.1857.277	£268.92
Leap Side Panel - 900mm	1.1857.278	£276.70



Leap Inline Panel**

Description	Code	Price
Leap Inline Panel - 400mm	1.1857.249	£284.49



Leap Filler Section

Description	Code	Price
Leap Filler Section - 10mm	1.1857.243	£30.00
Leap Filler Section - 18mm	1.1857.242	£48.89

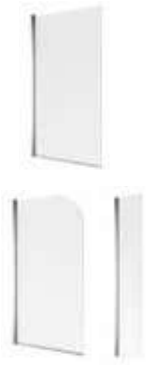
* Mix any Mira Leap Door with any Mira Panel to create a corner enclosure (excluding Walk-In)
** Combine an Inline Panel with a Pivot or Bi-fold Door for an extended enclosure.

Bathscreens



Single Panel Bathscreens

Description	Code	Price
Single Panel Bathscreen - Curved 1450(H)x800(W)mm	1.1863.065	£297.83



Elevate Bathscreens NEW

Description	Code	Price
Hinged Single Panel 800mm Bathscreen - Square	2.1814.107	£197.80
Hinged Single Panel 800mm Bathscreen - Curved	2.1814.108	£203.36
Static Panel 300mm Bathscreen	2.1814.109	£116.69

Wall Panels



Flight Wall Panel

Description	Code	Price
Flight Wall Panel - 760mm x 2010mm	1.1669.100.WH	£215.57
Flight Wall Panel - 800mm x 2010mm	1.1669.101.WH	£241.15
Flight Wall Panel - 900mm x 2010mm	1.1669.122.WH	£276.70
Flight Wall Panel - 1200mm x 2010mm	1.1669.102.WH	£326.71



Wall Strip Packs

Description	Code	Price
Wall Strip Pack - Corner	1.1669.085.WH	£44.47
Wall Strip Pack - Joint	1.1669.097.WH	£32.22

Stocked item

Shower Trays – 25mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Level Square

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1898.081. WH	£181.04
Flight Level Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.088. WH	£214.84



Flight Level Square - Slate effect

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Square Tray - Slate effect 800mm x 800mm	1.1898.081. SS4	£271.56
Flight Level Square Tray - Slate effect 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.088. SS4	£321.72



Flight Level Square - Safe

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Square Tray - Safe 800mm x 800mm	1.1898.081. AS	£226.86
Flight Level Square Tray - Safe 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.088. AS	£267.19



Flight Level Quadrant

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Quadrant Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.092. WH	£214.84
Flight Level Quadrant Tray - Slate effect 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.092. SS4	£321.72
Flight Level Quadrant Tray - Safe 900mm x 900mm	1.1898.092. AS	£267.19



Flight Level Rectangle

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1898.095. WH	£214.84
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1898.106. WH	£255.20
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 900mm	1.1898.110. WH	£271.56
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 800mm	1.1898.124. WH	£412.25
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 900mm	1.1898.128. WH	£428.61
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 800mm	1.1898.136. WH	£526.75
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 800mm	1.1898.144. WH	£544.19
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 900mm	1.1898.148. WH	£560.57
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - 1800mm x 800mm	1.1898.152. WH	£626.00



Flight Level Rectangle - Slate effect

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1000mm x 800mm	1.1898.095. SS4	£407.87
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1200mm x 800mm	1.1898.106. SS4	£370.80
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1200mm x 900mm	1.1898.110. SS4	£395.88
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1400mm x 800mm	1.1898.124. SS4	£616.18
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1400mm x 900mm	1.1898.128. SS4	£640.17
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1600mm x 800mm	1.1898.136. SS4	£788.49
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1700mm x 800mm	1.1898.144. SS4	£813.57
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1700mm x 900mm	1.1898.148. SS4	£836.47
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Slate effect 1800mm x 800mm	1.1898.152. SS4	£935.72



Flight Level Rectangle - Safe

Description	Code	Price
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1000mm x 800mm	1.1898.095. AS	£340.26
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1200mm x 800mm	1.1898.106. AS	£308.64
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1200mm x 900mm	1.1898.110. AS	£329.35
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1400mm x 800mm	1.1898.124. AS	£512.57
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1400mm x 900mm	1.1898.128. AS	£534.39
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1600mm x 800mm	1.1898.136. AS	£656.52
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1700mm x 800mm	1.1898.144. AS	£677.25
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1700mm x 900mm	1.1898.148. AS	£699.05
Flight Level Rectangle Tray - Safe 1800mm x 800mm	1.1898.152. AS	£780.85

Stocked item

Shower Trays – 40mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Safe Square

Description	Code	Price
Flight Safe Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm	1.1697.014.AS	£142.86
Flight Safe Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.342.AS	£186.50
Flight Safe Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1697.010.AS	£158.14
Flight Safe Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm, 2 upstands	1.1697.320.AS	£209.39
Flight Safe Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.322.AS	£209.39
Flight Safe Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.009.AS	£244.30
Flight Safe Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm, 2 upstands	1.1697.323.AS	£316.26
Flight Safe Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.325.AS	£316.26
Flight Safe Square Tray - 1000mm x 1000mm	1.1697.040.AS	£338.08



Flight Safe Quadrant

Description	Code	Price
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1697.015.AS	£230.11
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.012.AS	£244.30
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 800mm LH	1.1697.022.AS	£316.26
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 800mm RH	1.1697.023.AS	£316.26
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 1000mm	1.1697.041.AS	£302.10
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 1200mm x 900mm LH	1.1697.024.AS	£359.89
Flight Safe Quadrant Tray - 1200mm x 900mm RH	1.1697.025.AS	£359.89



Flight Safe Pentagon

Description	Code	Price
Flight Safe Pentagon Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.016.AS	£244.30
Flight Safe Pentagon Tray - 1200mm x 900mm LH	1.1697.026.AS	£359.89
Flight Safe Pentagon Tray - 1200mm x 900mm RH	1.1697.027.AS	£368.62



Flight Safe Rectangle

Description	Code	Price
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm	1.1697.017.AS	£244.30
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.351.AS	£325.01
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 700mm	1.1697.045.AS	£258.46
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 760mm	1.1697.008.AS	£258.46
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1697.007.AS	£273.72
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.456.AS	£340.26
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1100mm x 800mm	1.1697.013.AS	£302.10
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 700mm	1.1697.046.AS	£323.90
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm	1.1697.006.AS	£273.72
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.345.AS	£346.81
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1697.005.AS	£287.91
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.348.AS	£368.62
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 900mm	1.1697.018.AS	£302.10
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 700mm	1.1697.047.AS	£382.79
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 760mm	1.1697.004.AS	£345.70
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 800mm	1.1697.019.AS	£412.25
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 900mm	1.1697.042.AS	£431.87
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1500mm x 700mm	1.1697.048.AS	£431.87
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1500mm x 760mm	1.1697.003.AS	£431.87
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 700mm	1.1697.020.AS	£431.87
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 760mm	1.1697.002.AS	£519.12
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 900mm	1.1697.043.AS	£504.94
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 700mm	1.1697.021.AS	£533.29
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 760mm	1.1697.001.AS	£547.47
Flight Safe Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 900mm	1.1697.044.AS	£599.83

Stocked item

SHOWER TRAYS

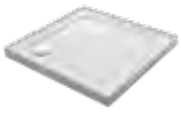
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Shower Trays – 40mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Low Square

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm	1.1697.014.WH	£103.61
Flight Low Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.342.WH	£134.15
Flight Low Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1697.010.WH	£118.88
Flight Low Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm, 2 upstands	1.1697.320.WH	£149.40
Flight Low Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.322.WH	£149.40
Flight Low Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.009.WH	£178.86
Flight Low Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm, 2 upstands	1.1697.323.WH	£233.39
Flight Low Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm, 4 upstands	1.1697.325.WH	£233.39
Flight Low Square Tray - 1000mm x 1000mm	1.1697.040.WH	£254.10



Flight Low Corner

For Special Order Only

Description	Code	Price
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 760mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1697.818.WH	£134.15
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 800mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1697.819.WH	£149.40
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 900mm x 900mm 4 upstands	1.1697.820.WH	£233.39
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1000mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1697.821.WH	£254.10
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1200mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1697.822.WH	£254.10
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1200mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1697.823.WH	£269.37
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 760mm x 760mm	1.1697.827.WH	£103.61
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1697.828.WH	£118.88
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.829.WH	£178.86
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1697.830.WH	£203.95
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1200mm x 760mm	1.1697.831.WH	£203.95
Mira Flight LL CW Tray - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1697.832.WH	£218.11



Flight Low Quadrant

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1697.015.WH	£173.40
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 800mm x 800mm, 2 upstands	1.1697.479.WH	£209.39
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.012.WH	£178.86
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 800mm LH	1.1697.022.WH	£239.93
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 800mm RH	1.1697.023.WH	£239.93
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 1000mm x 1000mm	1.1697.041.WH	£224.65
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 1200mm x 900mm LH	1.1697.024.WH	£269.37
Flight Low Quadrant Tray - 1200mm x 900mm RH	1.1697.025.WH	£269.37



Flight Low Rectangle

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm	1.1697.017.WH	£178.86
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1697.351.WH	£239.93
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 700mm	1.1697.045.WH	£194.13
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 760mm	1.1697.008.WH	£188.67
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1697.500.WH	£246.47
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1697.007.WH	£203.95
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1697.456.WH	£254.10
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1100mm x 800mm	1.1697.013.WH	£224.65
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 700mm	1.1697.046.WH	£239.93
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm	1.1697.006.WH	£203.95
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1697.345.WH	£254.10
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1697.005.WH	£218.11
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1697.348.WH	£269.37

Stocked item

Shower Trays – 40mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Low Rectangle (continued)

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 900mm	1.1697.018.WH	£224.65
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 900mm 4 upstands	1.1697.490.WH	£299.91
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 700mm	1.1697.047.WH	£284.65
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 760mm	1.1697.004.WH	£254.10
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 800mm	1.1697.019.WH	£308.64
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 900mm	1.1697.042.WH	£323.90
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1400mm x 900mm 4 upstands	1.1697.485.WH	£419.88
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1500mm x 700mm	1.1697.048.WH	£323.90
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1500mm x 760mm	1.1697.003.WH	£329.35
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 700mm	1.1697.020.WH	£375.16
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 760mm	1.1697.002.WH	£390.43
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1600mm x 900mm	1.1697.043.WH	£419.88
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 700mm	1.1697.021.WH	£399.15
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 760mm	1.1697.001.WH	£414.42
Flight Low Rectangle Tray - 1700mm x 900mm	1.1697.044.WH	£443.86



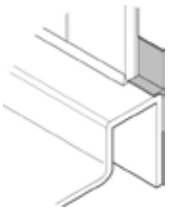
Riser Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Square Riser Conversion Kit - 900mm	1.1697.030.WH	£67.61
Flight Low Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit - 1200mm	1.1697.033.WH	£75.25
Flight Low Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit - 1700mm	1.1697.034.WH	£105.79
Flight Low Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit - 900mm	1.1697.035.WH	£75.25
Flight Low Offset Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£121.05
Flight Low Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit - 1000mm	1.1697.267.WH	£95.98
Flight Low Pentangle Riser Conversion Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£121.05



Flight Low Pentagon

Description	Code	Price
Flight Low Pentagon Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1697.016.WH	£178.86
Flight Low Pentagon Tray - 1200mm x 900mm LH	1.1697.026.WH	£269.37
Flight Low Pentagon Tray - 1200mm x 900mm RH	1.1697.027.WH	£269.37



Tile Upstand Kit

Description	Code	Price
Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£30.54

Shower Trays – 90mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Square

Description	Code	Price
Flight Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm	1.1783.001.WH	£107.51
Flight Square Tray - 760mm x 760mm 4 upstands	1.1783.004.WH	£139.21
Flight Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1783.005.WH	£123.36
Flight Square Tray - 800mm x 800mm 4 upstands	1.1783.008.WH	£155.04
Flight Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1783.012.WH	£185.61
Flight Square Tray - 900mm x 900mm 4 upstands	1.1783.015.WH	£248.99



Flight Quadrant

Description	Code	Price
Flight Quadrant Tray - 800mm x 800mm	1.1783.040.WH	£171.38
Flight Quadrant Tray - 900mm x 900mm	1.1783.042.WH	£195.79
Flight Quadrant Tray - 900mm x 900mm, 2 upstands	1.1783.043.WH	£238.19

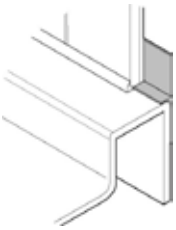
Stocked item

Shower Trays – 90mm Profile *includes waste



Flight Rectangle

Description	Code	Price
Flight Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm	1.1783.009. WH	£195.79
Flight Rectangle Tray - 900mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1783.011. WH	£258.04
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 760mm	1.1783.016. WH	£201.45
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1783.018. WH	£263.70
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm	1.1783.019. WH	£210.51
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1000mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1783.021. WH	£273.87
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm	1.1783.022. WH	£217.29
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 760mm, 4 upstands	1.1783.026. WH	£273.87
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm	1.1783.027. WH	£233.13
Flight Rectangle Tray - 1200mm x 800mm, 4 upstands	1.1783.029. WH	£288.59



Tile Upstand Kit

Description	Code	Price
Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240. WH	£30.54

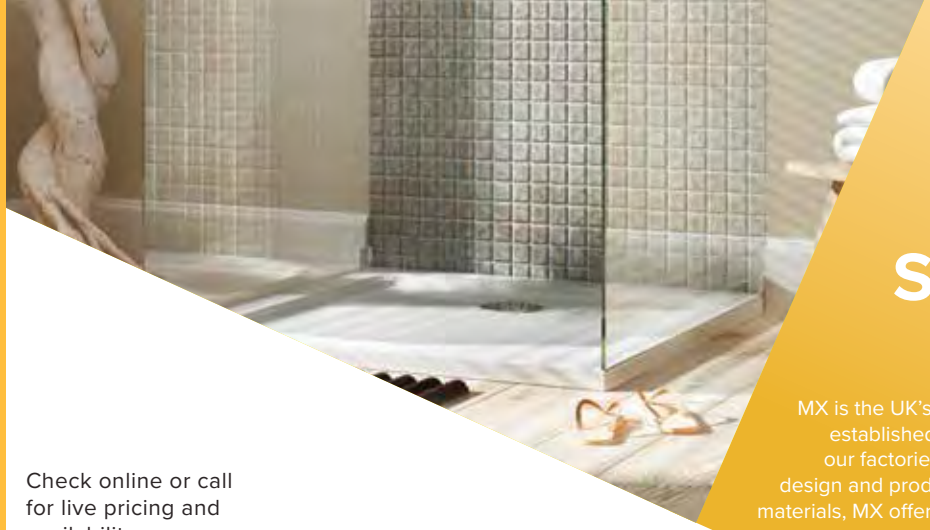


Riser Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Flight Square Riser Conversion Kit - 760mm, Flush Fit	1.1783.100. WH	£70.16
Flight Rectangle Riser Conversion Kit - 900mm, Flush Fit	1.1783.101. WH	£78.10
Flight Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit - 1200mm, Flush Fit	1.1783.104. WH	£78.10
Flight Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit - 1700mm, Flush Fit	1.1783.107. WH	£109.78
Flight Quadrant Riser Conversion Kit - 900mm, Flush fit	1.1783.102. WH	£86.01
Flight Offset Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit - Flush Fit	1.1783.105. WH	£133.55
Flight Pentagon Riser Conversion Kit - 900mm, Flush Fit	1.1783.106. WH	£133.55
Flight Square Riser Conversion Kit - 900mm, Flexible Height	1.1570.130. WH	£76.97
Flight Rectangle Riser Conversion Kit - 1700mm, Flexible Height	1.1570.642. WH	£107.51

Stocked item





SHOWER TRAYS

MX is the UK's leading manufacturer of shower trays and has been established for more than 40 years. Situated in Gloucestershire our factories are fully ISO 9001:2008 approved. Using the latest design and production techniques, incorporating the most advanced materials, MX offers the largest range of Shower Tray shapes and sizes to the very highest quality.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Elements Shower Trays - 40mm high with 90mm waste included

Square Shower Trays



Size	Code	Price	Anti Slip Code	Anti Slip Price
700 x 700mm	XHA	£171.86	ASXHA	£191.88
760 x 760mm	SAY	£169.40	ASSAY	£194.30
800 x 800mm	SBU	£171.86	ASSBU	£213.70
900 x 900mm	SCO	£191.49	ASSCO	£244.02
1000 x 1000mm	SCU	£235.61	ASSCU	£288.88
1100 x 1100mm	X71	£325.00	-	N/A
1200 x 1200mm	X72	£350.00	-	N/A

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Right Hand



Left Hand

Size	Hand	Code	Price	Anti Slip Code	Anti Slip Price
900 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	TN1	£192.25	ASTN1	£269.48
900 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	TN2	£192.25	ASTN2	£269.48
900 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	TNY	£197.60	ASTNY	£288.88
900 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	TNU	£197.60	ASTNU	£288.88
1000 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	TO1	£201.29	ASTO1	£288.88
1000 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	TO2	£201.29	ASTO2	£288.88
1000 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	TOS	£201.88	ASTOS	£296.15
1000 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	TOO	£201.88	ASTOO	£296.15
1000 x 900mm 550 Radius	L/H	TOP	£207.57	ASTOP	£303.43
1000 x 900mm 550 Radius	R/H	TOR	£207.57	ASTOR	£303.43
1100 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	-	N/A	ASTQX	£300.00
1200 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	TOT	£242.03	ASTOT	£327.68
1200 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	TOV	£242.03	ASTOV	£327.68
1200 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	TPM	£240.13	ASTPM	£333.74
1200 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	TPI	£240.13	ASTPI	£333.74
1200 x 900mm 550 Radius	L/H	TQK	£246.01	ASTQK	£341.02
1200 x 900mm 550 Radius	R/H	TQG	£246.01	ASTQG	£341.02
1300 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	X73	£291.54	ASX73	£348.29
1300 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	X74	£291.54	ASX74	£348.29
1300 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	X75	£302.32	ASX75	£348.29
1300 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	X76	£302.32	ASX76	£368.59
1400 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	X77	£318.02	ASX77	£379.82
1400 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	X78	£318.02	ASX78	£379.82
1400 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	X79	£323.91	ASX79	£379.82
1400 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	X80	£323.91	ASX80	£379.82

Quadrant Shower Trays



Stocked Item

Size	Code	Price	Anti Slip Code	Anti Slip Price
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	TAU	£176.76	ASTAU	£220.98
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	TBO	£193.93	ASTBO	£251.29
1000 x 1000mm 550 Radius	TBW	£237.93	ASTBW	£288.88

Elements Shower Trays - 40mm high with 90mm waste included



Rectangular Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price	Anti Slip Code	Anti Slip Price
800 x 700mm	SMA	£181.68	ASSMA	£230.68
800 x 760mm	SMB	£186.57	ASSMB	£230.68
900 x 700mm	XHB	£201.29	ASXHB	£258.57
900 x 760mm	SNM	£190.75	ASSNM	£258.57
900 x 800mm	SNY	£192.95	ASSNY	£282.82
1000 x 700mm	XHC	£196.39	ASXHC	£282.82
1000 x 760mm	TOB	£198.91	ASTOB	£282.82
1000 x 800mm	SOY	£200.06	ASSOY	£282.82
1000 x 900mm	XHD	£201.79	ASXHD	£307.07
1100 x 700mm	XHE	£265.04	ASXHE	£291.30
1100 x 760mm	XHF	£267.50	ASXHF	£294.94
1100 x 800mm	SPS	£267.50	ASSPS	£294.94
1100 x 900mm	XHG	£265.04	ASXHG	£310.70
1200 x 700mm	XHH	£263.46	ASXHH	£319.19
1200 x 760mm	SQY	£236.62	ASSQY	£319.19
1200 x 800mm	SRO	£236.62	ASSRO	£327.68
1200 x 900mm	SRY	£242.99	ASSRY	£327.68
1300 x 700mm	SS2	£241.66	ASSS2	£343.44
1300 x 760mm	SS3	£246.26	ASSS3	£343.44
1300 x 800mm	SS4	£251.85	ASSS4	£343.44
1300 x 900mm	SS5	£254.86	ASSS5	£348.29
1400 x 700mm	XHI	£315.91	ASXHI	£371.33
1400 x 760mm	XHJ	£319.01	ASXHJ	£371.33
1400 x 800mm	XHK	£323.91	ASXHK	£371.33
1400 x 900mm	SSO	£326.35	ASSSO	£385.88
1400 x 900mm Walk In/Drying Area	ST4	£369.89	ASST4	£406.49
1500 x 700mm	XHL	£328.81	ASXHL	£416.19
1500 x 760mm	XHM	£333.72	ASXHM	£416.19
1500 x 800mm	XHN	£333.72	ASXHN	£416.19
1500 x 900mm	XHO	£336.16	ASXHO	£424.68
1600 x 700mm	ST1	£338.65	ASST1	£431.96
1600 x 760mm	STG	£343.52	ASSTG	£431.96
1600 x 800mm	STF	£333.72	ASSTF	£431.96
1600 x 800mm Walk In/Drying Area	ST5	£392.39	ASST5	£464.69
1600 x 900mm	STI	£336.16	ASSTI	£464.69
1650 x 700mm	X81	£357.00	-	N/A
1650 x 800mm	X82	£360.00	-	N/A
1700 x 700mm (Bath Replacement)	ST2	£377.87	ASST2	£498.64
1700 x 750mm	STC	£392.58	ASSTC	£498.64
1700 x 800mm	XHP	£401.85	ASXHP	£516.83
1700 x 800 Walk In/Drying Area	ST6	£444.87	ASST6	£516.83
1700 x 900mm	XHQ	£402.39	ASXHQ	£528.96
1800 x 700mm	XHR	£402.39	ASXHT	£522.71
1800 x 760mm	XHS	£402.39	-	N/A
1800 x 800mm	XHT	£402.39	-	N/A
1800 x 900mm	XHU	£402.39	ASXHU	£547.26
2000 x 700mm	XHX	£490.67	-	N/A
2000 x 800mm	XHV	£490.67	-	N/A
2000 x 900mm	XHW	£490.67	-	N/A



Pentangle Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price	Anti Slip Code	Anti Slip Price
900 x 900mm	UAN	£190.72	-	N/A

Stocked Item

DucoStone Shower Trays - 45mm high with 90mm waste included



Square Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price
700 x 700mm	XP1	£183.25
760 x 760mm	XFA	£178.29
800 x 800mm	XFB	£183.25
900 x 900mm	XFC	£205.53
1000 x 1000mm	XFO	£247.59



Quadrant Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	XFM	£190.67
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	XFN	£207.14
1000 x 1000mm 550 Radius	XFW	£349.06



Rectangular Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price
900 x 760mm	XFP	£203.05
900 x 800mm	XFQ	£203.05
1000 x 700mm	XUA	£209.24
1000 x 760mm	XFR	£212.96
1000 x 800mm	XFD	£211.20
1000 x 900mm	XPT	£213.94
1100 x 700mm	XUB	£205.53
1100 x 760mm	XPU	£285.21
1100 x 800mm	XFS	£285.21
1100 x 900mm	XP2	£277.09
1200 x 700mm	XUC	£273.64
1200 x 760mm	XFE	£247.59
1200 x 800mm	XFF	£247.59
1200 x 900mm	XFG	£255.01
1400 x 700mm	XUD	£329.37
1400 x 760mm	XUE	£331.75
1400 x 800mm	XUF	£338.28
1400 x 900mm	XFH	£339.17
1500 x 700mm	XUG	£341.65
1500 x 760mm	XPV	£346.58
1500 x 800mm	XUI	£346.58
1500 x 900mm	XPW	£349.06
1600 x 800mm	XFT	£380.25
1700 x 700mm Bath Replacement	XFU	£455.50
1700 x 750mm	XFV	£412.23
1700 x 800mm	XPX	£415.19
1700 x 900mm	XUL	£415.88



Pentangle Shower Trays

Size	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	XF2	£212.94

Stocked Item

DUCOSTONE & EXPRESSIONS SHOWER TRAYS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

DucoStone Shower Trays - 45mm high with 90mm waste included

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Right Hand



Left Hand

Size	Hand	Code	Price
900 x 760mm 550 Radius	L/H	XPY	£204.37
900 x 760mm 550 Radius	R/H	XPZ	£204.37
900 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	XFX	£209.86
900 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	XFY	£209.86
1000 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	XFI	£209.28
1000 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	XFJ	£209.28
1200 x 800mm 550 Radius	L/H	XFZ	£248.33
1200 x 800mm 550 Radius	R/H	XF1	£248.33
1200 x 900mm 550 Radius	L/H	XFK	£259.16
1200 x 900mm 550 Radius	R/H	XFL	£259.16

Expressions Hidden Waste Shower Trays - 45mm high with standard waste included

Square Shower Trays



Size	Code	Price
760 x 760mm ABS Stone	TYA	£182.61
800 x 800mm ABS Stone	TYB	£191.29
900 x 900mm ABS Stone	TYC	£210.92

Rectangular Shower Trays



Size	Code	Price
1000 x 800mm ABS Stone	TYH	£219.49
1000 x 760mm ABS Stone	TYI	£249.36
1200 x 800mm ABS Stone	TYJ	£256.03
1200 x 900mm ABS Stone	TYK	£262.41
1400 x 900mm ABS Stone	TYL	£355.59
1600 x 800mm ABS Stone	TYM	£362.96
1700 x 800mm ABS Stone	TYN	£431.08

Quadrant Shower Trays



Size	Code	Price
800 x 800mm ABS Stone 550 Radius	TYS	£196.19
900 x 900mm ABS Stone 550 Radius	TYT	£213.36

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Right Hand

Size	Code	Price
1200 x 900mm ABS Stone Left Hand 550 Radius	TYY	£265.44
1200 x 900mm ABS Stone Right Hand 550 Radius	TYZ	£265.44

CLASSIC SHOWER TRAYS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Classic Shower Trays - 80 - 110mm high with standard waste included



Quadrant Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	ABS	TAI	£191.61
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	ABS	TBC	£214.17



Square Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
760 x 760mm	ABS	SAM	£210.26
800 x 800mm	ABS	SBI	£215.56
900 x 900mm	ABS	SCC	£228.87



Rectangular Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
1200 x 760mm	ABS	SQM	£312.18
1200 x 800mm	ABS	SRE	£316.70
1200 x 900mm	ABS	SRU	£324.69



Pentangle/Offset Pentangle Shower Trays

Size	Hand	Finish	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	-	ABS	UAE	£239.53

MX

MINERALS SHOWER TRAYS

Minerals Shower Trays - 25mm high, Handmade from cast stone resin (Waste Not Included)



Waste and Grill

	Finish	Code	Price
90mm Waste and Grill	S/S	X2X	£42.19



Shown: Jet Black
Also available in Ice White and Ash Grey

Square Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	ICE	X1A	£328.38
900 x 900mm	BLK	X1B	£328.38
900 x 900mm	ASH	X1C	£328.38
1000 x 1000mm	ICE	X2R	£349.39
1000 x 1000mm	BLK	X2S	£349.39
1000 x 1000mm	ASH	X2T	£349.39

Stocked Item

Minerals Shower Trays - 25mm high, Handmade from cast stone resin (Waste Not Included)

Quadrant Shower Trays



Shown: Ash Grey
Also available in Ice White and Jet Black

Size	Finish	Code	Price
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	ICE	X2F	£319.26
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	BLK	X2G	£319.26
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	ASH	X2H	£319.26
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	ICE	X2I	£328.38
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	BLK	X2J	£328.38
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	ASH	X2K	£328.38
1000 x 1000mm 550 Radius	ICE	X2U	£346.62
1000 x 1000mm 550 Radius	BLK	X2V	£346.62
1000 x 1000mm 550 Radius	ASH	X2W	£346.62

Rectangular Shower Trays



Shown: Ice White
Also available in Ash Grey and Jet Black

Size	Finish	Code	Price
1000 x 800mm	ICE	X1D	£342.07
1000 x 800mm	BLK	X1E	£342.07
1000 x 800mm	ASH	X1F	£342.07
1200 x 800mm	ICE	X1G	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	BLK	X1H	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	ASH	X1I	£364.88
1200 x 900mm	ICE	X1J	£364.88
1200 x 900mm	BLK	X1K	£364.88
1200 x 900mm	ASH	X1L	£364.88
1400 x 800mm	ICE	X1M	£383.91
1400 x 800mm	BLK	X1N	£387.67
1400 x 800mm	ASH	X1O	£387.67
1400 x 900mm	ICE	X1P	£387.67
1400 x 900mm	BLK	X1Q	£387.67
1400 x 900mm	ASH	X1R	£387.67
1600 x 800mm	ICE	X1S	£410.48
1600 x 800mm	BLK	X1T	£410.48
1600 x 800mm	ASH	X1U	£410.48
1600 x 900mm	ICE	X1V	£410.48
1600 x 900mm	BLK	X1W	£410.48
1600 x 900mm	ASH	X1X	£410.48
1700 x 750mm	ICE	X1Y	£456.08
1700 x 750mm	BLK	X1Z	£456.08
1700 x 750mm	ASH	X2A	£456.08
1700 x 900mm	ICE	X2B	£456.08
1700 x 900mm	BLK	X2C	£456.08
1700 x 900mm	ASH	X2D	£456.08

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Right Hand

Shown: Jet Black
Also available in Ice White and Ash Grey

Size	Hand	Finish	Code	Price
1200 x 800mm	L/H	ICE	X2L	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	L/H	BLK	X2M	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	L/H	ASH	X2N	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	R/H	ICE	X2O	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	R/H	BLK	X2P	£364.88
1200 x 800mm	R/H	ASH	X2Q	£364.88

Stocked Item

Panel Riser Kits & Accessories

Accessories



	Code	Price
2.8 Metre Flexi Seal Strip	WAY	£18.01

The professional solution for a watertight shower tray and bath.
Transforms any flat top tray to a tiling upstand position.



	Code	Price
Flexi Waste Pipe	WAH	£11.92

Extends up to approx 1000mm
Reduces plumbing installation time
Tested to 1 bar pressure



	Code	Price
Hi-Flow Waste Chrome Dome	WAA	£16.00

Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 Litres per Minute

Universal Kits



	Code	Price
Panel Riser Pack for Square/Rectangle Upto 1200mm	WDH	£83.03

This panel riser pack enables any shower tray up to 1200mm to be converted to a raised installation. The circular base plates and feet allow the tray to be levelled quickly and creates a full stress support across the tray.



	Code	Price
Panel Riser Pack for Square/Rectangle over 1200mm	WD5	£92.55

This panel riser pack enables any shower tray up to 1200mm to be converted to a raised installation. The circular base plates and feet allow the tray to be levelled quickly and creates a full stress support across the tray.



	Code	Price
Panel Riser Pack for Quadrant/OffSet Quadrant Upto 1200 x 800mm	WDJ	£83.04

This quad and offset quad panel riser pack is specifically designed with a one piece panel for an uninterrupted finish. Suitable for trays up to 1200mm.The circular base plates and feet allow the tray to be levelled quickly and creates a full stress support across the tray.



	Code	Price
Panel Riser Pack for Quadrant/OffSet Quadrant Upto 1400 x 900mm	WDN	£88.81

This quad and offset quad panel riser pack is specifically designed with a one piece panel for an uninterrupted finish. Suitable for trays up to 1400mm.The circular base plates and feet allow the tray to be levelled quickly and creates a full stress support across the tray.



	Code	Price
Universal Baseboard Kit	WDR	£95.64

This Baseboard Accessory Kit is suitable for any shower tray (of any shape or size (up to 2000mm) creating a full stress support across the tray.

Stocked Item

SILHOUETTE SHOWER TRAYS

Silhouette Shower Trays - 25mm high, ABS, stone resin (Waste Not Included)





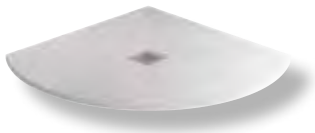
Waste and Grill

	Finish	Code	Price
90mm Waste and Grill	S/S	X2X	£42.19



Square Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
800 x 800mm	ABS	X3A	£330.39



Quadrant Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
800 x 800mm 550 Radius	ABS	X3C	£345.22
900 x 900mm 550 Radius	ABS	X3D	£355.08



Rectangular Shower Trays

Size	Finish	Code	Price
1000 x 800mm	ABS	X3G	£345.22
1200 x 800mm	ABS	X3H	£406.70
1200 x 900mm	ABS	X3I	£394.54
1400 x 800mm	ABS	X3J	£419.20
1400 x 900mm	ABS	X3K	£419.20
1600 x 800mm	ABS	X3L	£443.85
1600 x 900mm	ABS	X3M	£443.85
1700 x 800mm	ABS	X3N	£468.51
1700 x 900mm	ABS	X3P	£493.17



Right Hand

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

Size	Hand	Finish	Code	Price
1200 x 800mm	L/H	ABS	X3E	£394.54

Stocked Item

nuance BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS

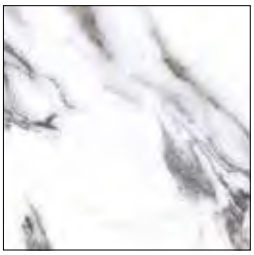
Be inspired in your bathroom by what Nuance can do. It's the perfect material for today's bathroom interiors, combining easy maintenance surface with stylish designs.

Our award-winning Nuance range offers wall panels and worksurfaces in a wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors. Whether your look is traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. From large scale luxury granites to subtle neutrals, and weathered timbers to on-trend concrete, you can create long-lasting style.

NUANCE BY BUSHBOARD

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Price Group 4



Carrara Marble Slab Acrylic A gloss

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812010	£606.84



Carrara Marble Slab Acrylic B gloss

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812003	£606.84



Linear Arctic Marble Acrylic gloss

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812034	£606.84



Casablanca Grey Acrylic gloss

complete compatible colour: Basalt Grey

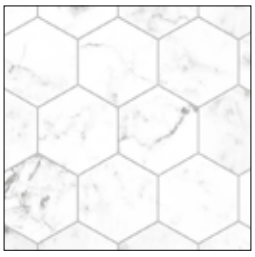
Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812058	£606.84



Casablanca Classic Acrylic gloss

complete compatible colour: Fudge

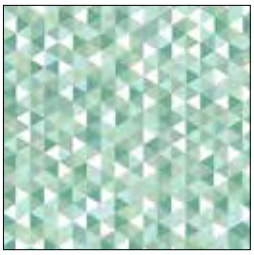
Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812072	£606.84



Hexagon Marble Acrylic gloss

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812133	£606.84



Aqua Kaleidoscope Acrylic gloss

complete compatible colour: Ice White

Description	Code	Price
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	812140	£606.84

Trims

Description	Code	Price
White Trims Acrylic Internal	604530	£30.48
White Trims Acrylic External	604547	£34.56
White Trims Acrylic Endcap	604554	£22.34
White Trims Acrylic H Joint	604561	£27.87
Aluminium Trims Acrylic Internal	604578	£44.68
Aluminium Trims Acrylic External	604585	£50.77
Aluminium Trims Acrylic Endcap	604592	£44.68
Aluminium Trims Acrylic H Joint	604608	£40.65



Aqua Kaleidoscope Acrylic

Stocked item

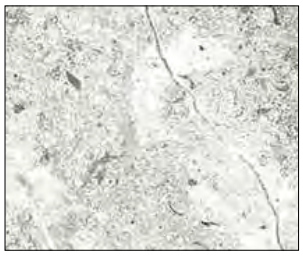
Price Group 3



New England timber *(Pack code suffix: **NE**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813710	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817572	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814724	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816582	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815707	£235.82



White lightning Fossil roccia *(Pack code suffix: **WLF**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813727	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817589	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814731	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816599	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815714	£235.82



Sand Lightning Fossil roccia *(Pack code suffix: **SLF**)*

complete compatible colour: Fudge

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813734	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817596	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814748	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816605	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815721	£235.82



Herringbone Whitewash shell *(Pack code suffix: **HW**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813758	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817619	£420.38



Black Quartz gloss *(Pack code suffix: **BQ**)*

complete compatible colour: Jet Black

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813246	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817077	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814243	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816063	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815240	£235.82



Calacatta Statuario glaze *(Pack code suffix: **CS**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813659	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817510	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814663	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816520	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815646	£235.82

Stocked item

Price Group 3



Cinder Quartz gloss *(Pack code suffix: **CQ**)*

complete compatible colour: Chocolate

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel*	814250	£186.00



Chalkwood riven *(Pack code suffix: **C**)*

complete compatible colour: Pewter Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813536	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817398	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814540	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816407	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815523	£235.82



Grey Paladina glaze *(Pack code suffix: **GRP**)*

complete compatible colour: Pewter Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813673	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817534	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814687	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816544	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815660	£235.82



Alhambra glaze *(Pack code suffix: **ALH**)*

complete compatible colour: Fudge

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813635	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817497	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814649	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816506	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815622	£235.82



Antique Paladina glaze *(Pack code suffix: **AP**)*

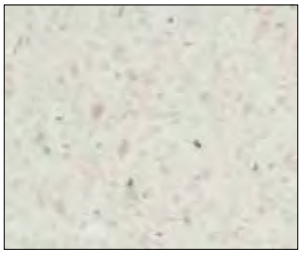
complete compatible colour: Chocolate

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813642	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817503	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814656	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816513	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815639	£235.82

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

Price Group 3



Vanilla Quartz gloss *(Pack code suffix: **VQ**)*

complete compatible colour: Vanilla

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813260	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817114	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814267	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816100	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815264	£235.82



White Quartz gloss *(Pack code suffix: **WQ**)*

complete compatible colour: Ice White

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813239	£420.38
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817121	£420.38
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814236	£215.34
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816117	£117.89
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815233	£235.82



Amber Tile shell *(Pack code suffix: **AT**)*

complete compatible colour: Fudge

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813789	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817657	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814762	£215.35



Chalky Limed Pine real material *(Pack code suffix: **CLP**)*

complete compatible colour: Ash Grey

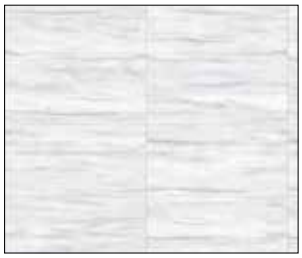
Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813796	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817664	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814779	£215.36



Doux Lime Quartz fa *(Pack code suffix: **DLQ**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813819	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817688	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814793	£215.35
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816636	£117.90
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815745	£235.83



Estremox Tile shell *(Pack code suffix: **ET**)*

complete compatible colour: Ice White

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813826	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817695	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814809	£215.35

Stocked item

Price Group 3



Fossil Tile shell *(Pack code suffix: **FT**)*

complete compatible colour: Ash Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813833	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817701	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814816	£215.35



Light Portland real material *(Pack code suffix: **LP**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813840	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817718	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814823	£215.35
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816643	£117.90
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815752	£235.83



Misuo Marble shell *(Pack code suffix: **MM**)*

complete compatible colour: Ash Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813864	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817732	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814847	£215.35
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816667	£117.90
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815776	£235.83



Cirrus Marble real *(Pack code suffix: **CM**)*

complete compatible colour: Pewter Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813802	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817671	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814786	£215.35
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816629	£117.90
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815738	£235.83



Satnas Marble Tile shell *(Pack code suffix: **SMT**)*

complete compatible colour: Ice White

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813888	£420.37
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817756	£420.37
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814861	£215.35

Stocked item

Price Group 2



Frost glaze *(Pack code suffix: **F**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813666	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817527	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814670	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816537	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815653	£209.71



Natural Greystone roche *(Pack code suffix: **NG**)*

complete compatible colour: Pewter Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813505	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817374	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814502	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816384	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815509	£209.71



Alabaster quarry *(Pack code suffix: **AL**)*

complete compatible colour: Ash Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813628	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817480	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814632	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816490	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815615	£209.71



Platinum Travertine riven *(Pack code suffix: **PT**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813581	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817442	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814595	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816452	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815578	£209.71



Magma riven *(Pack code suffix: **M**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813567	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817428	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814571	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816438	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815554	£209.71



Classic Travertine riven *(Pack code suffix: **CT**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813543	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817404	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814557	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816414	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815530	£209.71

Stocked item

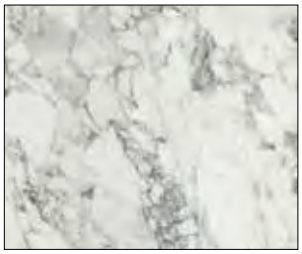
Price Group 2



Driftwood grain *(Pack code suffix: **D**)*

complete compatible colour: Pewter Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813779	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817640	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814755	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816612	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815728	£209.71



Turin Marble ultramatt *(Pack code suffix: **TM**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813598	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817459	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814601	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816469	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815585	£209.71



Lumiere ultramatt *(Pack code suffix: **L**)*

complete compatible colour: Silver Grey

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813857	£385.89
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817725	£385.89
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814830	£192.93
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816650	£104.86
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815769	£209.71

Stocked item



Platinum Travertine



Natural Greystone

Price Group 1

Arctic gloss *(Pack code suffix: **A**)*

complete compatible colour: Ice White

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813048	£310.26
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817060	£310.26
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814045	£159.48
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816000	£87.01
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815042	£173.99



Petra gloss *(Pack code suffix: **P**)*

complete compatible colour: Vanilla

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813574	£310.26
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817435	£310.26
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814588	£159.48
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816445	£87.01
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815561	£173.99



Marble Sable fa *(Pack code suffix: **MS**)*

complete compatible colour: Fudge

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813284	£310.26
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817022	£310.26
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814281	£159.48
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816025	£87.01
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815288	£173.99



Marble Noir gloss *(Pack code suffix: **MN**)*

complete compatible colour: Jet Black

Description	Code	Price
2420 x 1200 x 11mm Postformed panel	813024	£310.26
2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel	817107	£310.26
2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel	814021	£159.48
2420 x 160 x 11mm Finishing panel	816094	£87.01
2420 x 580 x 11mm Feature panel	815028	£173.99

Stocked item



Arctic

Laminate vanity surfaces

Nuance is all about great design with a flexible and integrated approach for all bathroom layouts. Whether your design calls for wall-hung, semi-recessed basins or the latest sit-on basins, Nuance offers co-ordinated or matching surfaces in laminate or luxury solid surface. Laminate surfaces are available in 21 matching and co-ordinating designs.

Sizes available: 3000 x 360mm for semi-recess basins
3000 x 600mm for sit-on or inset basins

Description	Code	Price 3000 x 360 x 28mm	Code	Price 3000 x 600 x 28mm
Black Quartz, Gloss	305722	£138.76	307028	£176.59
Calacatta Statuario, Glaze	305673	£138.76	306984	£176.59
Alhambra, Glaze	305666	£138.76	306977	£176.59
Vanilla Quartz, Gloss	305796	£138.76	307042	£176.59
White Quartz, Gloss	305710	£138.76	305727	£176.59
Magma, Riven	305611	£138.76	306922	£176.59
Frost, Glaze	305680	£138.76	306991	£176.59
Natural Greystone, Roche	305420	£138.76	306731	£176.59
Platinum Travertine, Riven	305635	£138.76	306946	£176.59
Classic Travertine, Riven	305604	£138.76	306915	£176.59
Arctic, Gloss	305437	£105.67	306748	£139.60
Petra, Gloss	305628	£105.67	306939	£139.60
Marble Noir, Gloss	305543	£105.67	306854	£139.60
Black Granite, Gloss	305451	£105.67	306762	£139.60
Turin Marble, Ultramatt	305642	£138.76	306953	£176.59
Driftwood, Grain	305819	£138.76	307059	£176.59
Lumiere	305857	£138.77	305895	£176.60
Cirrus Marble	305826	£138.77	305864	£176.60
Doux Lime Quartz	305833	£138.77	305871	£176.60
Light Portland	305840	£138.77	305888	£176.60

Stocked item



Lumiere vanity surface

WE'VE GOT IT COVERED!

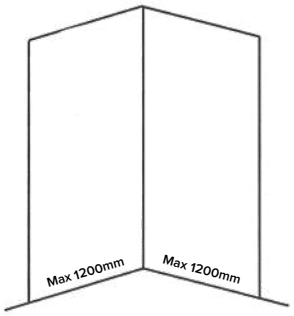
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Corner

Pack A

Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 2 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete

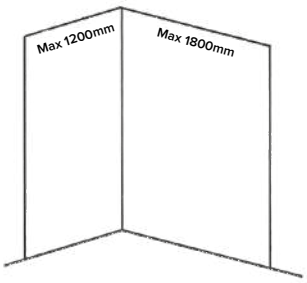


	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPAPG1...	£683.07
Price Group 2	NPAPG2...	£834.32
Price Group 3	NPAPG3...	£903.32

Pack B

Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 1 x 600mm T&G panel
- 3 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete

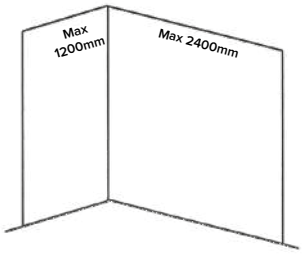


	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPBPG1...	£858.50
Price Group 2	NPBPG2...	£1,043.19
Price Group 3	NPBPG3...	£1,134.60

Pack C

Perfect for large shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 1 x 1200mm T&G panel
- 3 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete



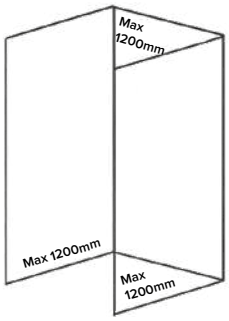
	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPCPG1...	£1,009.28
Price Group 2	NPCPG2...	£1,236.15
Price Group 3	NPCPG3...	£1,339.64

Recess

Pack D

Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 1 x 1200mm T&G panel
- 3 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete

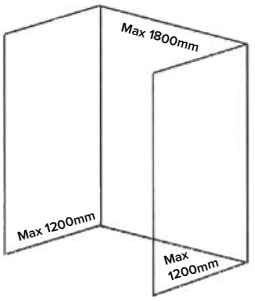


	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPDPG1...	£1,009.28
Price Group 2	NPDPG2...	£1,236.15
Price Group 3	NPDPG3...	£1,339.64

Pack E

Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 1 x 1200mm T&G panel
- 1 x 600mm T & G panel
- 4 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete

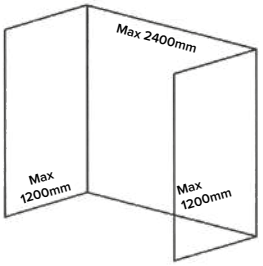


	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPEPG1...	£1,184.70
Price Group 2	NPEPG2...	£1,445.02
Price Group 3	NPEPG3...	£1,570.93

Pack F

Perfect for shower enclosures, walk-ins or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
- 2 x 1200mm postformed panels
- 2 x 1200mm T&G panel
- 4 x Neutral BB Complete
- 1 x colour matched BB Complete



	Code	Price
Price Group 1	NPFPG1...	£1,335.48
Price Group 2	NPFPG2...	£1,637.98
Price Group 3	NPFPG3...	£1,775.97

For pack code colours, add suffix for each order



A Arctic Gloss



MN Marble Noir Gloss



MS Marble Sable

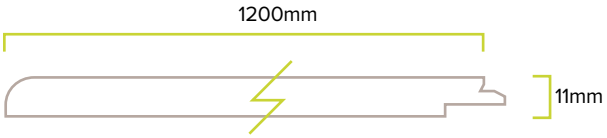


P Petra Gloss

PERFECT FLEXIBILITY

Our range of Nuance panels gives real flexibility to shape the perfect bathroom. The postformed panels and the standard tongue and groove panels can be linked together to create walk-in wetrooms and work with any shower enclosure. And you can finish a wall wherever you please with the versatile 160mm finishing panel.

Here we show you what's on offer.



Postformed panels

The most versatile of our panels for shower enclosures and bath panels.

Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

Size 2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue

Available in 34 ex-stock designs.

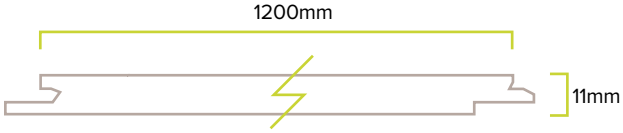


B Tongue and groove panels

Our T&G panels in 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Size 2420 x 600mm tongue and groove

Available in 34 ex-stock designs.



Tongue and groove panels

Our T&G panels in 1200mm widths result in less joints, as well as offering the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Size 2420 x 1200mm tongue and groove

Available in 34 ex-stock designs.

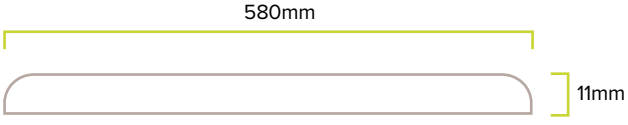


D 160mm Finishing panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels vertically with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions. It can also be used as an upstand or splashback.

Size 2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue

Available in 28 ex-stock designs.



Feature panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and wash basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Size 2420 x 580mm with 2 finished radius edges

Available in 28 ex-stock designs.

Panel trims

Nuance panels are waterproof so do not require trims. However, if you have a preference to use them they are available.

Description	Code	Price
J End Cap 2.45 mtr - Black	640507	£22.34
J End Cap 2.45 mtr - White	640514	£22.34
J End Cap 2.45 mtr - Bright Polished	640521	£45.76
Internal Corner 2.45 mtr - Black	640354	£30.48
Internal Corner 2.45mtr - White	640361	£30.48
Internal Corner 2.45mtr - Bright Polished	640378	£45.76
External Corner 2.45 mtr - Black	640408	£34.56
External Corner 2.45 mtr - White	640415	£34.56
External Corner 2.45 mtr - Bright Polished	640422	£58.24

complete

professional bathroom adhesive

100% waterproof and even the adhesive is guaranteed!



Our unique installation adhesive, Complete, is technically superior. Originally developed for the aircraft industry it's flexible, super strong and will not shrink or break down like silicone. It's so good we insist that it's used to validate your guarantee.

Our 15 year guarantee is built on solid foundations.

The exclusive and patented core is totally impervious to water and will not swell or degrade.

The core is surfaced with high pressure laminate bonded with marine grade adhesives.

There are no extrusions anywhere. Open panel ends are always finished with an integrated postformed edge.

Always use Complete and you'll have the peace of mind of our 15 year guarantee.



Description	Code	Price
Jet Black	530006	£30.66
Slate Grey	530099	£30.66
Basalt Grey	530051	£30.66
Pewter Grey	530143	£30.66
Silver Grey	530112	£30.66
Ash Grey	530105	£30.66
Ice White	530020	£30.66
Neutral Adhesive	530242	£15.94
Toffee	530075	£30.66
Vanilla	530068	£30.66
Fudge	530037	£30.66
Mushroom	530150	£30.66
Chocolate	530013	£30.66

jointing | sealing | bonding | finishing

Stocked item


Proplas Tile Matt Stone Graphite & Stone Grey

PVC WALL PANELLING

Give your home the wow factor with smart PVC panels. Choose from various ranges of fabulous contemporary designs and do it in style with PanelStyle. Our PVC wall and ceiling panelling is an attractive, cost effective alternative to tiles, paint or wallpaper. It is 100% waterproof, quick and easy to fit and comes in a range of thicknesses to suit every budget and application - and with so many designs to choose from, it's the perfect solution for any and every room.

Splashpanel PREMIUM

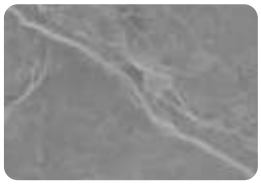
WATERPROOF WALL PANELLING

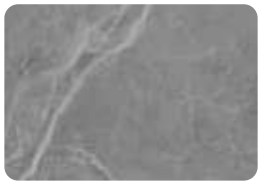
A collection of premium panel designs that create a fashionable and functional wall covering that's ideal for shower enclosures, bathrooms and wetrooms.


Pietra Anthracite

Swatches


Calacatta Marble Gloss


Pietra Grey Matt

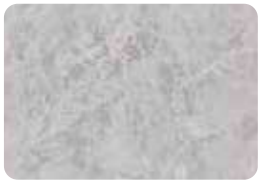

Pietra Grey Gloss


Pietra Anthracite Matt


Pietra Anthracite Gloss


Quartz Stone Gloss


Fino Grey Gloss


Fino Grey Matt

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

	10mm Decor	Ref	1000x2400mm (2.4m²) #	Pack Price	1200x2400mm (2.88m²) #	Pack Price
✓	Calacatta Marble Gloss	SPRE01	SPPPCAMAZGLZ24100	£99.00	SPPPCAMAZGLZ28100	£119.00
✓	Pietra Grey Matt	SPRE02	SPPPPIGRZMAZ24100	£99.00	SPPPPIGRZMAZ28100	£119.00
✓	Pietra Grey Gloss	SPRE03	SPPPPIGRZGLZ24100	£99.00	SPPPPIGRZGLZ28100	£119.00
✓	Pietra Anthracite Matt	SPRE04	SPPPPIANZMAZ24100	£99.00	SPPPPIANZMAZ28100	£119.00
✓	Pietra Anthracite Gloss	SPRE05	SPPPPIANZGLZ24100	£99.00	SPPPPIANZGLZ28100	£119.00
✓	Quartz Stone Gloss	SPRE06	SPPPQUSTZMAZ24100	£99.00	SPPPQUSTZMAZ28100	£119.00
✓	Fino Grey Gloss	SPRE07	SPPPFIGRZGLZ24100	£99.00	SPPPFIGRZGLZ28100	£119.00
✓	Fino Grey Matt	SPRE08	SPPPFIGRZMAZ24100	£99.00	SPPPFIGRZMAZ28100	£119.00

100% WATERPROOF · COST EFFECTIVE · FAST FIT · VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE FREE · NON POROUS & MOULD FREE · EASY TO CLEAN · CAN BE INSTALLED OVER EXISTING TILES · 5 YEARS DOMESTIC USE WARRANTY · FIRE RATED TESTED TO BS EN 13501 – 1:2007

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade ✓ Stocked item

PVC Wall Panelling - Splashpanel

Designed for walls, Splashpanel is a stylish and cost effective alternative to tiles. Panels are 100% waterproof - making them perfect for showers, bathrooms and wetrooms.

White Gloss


White Crystal Gloss

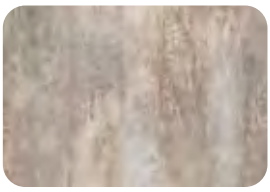
Pearlescent White Gloss

Light Grey Marble Gloss

Pergamon Marble Gloss


Grey Concrete Matt


Grey Concrete Gloss


Weathered Stone Matt

White Marble Gloss

White Marble Matt


Grey Quartz Gloss


Metallic Concrete Matt

10mm Decors	Ref	1000x2400mm (2.4m²) #	Pack price	1200x2400mm (2.88m²) #	Pack price
White Gloss	SPL08	SPPAWHITZZZZ2441	£92.00	SPPAWHITZZZZ28100	£109.00
White Crystal Gloss	SPL07	SPPAWHCRZZZZ2441	£92.00	SPPAWHCRZZZZ28100	£109.00
Pearlesent White Gloss	SPL05	SPPAPEWHZZZZ2441	£92.00	SPPAPEWHZZZZ28100	£109.00
Light Grey Marble Gloss	SPL03	SPPALIGRNU162441	£92.00	SPPALIGRZZZZ28100	£109.00
Pergamon Marble Gloss	SPL04	SPPAPERGZZZZ2441	£92.00	SPPAPERGZZZZ28100	£109.00
Grey Concrete Matt	SPL17	SPPAGRCOZMAZ24100	£92.00	SPPAGRCOZMAZ28100	£109.00
Grey Concrete Gloss	SPL18	SPPAGRCOZGLZ24100	£92.00	SPPAGRCOZGLZ28100	£109.00
Weathered Stone Matt	SPL19	SPPAWESTZZZZ24100	£92.00	SPPAWESTZZZZ28100	£109.00
White Marble Gloss	SPL20	SPPAWHMAZGLZ24100	£92.00	SPPAWHMAZGLZ28100	£109.00
White Marble Matt	SPL21	SPPAWHMAZMAZ24100	£92.00	SPPAWHMAZMAZ28100	£109.00
Grey Quartz Gloss	SPL15	SPPAGRQUZZZZ24100	£92.00	SPPAGRQUZZZZ28100	£109.00
Metallic Concrete Matt	SPL16	SPPAMECOZZZZ24100	£92.00	SPPAMECOZZZZ28100	£109.00

100% WATERPROOF
COST EFFECTIVE
FAST FIT
VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE FREE
NON POROUS & MOULD FREE
EASY TO CLEAN
CAN BE INSTALLED OVER EXISTING TILES
5 YEARS DOMESTIC USE WARRANTY
FIRE RATED TESTED TO BS EN 13501 - 1:2007

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade Stocked item

proplas panelling

PVC WALL & CEILING PANELLING

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

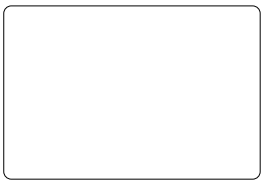
PVC Wall & Ceiling Panelling - Proplas

Fast and easy to fit, with a range of stylish decors to choose from - Proplas panels are ideal for the walls or ceiling of any room. Pick the patterns and textures that suit your style and create the design you're looking for.




White Marble

White Ash

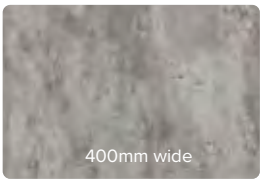

White Gloss

White Matt

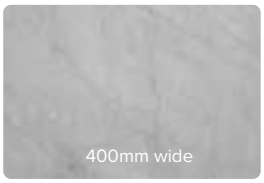

White Sparkle High Gloss


White Embedded High Gloss


White Silver Embedded High Gloss



Grey Stone Matt*



Grey Marble Matt*

White Mosaic*

	8mm Decor	Ref	Size	Code #	Pack Price
✓	White Marble	PR14	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHMAZHGZ27080	£57.00
✓	White Ash	PR02	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHASNU162780	£57.00
✓	White Gloss	PR01	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHITZGLZ27800	£57.00
✓	White Gloss	PR01	250x4000mm (4 Panels) 4m²	PRPLWHITZGLZ40080	£87.00
✓	White Matt	PR09	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHITZMAZ27800	£57.00
✓	White Matt	PR09	250x4000mm (4 Panels) 4m²	PRPLWHITZMAZ40080	£87.00
✓	White Sparkle High Gloss	PR03	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHSPZHGZ27800	£57.00
✓	White Embedded High Gloss	PR06	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHEMZHGZ27800	£70.00
✓	White Silver Embedded High Gloss	PR04	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHSEZHGZ27800	£70.00
✓	Grey Stone Matt*	PR15	400x2700mm (4 Panels) 4.32m²	PRPAGRSTZMAZ28080	£92.00
✓	Grey Marble Matt*	PR16	400x2700mm (4 Panels) 4.32m²	PRPAGRMAZMAZ28080	£92.00
	White Mosaic* WSL	PR21	8x250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRPLWHMOZZZZ27080	£70.00

100% WATERPROOF
COST EFFECTIVE
FAST FIT
VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE FREE
NON POROUS & MOULD FREE
EASY TO CLEAN
CAN BE INSTALLED OVER EXISTING TILES
5 YEARS DOMESTIC USE WARRANTY
FIRE RATED TESTED TO BS EN 13501 - 1:2007

*Only suitable for walls

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade ✓ Stocked item WSL Whilst stocks last

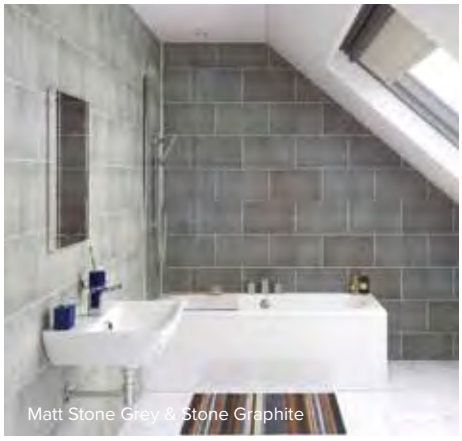
proplas tile range

PVC WALL PANELLING

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

PVC Wall Panels - Proplas Tile

The Proplas Tile range offers two tile effect wall products with a choice of matt or satin finish, providing all the great looks of traditional tiling without the mess and maintenance - simply perfect!


Matt Stone Grey & Stone Graphite


Gloss White Metro Tile


Satin Smoked Grey Small Tile

Tile Matt


Stone Beige


Stone Grey

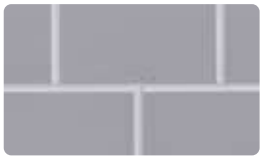

Stone Graphite


Stone Grey Large Tile

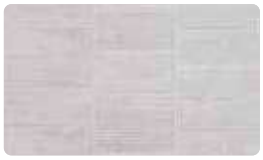

Stone Graphite Large Tile

Tile Gloss 250mm wide


White Metro Tile


Light Grey Metro Tile

Tile Satin


Smoked Grey Small Tile


Smoked Grey Large Tile

	Tile Matt - 8mm Decor	Ref	Size	Code #	Pack Price
	Stone Beige	PRT2	250x2800mm (4 Panels) 2.8m²	PRPLSTBETMAZ28800	£72.00
🚚	Stone Grey	PRT1	250x2800mm (4 Panels) 2.8m²	PRPLSTGRTMAZ28800	£72.00
🚚	Stone Graphite	PRT3	250x2800mm (4 Panels) 2.8m²	PRPLSTGPTMAZ28800	£72.00
	Stone Grey Large Tile	PRT1	400x2800mm (5 Panels) 5.6m²	PRTISTGYZMAZ28080	£126.50
	Stone Graphite Large Tile	PRT3	400x2800mm (5 Panels) 5.6m²	PRTISTGRZMAZ28080	£126.50
	Tile Gloss - 8mm Decor	**Ref**	**Size**	**Code #**	**Pack Price**
🚚	White Metro Tile	PRT7	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRTISUBWZGLZ28800	£72.00
🚚	Light Grey Metro Tile	PRT8	250x2700mm (4 Panels) 2.7m²	PRTILIGRMETR27800	£72.00
	Tile Satin - 8mm Decor	**Ref**	**Size**	**Code #**	**Pack Price**
	Smoked Grey Small Tile WSL	PRTBAS2	400x2700mm (5 Panels) 5.4m²	PRTISMGRSMTI27080	£114.00
	Smoked Grey Large Tile	PRTBAL3	400x2700mm (5 Panels) 5.4m²	PRTISMGRLATI27080	£114.00

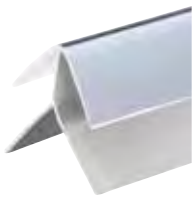
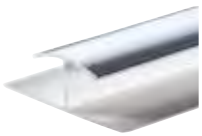
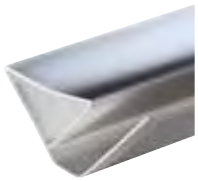
100% WATERPROOF
COST EFFECTIVE
FAST FIT
VIRTUALLY MAINTENANCE FREE
NON POROUS & MOULD FREE
EASY TO CLEAN
CAN BE INSTALLED OVER EXISTING TILES
5 YEARS DOMESTIC USE WARRANTY
FIRE RATED TESTED TO BS EN 13501 - 1:2007

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade 🚚 Stocked item WSL Whilst stocks last

PVC PANELLING ACCESSORIES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

PVC Panelling Accessories

End Cap	Colour	Length	10mm Splashpanel #	8mm Proplas #
	Silver	2400mm	SPACENDCSILV0000 **£11.85**	-
	Silver	2700mm	-	PRACENDCSILV00000 **£13.64**
	White	2400mm	SPACENDCWHIT0000 **£8.25**	-
	White	2700mm	-	PRACENDCWHIT00000 **£9.99**
	Black	2400mm	SPACENDCBLAC0000 **£8.25**	-
	Black	2700mm	-	PRACENDCBLAC00000 **£9.99**
Internal Corner				
	Silver	2400mm	SPACINCOSILV0000 **£13.71**	-
	Silver	2700mm	-	PRACINCOSILV00000 **£13.64**
	White	2400mm	SPACINCOWHIT0000 **£10.05**	-
	White	2700mm	-	PRACINCOWHIT00000 **£9.83**
	Black	2400mm	SPACINCOBLAC0000 **£10.05**	-
	Black	2700mm	-	PRACINCOBLAC00000 **£9.83**
External Corner				
	Silver	2400mm	SPACEXCOSILV0000 **£13.71**	-
	Silver	2700mm	-	PRPAEXCOSILV00000 **£13.64**
	White	2400mm	SPACEXCOWHIT0000 **£10.05**	-
	White	2700mm	-	PRACEXCOWHIT00000 **£9.65**
	Black	2400mm	SPACEXCOBLAC0000 **£10.05**	-
	Black	2700mm	-	PRACEXCOBLAC00000 **£9.65**
H Join				
	Silver	2400mm	SPACHJOISILV0000 **£12.78**	
	Silver	2700mm		PRACHJOISILV00000 **£12.17**
	White	2400mm	SPACHJOIWHIT0000 **£8.25**	
	White	2700mm		PRACHJOIWHIT00000 **£8.17**
	Black	2400mm	SPACHJOIBLAC0000 **£8.25**	
	Black	2700mm		PRACHJOIBLAC00000 **£8.17**
Ceiling Mould/Scotia				
	Silver	2700mm	-	PRACCEMOSILV00000 **£13.64**
	White	2700mm	-	PRACCEMOWHIT00000 **£9.83**
	Black	2700mm	-	PRACCEMOBLAC00000 **£9.83**

Description	Code #	Price
Adhesive 350ml	MSSWGUNAC4ZZ000	£14.83
Sealant White 310ml	MSSWSILIWHIT0201	£19.99
Sealant Clear 310ml	MSSWSILITRAN0201	£19.99

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on idealbathrooms.com/trade Stocked item

RAK
CERAMICS

SANITARYWARE



At RAK Ceramics we help to create icons and build marvels, our products feature in some of the most iconic buildings in the world.

We are known for our wide product range and our ability to produce bespoke ranges for both small and large scale projects, enabling our clients to bring their ideas to life.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

RAK-Washington



Wash Basin Unit 600mm

Wash Basin Unit

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin Unit 600mm	RAKWBU60XXX	£760.00
Wash Basin Unit 800mm	RAKWBU80XXX	£865.83
Double Wash Basin Unit 1200mm	RAKWBU120XXX	£1,520.83

UNIT COLOURS

WHITE | GREIGE | CAPPUCCINO | GREY | BLACK

COUNTERTOP COLOUR

BEIGE (BEE) | BLACK (BLK)



WC Unit

WC Unit

Description	Code	Price
WC Unit 550mm	RAKWWC55XXX	£351.67
Porcelain Top 550mm in Beige	ACHZZLOUNBEE002856	£95.00
Porcelain Top 550mm in Black	ACHZZLOUNBLK002857	£95.00
Marble Countertop 550mm in White	RAKWMT5520W	£165.83
Marble Countertop 550mm in Black	RAKWMT5520B	£165.83

HOW TO ORDER YOUR UNIT

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For example: To order a WC Unit 550mm in white please use "RAKWWC55500"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)

Ceramic Wash Basins



	Description	Code	Price
	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH	RAKWTN60BAS1	£170.00
	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 3TH	RAKWTN60BAS3	£170.00
	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH	RAKWTN80BAS1	£206.67
	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 3TH	RAKWTN80BAS3	£206.67

Compatible With RAK-Washington Wash Basin Unit.
(Unit Sold Separately)

Countertops with Splashback



Beige Wash Basin Top



Black Wash Basin Top

Description	Code	Price
Countertop in Beige 600mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE001072	£292.50
Countertop in Black 600mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK001091	£292.50
Countertop in Beige 600mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE002853	£292.50
Countertop in Black 600mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK002840	£292.50
Countertop in Beige 800mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE001075	£310.83
Countertop in Black 800mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK001094	£310.83
Countertop in Beige 800mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE002854	£310.83
Countertop in Black 800mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK002851	£310.83
Countertop in Beige 1200mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE001100	£457.50
Countertop in Black 1200mm 1TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK001097	£457.50
Countertop in Beige 1200mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBEE002855	£457.50
Countertop in Black 1200mm 3TH	ACVZZLOUNBLK002852	£457.50
Splashback in Beige 600mm	ACPZZLOUNBEE001103	£35.83
Splashback in Black 600mm	ACPZZLOUNBLK001112	£35.83
Splashback in Beige 800mm	ACPZZLOUNBEE001106	£49.17
Splashback in Black 800mm	ACPZZLOUNBLK001115	£49.17
Splashback in Beige 1200mm	ACPZZLOUNBEE001109	£67.50
Splashback in Black 1200mm	ACPZZLOUNBLK001118	£67.50

Marble Countertops With Splashback



Marble Countertop in White 600mm 1TH

Description	Code	Price
Marble Countertop in White 600mm 1TH	RAKWCM60W1	£549.17
Marble Countertop in Black 600mm 1TH	RAKWCM60B1	£549.17
Marble Countertop in White 600mm 3TH	RAKWCM60W3	£549.17
Marble Countertop in Black 600mm 3TH	RAKWCM60B3	£549.17
Marble Countertop in White 800mm 1TH	RAKWCM80W1	£640.83
Marble Countertop in Black 800mm 1TH	RAKWCM80B1	£640.83
Marble Countertop in White 800mm 3TH	RAKWCM80W3	£640.83
Marble Countertop in Black 800mm 3TH	RAKWCM80B3	£640.83
Marble Countertop in White 1200mm 1TH	RAKWCM120W1	£915.83
Marble Countertop in Black 1200mm 1TH	RAKWCM120B1	£915.83
Marble Countertop in White 1200mm 3TH	RAKWCM120W3	£915.83
Marble Countertop in Black 1200mm 3TH	RAKWCM120B3	£915.83

Stocked item

RAK-Washington



Console Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Console 1050mm Basin 1TH	DC0101AWHA	£705.00
Console 1050mm Basin 2TH	DC0301AWHA	£705.00
Console 1050mm Basin 3TH	DC0401AWHA	£705.00
Console 850mm Basin 1TH	AL0101AWHA	£558.33
Console 850mm Basin 2TH	AL0401AWHA	£558.33
Console 850mm Basin 3TH	AL0301AWHA	£558.33
Pair of Ceramic Legs for 850mm and 1050mm Console	AL0102AWHA	£142.50



Pedestal Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Basin 460mm 1TH	WT0701AWHA	£95.00
Basin 560mm 1TH	WT0801AWHA	£100.00
Small Pedestal for 560mm and 460mm Basin	WT02AWHA	£76.67
Basin 650mm 1TH	WT0101AWHA	£100.00
Basin 760mm 1TH	WT0401AWHA	£186.67
Half Pedestal for 650mm and 760mm Basin	WT0103AWHA	£76.67
Large Pedestal for 650mm and 760mm Basin	WT0102AWHA	£76.67



WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	504	500	Price
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	WT11AWHA			£220.83
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	WT10AWHA			£151.67
Close Coupled Cistern With Front Flush Lever Handle	WT22AWHA			£151.67
WC Pan Open Back P/S Trap Suitable for High Level and Low Level Cisterns	WT21AWHA			£284.17
Low Level Cistern With Front Lever & Flush	WT23AWHA			£206.67
Pipes for Low Level Cistern	FTWTLOCIST			£133.33
High Level Cistern With Chain & Flush	WT24AWHA			£237.50
Fittings and Pipes for High Level Cistern	FTWTHICIST			£353.33
Wall Hung Pan*	WT18AWHA			£210.83
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	WT20AWHA			£243.33
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover	RAKWTNSEATXXX	✓	✓	£109.17
Bidet	WT07AWHA			£173.33

HOW TO ORDER YOUR SEAT

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in white please use "RAKWTNSEAT500"



WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



Washington Bathtubs

Description	Code	Price
Freestanding Bathtub in White	WTBT15681500	£3,716.67
Freestanding Bathtub in Greige	WTBT15681505	£4,212.50
Freestanding Bathtub in Cappuccino	WTBT15681514	£4,212.50
Freestanding Bathtub in Grey	WTBT15681503	£4,212.50
Freestanding Bathtub in Black	WTBT15681504	£4,212.50

Stocked item

RAK-Washington



White

Bath Panels

Description	Code	504	Price
Bath Front Panel 1700mm	RAKWFP170XXX	✓	£265.00
Bath Front Panel 1800mm	RAKWFP180XXX		£305.83
Bath End Panel 700mm	RAKWEP70XXX		£122.50
Bath End Panel 750mm	RAKWEP75XXX		£127.50
Bath End Panel 800mm	RAKWEP80XXX		£131.67

Single Ended Baths

	Description	Code	Price
	Single Ended Bath 1700 x 700mm	RAKWTNBAT1770	£457.50
	Single Ended Bath 1700 x 750mm	RAKWTNBAT1775	£516.67
✓	Bath Leg Set	RAKWTNBATLEG	£35.83



Double Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
Double Ended Bath 1800 x 800mm	RAKWTNBAT1880	£585.83
Bath Leg Set	RAKWTNBATLEG	£35.83

HOW TO ORDER YOUR SEAT BATH PANEL

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

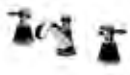
For Example: To order a 1800 Bath Front Panel in white please use "RAKWFP180500"



WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



RAKWTN3001



RAKWTN3019

Washington Taps

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKWTN3001	£246.67
	Wash Basin Mixer 3 Hole	RAKWTN3019	£371.67
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKWTN3014	£934.17
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKWTN3005	£650.83
	Bath Filler	RAKWTN3004	£463.33



RAKWTN6004

Washington Showers

Description	Code	Price
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column Valve With Bath Spout and Shower Kit	RAKWTN6003	£1,209.17
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column With Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKWTN6001	£1,209.17
Triple Outlet Thermostatic	RAKWTN3204	£549.17
Dual Outlet Thermostatic	RAKWTN3202	£494.17
Single Outlet Thermostatic	RAKWTN3201	£439.17
Fixed Rose and Wall Arm	RAKWTN6004	£197.50
Slide Rail Kit	RAKWTN6002	£246.67

* Whilst stocks last

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Washington

HOW TO ORDER YOUR MIRROR OR CABINET

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Flat Mirror 600mm in white please use "RAKWMR60500"

WHITE (500)	GREIGE (505)	CAPPUCCINO (514)	GREY (503)	BLACK (504)



White Mirror 600mm

Mirrors

Description	Code	Price
Flat Mirror 600mm (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60XXX	£232.50
Flat Mirror 800mm (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80XXX	£310.83
Flat Mirror 1200mm (W1185 x H650mm)	RAKWMR120XXX	£434.17



Grey Mirror Cabinet 600mm

Cabinet

Description	Code	Price
Mirror Cabinet 600mm (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60XXX	£580.83

RAK-Feeling

HOW TO ORDER YOUR WASH BASIN

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Rectangular Countertop Wash Basin 500mm in white please use "FEECT5000500A"

WHITE (500)	GREIGE (505)	CAPPUCCINO (514)	GREY (503)	BLACK (504)



White

Countertop Wash Basins

Description	Code	500	505	503	504	Price
Round Countertop Wash Basin 420mm	FEECT4200XXXA	✓		✓	✓	£457.50
Rectangular Countertop Wash Basin 500mm	FEECT5000XXXA	✓	✓			£457.50
Oval Countertop Wash Basin 550mm	FEECT5500XXXA	✓			✓	£457.50

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Feeling

HOW TO ORDER

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Rimless Wall Hung Pan in white please use "FEEWHPAN500-SC"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



Greige



Cappuccino



Black

WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	500	505	514	503	504	Price
Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan	MP34XXXA					■	£462.50
Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan	MP13XXXA				■	■	£462.50
Rimless Wall Hung Bidet	MP18XXXA						£462.50
Wall Hung Bidet	MP07XXXA						£462.50
Square Soft Close Seat	MPSC3901XXX	■	■		■	■	£137.50
Rimless Back to Wall Pan	RST19XXXA	■		■	■	■	£461.67
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	RST23XXXA	■	■	■		■	£461.67
Soft Close Seat	FEESEATXXX	■	■	■	■	■	£133.33
Wall Hung Bidet	RST07XXXA						£461.67
Back to Wall Bidet	RST14XXXA						£461.67

RAK-Feeling Trays

HOW TO ORDER YOUR TRAY

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Rectangular Tray 1200mmx800mm in white please use "RFST080120S500"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



White

Description	Code	500	514	504	Price
Rectangular Tray 1200 x 800mm	RFST080120SXXX				£640.83
Rectangular Tray 1400 x 800mm	RFST080140SXXX	■	■	■	£690.83
Rectangular Tray 1600 x 800mm	RFST080160SXXX	■		■	£769.17
Rectangular Tray 1200 x 900mm	RFST090120SXXX				£672.50
Rectangular Tray 1400 x 900mm	RFST090140SXXX				£760.00
Rectangular Tray 1600 x 900mm	RFST090160SXXX			■	£824.17

■ Stocked item

RAK-Feeling Bathtub Replacement Trays



Greige

Description	Code	500	514	504	Price
Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray 700 x 1700mm	RFBR070170SXXX				£824.17
Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray 800 x 1700mm	RFBR080170SXXX	✓	✓	✓	£866.67
Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray 800 x 1800mm	RFBR080180SXXX	✓			£879.17
Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray 900 x 1700mm	RFBR090170SXXX				£958.33



Waste

Waste

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Shower Tray Waste	RFXXGW00002	£63.33

RAK-Feeling Glass



Glass Panel

Glass Panels 8mm

Description	Code	Price
Glass Panel 600 x 2000mm	RAKFGP600	£228.33
Glass Panel 700 x 2000mm	RAKFGP700	£255.83
Glass Panel 800 x 2000mm	RAKFGP800	£283.33
Glass Panel 900 x 2000mm	RAKFGP900	£320.00
Glass Panel 1000 x 2000mm	RAKFGP1000	£375.00
Glass Panel 1100 x 2000mm	RAKFGP1100	£411.67
Glass Panel 1200 x 2000mm	RAKFGP1200	£448.33



Wall Profile

Wall Profile

	Description	Code	504	Price
✓	Wall Profile 2000mm in Chrome	RAKFWP100		£78.33
	Wall Profile 2000mm	RAKFWPXXX	✓	£96.67



Bracing Bar

Bracing Bar

	Description	Code	504	Price
✓	Bracing Bar 1200mm in Chrome	RAKFBB100		£90.83
	Bracing Bar 1200mm	RAKFBBXXX	✓	£118.33

HOW TO ORDER

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Wall Profile 2000mm in white please use "RAKFWP500"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Feeling Glass

HOW TO ORDER YOUR PANEL

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Fixed Return Panel in white please use "RAKFRP500"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



Fixed Glass Deflector Panel

Fixed Return Panel 2000mmx250mm

Description	Code	Price
Fixed Return Panel in Chrome 250 x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP100	£155.00
Fixed Return Panel in Colour 250 x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRPXXX	£173.33

RAK-Feeling Shower Valves

HOW TO ORDER YOUR SHOWER VALVE

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Round 1 Outlet, 2 Handle, Thermostatic Shower Valve in white please use "RAKFSV1500R"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



2 Handle

Round Shower Valves

Description	Code	Price
Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKFSV1XXXR	£440.00
Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKFSV2XXXR	£503.33
Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Wall Outlet	RAKFSV2XXXRHS	£585.83



3 Handle

Square Shower Valves

Description	Code	Price
Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKFSV1XXXS	£440.00
Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKFSV2XXXS	£503.33
Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Integral Wall Outlet	RAKFSV2XXXSHS	£585.83

RAK-Resort

HOW TO ORDER YOUR WASH BASIN UNIT

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Corner Wash Basin 450mm in white please use "RAKRSTWBC45600"

WHITE (600)

MATT STONE (601)

MATT MUSHROOM (602)

MATT GREY (603)

MATT DENIM BLUE (604)



Double Drawer Wash Basin Unit 500mm in Matt Denim Blue

Wash Basin Unit

Description	Code	Price
Floorstanding Double Drawer Wash Basin Unit 500mm	RAKRSTFSU50XXX	£732.50
Floorstanding Double Drawer Wash Basin Unit 550mm	RAKRSTFSU55XXX	£757.50
Floorstanding Double Drawer Wash Basin Unit 650mm	RAKRSTFSU65XXX	£832.50

Please note: Basins are sold seperatly



Corner Wash Basin Unit 450mm in Matt Stone

Description	Code	600	604	Price
Wall Hung Corner Wash Basin Unit 450mm	RAKRSTWBC45XXX	🚚	🚚	£472.50
Wall Hung Cloakroom Wash Basin Unit 450mm	RAKRSTWBU45XXX	🚚	🚚	£380.83
Wall Hung Single Drawer Wash Basin Unit 500mm	RAKRSTWBU50XXX			£521.67
Wall Hung Single Drawer Wash Basin Unit 550mm	RAKRSTWBU55XXX			£626.67
Wall Hung Double Drawer Wash Basin Unit 650mm	RAKRSTWBU65XXX	🚚		£732.50
Wall Hung Tall Storage Unit Wash Basin Unit 350 x 1650mm	RAKRSTTSU35XXX			£640.83

Please note: Basins are sold seperatly



WC Unit in Matt Stone

WC Unit

Description	Code	Price
WC Unit 500 x 790mm in Matt White	RAKRSTWCU600	£439.17
WC Unit 500 x 790mm in Stone	RAKRSTWCU601	£439.17
WC Unit 500 x 790mm in Mushroom	RAKRSTWCU602	£439.17
WC Unit 500 x 790mm in Matt Grey	RAKRSTWCU603	£439.17
WC Unit 500 x 790mm in Denim Blue	RAKRSTWCU604	£439.17

🚚 Stocked item

RAK-Resort





Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Slimline Wash Basin 360mm 1TH Right Hand	RST1001AWHA	£90.83
Corner Wash Basin 450mm 1TH	RST2601AWHA	£140.83
Slimline Wash Basin 450mm 1TH Right Hand	RST0701AWHA	£100.00
Wash Basin 500mm 1TH	RST0501AWHA	£109.17
Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	RST0801AWHA	£118.33
Wash Basin 650mm 1TH	RST0101AWHA	£151.67
Half Pedestal for 500mm, 550mm and 650mm Wash Basin	CY0103AWHA	£85.83
Full Pedestal for 500mm, 550mm and 650mm Wash Basin	CY0102AWHA	£85.83
Slim Standard Height Pedestal for 500mm Basin and 450mm Corner Basin	RSTSLPED	£73.33
Oval Countertop Wash Basin 580mm	RST01AWHA	£228.33









WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
Maxi Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	RST16AWHA	£376.67
Maxi Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	RST11AWHA	£376.67
RAK-Resort Mini Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	RST17AWHA	£211.67
RAK-Resort Mini Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	RST18AWHA	£211.67
RAK-Resort Close Coupled Cistern for Mini and Maxi Pans	RST10AWHA	£151.67
RAK-Resort Back to Wall Pan	RST19AWHA	£229.17
RAK-Resort Comfort Height 42.5cm Back to Wall Pan	RST20AWHA	£299.17
RAK-Resort Extended Height 45cm Back to Wall WC Pan	RST21AWHA	£357.50
RAK-Resort Wall Hung Pan	RST22AWHA	£244.17
RAK-Resort Rimless Wall Hung Pan With Hidden Fixations	RST23AWHA	£275.00
RAK-Resort Mini Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RAKSEAT006	£90.83
RAK-Resort Maxi Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RAKSEAT011	£100.00
RAK-Resort Mini Quick Release Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RAKSEAT012	£90.83
RAK-Resort Maxi Quick Release Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RAKSEAT013	£100.00
RAK-Resort Back to Wall Bidet	RST14AWHA	£219.17
RAK-Resort Wall Hung Bidet With Hidden Fixations	RST07AWHA	£283.33

Stocked item

RAK-Precious





Counter Wash Basin

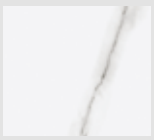
Description	Code	Price
Wall-Mounted Counter Wash Basin 600mm	PRECT06347XXXA0	£2,511.67
Wall-Mounted Counter Wash Basin 800mm	PRECT08347XXXA0	£2,910.83
Wall-Mounted Counter Wash Basin 1000mm	PRECT10347XXXA0	£3,305.00
Wall-Mounted Counter Wash Basin 1200mm	PRECT12347XXXA0	£3,965.00
Brackets	PRE0000000200A	£275.00

Please note: These products are made to order With a 6-8 week delivery.
For tap holes and waste, a template will be sent directly.

HOW TO ORDER

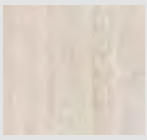
Replace "XXX" in the product code with the colour code number.

For Example: To order a 600mm Wall-Mounted Counter Wash Basin in Carrara please use "PRECT06347100A0" (Suitable for Joy furniture)



CARRARA (LAPPATO) (100)

MACAUBAS (NATURAL) (101)



TRAVERTINO IVORY (LAPPATO) (102)



SURFACE XL COOL GREY (NATURAL) (103)



BEHIND GREY (NATURAL) (104)



UNI DARK BLACK (NATURAL) (105)

JOY FURNITURE UNITS (Precious drop in compatible With Joy and Joy-Uno furniture)

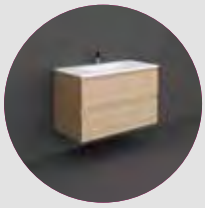
Refer to page 374 for Joy units



WHITE



GREY ELM



SCANDINAVIAN OAK



URBAN GREY



MOKA WALNUT

JOY-UNO FURNITURE UNITS



WHITE



GREY ELM



SCANDINAVIAN OAK



URBAN GREY



MOKA WALNUT

RAK-Precious





Countertop Slabs

Description	Code	Price
Countertop Slab 600mm 0TH	PRESL06347XXXA0	£362.50
Countertop Slab 800mm 0TH	PRESL08347XXXA0	£399.17
Countertop Slab 1000mm 0TH	PRESL10347XXXA0	£463.33
Countertop Slab 1200mm 0TH	PRESL12347XXXA0	£531.67

Please note: These products are made to order With a 6-8 week delivery.
For tap holes and waste, a template will be sent directly.

RAK-Plano

MATT WHITE







RAKSOLID Countertop Slabs

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Plano Solid 600mm Work Top	PLASL06146500	£320.83
RAK-Plano Solid 800mm Work Top	PLASL08146500	£366.67
RAK-Plano Solid 1000mm Work Top	PLASL10146500	£341.97
RAK-Plano Solid 1200mm Work Top	PLASL12146500	£413.54
RAK-Plano Solid 1400mm Work Top	PLASL14146500	£493.07
RAK-Plano Solid 1600mm Work Top	PLASL16146500	£596.45
RAK-Plano Solid 1800mm Work Top	PLASL18146500	£691.89
RAK-Plano Solid 2000mm Work Top	PLASL20146500	£620.32

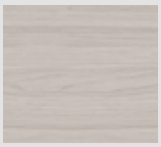
TECHWOOD Countertop Slabs

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Plano 600mm Wood	PLASL06146XXX	£142.50
RAK-Plano 800mm Wood	PLASL08146XXX	£132.50
RAK-Plano 1000mm Wood	PLASL10146XXX	£149.17
RAK-Plano 1200mm Wood	PLASL12146XXX	£174.17
RAK-Plano 1400mm Wood	PLASL14146XXX	£199.17
RAK-Plano 1600mm Wood	PLASL16146XXX	£224.17
RAK-Plano 1800mm Wood	PLASL18146XXX	£240.83
RAK-Plano 2000mm Wood	PLASL20146XXX	£265.83

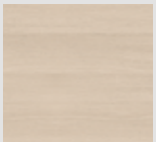
HOW TO ORDER

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a 600mm TECHWOOD Countertop in Grey Elm please use "PLASL06146EGY"



GREY ELM (EGY)



SCANDINAVIAN OAK (SOK)



MOKA WALNUT (MOK)

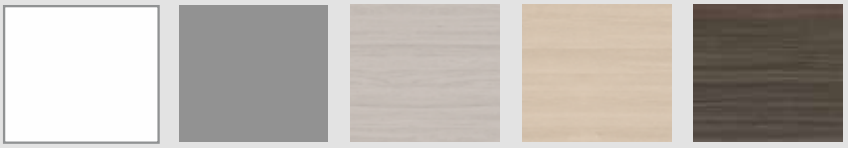
Stocked item

RAK-Joy Uno

HOW TO ORDER YOUR WASH BASIN UNIT

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Wall Hung 1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 600mm in white please use "UNOWH060PWH"



WHITE (PWH) | URBAN GREY (UGY) | GREY ELM (EGY) | SCANDINAVIAN OAK (SOK) | MOKA WALNUT (MOK)



Urban Grey 600mm

Wall Hung Wash Basin Unit

Description	Code	PWH	EGY	Price
Wall Hung 1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 600mm	UNOWH060XXX	■		£440.00
Wall Hung 1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 800mm	UNOWH080XXX		■	£513.33
Wall Hung 1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 1000mm	UNOWH100XXX			£568.33

For 1200mm Please Order 2 x 600mm Units



Moka Walnut 1200mm



1TH 800mm Matt White Basin



2TH 600mm Matt White Basin

Drop In Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
■	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI06101500	£320.83
■	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI06101504	£320.83
	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI08101500	£365.83
■	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI08101504	£365.83
	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI0101500	£457.50
	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI0101504	£457.50
■	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 2TH Matt White	JOYDI2102500	£779.17
	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 2TH Matt Black	JOYDI2102504	£779.17
■	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI06101WH	£256.67
■	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI08101WH	£293.33
■	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI10101WH	£371.67
■	Drop In Wash Basin 1200mm 2TH Gloss White	JOYDI12102WH	£619.17

RAK-Joy



Grey Elm 800mm

Wash Basin Unit

Description	Code	EGY	UGY	SOK	PWH	Price
Wall Hung 2 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 400mm	JOYWH040XXX			■	■	£330.00
Wall Hung 2 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 600mm	JOYWH060XXX	■	■	■	■	£490.83
Wall Hung 2 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 800mm	JOYWH080XXX	■	■	■	■	£573.33
Wall Hung 2 Drawer Wash Basin Unit 1000mm	JOYWH100XXX			■	■	£632.50

For 1200mm Please Order 2 x 600mm Units

■ Stocked item

RAK-Joy



Scandinavian Oak 1000mm



Matt Black Basin 1TH 600

Drop In Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI06101500	£320.83
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI06101504	£320.83
	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI08101500	£365.83
	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI08101504	£365.83
	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI0101500	£457.50
	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI0101504	£457.50
	Drop In Wash Basin 1200mm 1TH Matt White	JOYDI2102500	£779.17
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 1200mm 1TH Matt Black	JOYDI2102504	£779.17
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 400mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYWB4106AWHA	£105.83
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI06101WH	£256.67
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 800mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI08101WH	£293.33
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 1000mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI10101WH	£371.67
✓	Drop In Wash Basin 1200mm 1TH Gloss White	JOYDI12102WH	£619.17



Tall Storage unit

Accessories

	Description	Code	PWH	UGY	EGY	SOK	MOK	Price
	Wall Hung Wash Basin Unit	JOYTS120XXX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£490.83
✓	RAK-Joy Open Storage Unit 200 x 680 x 460mm	JOYOS020MGY						£284.17
	RAK-Joy Open Storage Unit 400 x 680 x 460mm	JOYOS040MGY						£316.67
✓	RAK-Joy Drawer Insert Organiser (Large > Bottom) set	JOYDILB						£64.17
	RAK-Joy Drawer Insert Organiser (Small > Top) set	JOYDIST						£45.83

RAK-Petit



Round Freestanding Wash Basin



Round Countertop Wash Basin

Freestanding Wash Basins

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Petit Round Countertop Wash Basin 0TH	PETCT13400AWHA	£504.17
	RAK-Petit Squared Countertop Wash Basin 0TH	PETCT23400AWHA	£504.17
✓	RAK-Petit Round Freestanding Wash Basin 0TH	PETFS13600AWHA	£640.83
	RAK-Petit Square Freestanding Wash Basin 0TH	PETFS23600AWHA	£640.83



Round Wash Basin Left Ledge



Square Wash Basin Right Ledge

Wall Hung Wash Basin Unit

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Petit Square Wash Basin Left Ledge 0TH	PETWB37700AWHA	£274.17
	RAK-Petit Square Wash Basin Right Ledge 0TH	PETWB47700AWHA	£274.17
✓	RAK-Petit Round Wash Basin Left Ledge 0TH	PETWB17700AWHA	£274.17
	RAK-Petit Round Wash Basin Right Ledge 0TH	PETWB27700AWHA	£274.17

Compatible With RAK-Joy 400mm Wall Hung Wash Basin Unit

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Cloud



Freestanding Wash Basin 500mm Gloss White



Wall Hung Wash Basin 550mm Matt Black

Wash Basins

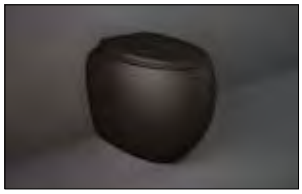
	Description	Code	Price
	Freestanding Wash Basin 500mm Matt Black	CLOFS5001504A	£2329.17
	Wall Hung Wash Basin 550mm Matt Black	CLOWB5501504A	£640.83
	Wash Basin Countertop 580mm Matt Black	CLOCT6000504A	£604.17
	Freestanding Wash Basin 500mm Gloss White 1TH	CLOFS5001AWHA	£1,740.83
	Freestanding Wash Basin 500mm in Matt White 1TH	CLOFS5001500A	£2,327.50
	Countertop Wash Basin 600mm in Gloss White	CLOCT6000AWHA	£475.50
	Countertop Wash Basin 600mm in Matt White	CLOCT6000500A	£604.17
	Wash Basin 550mm in Gloss White 1TH	CLOWB5501AWHA	£406.67
	Wash Basin 550mm in Matt White 1TH	CLOWB5501500A	£640.83



Wall Hung WC



Back to Wall Bidet



Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Seat Matt Black



Wall Hung Bidet Matt Black

WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
	Rimless Back to Wall Pan Matt Black	CLOWC1346504A	£1112.50
	Rimless Back to Wall Seat Matt Black	CLOSC3901504	£295.83
	Rimless Wall Hung Pan Matt Black	CLOWC1446504A	£957.50
	Back to Wall Bidet Matt Black	CLOBD2015504A	£1112.50
	Wall Hung Bidet Matt Black	CLOBD2101504A	£957.50
	Back to Wall Pan With Universal Trap	CLOWC1346AWHA	£844.17
	Back to Wall Pan With Universal Trap in Matt White	CLOWC1346500A	£1,108.33
	Wall Hung Pan	CLOWC1446AWHA	£727.50
	Wall Hung Pan in Matt White	CLOWC1446500A	£954.17
	Soft Close Seat (Urea)	CLOSC3901WH	£246.67
	Soft Close Seat (Urea) in Matt White	CLOSC3901500	£292.50
	Back to Wall Bidet 1TH	CLOBD2015AWHA	£844.17
	Back to Wall Bidet 1TH in Matt White	CLOBD2015500A	£1,108.33
	Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	CLOBD2101AWHA	£727.50
	Wall Hung Bidet 1TH in Matt White	CLOBD2101500A	£954.17

CHOOSE YOUR CLOUD



RAK-Cloud models are all available in three finishes

Matt White
Glossy Alpine White
Matt Black



Bathtubs

Description	Code	Price
Freestanding Bathtub in White	CLOBT14075500	£4,113.33
Freestanding Bathtub in Greige	CLOBT14075505	£4,609.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Cappuccino	CLOBT14075514	£4,609.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Grey	CLOBT14075503	£4,609.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Black	CLOBT14075504	£4,609.17

Stocked item

RAK-Valet



Freestanding Wash Basin Gloss White 0TH



Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Gloss White 0TH



Oval Countertop Wash Basin 640mm Gloss White 0TH

Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Freestanding Wash Basin Gloss White 0TH	VALFS5300AWHA	£1374.17
Freestanding Wash Basin Matt White 0TH	VALFS5300500A	£1649.17
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Gloss White 0TH	VALWB09200AWHA	£640.83
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Gloss White 0TH	VALWB09300AWHA	£640.83
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Matt White 0TH	VALWB09200500A	£824.17
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Matt White 0TH	VALWB09300500A	£824.17
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Gloss White 1TH	VALWB09201AWHA	£640.83
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Gloss White 1TH	VALWB09301AWHA	£640.83
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Matt White 1TH	VALWB09201500A	£824.17
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 920mm Matt White 1TH	VALWB09301500A	£824.17
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Gloss White 0TH	VALWB11200AWHA	£732.50
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Gloss White 0TH	VALWB11300AWHA	£732.50
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Matt White 0TH	VALWB11200500A	£915.83
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Matt White 0TH	VALWB11300500A	£915.83
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Gloss White 1TH	VALWB11201AWHA	£732.50
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Gloss White 1TH	VALWB11301AWHA	£732.50
Wall Hung Right Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Matt White 1TH	VALWB11201500A	£915.83
Wall Hung Left Ledge Wash Basin 1120mm Matt White 1TH	VALWB11301500A	£915.83
Round Countertop Wash Basin 480mm Gloss White 0TH	VALCT4800AWHA	£420.83
Round Countertop Wash Basin 480mm Matt White 0TH	VALCT4800500A	£457.50
Oval Countertop Wash Basin 640mm Gloss White 0TH	VALCT6400AWHA	£457.50
Oval Countertop Wash Basin 640mm Matt White 0TH	VALCT6400500A	£504.17



Rimless Back to Wall WC Gloss White



Back to Wall Bidet Matt White

WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
	Rimless Back to Wall Pan Gloss White	VALWC1347AWHA	£615.83
■	Rimless Back to Wall Seat Gloss White	VALSC3901WH	£249.17
	Rimless Back to Wall Pan Matt White	VALWC1347500A	£732.50
	Rimless Back to Wall Seat Matt White	VALSC3901500	£295.83
	Rimless Wall Hung Pan Gloss White	VALWC1446AWHA	£615.83
	Rimless Wall Hung Seat Gloss White	VALSC3901WH	£249.17
	Rimless Wall Hung Pan Matt White	VALWC1446500A	£732.50
	Rimless Wall Hung Seat Matt White	VALSC3901500	£295.83
	Back to Wall Bidet Gloss White	VALBD2017AWHA	£615.83
	Back to Wall Bidet Matt White	VALBD2017500A	£732.50
	Wall Hung Bidet Gloss White	VALBD2101AWHA	£615.83
	Wall Hung Bidet Matt White	VALBD2101500A	£732.50



Freestanding Bathtub in Black

Bathtubs

Description	Code	Price
Freestanding Bathtub in White	VALBT17075500	£3665.83
Freestanding Bathtub in Greige	VALBT17075505	£4124.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Cappuccino	VALBT17075514	£4124.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Grey	VALBT17075503	£4124.17
Freestanding Bathtub in Black	VALBT17075504	£4124.17



Right Mirror Ledge Gloss White

Mirrors

Description	Code	Price
Right Mirror Ledge Gloss White	VALAC3608AWHA	£90.83
Right Mirror Ledge Matt White	VALAC3608500A	£112.50
Left Mirror Ledge Gloss White	VALAC3609AWHA	£90.83
Left Mirror Ledge Matt White	VALAC3609500A	£112.50

■ Stocked item

RAK-Variant



RAK-Variant Round Countertop Wash Basin

Countertop Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Variant Round Countertop Wash Basin 360mm	VARCT13600AWHA	£170.00
	RAK-Variant Round Countertop Wash Basin 420mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARCT14201AWHA	£179.17
✓	RAK-Variant Oval Counter Wash Basin 500mm	VARCT25000AWHA	£192.50
✓	RAK-Variant Oval Counter Wash Basin 500mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARCT25001AWHA	£201.67
	RAK-Variant Elongated Oval Countertop Wash Basin 600mm	VARCT36000AWHA	£206.67
✓	RAK-Variant Elongated Oval Countertop Wash Basin 600mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARCT36001AWHA	£215.83
	RAK-Variant Square Countertop Wash Basin 360mm	VARCT43600AWHA	£170.00
	RAK-Variant Square Countertop Wash Basin 420mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARCT44201AWHA	£179.17
	RAK-Variant Rectangular Countertop Wash Basin 55cm	VARCT55500AWHA	£206.67
✓	RAK-Variant Rectangular Countertop Wash Basin 550mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARCT55501AWHA	£215.83



RAK-Variant Oval Drop-In Wash Basin



RAK-Variant Square Drop-In Wash Basin With Tap Ledge

Drop In Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Variant Round Drop-In Wash Basin 360mm	VARDI13600AWHA	£170.00
	RAK-Variant Round Drop-In Wash Basin 420mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARDI14201AWHA	£179.17
✓	RAK-Variant Oval Drop-In Wash Basin 500mm	VARDI25000AWHA	£192.50
	RAK-Variant Oval Drop-In Wash Basin 500mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARDI25001AWHA	£201.67
	RAK-Variant Elongated Oval Drop-In Wash Basin 600mm	VARDI36000AWHA	£206.67
	RAK-Variant Elongated Oval Drop-In Wash Basin 600mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARDI36001AWHA	£215.83
	RAK-Variant Square Drop-In Wash Basin 360mm	VARDI43600AWHA	£170.00
	RAK-Variant Square Drop-In Wash Basin 420mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARDI44201AWHA	£179.17
	RAK-Variant Rectangular Drop-In Wash Basin 550mm	VARDI55500AWHA	£206.67
✓	RAK-Variant Rectangular Drop-In Wash Basin 550mm 1TH With Tap Ledge	VARDI55501AWHA	£215.83



RAK-Variant Rectangular Under Counter Wash Basin

Under Counter Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Variant Round Under Counter Wash Basin 360mm	VARUC13600AWHA	£170.00
✓	RAK-Variant Oval Under Counter Wash Basin 500mm	VARUC25000AWHA	£192.50
	RAK-Variant Elongated Oval Under Counter Wash Basin 600mm	VARUC36000AWHA	£206.67
	RAK-Variant Square Under Counter Wash Basin 360mm	VARUC43600AWHA	£170.00
✓	RAK-Variant Rectangular Under Counter Wash Basin 550mm	VARUC55500AWHA	£206.67

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Des



Oval Wash Basin

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Des Freestanding Wash Basin 1TH	DESFS6001AWHA	£769.17
✓	Space Saving Bottle Trap	BTRWBPPR022	£90.83
	RAK-Des Countertop Basin Without Overflow	DESCT7000AWHA	£457.50



Rectangular Wash Basin (Suitable for Joy and Joy-Uno Units)

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Des 610mm Basin 1TH	DESWB06101AWHA	£292.50
	RAK-Des 810mm Basin 1TH	DESWB08101AWHA	£347.50
	RAK-Des 1010mm Basin 1TH	DESWB10101AWHA	£448.33
✓	RAK-Des 1210mm Basin 1TH	DESWB12101AWHA	£819.17





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Des Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	DESWC1146AWHA	£357.50
✓	RAK-Sensation Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1800AWHA	£174.17
✓	RAK-Sensation Touchless Flush Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1805AWHA	£494.17
✓	RAK-Des Back to Wall Pan	DESWC1346AWHA	£284.17
✓	RAK-Des Wall Hung Pan	DESWC1446AWHA	£284.17
✓	RAK-Des Soft Close Seat (Urea)	DESSC3901WH	£105.83
✓	RAK-Des Back to Wall Bidet 1TH	DESBD2015AWHA	£284.17
✓	RAK-Des Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	DESBD2101AWHA	£284.17

RAK-Illusion



Wash Basins

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Illusion Freestanding Wash Basin 540mm 1TH	ILLFS5501AWHA	£851.67
✓	RAK-Illusion Countertop Wash Basin 600mm (No Overflow)	ILLCT6000AWHA	£274.17
	RAK-Illusion Wall Hung Wash Basin 500mm 1TH	ILLWB5001AWHA	£200.83
	RAK-Illusion Wall Hung Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	ILLWB5501AWHA	£200.83
	RAK-Illusion Wall Hung Wash Basin 600mm 1TH	ILLWB6001AWHA	£210.00
	RAK-Illusion Wall Hung Wash Basin 650mm 1TH	ILLWB6501AWHA	£210.00

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Illusion



WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Illusion Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC With Hidden Fixations	ILLWC1146AWHA	£420.83
RAK-Illusion Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	ILLWT1800AWHA	£115.00
RAK-Illusion Rimless Back to Wall Pan	ILLWC1346AWHA	£320.00
RAK-Illusion Rimless Wall Hung Pan	ILLWC1446AWHA	£320.00
RAK-Illusion Soft Close Seat	ILLSEATSC	£105.83
RAK-Illusion Back to Wall Bidet 1TH	ILLBD2015AWHA	£320.00
RAK-Illusion Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	ILLBD2101AWHA	£320.00

RAK-Moon



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Feeling 500mm Rectangular Countertop Wash Basin	FEECT5000AWHA	£219.17
RAK-Feeling 550mm Oval Countertop Wash Basin	FEECT5500AWHA	£219.17
RAK-Feeling 420mm Round Countertop Wash Basin	FEECT4200AWHA	£219.17
RAK-Moon 650mm Basin 1TH	HAR101AWHA	£205.00
RAK-Moon 800mm Basin 1TH	HAR102AWHA	£243.33
RAK-Moon Full Pedestal for 650mm and 800mm Basin	HAR0102AWHA	£146.67
RAK-Moon Half Pedestal for 650mm and 800mm Basin	HAR0103AWHA	£124.17





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Moon Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Rimless Pan	HAR20AWHA	£326.67
RAK-Moon Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	HAR16AWHA	£299.17
RAK-Moon Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	HAR10AWHA	£174.17
RAK-Moon Rimless Back to Wall Pan	HAR17AWHA	£302.50
RAK-Moon Back to Wall Pan	HAR18AWHA	£275.00
RAK-Moon Rimless Wall Hung Pan With Hidden Fixations	HAR19AWHA	£302.50
RAK-Moon Wall Hung Pan	HAR13AWHA	£275.00
RAK-Moon Soft Close Urea Seat	YFG108C	£136.67
RAK-Moon Back to Wall Bidet	HAR14AWHA	£307.50
RAK-Moon Wall Hung Bidet	HAR08AWHA	£275.00
RAK-Moon Wall Hung Bidet With Hidden Fixation	HAR07AWHA	£302.50

RAK-Sensation



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Wash Basin 500mm 1TH	SENWB5001AWHA	£173.33
RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	SENWB5501AWHA	£186.67
RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Wash Basin 600mm 1TH	SENWB6001AWHA	£200.83
RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Wash Basin 650mm 1TH	SENWB6501AWHA	£214.17
RAK-Sensation Countertop Wash Basin 600mm	SENCT6000AWHA	£228.33
RAK-Sensation Freestanding Wash Basin 0TH	SENFS5500AWHA	£686.67
RAK-Sensation Freestanding Wash Basin 1TH	SENFS5501AWHA	£686.67

Stocked item

RAK-Sensation





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Sensation Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	SENWC1146AWHA	£388.33
✓	RAK-Sensation Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1800AWHA	£174.17
✓	RAK-Sensation Touchless Flush Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1805AWHA	£494.17
✓	RAK-Sensation Back to Wall Pan	SENWC1346AWHA	£348.33
✓	RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Pan	SENWC1446AWHA	£348.33
✓	RAK-Sensation Mini Wall Hung Pan	SENWC1447AWHA	£330.00
✓	RAK-Sensation Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RAKSEAT019	£105.83
	RAK-Sensation Back to Wall Bidet 1TH	SENBD2015AWHA	£348.33
	RAK-Sensation Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	SENBD2101AWHA	£348.33
	RAK-Sensation Mini Wall Hung Bidet 1TH	SENBD2104AWHA	£330.00

RAK-Summit



Wash Basins

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Summit 400mm Wall Hung Hand Basin 1TH	SM0701AWHA	£127.50
✓	RAK-Summit 500mm Basin 1TH	SM0501AWHA	£136.67
✓	RAK-Summit 500mm Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	SM0901AWHA	£188.83
✓	RAK-Summit 600mm Basin 1TH	SM0101AWHA	£155.00
✓	RAK-Summit Half Pedestal for 500mm and 600mm Basin	SM0103AWHA	£63.33
✓	RAK-Summit Full Pedestal for 500mm and 600mm Basin	SM0102AWHA	£78.33



WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

	Description	Code	Price
✓	RAK-Summit Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	SM11AWHA	£252.50
✓	RAK-Summit Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	SM10AWHA	£133.33
✓	RAK-Summit Back to Wall Pan	SM16AWHA	£265.83
✓	RAK-Summit Wall Hung Pan With Hidden Fixations	SM13AWHA	£293.33
✓	RAK-Summit Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat	RAKSEAT005	£100.00

RAK-Metropolitan



Wash Basins

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Wash Basin 420mm 1TH	MP0701AWHA	£109.17
	Wash Basin 420mm 2TH	MP0702AWHA	£109.17
✓	Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	MP0101AWHA	£127.50
	Wash Basin 520mm 2TH	MP2501AWHA	£127.50
	Full Pedestal for Wash Basin 520mm	MS0102AWHA	£100.00
✓	Half Pedestal for Wash Basin 520mm	MS0103AWHA	£100.00
	Half Pedestal for Wash Basin 420mm	MP0103AWHA	£100.00
✓	Semi Recessed Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	MP0901AWHA	£215.83
	Semi Recessed Wash Basin 520mm 2TH	MP2201AWHA	£215.83

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Metropolitan





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Metropolitan Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Rimless Pan	MP29AWHA	£326.67
RAK-Metropolitan Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	MP22AWHA	£280.83
RAK-Metropolitan Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	MP17AWHA	£280.83
RAK-Metropolitan Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	MP20AWHA	£168.33
RAK-Metropolitan Back to Wall Pan	MP16AWHA	£290.00
RAK-Metropolitan Wall Hung Pan	MP12AWHA	£290.00
RAK-Metropolitan Rimless Wall Hung Pan With Hidden Fixations	MP13AWHA	£326.67
RAK-Metropolitan Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Urea Seat	RAKSEAT016	£100.00
RAK-Metropolitan Back to Wall Bidet	MP18AWHA	£290.00
RAK-Metropolitan Wall Hung Bidet	MP09AWHA	£290.00
RAK-Metropolitan Wall Hung Bidet With Hidden Fixations	MP07AWHA	£326.67

RAK-Compact



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin 450mm 1TH	CO0701AWHA	£94.17
Wash Basin 450mm 2TH	CO1901NCHAWHA	£94.17
Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	CO0801AWHA	£94.17
Wash Basin 550mm 2TH	CO2101NCHAWHA	£94.17
Large Full Pedestal	ER02AWHA	£63.33
Small Pedestal for Wash Basin 450mm	CO0102AWHA	£63.33
Half Pedestal for Wash Basin 450mm & 550mm	CO0401AWHA	£80.83



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Corner Wash Basin 1TH	CO2601AWHA	£99.17
Corner Wash Basin 2TH	CO2701AWHA	£99.17
Slimline Wash Basin 450mm 1TH LH	CO2301AWHA	£79.17
Slimline Wash Basin 450mm 1TH RH	CO2401AWHA	£79.17
Slimline Wash Basin 450mm 2TH	CO2501NCHAWHA	£79.17
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 400mm 1TH LH	CO0905AWHA	£161.67
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 400mm 1TH RH	CO0902AWHA	£161.67
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 450mm 1TH LH	CO0702AWHA	£183.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 450mm 1TH RH	CO2801AWHA	£183.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 450mm 2TH	CO2901NCHAWHA	£183.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	CO0901AWHA	£183.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 550mm 2TH	CO2201NCHAWHA	£183.33



WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Compact Deluxe 450mm High Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	CO26AWHA	£302.50
RAK-Compact Deluxe 450mm High Close Coupled Back to Wall WC Pan	CO18AWHA	£277.50
RAK-Compact Deluxe 450mm High Rimless Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	CO30AWHA	£302.50
RAK-Compact Deluxe 450mm High Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	CO19AWHA	£277.50
RAK-Compact Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	CO11AWHA	£147.50
RAK-Compact Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	CO10AWHA	£125.83
RAK-Compact Back to Wall Pan	CO17AWHA	£211.67
RAK-Compact 520mm Rimless Wall Hung Pan With Hidden Fixations.	CO27AWHA	£265.00
RAK-Compact Quick Release Soft Close Wrap Over Urea Seat	RAKSEAT010	£100.00

Stocked item

RAK-Series 600



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	SE0101AWHA	£90.83
Wash Basin 520mm 2TH	SE2501NCHAWHA	£90.83
Half Pedestal for 520mm Wash Basin	SE0103AWHA	£63.33
Wall Hung Wash Basin 400mm 1TH	SE0501AWHA	£87.50
Wall Hung Wash Basin 400mm 2TH	SE0502AWHA	£87.50
Full Pedestal for 400mm and 520mm Wash Basin	ER02AWHA	£63.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 420mm 1TH	SE0901AWHA	£160.83
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 420mm 2TH	SE2201NCHAWHA	£160.83
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	SE0904AWHA	£165.00
Inset Vanity Bowl 1TH	SE0902AWHA	£127.50
Inset Vanity Bowl 2TH	SE0903NCHAWHA	£127.50



WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Series 600 Full Access WC Pack Without Seat	S600PAKNS	£271.67
RAK-Series 600 Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	SE11AWHA	£164.17
RAK-Series 600 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	SE10AWHA	£137.50
RAK-Series 600 Rimless Back to Wall Pan	SE17AWHA	£229.17
RAK-Series 600 Back to Wall Pan	SE16AWHA	£201.67
RAK-Series 600 Rimless Wall Hung Pan	SE13AWHA	£229.17
RAK-Series 600 Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Urea Seat (Urea)	RAKSEAT014	£90.83
RAK-Series 600 Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat (Urea)	RAKSEAT017	£90.83

RAK-Tonique



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	TQ0801AWHA	£90.83
Full Pedestal for 550mm Wash Basin	OR02AWHA	£63.33
Half Pedestal	CY0103AWHA	£87.50
Wash Basin 450mm 1TH	TQ0701AWHA	£87.50
Small Pedestal for 450mm Wash Basin	TQ0102AWHA	£63.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	TQ0901AWHA	£170.00





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Tonique Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	TQ16AWHA	£171.67
RAK-Tonique Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	TQ11AWHA	£171.67
RAK-Tonique Close Coupled Cistern	TQ10AWHA	£100.00
RAK-Tonique Back To Wall Pan	TQ18AWHA	£201.67
RAK-Tonique Rimless Wall Hung Pan	TQ13AWHA	£229.17
RAK-Tonique Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat	RAKSEAT015	£90.83
RAK-Tonique Back to Wall Bidet	TQ14AWHA	£201.67

Stocked item

RAK-Morning



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin 500mm 1TH	MORWB5001AWHA	£127.50
Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	MORWB5501AWHA	£127.50
Wash Basin 600mm 1TH	MORWB6001AWHA	£136.67
Wash Basin 650mm 1TH	MORWB6501AWHA	£136.67
Full Pedestal	MORFP2400AWHA	£78.33
Half Pedestal	MORHP2500AWHA	£78.33
Countertop Wash Basin 540mm	MORCT5400AWHA	£173.33
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 550mm 1TH	MORSR5501AWHA	£164.17





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Morning Fully Back to Wall Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1146AWHA	£147.50
RAK-Morning Full Access Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1145AWHA	£147.50
RAK-Morning Close Coupled Cistern	MORWT1800AWHA	£100.00
RAK-Morning Rimless Back to Wall Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1346AWHA	£174.17
RAK-Morning Rimless Wall Hung Pan	MORWC1445AWHA	£174.17
RAK-Morning Quick Release Soft Close Seat Urea	RAKSEAT018	£90.83
RAK-Morning Back To Wall Bidet	MORBD2015AWHA	£174.17
RAK-Morning Wall Hung Bidet With Exposed Fitting	MORBD2100AWHA	£174.17

RAK-Origin



Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
Wash Basin 450mm 1TH	ORG0701AWHA	£72.50
Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	ORG0801AWHA	£81.67
Wash Basin 650mm 1TH	ORG0101AWHA	£81.67
Corner Wash Basin	ORG2601AWHA	£81.67
Full Pedestal	CY02AWHA	£54.17
Half Pedestal	CY0103AWHA	£54.17
Semi Recessed Wash Basin 520mm 1TH	ORG0901AWHA	£133.33





WCs, Toilet Seats & Bidets

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Origin Corner Full Access WC PAK Without Seat	ORI62CNRPAKNS	£229.17
RAK-Origin Full Access WC Pack Without Seat	ORI62PAKNS	£206.67
RAK-Origin Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	ORG11AWHA	£128.33
RAK-Origin Close Coupled Dual Flush Corner Cistern	ORG04AWHA	£128.33
RAK-Origin Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	ORG10AWHA	£100.83
RAK-Origin Back to Wall Pan - Uni Trap	ORG17AWHA	£143.33
RAK-Origin Wall Hung Pan	ORG12AWHA	£143.33
RAK-Origin Back to Wall Bidet	ORG14AWHA	£143.33
RAK-Origin Deluxe Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat	YFG109C	£90.83
RAK-Origin Quick Release Soft Close PP Seat	BP0208TB	£67.50

Stocked item

RAK-Vanity Wash Basins



Diana 420mm Countertop Wash Basin

Countertop Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Nova Mini Wash Basin 300mm 1TH	OC146AWHA	£152.50
RAK-Nova Countertop Wash Basin 460mm 1TH	OC116AWHA	£175.00
RAK-Shell Countertop Wash Basin 390mm	OC161AWHA	£119.17
RAK-Diana Bowl Countertop Wash Basin 420mm	OC72AWHA	£152.50



Nova Semi-Recessed Wash Basin

Semi-Recessed Wash Basins

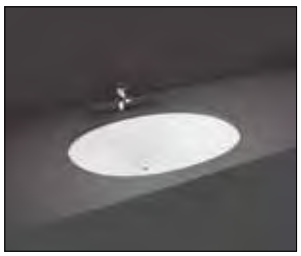
Description	Code	Price
RAK-Nova Semi Recessed Wash Basin 460mm 1TH	OC123AWHA	£175.00



Chamelon Drop In Wash Basin

Drop In Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Lily Drop In Wash Basin 460mm	OC36AWHA	£86.67
RAK-Jessica Drop In Wash Basin 530mm 1TH With No Overflow	OC37AAWHA	£92.50
RAK-Jessica Drop In Wash Basin 530mm 1TH	OC37AWHA	£92.50
RAK-Jessica Drop In Wash Basin 530mm 2TH	OC73NCHAWHA	£92.50
RAK-Mira Drop In Wash Basin 560mm 1TH	OC67AWHA	£108.33
RAK-Mira Drop In Wash Basin 560mm 2TH	OC76NCHAWHA	£108.33
RAK-Chameleon Drop In Wash Basin 560mm	CM0101AWHA	£163.33



Rosa Under Counter Wash Basin

Under Counter Wash Basins

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Cleo Under Counter Wash Basin 510mm	OC143AWHA	£175.00
RAK-Rosa Under Counter Wash Basin 500mm	OC69AWHA	£97.50
RAK-Rosa Under Counter Wash Basin 570mm	OC04AWHA	£108.33
RAK-Lily Under Counter Wash Basin 460mm	OC71AWHA	£97.50

Stocked item

RAK-Kitchen Sinks

HOW TO ORDER

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Dream Sink 1 in matt white please use "OC200NTSL500A"

WHITE (500) | GREIGE (505) | CAPPUCCINO (514) | GREY (503) | BLACK (504)



Dream Sink 1, 1.5 bowl With Single Reversible Drainer



Dream Sink 1, 1.5 bowl With Single Reversible Drainer in Matt Black

Gourmet Kitchen Sinks

Description	Code	Price
Dream Sink 1, 1.5 Bowl With Single Reversible Drainer in Matt	OC200NTSLXXXA	£549.17
Dream Sink 2, Single Bowl With Single Reversible Drainer in Matt	OC201NTSLXXXA	£549.17
Dream Sink 1, 1.5 Bowl With Single Reversible Drainer	OC171AWHA	£407.50
Dream Sink 2, Single Bowl With Single Reversible Drainer	OC172AWHA	£407.50
Gourmet Sink 1 MKII, 1.5 Bowl With Single Contemporary Reversible Drainer	OC175AWHA	£335.83
Gourmet Sink 4 Single Bowl With Single Contemporary Reversible Drainer	OC176AWHA	£335.83



Belfast and Butler Kitchen Sinks

Description	Code	Price
Gourmet Sink 2 Belfast Style	OC84AWHA	£263.33
Gourmet Sink 8 Belfast Style With Weir Overflow	OC117AWHA	£287.50
Gourmet Sink 10 Double Bowl	OC124AWHA	£412.50



RAK-Silvia Sink in Matt Cappuccino

Single Bowl Sinks

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Silvia Sink in Matt	OC104XXXA	£365.83
Gourmet Sink 6 Square Over/Under Counter	OC104AWHA	£282.50
Gourmet Sink 7 Rectangular Over/Under Counter	OC105AWHA	£220.83
Cleaner Sink	OC23AAWHA	£388.33
Grill for Cleaner Sink	GRILL	£95.83



Lab Sinks

Description	Code	Price
Laboratory Sink 1 360 x 280 x 152mm	OC162AWHA	£263.33
Laboratory Sink 2 330 x 330 x 180mm	OC163AWHA	£282.50
Laboratory Sink 3 585 x 380 x 230mm	OC164AWHA	£402.50
Laboratory Sink 4 60 x 365 x 200mm	OC165AWHA	£345.00



MBSWSS85



BWSTSS



BSW6CP2H

Kitchen Sink Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Stainless Steel Waste With Plug for OC117AWHA 1.5 inch	BSW6CP2H	£12.50
Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste With Stem Ball Plug 90mm	BWSTSS	£23.33
Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste With Stem Ball Plug 60mm	MBSWSS85-90	£23.33

Stocked item

RAK-Kitchen Sink Taps



RAKKIT019



RAKKIT016



RAKKIT005

Kitchen Sink Taps

	Description	Code	Price
	Selby Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT001	£54.17
	London Cross Head Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT002	£127.50
✓	Milan Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT003	£122.50
	Paris Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT004	£127.50
	Belfast Ceramic Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT005	£127.50
	Athens Modern Twin Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT008	£246.67
	Venice Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT010	£265.00
	Oslo Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT011	£228.33
	Rome Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT012	£237.50
	Madrid Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT013	£219.17
	Berlin Contemporary Cruciform Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT014	£118.33
	Lisbon Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT016	£237.50
	Prague One Touch Pull Out	RAKKIT017	£320.00
	Sofia Cruciform Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT018	£127.50
	Vienna One Touch Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT019	£274.17
	Munich Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT020	£168.33

RAK-Ecofix



FSRAKPPL005

Matt Chrome Flush Plates

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Flush Plates With Round Push Plates in Matt Chrome	FSRAKPPL005	£69.17
✓	Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates in Matt Chrome	FSRAKPPL008	£69.17
✓	Flush Plates With Polished Chrome Surrounding Push Plates in Matt Chrome	FSRAKPPL001	£69.17
✓	Flush Plate With Rectangular Chrome Round Push Plate in Matt Chrome	FS04RAKCPM8C	£60.00



FS04RAKWHRE8C

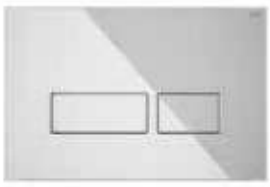
White Flush Plates

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Flush Plate With Round Push Plates in White	FSRAKPPL003	£50.83
✓	Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates in White	FSRAKPPL006	£50.83
	Flush Plate With Polished Chrome Surrounding Round Push Plates in White*	FS04RAKWHRO8C	£60.00
	Flush Plate With Polished Chrome Surrounding Rectangular Push Plates in White	FS04RAKWHRE8C	£60.00

* Whilst stocks last

✓ **Stocked item**

RAK-Ecofix



FSRAKPPL011

Glass Flush Plates

Description	Code	Price
Glass Flush Plate With Round Push Plates in White	FSRAKPPL009	£274.17
Glass Flush Plate With Round Push Plates in Black	FSRAKPPL010	£274.17
Glass Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates in White	FSRAKPPL011	£274.17
Glass Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates in Black	FSRAKPPL012	£274.17



FSRAKPPL007

Polished Chrome Flush Plates

Description	Code	Price
Flush Plate With Round Push Plate in Polished Chrome	FSRAKPPL004	£69.17
Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates in Polished Chrome	FSRAKPPL007	£69.17
Flush Plate With Matt Push Plates in Polished Chrome	FS04RAKCPB8C	£60.00
Flush Plate With Matt Chrome surrounding Rectangular Push Plates in Polished Chrome	FSRAKPPL002	£69.17

HOW TO ORDER YOUR SHOWER VALVE

Replace "XXX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a Round 1 Outlet, 2 Handle, Thermostatic Shower Valve in white please use "RAKFSV1500R"



WHITE (500)

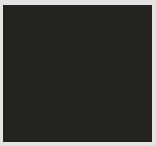
GREIGE (505)



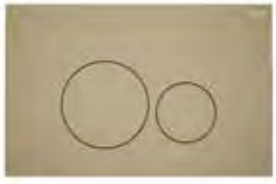
CAPPUCCINO (514)



GREY (503)



BLACK (504)



FSRAKPPL003514

Matt Flush Plates

Description	Code	500	505	514	503	504	Price
Flush Plate With Round Push Plates	FSRAKPPL003XXX	■	■	■	■	■	£87.50
Flush Plate With Rectangular Push Plates	FSRAKPPL006XXX	■	■	■		■	£87.50

■ Stocked item

RAK-Ecofix



120mm Thickness

Description	Code	Price
Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pan*	FS04RAK12C.01	£362.50
Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern*	FS12RAK12C.01	£197.50



80mm Thickness

Description	Code	Price
Slimline Front Flush Concealed Cistern	FS12RAK8C	£197.50
Slimline Front Flush Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pan	FS04RAK8C	£394.17
Concealed Bidet Support Frame Adjustable Fittings	FS09RAKC	£280.00
Slimline Hidden Cistern With Metal Frame for Wall Hung WC	FS05RAK8C	£265.83



120mm Thickness Low Height

Description	Code	Price
Top/Front Flush Concealed Cistern*	FS12RAK82TF.01	£246.67
Top/Front Flush Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pan*	FS04RAK82TF.01	£362.50



Furniture Cisterns

Description	Code	Price
Concealed Cistern for Furniture Complete With Push Button - Side Inlet	FS12SRAKS1	£110.00
Concealed Cistern for Furniture Complete With Push Button - Bottom Inlet	FS12SRAKBI	£110.00
Universal Concealed Support Frame for Wall Hung WC	FS04RAKC	£188.33



Cabinet Cisterns

Description	Code	Price
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Pan in Black	FS04RAKCABBLK	£811.67
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Pan in White	FS04RAKCABWHT	£811.67
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Back to Wall Pan in Black	FS12RAKCABBLK	£811.67
Obelisk Cabinet Cistern for Back to Wall Pan in White	FS12RAKCABWHT	£811.67
Concealed Bidet Support Frame With Adjustable Fittings - Frame Height 1140mm	FS09RAKC1	£280.00

* Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

RAK-Compact Commercial



Compact Commercial Wash Basins

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Compact 380mm Basin 1TH LH With No Overflow	CO1004AWHA	£100.83
	RAK-Compact 380mm Basin 1TH RH With No Overflow	CO1003AWHA	£100.83
✓	RAK-Compact 380mm Horizontal Outlet Basin, No Tap Hole	CO1005AWHA	£100.83
✓	RAK-Compact 500mm Basin No Tap Hole or Overflow	CO0605AWHA	£105.83
✓	RAK-Compact 500mm Basin 1TH With No Overflow	CO0601AWHA	£105.83
	RAK-Compact 500mm Basin 1TH RH With No Overflow	CO0603AWHA	£105.83
✓	RAK-Compact 500mm Basin 2TH With No Overflow	CO0602AWHA	£105.83
✓	RAK-Compact 500mm Horizontal Outlet Basin, No Tap Hole	CO0802AWHA	£105.83







Compact Commercial WCs, Bidets & Toilet Seats

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Compact 750mm High Rimless Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	CO22AWHA	£720.00
✓	RAK-Compact Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	CO10AWHA	£125.83
✓	RAK-Compact Side Lever Cistern (Right/Left Hand Side) Only Suited to Close Coupled Pans	CO24AWHA	£64.17
	Side Lever Internal Flushing Kit	CP305	£87.50
	RAK-Compact 700mm Extended Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	CO20AWHA	£614.17
	RAK-Compact 750mm Extended Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	CO21AWHA	£614.17
✓	RAK-Compact 425mm (High) Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	SP17AWHA	£188.33
✓	RAK-Compact 455mm (High) Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	SP18AWHA	£201.67
	RAK-Compact Deluxe Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan	CO23AWHA	£641.67
✓	RAK-Junior Back to Wall Pan	BL18AWHA	£174.17
	RAK-Compact Seat Without Lid in Anthracite Grey for Rimless WC Pans	COMSEATSNANTH	£137.50
	RAK-Compact Seat Without Lid in Blue for Rimless WC Pans	COMSEATSNBLUE	£137.50
	Back to Wall Bidet Without Overflow	SP14AWHA	£220.00
✓	RAK-Compact Seat Without Lid in White for Rimless WC Pans	RAKSEAT008	£90.83
✓	Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat for Rimless Pans	RAKSEAT011	£100.00
✓	RAK-Junior Seat for RAK-Junior Back to Wall Pan (No Lid)	YFG076W	£72.50
✓	Standard RAK-Junior Seat With Lid	YFG076	£87.50



RAKCOM902C



RAKTMV3303



RAKTMV3305

Commercial Taps

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Commercial Wall-Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM902C	£274.17
	Commercial Thermostatic Mixing Valves 15mm	RAKTMV08	£104.17
✓	Non Concussive Wash Basin Taps	RAKCOM907C	£136.67
✓	Commercial Curved Deck-Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM905C	£274.17
✓	Non Concussive Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCOM908C	£164.17
✓	Commercial Non Concussive Wash Basin Tap	RAKCOM901C	£127.50
	Commercial Modern Deck-Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM906C	£274.17
✓	Commercial Angled Deck-Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM904C	£292.50
✓	Commercial Tall Curved Deck-Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM903C	£274.17
	Commercial Sensor Tap Remote Control	RAKCOM953C	£72.50
✓	Thermostatic Wash Basin Mixer	RAKTMV3303	£255.83

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Commercial

Grab Rails



RAKCOM9960 RAKCOM9900



RAKGRB9920 RAKGRB9935

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Straight 680mm Grab Rail Compact Commercial	RAKCOM9960	£90.83
	Straight 985mm Grab Rail Compact Commercial	RAKCOM9990	£124.17
✓	Foldable Arm Grab Rail Compact Commercial	RAKCOM9900	£485.00
	Foldable Arm Grab Rail Compact Commercial	RAKCOM9000	£457.50
	Angled Grab Rail With Integrated Soap Dish	RAKGRB9920	£81.67
	Angled Grab Rail	RAKGRB9925	£63.33
✓	Straight 300mm Grab Rail	RAKGRB9930	£49.17
	Straight 400mm Grab Rail	RAKGRB9935	£54.17

Urinals



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Jazira Urinal	OC13AAWHA	£109.17
✓	Brackets for Jazira Urinal	URIBRAC	£23.33
✓	Venice Waterless Urinal Without Lid Complete With Fixing Brackets	VN21AWHA	£210.00
✓	Series 600 Concealed Trap Urinal	SE19AWHA	£145.83

Dividers



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Standard Urinal Partition Panel	OC17AWHA	£109.17
✓	Deluxe Urinal Partition Panel	SE20AWHA	£182.50

Waste and Accessories





	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Urinal Spreader	RAKC15TCP	£32.50
✓	Square Concealed Urinal Spreader	URISPR	£72.50
✓	Round Concealed Urinal Spreader	RAKC15BCP	£72.50
✓	Waterless Urinal System	RAKGW15	£72.50

Urinal Cistern Packs



	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Urinal Cistern 4.5l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 1 Urinal	EXPURIPAK1	£292.50
✓	Concealed Urinal Cistern 4.5l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 1 Urinal	CONURIPAK1	£365.83
	Exposed Urinal Cistern 9.0l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 2 Urinals	EXPURIPAK2	£402.50
✓	Concealed Urinal Cistern 9.0l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 2 Urinals	CONURIPAK2	£512.50
	Exposed Urinal Cistern 4.5l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 3 Urinals	EXPURIPAK3	£485.00
	Concealed Urinal Cistern 4.5l Complete With Pipe Sets, Spreader and Waste for 3 Urinals	CONURIPAK3	£622.50

Hand Dryers



Description	Code	Price
Hand Dryer Compact Commercial	RAKHDR000C	£439.17

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Baths



Metropolitan Bath

Baths

	Description	Code	Price
	Metropolitan Bath 1700 x 700mm	BT57AWHA	£394.17
	Metropolitan Bath 1800 x 800mm	BT55AAWHA	£500.00
	Evolution Bath 1750 x 750mm	BT54AWHA	£555.00
🚚	DKM Bath 1800 x 800mm	BT58AWHA	£683.33
	Karla Bath 1700 x 700mm Complete With Legs	KABATH/WL	£320.00



1800mm Bath Panel

Bath Panels

Description	Code	Price
Front Bath Panel 1800 x 585mm in High Gloss White	MNHTFP1800	£136.67
End Bath Panel 800 x 585mm in High Gloss White	MNHTEP800	£78.33



Freestanding Oval Bathtub

RAK-Contour

Description	Code	Price
Freestanding Oval Bathtub Inc. Waste	CONBT118080AWHA	£1832.50
Freestanding Rounded Rectangle Bathtub Inc. Waste	CONBT318080AWHA	£1832.50
Freestanding Rounded Bathtub Inc. Waste	CONBT218080AWHA	£1832.50

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKMER3002C



RAKMER3007C



RAKMER3305C

RAK-Mercury

	Description	Code	Price
🚚	Mini Mono Basin Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3002C	£109.17
🚚	Mono Basin Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3001C	£118.33
	Tall Basin Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3003C	£173.33
🚚	Wall-Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3007C	£255.83
	Deck-Mounted Basin Filler in Chrome	RAKMER3004C	£200.83
🚚	Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3005C	£246.67
	Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Shower Valve With Handset Thermostatic in Chrome	RAKMER3305C	£411.67
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer in Chrome	RAKMER3014C	£549.17

🚚 **Stocked item**

RAK-Taps and Showering

Please add relevant letter for chosen colour.

Matt Black (B) | Chrome (C) | Brushed Gold (G) | Brushed Nickel (N)

RAK-Petit Round



RAKPER3001C



RAKPER3004C



RAKPER3013C



RAKPER3007C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3001X	£220.00	£197.50	£234.17	£220.00
Mid Height Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3016X	£252.50	£234.17	£265.83	£252.50
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3003X	£289.17	£265.83	£298.33	£289.17
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3011X	£408.33	£385.00	£417.50	£408.33
Wall-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3010X	£330.00	£307.50	£344.17	£330.00
Deck Bath Filler	RAKPER3004X	£307.50	£289.17	£320.83	£307.50
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPER3013X	£683.33	£660.00	£692.50	£683.33
Bath Spout	RAKPER3015X	£165.00	£142.50	£179.17	£165.00
Wall-Mounted Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3007X	£307.50	£289.17	£320.83	£307.50
Bidet Mixer	RAKPER3006X	£220.00	£197.50	£234.17	£220.00
Deck Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPER3005X	£330.00	£307.50	£353.33	£330.00
Wall-Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer, Dual Outlet	RAKPER3306X	£880.00	£857.50	£912.50	£880.00
Concealed Thermostatic Valve	RAKPER3024X	£298.33	£275.00	£307.50	£298.33

RAK-Petit Round



RAKPER3020-2C



RAKPER4005C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Concealed Diverter, Dual Outlet	RAKPER3020-2X	£197.50	🚚 £179.17	£210.83	£197.50
Concealed Diverter, Single Outlet	RAKPER3020-1X	£188.33	£165.00	£197.50	£188.33
Freestanding Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPER3030X	£1,100.00	£880.00	£1,155.00	£1,100.00
Wall-Mounted Shower Set	RAKPER4005X	£179.17	🚚 £155.83	£206.67	£179.17
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPER3014X	£1,210.00	£990.00	£1,265.00	£1,210.00

🚚 Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKPES3016C



RAKPES3010C



RAKPES3013C



RAKPES3005C



RAKPES3306C



RAKITA1017C

RAK-Petit Square

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3001X	£220.00	£197.50	£234.17	£220.00
Mid Height Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3016X	£252.50	£234.17	£265.83	£252.50
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3003X	£289.17	£265.83	£298.33	£289.17
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3011X	£408.33	£385.00	£417.50	£408.33
Wall-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3010X	£330.00	£307.50	£344.17	£330.00
Deck-Mounted Bath Filler	RAKPES3004X	£307.50	£289.17	£320.83	£307.50
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPES3013X	£683.33	£660.00	£692.50	£683.33
Bath Spout	RAKPES3015X	£165.00	£142.50	£179.17	£165.00
Wall-Mounted Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3007X	£307.50	£289.17	£320.83	£307.50
Bidet Mixer	RAKPES3006X	£220.00	£197.50	£234.17	£220.00
Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPES3005X	£330.00	£307.50	£353.33	£330.00
Wall-Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer, Dual Outlet	RAKPES3306X	£880.00	£857.50	£912.50	£880.00
Concealed Thermostatic Valve	RAKPES3024X	£298.33	£275.00	£307.50	£298.33
Concealed Diverter, Dual Outlet	RAKPES3020-2X	£197.50	£179.17	£210.83	£197.50
Concealed Diverter, Single outlet	RAKPES3020-1X	£188.33	£165.00	£197.50	£188.33
Freestanding Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPES3030X	£1,210.00	£990.00	£1,265.00	£1,210.00
Wall-Mounted Shower Set	RAKPES4005X	£179.17*	£155.83	£206.67	£179.17
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPES3014X	£1,320.00	£1,100.00	£1,375.00	£1,320.00
Wall-Mounted Rain Shower Head	RAKITA1017X	£243.33	£220.00	£252.50	£243.33
Thermostatic Rain Shower Set	RAKPES6001X	£770.00	£660.00	£880.00	£770.00



RAKSOR3013C



RAKSOR3014C



RAKSOR3306C

RAK-Sorrento

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKSOR3001X	£234.17	£220.00	£265.83	£234.17
Medium Wash Basin Mixer	RAKSOR3016X	£302.50	£265.83	£311.67	£302.50
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKSOR3003X	£335.00	£289.17	£348.33	£335.00
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKSOR3007X	£311.67	£284.17	£325.83	£311.67
Bidet Mixer	RAKSOR3006X	£210.83	£188.33	£234.17	£210.83
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSOR3013X	£669.17	£660.00	£683.33*	£669.17
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSOR3014X	£1,343.33	£1,109.17	£1,389.17	£1,343.33
Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset	RAKSOR3305X	£600.83	£573.33	£623.33	£600.83
Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout	RAKSOR3306X	£866.67	£857.50	£880.00	£866.67

Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering

RAK-Amalfi



RAKAMA3001C



RAKAMA3007C



RAKAMA3006C



RAKAMA3009C



RAKAMA3305C



RAKAMA1010C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKAMA3001X	£256.67	£234.17	£280.00	£256.67
Medium Wash Basin Mixer	RAKAMA3016X	£302.50	£280.00	£335.00	£302.50
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKAMA3003X	£348.33	£311.67	£380.83	£348.33
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKAMA3007X	£311.67	£284.17	£325.83	£311.67
Bidet Mixer	RAKAMA3006X	£220.00	£197.50	£256.67	£220.00
Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermo Bath Shower Mixer	RAKAMA3009X	£417.50	£371.67	£454.17	£417.50
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKAMA3013X	£692.50	£660.00	£729.17	£692.50
Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKAMA3301X	£426.67	£371.67	£454.17	£426.67
Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKAMA3302X	£454.17	£380.83	£476.67	£454.17
Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve	RAKAMA3303X	£335.00	£311.67	£380.83	£335.00
Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset	RAKAMA3305X	£669.17	£573.33	£692.50	£669.17
Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout	RAKAMA3306X	£903.33	£857.50	£925.83	£903.33
Handle for Basin and Bidet Mixers	RAKAMA1000X	£53.33	£43.33	£62.50	£53.33
Handle for Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer	RAKAMA1003X	£53.33	£43.33	£62.50	£53.33
Handles for 4tH Bath Shower Mixer	RAKAMA1008X	£107.50	£87.50	£107.50	£107.50
Handles for Exposed Bath Shower Mixer and Bar Valves	RAKAMA1009X	£107.50	£87.50	£107.50	£107.50
Handles for Concealed Valves	RAKAMA1010X	£107.50	£87.50	£107.50	£107.50

RAK-Portofino



RAKPOR3003C



RAKPOR3007C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOR3001X	£220.00	£201.67	£256.67	£220.00
Medium Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOR3016X	£265.83	£234.17	£280.00	£265.83
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOR3003X	£302.50	£256.67	£311.67	£302.50
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKPOR3007X	£311.67	£284.17	£325.83	£311.67
Bidet Mixer	RAKPOR3006X	£220.00	£201.67	£256.67	£220.00
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPOR3013X	£669.17	£660.00	£683.33	£669.17

Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKISH3001C



RAKISH3003C

RAK-Ischia

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKISH3001X	£215.83	£197.50	£243.33	£215.83
Medium Wash Basin Mixer	RAKISH3016X	£280.00	£243.33	£289.17	£280.00
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKISH3003X	£311.67	£265.83	£325.83	£311.67
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKISH3007X	£311.67	£284.17	£325.83	£311.67
Bidet Mixer	RAKISH3006X	£210.83	£188.33	£234.17	£210.83
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKISH3013X	£669.17	£660.00	£683.33*	£669.17



RAKPOS3007C



RAKPOS3006C

RAK-Positano

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Standard Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOS3001X	£210.83	£188.33	£234.17	£210.83
Medium Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOS3016X	£265.83	£234.17	£280.00	£265.83
Tall Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPOS3003X	£302.50	£256.67	£311.67	£302.50
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKPOS3007X	£311.67	£284.17	£325.83	£311.67
Bidet Mixer	RAKPOS3006X	£210.83	£188.33	£234.17	£210.83



Matt Black (B)

Chrome (C)



Brushed Gold (G)



Brushed Nickel (N)

Please add relevant letter for chosen colour.



RAKSPO3001



RAKSPO3013



RAKSPO3005

RAK-Sport

	Description	Code	Price
	Bath Filler	RAKSPO3004	£228.33
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste*	RAKSPO3001	£177.50
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSPO3005	£265.00
	Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSPO3012	£430.00
	Deck-Mounted 4 Hole	RAKSPO3013	£540.00

* Whilst stocks last

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering

RAK-Blade


RAKBLD3011C


RAKBLD3204C


RAKBLD3001


RAKBLD3013


RAKBLD3014

	Description	Code	Price
	Deck-Mounted Basin Mixer 3TH	RAKBLD3011C	£274.17
✓	Single Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKBLD3201C	£365.83
	Dual Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKBLD3202C	£420.83
	Triple Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKBLD3204C	£487.50
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKBLD3001	£173.33
	Mini Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKBLD3002	£155.00
✓	Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKBLD3003	£195.83
	Bath Filler	RAKBLD3004	£237.50
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3005	£283.33
	Wall-Mounted Wash Basin With Back Plate	RAKBLD3007	£274.17
	Wall-Mounted 2 Hole Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKBLD3008	£255.83
✓	Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3009	£292.50
	Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3012	£395.83
	Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3013	£395.83
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3014	£727.50
	Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve	RAKBLD3303	£255.83

RAK-Prima Tech


RAKPRT3001


RAKPRT3007


RAKPRT3013

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3001	£147.50
	Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3003	£197.50
	Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKPRT3007	£246.67
	Wall-Mounted 2 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3008	£225.00
	Wall-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer*	RAKPRT3010	£274.17
	Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3011	£296.67
	Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRT3013	£395.83
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRT3014	£494.17
	Wall-Mounted Spout	RAKPRT3015	£78.33
	Deck-Mounted Valve (Pair)	RAKPRT3016	£164.17

RAK-Prima Tech Showering


RAKPRT3023


RAKPRT3024


RAKPRT3026

Description	Code	Price
Concealed Stop Valve	RAKPRT3020	£345.83
Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower	RAKPRT3021	£686.67
Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3022	£445.00
Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Bath and Shower With Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3023	£535.00
Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower	RAKPRT3024	£370.00
Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower With Back Plate (Vertical)	RAKPRT3025	£445.00
Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower, Hand Shower and Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3026	£549.17

* Whilst stocks last

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKSUM3001



RAKSUM3005

RAK-Summit

Description	Code	Price
Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKSUM3001	£177.50
Mini Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKSUM3002	£164.17
Bath Filler	RAKSUM3004	£241.67
Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSUM3005	£269.17



RAKMOO3001



RAKMOO3014



RAKMOO3005

RAK-Moon

Description	Code	Price
Single Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKMOO3201C	£365.83
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKMOO3202C	£420.83
Triple Outlet Concealed Valve	RAKMOO3204C	£485.00
Wall-Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3304C	£274.17
Wall-Mounted Thermostatic Shower Column	RAKMOO6001C	£503.33
Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKMOO3001	£136.67
Mini Mono Wash Basin	RAKMOO3002	£115.00
Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKMOO3003	£191.67
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKMOO3007	£164.17
Bath Filler	RAKMOO3004	£200.83
Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3005	£228.33
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Filler	RAKMOO3011	£265.00
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3012	£305.83
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3013	£324.17
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3014	£595.00



RAKMOO3001B



RAKMOO3012B



RAKMOO3005B

RAK-Moon Black

Description	Code	Price
Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKMOO3001B	£155.00
Mini Mono Wash Basin	RAKMOO3002B	£133.33
Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKMOO3003B	£210.83
Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer With Back Plate	RAKMOO3007B	£182.50
Bath Filler	RAKMOO3004B	£228.33
Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3005B	£265.00
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Filler	RAKMOO3011B	£301.67
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3012B	£347.50
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3013B	£365.83
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3014B	£640.83

Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAK710111



RAK710121



RAK710922

RAK-Resort

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAK710111	£127.50
✓	Mini Mono Wash Basin Tap	RAK71011-2	£118.33
	Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAK71021	£164.17
	Bath Filler	RAK710822	£228.33
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAK710922	£269.17
✓	Bidet Mixer Tap	RAK710141	£127.40
	Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKRST3303	£265.00



RAKCRV3001



RAKCRV3005

RAK-Curve

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCRV3001	£109.17
	Art Curve Waterfall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKWFC3001	£127.50
✓	Mini Mono Wash Basin	RAKCRV3002	£90.83
✓	Bath Filler	RAKCRV3004	£164.17
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCRV3005	£191.67



RAKCRV3001B



RAKCRV3005B

RAK-Curve Black

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCRV3001B	£127.50
✓	Bath Filler	RAKCRV3004B	£191.67
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCRV3005B	£210.00



RAK-Universal

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve	RAKSHW3303C	£265.00

✓ Stocked item

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKCUB3001A



RAKCUB3007



RAKCUB3013

RAK-Cubis

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKCUB3001A	£113.33
✓	Art Cubis Waterfall Mono Wash Basin	RAKWFF3001	£109.17
	Art Cubis Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCUB3001	£140.83
	Bath Filler	RAKCUB3004	£200.83
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCUB3005	£228.33
	Wall-Mounted Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCUB3007	£164.17
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCUB3013	£545.83



RAKELL3001



RAKELL3010



RAKELL3005

RAK-Ella

Description	Code	Price
Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKELL3001	£186.67
Bath Filler	RAKELL3004	£219.17
Bath Shower Mixer	RAKELL3005	£250.83
Deck-Mounted 3 Hole Bath Filler	RAKELL3011	£274.17
Deck-Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	RAKELL3013	£347.50
Wall-Mounted 3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer	RAKELL3010	£274.17



RAKPRI3001



RAKPRI3005

RAK-Prima

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKPRI3001	£104.17
	Mini Mono Wash Basin	RAKPRI3002	£95.00
✓	Tall Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKPRI3003	£150.00
	Bath Filler	RAKPRI3004	£150.00
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRI3005	£182.50



RAKORI3001



RAKORI3005

RAK-Origin

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKORI3001	£90.83
✓	Bath Filler	RAKORI3004	£160.83
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKORI3005	£206.67
✓	Square Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6008	£329.17
	Round Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6009	£274.17



RAKCOM3001S



RAKCOM3004

RAK-Compact Round

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKCOM3001S	£140.83
	Bath Filler	RAKCOM3004	£191.67
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCOM3005	£228.33
✓	Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6003	£475.83
	Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit, Black Chrome*	RAKSHW6001	£714.17

* Whilst stocks last ✓ **Stocked item**

RAK-Taps and Showering



RAKR3001S



RAKSHW6006

RAK-Compact Square

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKR3001S	£188.33
	Compact Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6006	£567.50



RAKMET3001



RAKMET3005

RAK-Metropolitan

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKMET3001	£104.17
	Mini Mono Wash Basin	RAKMET3002	£90.83
	Tall Mono Wash Basin	RAKMET3003	£195.83
	Bath Filler	RAKMET3004	£200.83
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMET3005	£228.33



RAKMRN3001



RAKMRN3005

RAK-Morning

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKMRN3001	£104.17
	Bath Filler	RAKMRN3004	£155.00
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMRN3005	£182.50
	Bidet Mixer	RAKMRN3006	£113.33



RAKBAS3001



RAKBAS3005

RAK-Basic

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste	RAKBAS3001	£63.33
	Mini Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKBAS3002	£54.17
	Bath Filler	RAKBAS3004	£118.33
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBAS3005	£145.83



RAKTON3001



RAKTON3005

RAK-Tonique

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKTON3001	£109.17
	Bath Filler	RAKTON3004	£168.33
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKTON3005	£200.83



RAKS6003001



RAKS6003005

RAK-Series 600

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Wash Basin Mixer	RAKS6003001	£122.50
	Bath Filler	RAKS6003004	£182.50
	Bath Shower Mixer	RAKS6003005	£219.17

Stocked item

Basin Wastes


RAKCCW008C


RAKCCW009C


RAKCCW001


RAKCCW003

Basin Wastes

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Brass Universal Clicker Waste in Matt Black	RAKCCW008B	£60.00
✓	Brass Universal Clicker Waste in Chrome	RAKCCW008C	£45.83
✓	Brass Universal Clicker Waste in Brushed Gold	RAKCCW008G	£60.00
	Brass Universal Clicker Waste in Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW008N	£60.00
	Acrylic Universal Clicker Waste in Matt Black	RAKCCW009B	£41.67
	Acrylic Universal Clicker Waste in Chrome	RAKCCW009C	£36.67
	Acrylic Universal Clicker Waste in Brushed Gold	RAKCCW009G	£41.67
	Acrylic Universal Clicker Waste in Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW009N	£41.67
✓	Click Clack Wash Basin Waste Slotted	RAKCCW001	£30.00
✓	Click Clack Wash Basin Waste Unslotted	RAKCCW002	£17.50
✓	Deluxe Easy Clean Click Clack Waste Slotted	RAKCCW003	£23.33
✓	Central Click Clack Slotted Wash Basin Waste	RAKCCW004	£15.83
✓	Flip Top Slotted Wash Basin Waste	RAKCCW005	£15.83
	Click Clack Waste Coiver	RAKG9810Z	£14.17
✓	Porcelain Click Clack Wash Basin Slotted Waste in White	RAKCCW006	£23.33
✓	Porcelain Click Clack Wash Basin Unslotted Waste in White	RAKCCW007	£23.33
✓	Space Saving Bottle Trap	BTRWBPPR022	£90.83
	Bottle Trap Square 320mm	RAKSBTP001	£90.83
✓	Bottle Trap Round 320mm	RAKRBTP002	£55.00
✓	Rectangular Overflow Cover	O/FCOVER	£20.00
	Overflow Plumbing Kit excluding Overflow Plate	O/FKIT	£11.67


Matt Black

Chrome


Brushed Gold


Brushed Nickel

Bath Wastes


RAKL9022


RAKL9023


RAKL9025R


RAKL9025SQ


RAKL9022SQB


RAKL9025RB


RAKSBTP001


RAKSBTP002

Bath Wastes

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Bath Waste and Overflow	RAKL9022	£49.17
✓	Easy Clean Bath Waste and Overflow	RAKL9023	£58.33
✓	Round Bath Overflow Filler With Clicker Waste	RAKL9025R	£110.00
	Square Bath Overflow Filler With Clicker Waste	RAKL9025SQ	£122.50
✓	Round Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9022RB	£58.33
✓	Square Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9022SQB	£72.50
✓	Round Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9025RB	£118.33
	Square Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9025SQB	£131.67
	RAK-Bath Overflow Filler Waste in Matt Black	RAKCCW010B	£174.17
	RAK-Bath Overflow Filler Waste in Brushed Gold	RAKCCW010G	£210.83
	RAK-Bath Overflow Filler Waste in Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW010N	£174.17
	RAK-Bath Clicker Waste in Matt Black	RAKCCW011B	£137.50
	RAK-Bath Clicker Waste in Brushed Gold	RAKCCW011G	£174.17
	RAK-Bath Clicker Waste in Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW011N	£137.50

✓ Stocked item

Concealed Valves


RAKSHW3201R


RAKSHW3201S


RAKSHW3202R


RAKSHW3202S


RAKSHW3204R


RAKSHW3204S

Square Chrome Concealed Valves

	Description	Code	Price
	Square Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3201S	£246.67
✓	Square Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202S	£274.17
	Square Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203S	£316.67
	Square Triple Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3204S	£335.00

Round Chrome Concealed Valves

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Round Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3201R	£246.67
✓	Round Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202R	£274.17
✓	Round Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203R	£316.67
✓	Round Triple Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3204R	£335.00


RAKSHW3202RB


RAKSHW3203RB


RAKSHW3202SB


RAKSHW3203SB

Square Black Concealed Valves

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Square Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202SB	£316.67
✓	Square Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203SB	£365.83

Round Black Concealed Valves

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Round Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202RB	£315.00
✓	Round Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203RB	£365.83

✓ Stocked item

Showering



RAKITA3009C



RAKITA3301C



RAKITA3302C



RAKITA3303C



RAKITA3305C



RAKITA3306C

RAK-Showering

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3009B	£403.33
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3009C	£348.33
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3009G	£426.67
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3009N	£403.33
	RAK Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3301B	£403.33
	RAK Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3301C	£348.33
	RAK Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic) Concealed Shower Valve in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3301G	£426.67
	RAK Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3301N	£403.33
	RAK Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3302B	£417.50
	RAK Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3302C	£371.67
	RAK Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3302G	£454.17
	RAK Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3302N	£417.50
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3303B	£330.00
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3303C	£302.50
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3303G	£348.33
	RAK Wall-Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano, RAK-Ishia and RAK-Sorrento)	RAKITA3303N	£330.00
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3305B	£600.83
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3305C	£573.33
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3305G	£623.33
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3305N	£600.83
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout in Matt Black (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3306B	£886.67
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout in Chrome (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3306C	£857.50
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout in Brushed Gold (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3306G	£880.00
	RAK Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve With Handset and Bath Spout in Brushed Nickel (RAK-Portofino, RAK-Positano and RAK-Ishia)	RAKITA3306N	£866.67



Matt Black

Chrome



Brushed Gold



Brushed Nickel

Stocked item

Showering

Exposed Showers



RAKSHW6006



RAKSHW6009

	Description	Code	Price
	Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit in Black*	RAKSHW6001	£714.17
✓	Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6003	£475.83
✓	Compact Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6006	£567.50
✓	Origin Square Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6008	£329.17
	Origin Round Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6009	£274.17
✓	Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit (WRAS)*	RAKSHW6011A	£255.83
✓	Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Shower Column, Fixed Head and Shower Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6012	£347.50
	Cool Touch Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6013	£320.00
	Cool Touch Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6014	£246.67
	Cool Touch Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6015	£353.33
✓	Cool Touch Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6016	£210.00

Fixed Shower Heads



RAKSHW1006B



RAKSHW1003

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Round Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head 250mm	RAKSHW1005	£137.50
✓	Square Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head 250mm	RAKSHW1003	£146.67
✓	Round Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head 250mm in Black	RAKSHW1006B	£146.67
✓	Square Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head 250mm in Black	RAKSHW1004B	£155.83

Fixed Shower Arms



RAKSHW0001



RAKSHW0002B



RAKSHW003



RAKSHW006B

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Square Wall Arm 300mm in Chrome	RAKSHW0001	£69.17
✓	Square Wall Arm 300mm in Black	RAKSHW0001B	£73.33
	Rectangular Brass Ceiling Arm 250mm in Chrome	RAKSHW0002	£58.33
	Rectangular Brass 250mm	RAKSHW0002B	£68.33
✓	Round Wall Arm 300mm in Chrome	RAKSHW0003	£45.00
✓	Round Wall Arm 300mm in Black	RAKSHW0003B	£53.33
✓	Round Brass Ceiling Arm 250mm in Chrome	RAKSHW0004	£48.33
	Round Brass Ceiling Arm 250mm in Black	RAKSHW0004B	£58.33
	Square Ceiling Arm 120mm	RAKSHW0005	£54.17
✓	Square Ceiling Arm 120mm in Black	RAKSHW0005B	£65.00
	Round Ceiling Arm 120mm	RAKSHW0006	£45.00
	Round Ceiling Arm 120mm in Black	RAKSHW0006B	£54.17

* Whilst stocks last

✓ **Stocked item**

Showering

Slide Rail Kits


RAKSHW1007


RAKSHW1009B


RAKSHW1010


RAKSHW1011B

	Description	Code	Price
	Square Slide Rail Kit With 3 Function Head	RAKSHW1007	£177.50
✓	Round Slide Rail Kit With 3 Function Head	RAKSHW1008	£145.83
	Square Slide Rail Kit With Integral Wall Outlet	RAKSHW1009	£182.50
✓	Square Slide Rail Kit With Integral Wall Outlet in Black	RAKSHW1009B	£210.00
✓	Square Slide Rail Kit With 3 Function Head and Integral Wall Outlet	RAKSHW1010	£150.00
✓	Round Slide Rail Kit With 3 Function Head and Integral Wall Outlet in Black	RAKSHW1011B	£265.00
✓	Square Slide Rail Kit With Single Function Head	RAKSHW3001	£54.17
✓	Round Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit	RAKSHW4002	£58.33
✓	Round Shower Handset Wall Bracket in Black	RAKSHW4002B	£67.50
✓	Square Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit	RAKSHW4003	£67.50
✓	Square Shower Handset Wall Bracket in Black	RAKSHW4003B	£81.67

Showering Accessories


RAKSHW4001


RAKSHW4004


RAKSHW5001


RAKSHW2001

	Description	Code	Price
	ABS Square Shower Head	RAKSHW4001	£17.50
	ABS Round Shower Head	RAKSHW4004	£17.50
✓	Square Wall Outlet Elbow	RAKSHW2001	£40.00
✓	Adjustable Square Shower Handset Wall Holder Bracket	RAKSHW2002	£49.17
✓	Stainless Steel Shower Hose 1.5m	RAKSHW5001	£15.00
	Exposed Square Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5002	£34.17
	Exposed Round Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5003	£30.00
	Exposed Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5004	£17.50


Matt Black (B)

Chrome (C)


Brushed Gold (G)


Brushed Nickel (N)

Please add relevant letter for chosen colour.

RAK-Showering


RAKITA1016C


RAKITA1014C


RAKITA1015C


RAKITA4005C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Round Shower Head 250mm	RAKITA1016X	£325.83	£234.17	£348.33	£325.83
Round Ceiling Arm 300mm	RAKITA1013X	£82.50	£60.00	£105.83	£82.50
Round Wall Arm 350mm	RAKITA1014X	£105.83	✓ £87.50	£115.00	£105.83
Stainless Steel Single Function Slide Rail Kit (Excluding Wall Outlet)	RAKITA1012X	£210.83	£146.67	£243.33	£210.83
Wall Outlet Round	RAKITA1015X	£82.50	£60.00	£91.67	£82.50
Single Function Shower Kit (Including Integral Wall Outlet)	RAKITA4005X	£201.67	£137.50	£234.17	£201.67

✓ Stocked item

Accessories


Matt Black (B)

Chrome (C)


Brushed Gold (G)


Brushed Nickel (N)

Please add relevant letter for chosen colour.

Petit-Round


RAKPER9902-1C


RAKPER9905-1C


RAKPER9902-2C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Double Towel Rail 600mm	RAKPER9912-60X	£109.17	£90.83	£109.17	£109.17
Towel Rail 600mm	RAKPER9910-60X	£100.00	£90.83	£100.00	£100.00
Towel Ring	RAKPER9902-1X	£76.67	£58.33	£76.67	£76.67
Double Towel Rail 450mm	RAKPER9912-45X	£100.00	£81.67	£100.00	£100.00
Towel Rail 450mm	RAKPER9910-45X	£90.83	£72.50	£90.83	£90.83
Towel Ring	RAKPER9902-2X	£72.50	£54.17	£72.50	£72.50
Double Robe Hook	RAKPER9909-2X	£45.00	£35.83	£45.00	£45.00
Robe Hook	RAKPER9909-1X	£26.67	£17.50	£26.67	£26.67
Bathroom Shelf	RAKPER9913X	£118.33	£90.83	£118.33	£118.33
Soap Dish	RAKPER9905-1X	£58.33	£45.00	£58.33	£58.33
Soap Holder	RAKPER9905-2X	£81.67	£63.33	£81.67	£81.67
Tumbler Holder	RAKPER9903X	£58.33	£45.00	£58.33	£58.33
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPER9901-1X	£67.50	£49.17	£67.50	£67.50
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPER9901-2X	£67.50	£49.17	£67.50	£67.50
Spare Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPER9902-3X	£63.33	£45.00	£63.33	£63.33
Toilet Brush	RAKPER9908X	£100.00	£81.67	£100.00	£100.00

Petit-Square


RAKPES9901-1C


RAKPES9901-2C


RAKPES9908C

Description	Code	Matt Black (B)	Chrome (C)	Brushed Gold (G)	Brushed Nickel (N)
Double Towel Rail 600mm	RAKPES9912-60X	£127.50	£109.17	£127.50	£127.50
Towel Rail 600mm	RAKPES9910-60X	£109.17	£90.83	£109.17	£109.17
Towel Ring	RAKPES9902-1X	£81.67	£63.33	£81.67	£81.67
Double Towel Rail 450mm	RAKPES9912-45X	£109.17	£90.83	£109.17	£109.17
Towel Rail 450mm	RAKPES9910-45X	£100.00	£81.67	£100.00	£100.00
Towel Ring	RAKPES9902-2X	£81.67	£63.33	£81.67	£81.67
Robe Hook	RAKPES9909X	£49.17	£40.00	£49.17	£49.17
Soap Dish	RAKPES9905X	£63.33	£45.00	£63.33	£63.33
Tumbler	RAKPES9903X	£63.33	£45.00	£63.33	£63.33
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPES9901-1X	£72.50	£54.17	£72.50	£72.50
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPES9901-2X	£72.50	£54.17	£72.50	£72.50
Spare Toilet Roll Holder	RAKPES9902-3X	£72.50	£54.17	£72.50	£72.50
Toilet Brush	RAKPES9908X	£100.00	£81.67	£100.00	£100.00

Stocked item

Accessories

Baskets


RAKOP10626


RAKBSK001

	Description	Code	Price
	Single Corner Basket	RAKCB003S	£50.83
	Single Deep Corner Basket	RAKOP10626	£58.33
	Double Corner Basket Round	RAKBSK002	£155.00
	Double Corner Basket Chrome	RAKBSK001	£87.50

Grab Rails


RAKGRB9920


RAKGRB9925


RAKGRB9930


RAKGRB9935

	Description	Code	Price
	Angled Grab Rail With Integrated Soap Dish	RAKGRB9920	£81.67
	Angled Grab Rail	RAKGRB9925	£63.33
	Straight Grab Rail 300mm	RAKGRB9930	£49.17
	Straight Grab Rail 400mm	RAKGRB9935	£54.17

RAK-Washington


RAKWTN9901


RAKWTN9906


RAKWTN9907


RAKWTN9908

	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKWTN9901	£109.17
	Towel Ring	RAKWTN9902	£72.50
	Single Tumbler	RAKWTN9903	£109.17
	Double Tumbler	RAKWTN9904	£142.50
	Soap Basket With Ceramic Soap Dish	RAKWTN9906	£109.17
	Ceramic Soap Dispenser	RAKWTN9907	£142.50
	Toilet Brush	RAKWTN9908	£164.17
	Robe Hook	RAKWTN9909	£54.17
	Single Towel Rail 600mm	RAKWTN9910	£142.50

RAK-Moon


RAKHAR9901


RAKHAR9908


RAKHAR9903


RAKHAR9907

	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKHAR9901	£54.17
	Towel Ring	RAKHAR9902	£54.17
	Single Tumbler	RAKHAR9903	£54.17
	Double Tumbler	RAKHAR9904	£72.50
	Soap Dish	RAKHAR9905	£54.17
	Soap Basket	RAKHAR9906	£58.33
	Soap Dispenser	RAKHAR9907	£58.33
	Toilet Brush	RAKHAR9908	£81.67
	Robe Hook	RAKHAR9909	£26.67
	Single Towel Rail	RAKHAR9910	£85.83
	Double Towel Rail	RAKHAR9912	£115.00

RAK-Moon Black


RAKMOO9905B


RAKMOO9906B


RAKMOO9904B


RAKMOO9910B

	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKMOO9901B	£60.00
	Towel Ring	RAKMOO9902B	£60.00
	Single Tumbler	RAKMOO9903B	£63.33
	Double Tumbler	RAKMOO9904B	£85.83
	Soap Dish	RAKMOO9905B	£76.67
	Soap Basket	RAKMOO9906B	£72.50
	Soap Dispenser	RAKMOO9907B	£76.67
	Toilet Brush	RAKMOO9908B	£100.00
	Robe Hook	RAKMOO9909B	£32.50
	Single Towel Rail	RAKMOO9910B	£100.00
	Double Towel Rail	RAKMOO9912B	£145.83

Stocked item

Accessories

RAK-Cubis


RAKCUB9901


RAKCUB9908


RAKCUB9903


RAKCUB9907

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKCUB9901	£35.83
✓	Towel Ring	RAKCUB9902	£38.33
	Single Tumbler	RAKCUB9903	£35.83
	Double Tumbler	RAKCUB9904	£54.17
	Soap Dish	RAKCUB9905	£35.83
	Soap Basket	RAKCUB9906	£47.50
	Soap Dispenser	RAKCUB9907	£40.00
	Toilet Brush	RAKCUB9908	£54.17
	Robe Hook	RAKCUB9909	£23.33
	Towel Rail	RAKCUB9910	£54.17
	Double Towel Rail	RAKCUB9912	£81.67
	Glass Shelf	RAKCUB9913	£81.67
	Towel Shelf	RAKCUB9914	£164.17

RAK-Cubis Black


RAKCUB9902B


RAKCUB9912B


RAKCUB9913B


RAKCUB9903B

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKCUB9901B	£49.17
Towel Ring	RAKCUB9902B	£49.17
Single Tumbler	RAKCUB9903B	£49.17
Double Tumbler	RAKCUB9904B	£67.50
Soap Dish	RAKCUB9905B	£49.17
Soap Basket	RAKCUB9906B	£58.33
Soap Dispenser	RAKCUB9907B	£54.17
Toilet Brush	RAKCUB9908B	£67.50
Robe Hook	RAKCUB9909B	£27.50
Towel Rail	RAKCUB9910B	£67.50
Double Towel Rail	RAKCUB9912B	£95.00
Glass Shelf	RAKCUB9913B	£95.00
Towel Shelf	RAKCUB9914B	£205.00

RAK-Sphere


RAKSPH9901


RAKSPH9908


RAKSPH9907


RAKSPH9914

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Towel Ring	RAKSPH9902	£35.83
✓	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKSPH9901	£35.83
	Single Tumbler	RAKSPH9903	£35.83
	Soap Dish	RAKSPH9905	£35.83
	Soap Basket	RAKSPH9906	£45.00
	Toilet Brush	RAKSPH9908	£54.17
✓	Robe Hook	RAKSPH9909	£18.33
✓	Towel Rail*	RAKSPH9910	£31.67
	Double Towel Rail	RAKSPH9912	£54.17
	Towel Shelf	RAKSPH9914	£136.67
	Soap Dispenser	RAKSPH9907	£35.83

RAK-Resort


RAKC17159


RAKC17151


RAKC17190


RAKC17194

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Toilet Roll Holder	RAKC17151	£42.50
	Glass Tumbler	RAKC17158	£41.67
	Glass Soap Dish	RAKC17159	£41.67
	Glass Soap Dispenser	RAKC17149	£41.67
✓	Robe Hook	RAKC17153	£23.33
✓	Towel Rail 300mm	RAKC17160	£55.00
	Towel Rail 600mm	RAKC17124	£82.50
	Glass Shelf	RAKC17190	£90.83
	Toilet Brush	RAKC17194	£63.33

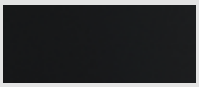
✓ **Stocked item**

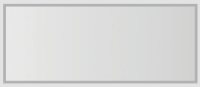
Mirrors

HOW TO ORDER

Replace "XX" in the product code With the colour code number.

For Example: To order a RAK-Art Square Mirror 500x700mm in matt black please use "RAKARTSQMB5001


Matt Black (MB)


Chrome (CP)


Brushed Gold (BG)


Brushed Nickel (BN)


RAK-Art Square in Brushed Gold


RAK-Art Soft in Brushed Nickel


RAK-Art Round in Brushed Nickel


RAK-Art Oval in Chrome

Description	Code	Matt Black (MB)	Chrome (CP)	Brushed Gold (BG)	Brushed Nickel (BN)
RAK-Art Square LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 500 x 700mm	RAKARTSQXX5001	£349.17	£407.50	£407.50	£407.50
RAK-Art Square LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 800mm	RAKARTSQXX5002	£420.83	£495.83	£490.83	£490.83
RAK-Art Square LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1000 x 600mm	RAKARTSQXX5003	£520.83	£604.17	£604.17	£604.17
RAK-Art Square LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1200 x 600mm	RAKARTSQXX5004	£554.17	£665.83	£665.83	£665.83
RAK-Art Soft LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 500 x 700mm	RAKARTSFXX5001	£354.17	£415.83	£412.50	£412.50
RAK-Art Soft LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 800mm	RAKARTSFXX5002	£437.50	£507.50	£504.17	£504.17
RAK-Art Soft LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1000 x 600mm	RAKARTSFXX5003	£520.83	£604.17	£599.17	£599.17
RAK-Art Soft LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1200 x 600mm	RAKARTSFXX5004	£590.83	£695.83	£704.17	£704.17
RAK-Art Round LED Illuminated Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 600mm	RAKARTRNXX5001	£379.17	£429.17	£429.17	£429.17
RAK-Art Round LED Illuminated Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 800 x 800mm	RAKARTRNXX5002	£582.50	£654.17	£654.17	£654.17
RAK-Art Oval LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 450 x 1000mm	RAKARTOVXX5001	£470.83	£557.50	£557.50	£557.50
RAK-Art Oval LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 550 x 1000mm	RAKARTOVXX5002	£557.50	£654.17	£654.17	£654.17

Stocked item

Mirrors


Matt Black (MB)

Chrome (CP)


Brushed Gold (BG)


Brushed Nickel (BN)


RAK-Picture Soft Matt Black


RAK-Picture Round Brushed Gold


RAK-Picture Oval Chrome


RAK-Ornate Matt Black

Description	Code	Matt Black (MB)	Chrome (CP)	Brushed Gold (BG)	Brushed Nickel (BN)
RAK-Picture Square LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 500 x 700mm	RAKPICSQXX5001	£362.50	£429.17	£420.83	£420.83
RAK-Picture Square LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 800mm	RAKPICSQXX5002	£440.83	£507.50	£507.50	£507.50
RAK-Picture Square LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1000 x 600mm	RAKPICSQXX5003	£540.83	£629.17	£624.17	£624.17
RAK-Picture Square LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1200 x 600mm	RAKPICSQXX5004	£587.50	£690.83	£695.83	£695.83
RAK-Picture Soft LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 500 x 700mm	RAKPICSFXX5001	£370.83	£429.17	£429.17	£429.17
RAK-Picture Soft LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 800mm	RAKPICSFXX5002	£445.83	£520.83	£512.50	£512.50
RAK-Picture Soft LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1000 x 600mm	RAKPICSFXX5003	£549.17	£637.50	£724.17	£724.17
RAK-Picture Soft LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1200 x 600mm	RAKPICSFXX5004	£620.83	£724.17	£729.17	£729.17
RAK-Picture Round Illuminated Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 600 x 600mm	RAKPICRNXX5001	£395.83	£440.83	£440.83	£440.83
RAK-Picture Round LED Illuminated Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 800 x 800mm	RAKPICRNXX5002	£599.17	£679.17	£679.17	£679.17
RAK-Oval Round Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 450 x 1000mm	RAKPICOVXX5001	£490.83	£579.17	£579.17	£579.17
RAK-Oval Round LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 550 x 1000mm	RAKPICOVXX5002	£582.50	£682.50	£682.50	£682.50
RAK-Ornate LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 800 x 600mm	RAKORNXX5001	£429.17	£520.83	£520.83	£520.83
RAK-Ornate LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1000 x 600mm	RAKORNXX5002	£479.17	£574.17	£574.17	£574.17
RAK-Ornate LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Activation 1200 x 600mm	RAKORNXX5003	£537.50	£637.50	£637.50	£637.50

Mirrors



Amethyst



Cupid



Hades



Hestia

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Deco LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror 800 x 600mm	RAKDEC5001	£430.00
	RAK-Deco LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror 1000 x 600mm	RAKDEC5002	£512.50
	RAK-Deco LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror 1200 x 600mm	RAKDEC5003	£613.33
	RAK-Moon LED Mirror With On/Off Switch and Demister Pad 1200 x 500mm	RAKHAR5001	£595.00
	RAK-Moon LED Mirror With On/Off Switch and Demister Pad 900 x 500mm	RAKHAR5002	£503.33
	RAK-Moon LED Mirror With On/Off Switch and Demister Pad 600 x 800mm	RAKHAR5004	£475.83
	Rak-Ovale LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror 500 x 700mm	RAKOVA5001	£365.83
	Rak-Ovale LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror 600 x 800mm	RAKOVA5002	£402.50
🚚	RAK-Resort LED Mirror With Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 450mm	RAK5146RK46	£298.33
🚚	RAK-Resort LED Mirror With Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 700 x 550mm	RAK5146RK57	£329.17
	RAK-Resort LED Mirror With Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 800 x 650mm	RAK5146RK68	£365.83
🚚	RAK-Amethyst LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 500 x 700mm	RAKAME5001	£393.33
🚚	RAK-Amethyst LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKAME5002	£448.33
	RAK-Amethyst LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1000 x 600mm	RAKAME5003	£503.33
	RAK-Amethyst LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1200 x 800mm	RAKAME5004	£567.50
	RAK-Aquarius LED Illuminated Tall Dress Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Switch 420 x 1400mm	RAKAQU5001	£494.17
	RAK-Citrine LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKCIT5001	£411.67
	RAK-Cupid LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 500 x 700mm	RAKCUP5001	£399.17
	RAK-Cupid LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKCUP5002	£457.50
🚚	RAK-Cupid LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1000 x 800mm	RAKCUP5003	£549.17
🚚	RAK-Cupid LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1200 x 800mm	RAKCUP5004	£622.50
	RAK-Demeter LED Illuminated Round 3x Magnifying Mirror With Touch Sensor Switch	RAKDEM5001	£375.00
	RAK-Demeter LED Illuminated Square 3x Magnifying Mirror With Touch Sensor Switch	RAKDEM5002	£448.33
	RAK-Demeter Plus LED Illuminated Round 3x Magnifying Mirror With Magnetic Pull Out Switch	RAKDEM5003	£274.17
	RAK-Hades LED Illuminated Oval Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Switch 900 x 600mm	RAKHAD5001	£485.00
	RAK-Hermes LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKHER5001	£365.83
	RAK-Hermes LED Illuminated Portrait Bluetooth Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKHER5002	£503.33
	RAK-Hestia LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 500 x 700mm	RAKHES5001	£325.83
	RAK-Hestia LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKHES5002	£375.00
	RAK-Hestia LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1000 x 800mm	RAKHES5003	£463.33
	RAK-Hestia LED Illuminated Landscape Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 1200 x 800mm	RAKHES5004	£540.00

🚚 Stocked item

Mirrors



Tanzanite



Pegasus

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Pegasus LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKPEG5001	£375.00
	RAK-Pluto LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKPLU5001	£365.83
	RAK-Pluto LED Illuminated Portrait Bluetooth Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKPLU5002	£503.33
	RAK-Tanzanite LED Illuminated Portrait Mirror With Demister, Shavers Socket and Touch Sensor Switch 600 x 800mm	RAKTAN5001	£375.00
	RAK-Scorpio LED Illuminated Round Mirror With Demister and Touch Sensor Switch 800 x 800mm	RAKSCO5001	£503.33

Wall Hung Mirrors



Illuminated Mirror



Plain Mirror

	Description	Code	Price
	Wall Hung Illuminated Mirror 400 x 680mm	JOYMR04068LED	£320.83
	Wall Hung Illuminated Mirror 600 x 680mm	JOYMR06068LED	£366.67
	Wall Hung Illuminated Mirror 800 x 680mm	JOYMR08068LED	£408.33
	Wall Hung Illuminated Mirror 1000 x 680mm	JOYMR10068LED	£504.17
	Wall Hung Illuminated Mirror 1200 x 680mm	JOYMR12068LED	£564.17
	Wall Hung Mirror 400 x 680mm	JOYMR04068STD	£146.67
	Wall Hung Mirror 600 x 680mm	JOYMR06068STD	£179.17
	Wall Hung Mirror 800 x 680mm	JOYMR08068STD	£210.83
	Wall Hung Mirror 1000 x 680mm	JOYMR10068STD	£234.17
	Wall Hung Mirror 1200 x 680mm	JOYMR12068STD	£270.83

Stocked item

Illuminated Mirror Cabinets



Aphrodite

Description	Code	Price
RAK-Pisces LED Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 500 x 700mm	RAKPSC5001	£769.17
RAK-Pisces LED Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 600 x 700mm	RAKPSC5002	£1007.50
RAK-Pisces LED Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 1200 x 700mm	RAKPSC5003	£1383.33
RAK-Aphrodite LED Illuminated Mirrored Recessable Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 500 x 700mm	RAKAPH5001	£631.67
RAK-Aphrodite LED Illuminated Mirrored Recessable Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 600 x 700mm	RAKAPH5002	£747.50
RAK-Aphrodite LED Illuminated Mirrored Recessable Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 800 x 700mm	RAKAPH5003	£879.17
RAK-Sagittarius LED Illuminated Mirrored Bluetooth Cabinet With Demister, Shavers Socket and Infra Red Switch 600 x 700mm	RAKSAG5002	£805.83

Cabinets



12SL801



Gemini

	Description	Code	Price
	RAK-Cube Stainless Steel Single Cabinet	12SL802	£177.50
	RAK-Delta Stainless Steel Double Cabinet	12SL801	£232.50
	RAK-Duo Stainless Steel Double Cabinet	12SL380	£237.50
	RAK-Gemini Aluminium Single Door Mirrored Cabinet With Adjustable Shelves 500mmx700mm	RAKGEM5001	£445.00
	RAK-Gemini Aluminium Double Door Mirrored Cabinet With Adjustable Shelves 600mmx700mm	RAKGEM5002	£585.83
	RAK-Gemini Aluminium Triple Door Mirrored Cabinet With Adjustable Shelves 1200mmx700mm	RAKGEM5003	£1007.50
	RAK-Riva Stainless Steel Single Corner Cabinet	12SL704HP	£173.33
	RAK-Slide Stainless Steel Single Cabinet	12SL366C1	£182.50
	RAK-Uno Stainless Steel Single Cabinet	12SL366A	£182.50

Stocked item

Salamander Pumps

Salamander Pumps are one of the leading manufacturers of water boosting solutions in the UK.

The Salamander range includes solutions suitable for both gravity-fed and mains-fed systems.

Patented technology combined with rigorous quality testing ensures that Salamander Pumps are reliable, efficient and offer value for money, backed up by a warranty period of up to 5 years.

Salamander Pumps are ISO9001 and ISO14001 accredited.



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

GRAVITYBOOSTER RANGE

Boost the water performance in gravity-fed systems. Some of the key features to identify these systems include cold water storage, normally in the loft, and a hot water cylinder in the airing cupboard. These systems are common in older properties and often have low water pressure.

ORA - Positive Head Shower Pumps



ORA is Salamander Pumps' entry level shower pump. 1.5 and 2.0 bar variants, suitable for positive head installations.

Using centrifugal force to boost water flow allows ORA to deliver higher flow and pressure performance.

1 year warranty.

	Code	Pump type	Bar	Impeller	Price
🚚	Ora 1.5	Positive	1.5	Twin	£218.55
🚚	Ora 2.0	Positive	2.0	Twin	£254.29

Right Pumps - Centrifugal Shower, Bathroom and House Range

Right Pumps are a premium range of shower, bathroom and whole house pumps. Models available from 1.5 to 3.6 bar, and with either twin or single-ends. With variants for boosting the water in positive or negative head systems.

Utilising centrifugal force allows the pumps to deliver higher pressure and flow than regenerative pumps, and ensures they are extremely quiet. The RP50PT/TU are the quietest twin shower pumps in the UK at 45.5 dBA*.

The RP range replaces RGP, RHP, RSP, and ESP pumps.

3 year warranty.

QUIET MARK

FROM **44.5 dBA***

	Code	Pump type	Bar	Impeller	Price
	RP50PT	Positive	1.5	Twin	£381.59
🚚	RP75PT	Positive	2.2	Twin	£625.98
🚚	RP100PT	Positive	3.0	Twin	£730.31
	RP50TU	Universal	1.5	Twin	£739.96
	RP75TU	Universal	2.2	Twin	£834.64
🚚	RP100TU	Universal	3.0	Twin	£941.51
	RP55SU	Universal	1.6	Single	£569.99
	RP80SU	Universal	2.4	Single	£659.56
	RP120SU	Universal	3.6	Single	£692.34



Product Selector

Quickly and easily find the right product for the job using Salamander Pumps' product selector:

Scan the QR code or visit
www.salamanderpumps.co.uk/product-selector

*Independently tested, contact Salamander Pumps for more information.

🚚 Stocked item

CT Xtra - Positive Head Shower Pumps



Supplied with anti-vibration couplers with isolators on the inlets.

CT Xtra twin pumps are suitable for boosting the hot and cold water to a thermostatic shower, and single variants for boosting either a hot or cold individual outlet, such as a single tap.

Models available from 1.5 bar to 2.2 bar pressure.

3 year warranty.

QUIET MARK

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

FROM 44.5 dBA*

Code	Pump type	Bar	Impeller	Price
CT 50 Xtra	Positive	1.5	Twin	£244.64
CT 75 Xtra	Positive	2.0	Twin	£325.87
CT 55 Xtra	Positive	1.5	Single	£266.83
CT 85 Xtra	Positive	2.2	Single	£314.89

CT Bathroom - Bathroom Pump Range



Supplied with anti-vibration couplers, and isolators on the inlets and outlets.

Boost the water performance across the bathroom with a CT Bathroom pump. The ideal solution when you need to boost more than just the shower but don't need a whole house pump.

Available in 1.8 and 2.6 bar pressure, and in positive and universal (negative head) models.
3 year warranty.

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Code	Pump type	Bar	Impeller	Price
CT60B	Positive	1.8	Twin	£343.53
CT80B	Positive	2.6	Twin	£429.40
CT60BU	Universal	1.8	Twin	£631.58
CT80BU	Universal	2.6	Twin	£786.29

CT Force - Brass Shower, Bathroom and House Pump Range

Robust, durable and reliable, pumps in the CT Force range feature brass ends and impellers. Boost the water performance to showers, bathrooms or the whole house with a CT Force pump.

Available in 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 bar pressure, with twin and single variants, and including both positive and universal variants - the range includes a solution for most low water pressure problems. 5 year warranty.

5 YEARS WARRANTY 5* SALAMANDER PUMPS

QUIET MARK

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

FROM 42 dBA*

Code	Pump type	Bar	Impeller	Price
CT FORCE 15 PT	Positive	1.5	Twin	£577.11
CT FORCE 20 PT	Positive	2.0	Twin	£584.26
CT FORCE 30 PT	Positive	3.0	Twin	£614.53
CT FORCE 20 PS	Positive	2.0	Single	£434.67
CT FORCE 30 PS	Positive	3.0	Single	£451.92
CT FORCE 15 TU	Universal	1.5	Twin	£812.26
CT FORCE 20 TU	Universal	2.0	Twin	£667.73
CT FORCE 30 TU	Universal	3.0	Twin	£834.64
CT FORCE 20 SU	Universal	2.0	Single	£611.68
CT FORCE 30 SU	Universal	3.0	Single	£625.59

Supplied with anti-vibration couplers, and isolators on the inlets and outlets.



Stocked item

GravityBooster - Accessories

Connection Flange - S Flange

Code	Description	Price
S Flange	1" x 22mm Compression Top Entry Flange - reduces aerated water entering the pump	£65.19



S Flange



HWS Blending Valve

Temperature protection - HWS Blending Valve

Code	Description	Price
HWS-TMV	Hot water supply – thermostatic mixing valve protects pumps from systems which have uncontrolled 1.3 bar domestic hot water system, eg. solid fuel or Aga	£228.46



Non-return Valve



Flexible Couplers

Anti-Vibration Couplers All couplers come with isolating valves

Code	Description	Price
ACCC15MMA02	1 x Angled Anti Vibration Coupler, with IV, 15mm Hose to 15mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£26.51
ACCC15MMS02	1 x Straight Anti Vibration Coupler, with IV, 15mm Hose to 15mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£26.51
ACCC22MMA01	1 x Angled Anti Vibration Coupler, with IV, 22mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£32.21
ACCC22MMS01	1 x Straight Anti Vibration Coupler, with IV, 22mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£32.21
ACCC15MMS05	1 x Straight Anti Vibration Coupler, with IV, 15mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Brass Nut	£35.80
AV1	4 x Straight Anti Vibration Couplers, with IV, 15mm Hose to 15mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£82.00
AV2	4 Pack of Anti Vibration Couplers, 2 Straight, 2 Angled, with IV, 15mm hose to 15mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£88.97
AV3	4 x Straight Anti Vibration Couplers, with IV, 15mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£100.00
AV4	4 Pack of Anti Vibration Couplers, 2 Straight, 2 Angled, with IV, 22mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Plastic Nut	£111.70
AV7	4 x Straight Anti Vibration Couplers, with IV, 15mm Hose to 22mm Pushfit, Brass Nut	£124.00

Automatic Negative Head

Code	Description	Price
RCM 1	Suitable for pumps with closed head pressure (CHP) of 2.25 bar and above	£301.01

Cold Water Storage Protection

Code	Description	Price
WSP	Water starvation protection for all pumps	£196.83

Pump Mat

Code	Description	Price
ACCPUMPMAT	Noise Reducing Pump Mat 250mm x 160mm	£55.16

Non-return valve - NRV

Code	Description	Price
NRV	3/4" BSP in-line non-return valve	£30.98

Catalytic Water Conditioners

Salamander Pumps' water conditioners offer single point or whole house water supply treatment, they prevent limescale build-up, protecting household appliances including shower heads, pipework, and shower pumps.

Select the right conditioner based on the property flow rates as getting the wrong size can compromise effectiveness.

Code	Description	Price
CWCOND01	Water Conditioner Single Point 0-15L/min	£175.84
CWCOND02	Water Conditioner Whole House 3-25L/min with 15mm x 1/2" Female fitting	£365.20
CWCOND03	Water Conditioner Whole House 24–54L/min with 22mm x 3/4" Female fitting	£405.78



Stocked item

MAINSBOOSTER RANGE

Boost the water pressure and flow in mains-fed systems, such as combination boilers or unvented systems, with one of Salamander Pumps' MainsBooster products!

Products in the inline pump range will boost the mains water flow up to a maximum of 12L per minute, so are ideal for use with a combination boiler.

AccuBoost accumulator tanks offer greater flow rates, ideal for improving the mains water flow and pressure to combination boilers and the 330L and 450L tanks also offer a solution to low mains water in unvented systems.

Product Selector

Quickly and easily find the right product for the job using Salamander Pumps' product selector:

Scan the QR code or visit **www.salamanderpumps.co.uk/product-selector**

Single Outlet Booster Pump - TapBoost

TapBoost is Salamander Pumps' easy to install, cost effective solution to low water at a single outlet.

Designed to increase either the hot or cold water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 11 litres per minute. TapBoost provides an easy solution to boost the water flow to bathroom and kitchen sinks, bath taps, garden taps, toilet cisterns, dishwashers and washing machines.

Suitable for both gravity-fed and mains-fed properties, TapBoost requires a minimum natural flow of 1.2 litres per minute.

2 year warranty.



Code	Description	Price
TapBoost	Single outlet booster pump (up to 7-11 litres L/min depending on incoming flow	£224.94

Inline Pump - HomeBoost

Salamander's inline pump HomeBoost, will boost mains water flow, delivering 12L per minute. Easily installed directly onto the incoming mains water, either after the stop tap or before the boiler, and come with a 3 pin plug.

HomeBoost has been awarded the Quiet Mark for after independent testing demonstrated a quiet operation of only 46dBA.

Compliant with the Water Fitting Regulations 1999 this pump will not boost the mains water beyond the legally allowed limit, they are also WRAS approved.

HomeBoost 3 year warranty



Code	Description	Price
HomeBoost	1.6 bar mains booster pump (up to 12 litres/min)	£580.17

AccuBoost - Accumulator Vessels

AccuBooost accumulators offer an ideal solution for increasing mains water flow and pressure to both combi and unvented systems. Designed for properties where the natural mains pressure is above 2.0 bar and the flow is above 12 litres L/min.

Salamander Pumps' accumulators are made from a lightweight composite material, making them easier to lift and transport.

3 year warranty



Code	Description	Price
ACC-120-TNK	AccuBoost combi - 120L accumulator	£618.49
ACC-180-TNK	AccuBoost combi - 180L accumulator	£799.44
ACC-450-TNK	AccuBoost unvented - 450L accumulator	£1,730.66

Stocked item

TankBoost

TankBoost will boost multiple outlets, across multiple floors, all at the same time, in a mains-fed system.

TankBoost is an all-in-one unit made up of a water storage tank and an integrated submerged pump. Additional cold water storage is boosted by an integral submersible pump to increase both pressure and flow, delivering up to 3.0 Bar and 80L/min.

CAT5 variants are fitted with a type AB air gap with weir overflow which prevents the water from the tank going back into the mains water supply which makes TankBoost CAT 5 ideal for companies handling fluids.

3 year warranty.

Code	Description	Price
TNK-100-SUB	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 100L Tank	£1,515.99
TNK-200-SUB	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 200L Tank	£1,615.91
TNK-350-SUB	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 350L Tank	£2,254.70
TNK-450-SUB	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 450L Tank	£2,356.68
TNK-100	TankBoost - 100L Additional Storage Tank	£892.37
TNK-200	TankBoost - 200L Additional Storage Tank	£926.82
TNK-350	TankBoost - 350L Additional Storage Tank	£1,292.73
TNK-450	TankBoost - 450L Additional Storage Tank	£1,347.86
TNK-100-SUBC5	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 100L Tank CAT5	£1,791.63
TNK-200-SUBC5	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 200L Tank CAT5	£1,891.55
TNK-350-SUBC5	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 350L Tank CAT5	£2,530.33
TNK-450-SUBC5	TankBoost - 3.0 Bar Mains Water Booster System 450L Tank CAT5	£2,632.32
TNK-100-C5	TankBoost - 100L Additional Storage Tank CAT5	£1,168.69
TNK-200-C5	TankBoost - 200L Additional Storage Tank CAT5	£1,203.15
TNK-350-C5	TankBoost - 350L Additional Storage Tank CAT5	£1,568.36
TNK-450-C5	TankBoost - 450L Additional Storage Tank CAT5	£1,623.48



NEW

MainsBooster - Accessories



Code	AccuBoost Accessories	Price
FLO-RES-KIT	Flow Restictor Kit	£34.33
TNK-CON-KIT	Tank Link Kit	£77.39

Inline Pump Accessories	Price
CHBFIT01 - Fittings kit: Washer, Filter washer, Isolation valve connector, Straight connector, Set of adapters to allow either 15mm or 22mm pipe connection	£46.32

AquaScan

NEW

AquaScan is 4-in-1 digital water multimeter, designed to measure pressure, flow, temperature and hardness to provide precise water insight. Supplied in a robust, hardwearing protective carry case.

A range of accessories are provided to allow for easy connection to various outlet types, including taps, showers, pipework and hoses.

1 year warranty.

Code	Description	Price
AQUASCAN	Flow, pressure, temperature, hardness digital water multimeter	£422.00
ACCAQSCON01	Replacement Connector Accessory Pack	£77.00



Saniflo SFA GROUP

PUMPS AND MACERATORS



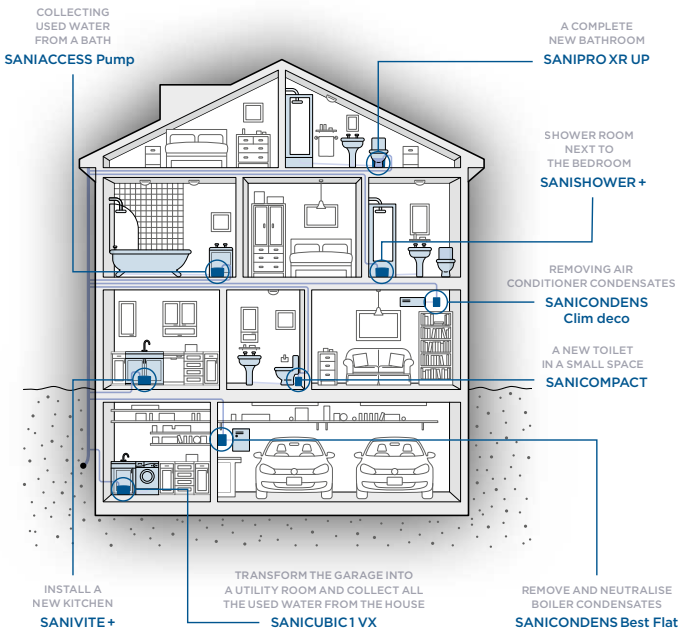
Conventional plumbing uses gravity to allow drainage to conveniently sited pipework and sewers. But what if gravity isn't on your side? What if drainage pipework is inconveniently positioned, perhaps when working in a loft or a basement? Saniflo works where convention doesn't. The domestic range consists of 21 solutions for bathrooms and kitchens.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON NEW UP RANGE

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON THE REMAINDER OF THE SANIFLO RANGE

Saniflo Domestic Range



	WC	Wall-hung WCs	Wash Basin	Bath	Shower	Power shower	Bidet	Washing Machine	Dishwasher	Sink	Alarm[1]	Pump up (mtrs)	Pump along (mtrs)	Discharge (mm)
SANIFLO UP Ref 6001	•										•	4	100	22/28/32
SANITOP UP Ref 6002	•		•								•	5	100	22/28/32
SANIPLUS UP Ref 6003	•		•		•	•	•				•	5	100	22/28/32
SANISLIM Ref 1054/1	•		•		•		•				•	2.5	40	22/28/32
SANIPACK PRO UP Ref 6052		•	•		•	•	•					5	100	22/28/32
SANIPRO UP Ref 6006	•		•		•	•	•				•	5	100	22/28/32
SANICOMPACT[2] Ref 1081	•		•									3	30	32
SANIFLUSH Ref 1089	•		•		•							5	100	32
SANIWALL PRO UP Details below		•	•		•	•	•					5	100	22/28/32
SANIVITE + Ref 6004			•	•				•	•	•	•	5	50	32
SANISHOWER + Ref 6043			•		•		•					5	50	22/32
SANISHOWER FLAT Ref 1043/3			•		•							3	30	22/32
SANIFLOOR+ Details below					•	•						3	30	32
SANIACCESS 1 Ref 1900	•											5	100	22/28/32
SANIACCESS 2 Ref 1901	•		•									5	100	22/28/32
SANIACCESS 3 Ref 1902	•		•		•		•					5	100	22/28/32
SANIACCESS PUMP Ref 1903			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		5	50	32

[1] Sanialarm can be fitted to these units if required.
[2] Sanicompact can be installed in locations with a minimum water supply pressure of 8.7 bar.

Saniflo Domestic Range

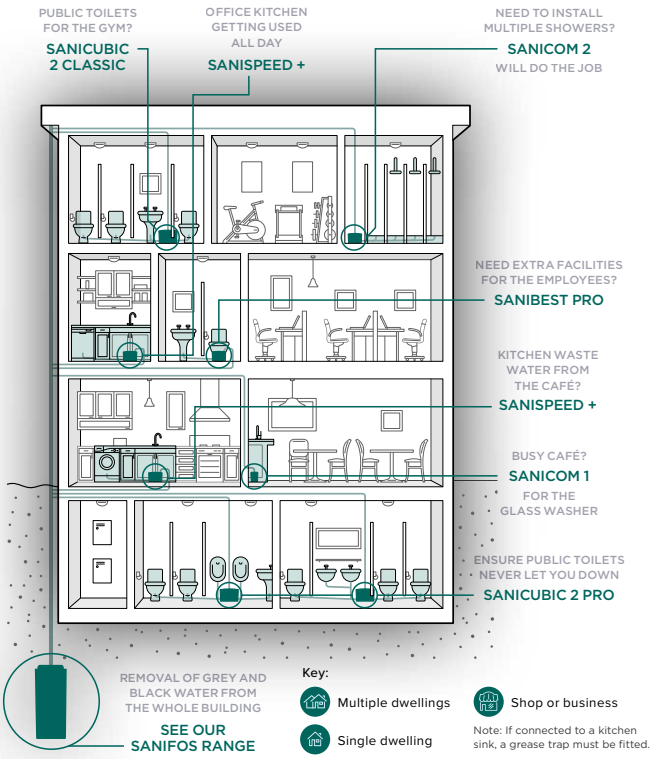
Description	Code	Price
Saniflo 'Up'	6001	£613.67
Sanitop 'Up'	6002	£722.14
Sanipro 'Up'	6006	£843.02
Saniplus 'Up'	6003	£966.99
Sanivite +	6004	£736.09
Sanishower +	6043	£525.34
Sanishower Flat	1043/3	£525.34
Sanipack Pro 'Up'	6052	£838.37
Sanislim	1054/1	£855.41
Saniwall Pro 'Up' (Glass)	6110	£1,219.58
Saniwall Pro 'Up' (Tileable)	6111	£1,154.50

Description	Code	Price
Sanicompact	1081	£1,059.97
Saniflush	1089	£1,293.97
Sanifloor+ 1	6154	£810.47
Sanifloor+ 2	6155	£810.47
Sanifloor+ 3	6156	£810.47
Sanifloor+ 4	6158	£810.47
Saniaccess 1	1900	£644.66
Saniaccess 2	1901	£779.48
Saniaccess 3	1902	£900.35
Saniaccess 4 Pump	1903	£788.78
Sanicondens Best Flat	1142	£165.81

Description	Code	Price
Sanicondens Pro SK6	1140	£139.47
Sanicondens Eco SK6	1141	£130.17
Sanicondens Deco +	1135	£125.52
Sanicondens Clim Pack	1132	£167.36
Sanicondens Clim Mini	1131	£123.97
Sanicondens Clim Deco	1134	£89.88
Sanicondens Clim Maxi	1136	£127.07
Sanineutral	1082/4	£125.52
Sanineutral Mini	1082/3	£97.63
Sanialarm	1095	£44.94
Saniflo Descaler	1085	£34.09

Stocked item

Saniflo Commercial Range



	Product Ref.	Suitability	Total Head (m)
SANISPEED +	6045		7m
SANIBEST PRO	1053		7m
SANICOM 1	30003		11m
SANICOM 2	30004		15m
SANICUBIC 1	30006		13m
SANICUBIC 1VX	30005		13m
SANICUBIC 2 PRO	30011		13m
SANICUBIC 2 CLASSIC	30013		13m
SANICUBIC 2 VX (SINGLE PHASE)	30007		13m
SANICUBIC 2 VX (THREE PHASE)	30009		16m
SANIFOS 110	40000		14m
SANIFOS 280 – GRINDER	40001		14m
SANIFOS 280 – VORTEX	40002		13m
SANIFOS 610 – 1 PUMP GRINDER	40003		14m
SANIFOS 610 – 1 PUMP VORTEX	40004		14m
SANIFOS 610 – 2 PUMP GRINDER	40005		14m
SANIFOS 610 – 2 PUMP VORTEX	40006		14m
SANIFOS 610 – 2 PUMPS VORTEX THREE PHASE	40007		16m
SANIPUMP – GRINDER	30014		14m
SANIPUMP – VORTEX	30015		13m

Saniflo Commercial Range

	Description	Code	Price
	Sanibest Pro	1053	£1,078.57
	Sanispeed +	6045	£825.97

Saniflo Commercial Range - No Secondary terms apply

	Description	Code	Price
	Sanicom 1	30003	£1,180.84
	Sanicom 2	30004	£2,465.51
	Sanicubic 1	30006	£1,637.99
	Sanicubic 1 VX	30005	£2,132.34
	Sanicubic 2 Pro	30011	£2,702.61
	Sanicubic 2 Pro Smart	30012	£2,828.14
	Sanicubic 2 Pro Brushless	20013	£4,627.29
	Sanicubic 2 Classic	30013	£2,532.15
	Sanicubic 2VX Single Phase	30007	£4,511.07
	Sanicubic 2VX Single Phase Smart	30008	£4,638.14
	Sanicubic 2VX Three Phase Smart	30010	£5,561.74
	Sanicubic 1 GR HP	30016	£2,690.22
	Sanicubic 2 GR HP	30017	£3,900.50
	Carbon Filter 50mm for Sanicubic	31001	£63.54
	Carbon Filter 75mm for Sanicubic XL/VX	31002	£63.54
	DN100 Ball Check Valve (Plastic)	30503	£1,021.23
	Sanicom alarm 1	30520	£165.81
	Sanicom alarm 2	30521	£165.81

Sanifos Special Order - No Secondary terms apply

Description	Code	Price
Sanifos 110	40000	£1,571.36
Sanifos 280 – Grinder	40001	£2,208.27
Sanifos 280 – Vortex	40002	£2,116.84
Sanifos 610 – 1 pump Grinder	40003	£3,107.07
Sanifos 610 – 1 pump Vortex	40004	£2,587.94
Sanifos 610 – 2 pump Grinder	40005	£5,358.74
Sanifos 610 – 2 pump Vortex	40006	£4,952.72
Sanifos 610 – 2 pump Vortex Three Phase	40007	£6,189.35
Sanipump – Grinder	30014	£878.66
Sanipump – Vortex	30015	£832.17
Sanifos 110 discharge kit	40500	£195.26
Sanifos Wired Tank Alarm for Sanifos 110-610	40501	£333.18
Sanifos Extension 300mm for Sanifos 280	40502	£426.16
Sanifos Extension 400mm for Sanifos 610	40503	£1,084.76
4" Isolating Valve (plastic)	30502	£195.26
2" Isolating Valve (brass)	30501	£162.71

Saniflo Submersible Pumps Range

Description	Code	Price
Sanisub 400 Submersible Pump	33101	£311.48
Sanisub Steel 50A (GB)	33102	£331.63
Sanisub Steel and Emergency Kit	33103	£547.03
Sanipuddle Submersible Pump	13187	£381.22
Electronic Level Control For Sanipuddle	11414	£427.71

Stocked item

SCUDO
BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS

The complete bathroom portfolio from leading brand, Scudo. Featuring the latest innovations in design and functionality.

BATHROOMS REIMAGINED



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Belini



BELINI001
BELINI002



BELINI009
BELINI002



BELINI007



BELINI005

WC's

	Rimless Pans, Cistern & Seats	Code	Price
🚚	Open Back Pan	BELINI001	£247.63
🚚	Closed Back Pan	BELINI009	£270.38
🚚	Cistern inc Fittings	BELINI002	£103.25
🚚	Wall Hung Pan	BELINI007	£243.25
🚚	Back to Wall Pan	BELINI005	£243.25
🚚	Slim Heavyweight Soft Close Seat	999-SEAT-SLIM	£57.75
🚚	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	777-WRAP-SEAT	£57.75

Choices 600



CHOICES-COMFORT-PAN-SEAT



CHOICES-BTW-PAN-SEAT

WC's

	Open Back Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat		Code	Price
🚚	Cistern		CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	£90.13
🚚	Pan & Seat		SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT	£240.63
🚚	Luxury Heavyweight Seat		SEAT011	£48.13
	Back to Wall Pan & Seat	NEW	CHOICES-BTW-PAN-SEAT	£260.75
	Rimless Comfort Height Pan & Seat	NEW	CHOICES-COMFORT-PAN-SEAT	£303.63

Deia



DEIA001
DEIA002



DEIA009
DEIA002



DEIA007



DEIA006
DEIA002



DEIA010

WC's

	Rimless Pans, Cistern & Seats	Code	Price
🚚	Open Back Pan	DEIA001	£262.50
🚚	Closed Back Pan	DEIA009	£284.38
🚚	Closed Back Pan Comfort Height	DEIA006	£306.25
🚚	Cistern inc Fittings	DEIA002	£100.63
🚚	Wall Hung Pan	DEIA007	£262.50
🚚	Back to Wall Pan Comfort Height	DEIA010	£293.13
🚚	Slim Heavyweight Soft Close Seat	999-SEAT-SLIM	£57.75
🚚	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	777-WRAP-SEAT	£57.75

🚚 **Stocked item**

SANITARYWARE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Deia



MIDDLETON-RECESSED

Basins

Basins	Code	Price
550mm Basin	DEIA003	£122.50
500mm Basin	DEIA011	£112.88
450mm Basin	DEIA012	£98.88
Semi-Recessed Basin	MIDDLETON-RECESSED	£153.13
Pedestal & Semi-Pedestal	**Code**	**Price**
Pedestal	DEIA004	£66.50
Semi-Pedestal	DEIA008	£61.25

Denza



DEN001
DEN002



WC's

Pans, Cistern & Seats		Code	Price
Open Back Pan	WSL	DEN001	£211.75
Cistern	WSL	DEN002	£103.25

Basin

Basin & Pedestals		Code	Price
Basin	WSL	DEN003	£107.62

Linea NEW



WC

Description	Code	Price
Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Seat	LINEA-FULL-PAN-SEAT	£315.00
Ceramic Cistern & WRAS Fittings	CERAMIC-CISTERN-333	£90.13

Middleton





Stocked Item

WC's

Rimless Pans, Cistern & Seat	Code	Price
Open Back Pan	MIDDLETON-OPENPAN	£211.75
Closed Back Pan	MIDDLETON-CLOSEPAN	£238.00
Cistern inc Fittings	MIDDLETON-CISTERN	£90.13
Back to Wall Pan	MIDDLETON-BTW-PAN	£224.88
Middleton Slim Heavyweight Soft Close Seat	999-SEAT-SLIM	£57.75

Basin

Basin	Code	Price
Semi-Recessed Basin	MIDDLETON-RECESSED	£153.13

SANITARYWARE

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Porto



PORTO-PAN-SEAT
CERAMIC-CISTERN-222



BTW-001



WC's

Pans, Cistern & Seats		Code	Price
Rimless Open Back Pan & Seat		PORTO-PAN-SEAT	£260.75
Cistern inc Fittings		CERAMIC-CISTERN-222	£90.13
Rimless BTW Pan & Seat		BTW-001	£315.00
Luxury Heavyweight Seat		SEAT011	£48.13
Open Back Comfort Height & Seat	NEW	PORTO-COMFORT-PAN+SEAT	£303.63
Cistern WRAS Fittings	NEW	PORTO002	£90.13
Rimless Closed Back & Seat	NEW	PORTO-CLOSEDBACK-PAN+SEAT	£277.38

Basin

Basin & Pedestal	Code	Price
Basin	PORTO003	£112.00
Pedestal	PORTO004	£53.38

Pronto



WC's

Complete	Code	Price
Pan, Cistern, Fittings & Soft Close Seat	COMPLETE-TOILET-SET	£161.88
Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	COMPLETE-BTW-SET-3	£153.13
Complete Basin & Pedestal	COMPLETE-BASIN-PED	£86.63

Puriti



WC's

Pans, Cistern & Seats	Code	Price
Rimless CC Pan (excl. Seat)	PURITI001	£208.25
Cistern	PURITI002	£90.13
Rimless BTW Pan	PURITI005	£261.63

Riviera NEW



WC's

Rimless Pans & Seats	Code	Price
Rimless Wall Hung Square Toilet Gloss White	WH-SQ-GW	£288.75
Rimless Wall Hung Square Toilet Matte Black	WH-SQ-BLK	£358.75
Rimless Wall Hung Round Toilet Gloss White	WH-RD-GW	£288.75
Rimless Wall Hung Round Toilet Matte Black	WH-RD-BLK	£358.75

Stocked Item

Spa



SPACE006
SPACE002



WC-PAN-001
CERMAIN-CISTERN-999

WC's

Pans, Cisterns & Seats	Code	Price
Rimless BTW Pan & PP Wrapover Seat	BTW-002	£227.50
D-Shaped Back to Wall Soft Close Seat	SEAT002D	£56.00
Rimless Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	WC-PAN-001	£240.63
Ceramic Cistern inc Fittings	CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	£90.13
Comfort Height Open Back Pan	SPACE006	£265.13
Cistern inc Fittings	SPACE002	£90.13
D Shape Soft Close Seat	SEAT005	£49.00
Luxury Heavyweight Seat	SEAT010	£48.13
Rimless Closeback Pan Inc. Cistern & Soft Close Seat	COMPLETE-TOILET-SET-2	£345.63
Wall Hung Pan	SPACE010	£218.75



Basin

Basin & Pedestal	Code	Price
Basin	SPACE003	£84.88
Pedestal	SPACE004	£44.63

Traditional WSL



Basin

Basin	Code	Price
Semi-Recessed Basin	TRAD-BASIN	£295.75

Toilet Seats



SEAT001



SEAT003PP



SEAT005

Soft Close WC Seats

Description	Code	Price
Universal Soft Close WC Seat	SEAT001	£52.50
Universal PP Soft Close WC Seat	SEAT003PP	£32.38
Space Short D Soft Close WC Seat	SEAT005	£49.00
Scudo Porto Wrap Over Seat	SEAT008	£70.00
Spare Seat for WC-PAN-001	SPARE-SEAT-WCPAN	£46.67
Spare Seat for Porto / Choices 600	SPARE-SEAT-PORTO-SIECENTO	£46.67







Wooden Soft Close WC Seats

Description	Code	Price
High Gloss White Vinyl Wrapped Soft Close Top Fix	WOODSEAT001	£211.75
Matte Indigo Blue Vinyl Wrapped Soft Close Top Fix	WOODSEAT009	£211.75
Matte Grey Vinyl Wrapped Soft Close Top Fix	WOODSEAT006	£211.75

Stocked Item

Contactless Flush Sensor



Contactless Flush Sensor

Description	Code	Price
Contactless Flush Sensor	FLUSH-SENSOR	£88.38

Push Buttons & Toilet Hinge Caps



Description	Code	Price
Black Push Button & Toilet Hinge Cover Caps	BLACK-COVER&BUTTON	£13.13
White Push Button & Toilet Hinge Cover Caps	WHITE-COVER&BUTTON	£13.13

Concealed Cisterns & Frames



CISTERN003



WC-FRAME002

Description	Code	Price
Concealed Cistern with Bottom Inlet	CISTERN003W	£57.75
Concealed Cistern with Side Inlet	CISTERN002W	£57.75
Wall Hung Toilet Frame & Concealed Cistern Pneumatic	WC-FRAME002	£284.38

Cistern Buttons



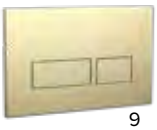
1



5



6



9



16

	Description	Code	Price
1	Square Chrome Dual Flush Button	SQUARE-CISTERN-CHROME	£24.50
	Square Black Dual Flush Button	SQUARE-CISTERN-BLACK	£29.75
	Square Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button	SQUARE-CISTERN-BRASS	£39.38
	Large Chrome Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel	CISTERN-BUTTON-CHROME	£23.63
5	Large Black Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel	CISTERN-BUTTON-BLACK	£28.88
6	Black Push Button for CISTERN002 & CISTERN003	BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002	£19.25
	Square Button Chrome	WC-BUTTON01	£74.38
	Square Button Black	WC-BUTTON02	£74.38
9	Square Button Brushed Brass	WC-BUTTON03	£105.00
	Square Button Gunmetal	WC-BUTTON04	£105.00
	Round Button Chrome	WC-BUTTON05	£56.88
	Round Button Black	WC-BUTTON06	£56.88
	Round Button Brushed Brass	WC-BUTTON07	£105.00
	Round Button Gunmetal	WC-BUTTON08	£105.00
	Square Button Brushed Bronze	WC-BUTTON09	£105.00
16	Round Button Brushed Bronze	WC-BUTTON10	£105.00
	Square Gunmetal Dual Flush Button	SQUARE-CISTERN-GUN	£39.38
	Square Brushed Bronze Dual Flush Button	SQUARE-CISTERN-BRONZE	£39.38

Stocked Item

Counter Top Basins


FGBASIN-001


FGBASIN-002

COUNTERTOP-001

COUNTERTOP-002

COUNTERTOP-003


VESSEL001


VESSEL002


VESSEL003


VESSEL004


VESSEL005


VESSEL006

Counter Top Basins

Description		Code	Price
Neo Matte Counter Top Basin		FGBASIN-001	£369.25
Neo Gloss Counter Top Basin		FGBASIN-002	£369.25
Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin		COUNTERTOP-001	£153.13
Stance 500mm Counter Top Basin		COUNTERTOP-002	£196.88
Stance 750mm Counter Top Basin		COUNTERTOP-003	£323.75
Wall Mounted Marble Basin Arabescato 300mm		BASINMB-300-ARABESCATO	£437.50
Wall Mounted Marble Basin Venato Carrara 300mm		BASINMB-300-CARRARA	£306.25
Marble Basin Arabescato 350mm		BASINMB-350-ARABESCATO	£682.50
Marble Basin Venato Carrara 350mm		BASINMB-350-CARRARA	£437.50
Marble Basin Arabescato 420mm		BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO	£726.25
Marble Basin Venato Carrara 420mm		BASINMB-420-CARRARA	£503.13
KOKO Basin Brushed Brass	NEW	KOKO-BASIN-360-BBRASS	£262.50
KOKO Basin Matte Black	NEW	KOKO-BASIN-360-BLK	£262.50
KOKO Basin Brushed Bronze	NEW	KOKO-BASIN-360-BRONZE	£262.50
KOKO Basin Gunmetal	NEW	KOKO-BASIN-360-GUN	£262.50
Core Basin Brushed Brass	NEW	CORE-BASIN-340-BBRASS	£481.25
Core Basin Matte Black	NEW	CORE-BASIN-340-BLK	£481.25
Core Basin Brushed Bronze	NEW	CORE-BASIN-340-BRONZE	£481.25
Core Basin Gunmetal	NEW	CORE-BASIN-340-GUN	£481.25
Countertop WH Basin 500 x 350mm	NEW	VESSEL001	£140.00
Countertop WH Basin 560 x 380mm	NEW	VESSEL002	£157.50
Countertop Basin 460 x 230 White	NEW	VESSEL003	£87.50
Countertop Basin 460 x 230 Matte Black	NEW	VESSEL004	£122.50
Countertop Basin 360 x 360 White	NEW	VESSEL005	£105.00
Countertop Basin 360 x 360 Matte Black	NEW	VESSEL006	£140.00


KOKO-BASIN-360-BBRASS


KOKO-BASIN-360-BLK


CORE-BASIN-340-BBRASS


CORE-BASIN-340-BLK


CORE-BASIN-340-BRONZE


CORE-BASIN-340-GUN


BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO


BASINMB-350-CARRARA


BASINMB-300-CARRARA

Stocked item

Alfie







600mm Cabinets (600 x 500 x 395)	Code	Price
Sonoma Oak Cabinet Fluted	ALFIE-FL-OAK-600	£468.13
Matte Black Cabinet Fluted	ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600	£468.13
Reed Green Cabinet Fluted	ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600	£468.13
Sonoma Oak Cabinet	ALFIE-600-OAK	£364.17
Matte Black Cabinet	ALFIE-600-BLACK-	£364.17
Reed Green Cabinet	ALFIE-600-GREEN	£364.17
200mm Side Storage (200 x 500 x 395)	**Code**	**Price**
Sonoma Oak Side Storage	ALFIE-200-OAK	£139.13
Matte Black Side Storage	ALFIE-200-BLACK	£139.13
Reed Green Side Storage	ALFIE-200-GREEN	£139.13
Worktops	**Code**	**Price**
Sonoma Oak Worktop 800mm	ALFIE-800-TOP-OAK	£71.75
Matte Black Worktop 800mm	ALFIE-800-TOP-BLACK	£71.75
Reed Green Worktop 800mm	ALFIE-800-TOP-GREEN	£71.75
Carrara Marble Worktop 600mm	WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA	£170.63
Carrara Marble Worktop 800mm	WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA	£223.13
Carrara Marble Worktop 1400mm	WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA	£328.13
Fluted Drawer Front	**Code**	**Price**
Reed Green Fluted Drawer Front WSL	ALFIE-600-DOOR-GREEN	£130.38
Basin	**Code**	**Price**
Alfie White Basin	BASIN005	£178.50

Ambience









Basin Cabinets

600mm Cabinets (600 x 375 x 480)	Code	Price
600 Rustic Oak LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-RUSTIC	£482.13
600 Grey Oak LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-GREYOAK	£482.13
600 Matte White LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-WHITE	£482.13
600 Matte Grey LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-MGREY	£482.13
800mm Cabinets (800 x 375 x 480)	**Code**	**Price**
800 Rustic Oak LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-RUSTIC	£535.50
800 Grey Oak LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-GREYOAK	£535.50
800 Matte White LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-WHITE	£535.50
800 Matte Grey LED Drawer Box	AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-MGREY	£535.50
Basins	**Code**	**Price**
600 White Basin	AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	£229.25
600 Grey Basin	AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY	£265.13
800 White Basin	AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	£265.13
800 Grey Basin	AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY	£323.75
Optional Frame with Shelf	**Code**	**Price**
600mm Black Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20	£238.00
800mm Black Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20	£292.25
600mm Brass Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20	£274.75
800mm Brass Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20	£328.13

Stocked Item

Ambience



Tall Cabinets

Tall Boy Cabinets (300 x 900 x 250)	Code	Price
Rustic Oak Tall Boy Cabinet	AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-RUSTIC	£333.38
Grey Oak Tall Boy Cabinet	AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-GREYOAK	£333.38
Matte White Tall Boy Cabinet	AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-WHITE	£333.38
Matte Grey Tall Boy Cabinet	AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-MGREY	£333.38
Optional Tall Boy Frame with Shelf	**Code**	**Price**
Black Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-FRAME-30X25X20	£189.00
Brass Frame with Shelf	AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-30X25X20	£224.88



Mirrors

Ambience Mirrors (800 x 600)	Code	Price
Rustic Oak Mirror	AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-RUSTIC	£189.00
Grey Oak Mirror	AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-GREYOAK	£189.00
Matte White Mirror	AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-WHITE	£189.00
Matte Grey Mirror	AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-MGREY	£189.00



WC's

WC Unit (500 x 828 x 245)	Code	Price
Rustic Oak WC Unit	AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-RUSTIC	£315.00
Grey Oak WC Unit	AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-GREYOAK	£315.00
Matte White WC Unit	AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-WHITE	£315.00
Matte Grey WC Unit	AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-MGREY	£315.00



Handles & Overflows

Handles	Code	Price
Chrome Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME	£35.88
Brushed Brass Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB	£44.63
Black Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK	£35.88
Overflows	**Code**	**Price**
White Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE	£13.13
Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS	£13.13
Black Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK	£13.13

Stocked Item

Aubrey



Cabinets

600mm Cabinets (600 x 500 x 440)	Code	Price
Davos Oak Cabinet 600	AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK	£393.75
Dust Grey Cabinet 600	AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY	£393.75
Reed Green Cabinet 600	AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN	£393.75
800mm Cabinets	**Code**	**Price**
Davos Oak Cabinet 800	AUBREY-800-VANITY-OAK	£450.63
Dust Grey Cabinet 800	AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREY	£450.63
Reed Green Cabinet 800	AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREEN	£450.63
Worktop & Basins	**Code**	**Price**
600 Carrara Worktop	WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA	£220.50
600 Basin	BASIN004	£178.50
800 Basin	BASIN006	£258.13
Handles	**Code**	**Price**
Chrome Handle Pair	AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME	£17.50
Black Handle Pair	AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK	£17.50
Brushed Brass Handle Pair	AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS	£17.50
Brushed Bronze Handle Pair	AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ	£17.50
Gunmetal Handle Pair	AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN	£17.50



Tall Cabinets

Tall Boy Cabinets (300 x 1200 x 265)	Code	Price
Davos Oak Tall Boy Cabinet	AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK	£498.75
Dust Grey Tall Boy Cabinet	AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY	£498.75
Reed Green Tall Boy Cabinet	AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN	£498.75

WC's

WC Unit (500 x 800 x 255)	Code	Price
Davos Oak WC Unit	AUBREY-500-WC-OAK	£258.13
Dust Grey WC Unit	AUBREY-500-WC-GREY	£258.13
Reed Green WC Unit	AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN	£258.13

Bella Wall Hung



500mm Wall Cabinets (500 x 500 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE	£382.38
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY	£382.38
Indigo Blue Cabinet WSL	BELLA-500WALLCAB-INDIGO	£483.33
500mm Countertops & Basins	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 500mm	BELLA-500BASIN	£206.50
Gloss White Countertop 500mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE	£111.13

Stocked Item

Bella Wall Hung



600mm Wall Cabinets (600 x 500 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE	£441.00
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY	£441.00
Indigo Blue Cabinet WSL	BELLA-600WALLCAB-INDIGO	
600mm Countertop & Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 600mm	BELLA-600BASIN	£260.75
Gloss White Countertop 600mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE	£118.13



900mm Wall Cabinets (900 x 450 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE	£542.50
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY	£542.50
900mm Countertop & Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 900mm	BELLA-900BASIN	£287.88
Gloss White Countertop 900mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE	£160.13

Bella Floor Mounted



500mm Floor Cabinets (500 x 800 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE	£486.50
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY	£486.50
Driftwood Cabinet WSL	BELLA-500FLOORCAB-DRIFTWOOD	£575.00
Indigo Cabinet WSL	BELLA-500FLOORCAB-INDIGO	£575.00
500mm Countertop & Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 500mm	BELLA-500BASIN	£206.50
Gloss White Countertop 500mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE	£111.13



600mm Floor Cabinets (600 x 800 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE	£558.25
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY	£558.25
600mm Countertop & Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 600mm	BELLA-600BASIN	£260.75
Gloss White Countertop 600mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE	£118.13



900mm Floor Cabinets (900 x 800 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE	£741.13
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY	£741.13
900mm Countertop & Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 900mm	BELLA-900BASIN	£287.88
Gloss White Countertop 900mm	BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE	£160.13



1200mm Floor Cabinets (1200 x 800 x 450)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-GWTE	£798.88
Matte Grey Cabinet	BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-MATTGREY	£798.88
Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 1200mm	BELLA-1200BASIN	£306.25

Stocked Item

Bella



WC Units (510 x 790 x 205)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Unit	PAINT-BELLA-500WCUNIT-GWTE	£289.63
Matte Grey Unit	BELLA-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY	£289.63
Driftwood Grey Unit WSL	BELLA-500WCUNIT-DRIFTWOOD	£314.17



1500 Tall Cabinets (400 x 1500 x 340)	Code	Price
High Gloss White Tall Cabinet	PAINT-BELLA-1500TALLBOY-GWTE	£532.88
Matte Grey Tall Cabinet	BELLA-1500TALLBOY-MATTGREY	£532.88

BOHO



600mm Basin, Drawer & Frame	Code	Price
600 White Basin	BOHO-600BASIN	£205.63
600 Drawer Rustic Oak	BOHO-600DRAWER-ROAK	£231.88
600 SS Black Frame	BOHO-600FRAME	£284.38
800mm Basin, Drawer & Frame	**Code**	**Price**
800 White Basin	BOHO-800BASIN	£231.88
800 Drawer Rustic Oak	BOHO-800DRAWER-ROAK	£258.13
800 SS Black Frame	BOHO-800FRAME	£319.38

800mm Frame & Marble Worktop	Code	Price
800 Matte Black Frame	FRAME-MATTBLACK-80X40X69	£323.75
800 Marble Slab Honed Venato White	SLABMB-800-CARRARA	£637.88

Classica WSL



Vanity Unit with Basin

Vanity Unit (667 x 868 x 325 excl basin)	Code	Price
Silk Chalk White 660 Vanity Unit	CLASSICA-660-VANITY-CHWTE	£378.00
Silk Stone Grey 660 Vanity Unit	CLASSICA-660-VANITY-STGREY	£378.00
Silk Charcoal Grey 660 Vanity Unit	CLASSICA-660-VANITY-CHARGREY	£378.00



Vanity Unit (650 x 800 x 500)	Code	Price
Silk Chalk White 660 Vanity Unit	CLASSICA002-VANITY-CHWTE	£252.00
Silk Charcoal Grey 660 Vanity Unit	CLASSICA002-VANITY-CHGREY	£252.00
Basin	**Code**	**Price**
Classica Basin	CLASSICA-BASIN002	£252.00

Stocked Item

Classica WSL



Side Cabinet with Drawer

400mm Side Cabinet (400 x 818 x 325)	Code	Price
Silk Chalk White 400 Side Cabinet	CLASSICA-400-SIDECAB-CHWTE	£310.62
Silk Charcoal Grey 400 Side Cabinet	CLASSICA-400-SIDECAB-CHARGREY	£310.62



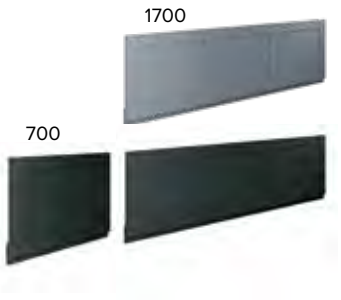
WC Unit

500mm WC Unit (500 x 818 x 325)	Code	Price
Silk Chalk White 500 WC Unit	CLASSICA-500-WC-CHWTE	£260.75
Silk Charcoal Grey 500 WC Unit	CLASSICA-500-WC-CHARGREY	£260.75



Mirrors

Mirrors (600 x 900 x 18)	Code	Price
Silk Chalk White Mirror	CLASSICA-MIRROR-CHWTE	£130.38
Silk Charcoal Grey Mirror	CLASSICA-MIRROR-CHARGREY	£130.38



Bath Panels

1700 Front Bath Panels (1700 x 480-560 x 18)	Code	Price
Silk Stone Grey 1700 Front Panel	CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-STGREY	£223.12
Silk Charcoal Grey 1700 Front Panel	CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-CHGREY	£223.12
700mm End Bath Panels (680 x 480-560 x 18)	**Code**	**Price**
Silk Charcoal Grey 700 End Panel	CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-CHGREY	£121.62

Chevron





600 Vanity Unit (600 x 375 x 480)	Code	Price
Matte Twilight Blue 600mm	CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-BLUE	£432.25
Matte Pastel Pink 600mm	CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-PINK	£432.25
800 Vanity Unit (800 x 375 x 480)	**Code**	**Price**
Matte Twilight Blue 800mm	CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-BLUE	£495.25
Matte Pastel Pink 800mm	CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-PINK	£495.25
Basins	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 600mm	AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	£229.25
White Basin 800mm	AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	£265.13
Optional Frames	**Code**	**Price**
Brass Frame 600mm	AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20	£274.75
Black Frame 600mm	AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20	£238.00
Brass Frame 800mm	AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20	£328.13
Black Frame 800mm	AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20	£292.25
Handles	**Code**	**Price**
Chrome Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME	£35.88
Brass Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB	£44.63
Black Handle	CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK	£35.88

Stocked Item

Ella



500mm Wall Cabinets (474 x 550 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-500WALLUNIT-WHITE	£421.75
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-500WALLUNIT-BLUE	£421.75
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-500WALLUNIT-GREEN	£421.75
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-500WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£421.75
500mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 500mm	DEEP500	£175.00



600mm Wall Cabinets (570 x 550 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-600WALLUNIT-WHITE	£455.88
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-600WALLUNIT-BLUE	£455.88
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-600WALLUNIT-GREEN	£455.88
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-600WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£455.88
600mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 600mm	DEEP600	£201.25



800mm Wall Cabinets (765 x 550 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-800WALLUNIT-WHITE	£498.75
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-800WALLUNIT-BLUE	£498.75
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-800WALLUNIT-GREEN	£498.75
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-800WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£498.75
800mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 800mm	DEEP800	£262.50



500mm Floor Cabinets (474 x 780 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-WHITE	£460.25
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-BLUE	£460.25
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-GREEN	£460.25
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£460.25
500mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 500mm	DEEP500	£175.00



600mm Floor Cabinets (570 x 780 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-WHITE	£503.13
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-BLUE	£503.13
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-GREEN	£503.13
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£503.13
600mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 600mm	DEEP600	£201.25



800mm Floor Cabinets (765 x 780 x 444 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-WHITE	£542.50
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-BLUE	£542.50
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-GREEN	£542.50
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£542.50
800mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 800mm	DEEP800	£262.50

Stocked Item

Ella



WC Unit (502 x 756 x 260)	Code	Price
Gloss White WC Unit	ELLA-WCUNIT-WHITE	£223.13
Matte Twilight Blue WC Unit	ELLA-WCUNIT-BLUE	£223.13
Matte Sage Green WC Unit	ELLA-WCUNIT-GREEN	£223.13
Matte Anthracite WC Unit	ELLA-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£223.13



Tall Boy Cabinet (350 x 1400 x 330)	Code	Price
Gloss White Tall Boy Cabinet	ELLA-TALLBOY-WHITE	£411.25
Matte Twilight Blue Tall Boy Cabinet	ELLA-TALLBOY-BLUE	£411.25
Matte Sage Green Tall Boy Cabinet	ELLA-TALLBOY-GREEN	£411.25
Matte Anthracite Tall Boy Cabinet	ELLA-TALLBOY-ANTHRACITE	£411.25

Empire



Floor Cabinets

500mm Floor Cabinets (490 x 810 x 445)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	EMPIRE-500CAB-GWTE	£238.00
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	EMPIRE-500CAB-ANTHRACITE	£238.00
500mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
Thin Ceramic White Basin 500mm	THIN500BASIN	£192.50
600mm Floor Cabinets (590 x 810 x 445)	**Code**	**Price**
Matte Twilight Blue Cabinet	600CAB-LILI-BLUE	£275.63
Matte Sage Green Cabinet	600CAB-LILI-GREEN	£275.63
Matte Anthracite Cabinet	600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE	£275.63
600mm Basin	**Code**	**Price**
Thin Ceramic White Basin 600mm	THIN600BASIN	£214.38

WC's

500mm WC Units (500 x 810 x 227)	Code	Price
Matte Twilight Blue WC Unit	LILI-500WCUNIT-BLUE	£175.00
Matte Sage Green WC Unit	LILI-500WCUNIT-GREEN	£175.00
Matte Anthracite WC Unit	LILI-500WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£175.00

Stocked Item

Empire 1100





1100 Furniture Pack

Vanity Units (1100 x 850 x 450 incl WC Unit)	Code	Price
Matte Twilight Blue Vanity Unit	600CAB-LILI-BLUE	£275.63
Matte Sage Green Vanity Unit	600CAB-LILI-GREEN	£275.63
Matte Anthracite Vanity Unit	600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE	£275.63
WC Units	**Code**	**Price**
Matte Twilight Blue WC Unit	L-1100-WCUNIT-BLUE	£175.00
Matte Sage Green WC Unit	L-1100-WCUNIT-GREEN	£175.00
Matte Anthracite WC Unit	L-1100-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE	£175.00
Basins	**Code**	**Price**
Left Sculpted Stone Basin	L-1100-LEFT	£282.63
Right Sculpted Stone Basin	L-1100-RIGHT	£282.63

Esme



Floor Cabinet (440 x 285 x 810 excl basin)	Code	Price
Gloss White Cabinet	ESME-450UNIT-WHITE	£258.13
Black Cabinet	ESME-450UNIT-BLACK	£258.13
Matte Reed Green Cabinet	ESME-450UNIT-GREEN	£258.13
Matte Grey Cabinet	ESME-450UNIT-GREY	£258.13
Bardolino Oak Cabinet	ESME-450UNIT-OAK	£258.13
Basin	**Code**	**Price**
White Basin 460mm	BASIN007	£83.13

Lanza WSL



650 Floor Basin Cabinets (650 x 860 x 460 incl basin)	Code	Price
Polar White 650 Cabinet	POLAR-650-BASINUNIT	£170.62
White Basin 650mm	LANZA650BASIN	£143.50



Handle	Code	Price
Optional Matte Black Handle	LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK	£21.00

Stocked Item

Lanza Cloakroom



Cabinets

Floor Basin Cabinets (400 x 861 x 222 incl basin)	Code	Price
White Floorstanding Unit	LANZAFLOOR	£130.38
White Basin	LANZABASIN	£71.75
Wall Hung Basin Cabinets (400 x 520 x 222 incl basin)	**Code**	**Price**
White Wall Hung Unit	LANZAWALL	£116.38
White Basin	LANZABASIN	£71.75
Handle	**Code**	**Price**
Optional Matte Black Handle	LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK	£21.00

Lili WSL



Handle	Code	Price
Optional Matte Black Handle	L-HANDLE-BLACK	£26.25



WC's

500mm WC Unit (810 x 500)	Code	Price
Matte Grey WC Unit	LILI-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY	£240.63

Lili 900 WSL

RIGHT



L Shape Units

L Shape Basin	Code	Price
Right L Basin	L-900-RIGHT	£251.13
WC Unit	**Code**	**Price**
Gloss White WC Unit	L-900-WCUNIT-WTE	£212.62
Matte Grey WC Unit	L-900-WCUNIT-MATTGREY	£212.62

Handle	Code	Price
Optional Matte Black Handle	L-HANDLE-BLACK	£26.25

Stocked Item

Lili 1100 WSL



LEFT



RIGHT

Furniture Pack

L Shape Basin	Code	Price
Left L Basin	L-1100-LEFT	£282.63
Right L Basin	L-1100-RIGHT	£282.63
WC Unit	**Code**	**Price**
Gloss White WC Unit	L-1100-WCUNIT-WTE	£223.13
Matte Grey WC Unit	L-1100-WCUNIT-MATTGREY	£223.13
Handle	**Code**	**Price**
Optional Matte Black Handle	L-HANDLE-BLACK	£26.25

Linea NEW



Linea Cloakroom

Description	Code	Price
Cloakroom Basin 400 x 220mm	LINEA-CL-BASIN	£83.13
Fluted Cloakroom Unit Matte Black 394 x 217mm	LINEA-CL-BLACK	£153.13
Fluted Cloakroom Unit Reed Green 394 x 217mm	LINEA-CL-GREEN	£153.13
Fluted Cloakroom Unit Sonoma Oak 394 x 217mm	LINEA-CL-OAK	£153.13



Linea 600

Description	Code	Price
One Piece Vanity Basin 600mm	LINEA-600-BASIN	£306.25
Fluted Vanity Unit Matte Black 590 x 475mm	LINEA-600-BLACK	£437.50
Fluted Vanity Unit Reed Green 590 x 475mm	LINEA-600-GREEN	£437.50
Fluted Vanity Unit Sonoma Oak 590 x 475mm	LINEA-600-OAK	£437.50
White Countertop 600mm	LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP	£153.13
Leg Frame Brushed Brass 600mm	LINEA-600-LEG	£192.50



Linea 900

Description	Code	Price
One Piece Vanity Basin 900mm	LINEA-900-BASIN	£328.13
Fluted Vanity Unit Matte Black 890 x 475mm	LINEA-900-BLACK	£481.25
Fluted Vanity Unit Reed Green 890 x 475mm	LINEA-900-GREEN	£481.25
Fluted Vanity Unit Sonoma Oak 890 x 475mm	LINEA-900-OAK	£481.25
White Countertop 900mm	LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP	£175.00
Leg Frame Brushed Brass 900mm	LINEA-900-LEG	£240.63

Stocked Item

Mono WSL



Mono Basin & Stand

450 x 850 x 450	Code	Price
Freestanding Polymarble Basin and Stand	MONO-ROUND-STAND-INC-BASIN	£735.87

Muro Plus



500 Wall Vanity Units (500 x 375 x 355)	Code	Price
Wall Hung 500 Basin Cabinet Gloss White	MURO-500BASINCAB-GWTE	£376.25
Wall Hung 500 Basin Cabinet Davos Oak	MUROPLUS-500WALL-DAVOS	£376.25
Wall Hung 500 Basin Cabinet Reed Green	MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREEN	£376.25
Wall Hung 500 Basin Cabinet Dust Grey	MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREY	£376.25
Wall Hung 500 Basin Cabinet Matte Grey WSL	MURO-500BASINCAB-MATTGREY	£358.33
500 White Ceramic Basin WSL	BASIN-515-365-CER	£131.25



600 Wall Vanity Units (600 x 375 x 355)	Code	Price
600 Basin Cabinet Gloss White	MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE	£412.13
Wall Hung 600 Basin Cabinet Davos Oak	MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS	£412.13
Wall Hung 600 Basin Cabinet Reed Green	MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN	£412.13
Wall Hung 600 Basin Cabinet Dust Grey	MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY	£412.13
600 White Ceramic Basin	BASIN-615-365-CER	£153.13



800 Wall Vanity Units (800 x 375 x 355)	Code	Price
800 Basin Cabinet Gloss White	MURO-800BASINCAB-GWTE	£484.75
Wall Hung 800 Basin Cabinet Davos Oak	MUROPLUS-800WALL-DAVOS	£484.75
Wall Hung 800 Basin Cabinet Reed Green	MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREEN	£484.75
Wall Hung 800 Basin Cabinet Dust Grey	MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREY	£484.75
Wall Hung 800 Basin Cabinet Matte Grey WSL	MURO-800BASINCAB-MATTGREY	£461.67
800 White Ceramic Basin	BASIN-815-365-CER	£174.13
White Basin 800mm WSL	MURO-800WHBASIN	£174.13



1200 Basin Cabinet (1200 x 375 x 355)	Code	Price
2x Gloss White 600 Basin Cabinet	MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE (x2)	£824.26
White Basin 1200mm	MURO-1200WHBASIN	£261.63



500 Floor Vanity Units (500 x 337 x 800)	Code	Price
Floorstanding 500 Basin Cabinet Davos Oak	MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-DAVOS	£463.75
Floorstanding 500 Basin Cabinet Reed Green	MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREEN	£463.75
Floorstanding 500 Basin Cabinet Dust Grey	MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREY	£463.75
Floorstanding 500 Basin Cabinet White	MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-WHITE	£463.75
500 White Ceramic Basin	BASIN-515-365-CER	£131.25

Stocked Item

Muro Plus



600 Floor Vanity Units (600 x 337 x 800)	Code	Price
Floorstanding 600 Basin Cabinet Davos Oak	MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-DAVOS	£499.63
Floorstanding 600 Basin Cabinet Reed Green	MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREEN	£499.63
Floorstanding 600 Basin Cabinet Dust Grey	MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREY	£499.63
Floorstanding 600 Basin Cabinet White	MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-WHITE	£499.63
600 White Ceramic Basin	BASIN-615-365-CER	£153.13



WC & Tallboy Unit

Description	Code	Price
Gloss White 500 WC Unit	MURO-WCUNIT-GWTE	£261.63
Matte Grey 500 WC Unit WSL	MURO-WCUNIT-MATTGREY	£261.63
Gloss White 1200 Unit	MURO-TALLBOY-GWTE	£416.50



Black Frame (500 - 800mm)	Code	Price
Black Universal Frame	MUROMONOFRAME	£210.00
Overflow Insert	**Code**	**Price**
Black Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK	£13.13
Black Handles	**Code**	**Price**
500 Black Handle	BLACK-500HANDLE	£38.50
600 Black Handle	BLACK-600HANDLE	£43.75
800 Black Handle	BLACK-800HANDLE	£52.50

Rossini



500 Vanity Units (500 x 850 x 460)	Code	Price
Gloss White 500 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI02	£271.25
Gloss Wolf Grey 500 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI05	£271.25
Gloss Pebble Grey 500 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI03	£271.25
White Basin 500mm	DEEP500	£175.00



600 Vanity Units (600 x 850 x 460)	Code	Price
Gloss White 600 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI01	£306.25
Gloss Wolf Grey 600 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI06	£306.25
Gloss Pebble Grey 600 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI04	£306.25
White Basin 600mm	DEEP600	£201.25

Stocked Item

Rossini



800 Vanity Units (800 x 850 x 460)	Code	Price
Gloss White 800 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI10	£367.50
Gloss Wolf Grey 800 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI12	£367.50
Gloss Pebble Grey 800 Vanity Unit	ROSSINI11	£367.50
White Basin 800mm	DEEP800	£262.50



Back to Wall WC Units (500 x 800 x 220)	Code	Price
Gloss White WC Unit	ROSSINI07	£275.63
Gloss Wolf Grey WC Unit	ROSSINI09	£275.63
Gloss Pebble Grey WC Unit	ROSSINI08	£275.63

Waterguard



Description	Code	Price
500mm WC Unit Gloss White	WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE	£205.63
600mm Vanity Unit Gloss White	WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE	£310.63
1100mm Sculpted Stone Basin	L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT	£282.63



Description	Code	Price
Cloakroom Unit Gloss White	WATERGUARD-CLOAKROOM-GWTE	£157.50
Cloakroom Basin	LANZABASIN	£71.75

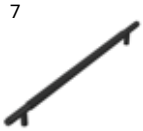
Stocked Item

FURNITURE HANDLES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Handles

1


7


13


19


25


26


33


34

39


40


	Description	Code	Price
1	Knurled T Bar 95mm Handle Chrome	HANDLE001	£17.50
2	Knurled T Bar 95mm Handle Black	HANDLE002	£17.50
3	Knurled T Bar 95mm Handle Gunmetal	HANDLE003	£17.50
4	Knurled T Bar 95mm Handle Brushed Bronze	HANDLE004	£17.50
5	Knurled T Bar 95mm Handle Brushed Brass	HANDLE005	£17.50
6	Knurled 400mm Handle Chrome	HANDLE006	£17.50
7	Knurled 400mm Handle Black	HANDLE007	£17.50
8	Knurled 400mm Handle Gunmetal	HANDLE008	£17.50
9	Knurled 400mm Handle Brushed Bronze	HANDLE009	£17.50
10	Knurled 400mm Handle Brushed Brass	HANDLE010	£17.50
11	Knurled 160mm Handle Chrome	HANDLE011	£17.50
12	Knurled 160mm Handle Black	HANDLE012	£17.50
13	Knurled 160mm Handle Gunmetal	HANDLE013	£17.50
14	Knurled 160mm Handle Brushed Bronze	HANDLE014	£17.50
15	Knurled 160mm Handle Brushed Brass	HANDLE015	£17.50
16	Knurled 250mm Handle Chrome	HANDLE016	£17.50
17	Knurled 250mm Handle Black	HANDLE017	£17.50
18	Knurled 250mm Handle Gunmetal	HANDLE018	£17.50
19	Knurled 250mm Handle Brushed Bronze	HANDLE019	£17.50
20	Knurled 250mm Handle Brushed Brass	HANDLE020	£17.50
21	Flat 200mm Handle Chrome	HANDLE021	£17.50
22	Flat 200mm Handle Black	HANDLE022	£17.50
23	Flat 200mm Handle Gunmetal	HANDLE023	£17.50
24	Flat 200mm Handle Brushed Bronze	HANDLE024	£17.50
25	Flat 200mm Handle Brushed Brass	HANDLE025	£17.50
26	Round 42mm Chrome	HANDLE026	£17.50
27	Round 42mm Gunmetal	HANDLE027	£17.50
28	Round 42mm Black	HANDLE028	£17.50
29	Round 42mm Brushed Bronze	HANDLE029	£17.50
30	Round 42mm Brushed Brass	HANDLE030	£17.50
31	Hexagonal Handle Chrome	UU56-160-G4	£17.50
32	Hexagonal Handle Brushed Brass	UU56-160-G33	£17.50
33	Hexagonal Handle Black	UU56-160-L36	£17.50
34	Modern Square Slim Handle Polished Chrome	HANDLE-MODERNSLIM-CHROME	£17.50
35	T Bar Handle Black	RE10-160-L36	£17.50
36	Round Keyhole Bar Handle Brushed Steel	HANDLE-KEYHOLE-STEEL	£17.50
37	Traditional Cup Handle Polished Chrome	HANDLE-TRADITIONAL-CHROME	£17.50
38	Wave Bar Handle Polished Chrome	HANDLE-WAVE-CHROME	£17.50
39	Chrome Knob Handle	FITTED-CHROME-KNOB	£17.50
40	Handle 200 Cabinet Single Pack C	HANDLE-200CAB-SINGLE	£17.50
41	Handle 300 Cabinet Single Pack D	HANDLE-300CAB-SINGLE	£17.50

Stocked Item

Freestanding Baths

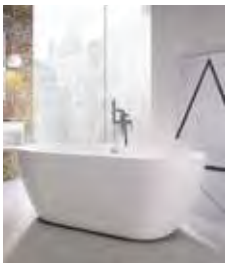


Aruba



Form

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Aruba Gloss White 1700 x 800	BATH-ARUBA	£1,925.00
✓	Form Gloss White 1650 x 700	BATH-FORM	£1,487.50



Onyx

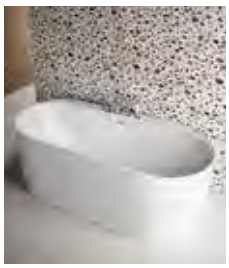


Labyrinth

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Onyx Gloss White 1555 x 745	BATH-DE1555	£1,487.50
✓	Onyx Gloss White 1655 x 745	BATH-DE1655	£1,487.50
✓	Labyrinth Fluted Freestanding Bath 1700 x 800	BATH-002	£2,012.50



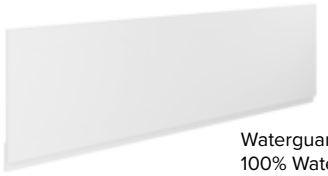
Labyrinth BTW



Tutto

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Labyrinth Fluted Back to Wall Bath 1700 x 800	BATH-003	£2,012.50
	Tutto Gloss White 1700 x 750 **NEW**	BATH-TUTTO-1700-750	£1,487.50

Bath Panels



Waterguard
100% Waterproof



High Gloss White



Matte Indigo Blue



Matte Grey

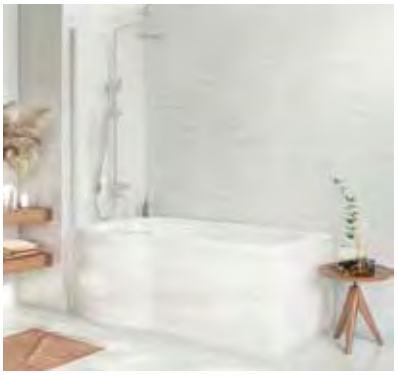
	Description	Code	Price
✓	Waterguard Waterproof 1700mm Bath Panel Front	FRONT1700PANEL001	£150.50
✓	Waterguard Waterproof 1800mm Bath Panel Front	FRONT1800PANEL	£160.13
✓	Waterguard Waterproof 700mm Bath Panel End	ENDPANEL001	£77.00
✓	Waterguard Waterproof 800mm Bath Panel End	ENDPANEL800	£86.63
✓	High Gloss White 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL001	£166.25
✓	Matte Indigo Blue 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL009	£211.75
✓	Matte Grey 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL006	£161.88
✓	High Gloss White 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL991	£161.88
✓	Matte Indigo Blue 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL999	£211.75
✓	Matte Grey 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	WOODPANEL996	£161.88
✓	High Gloss White 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	WOODEND001	£88.38
✓	Matte Indigo Blue 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	WOODEND009	£88.38
✓	Matte Grey 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	WOODEND006	£88.38
	Universal Bath End Panel	SHOWERBATH007-D	£35.83

✓ **Stocked Item**

SHOWER BATHS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Shower Baths WSL



P Shape Shower Bath

Description	Code	Price
P Shape Left 1700 x 800	PBATH-L	£437.50
P Shape Bath Screen	SCREEN002	£180.25



L Shape Shower Bath

Description	Code	Price
L Shape Right 1700 x 850	LBATH-R	£437.50
L Shape Front Panel	LFRONTPANEL	£126.87
L Shape Bath Screen	SCREEN003	£180.25
A Dark Edge	**Code**	**Price**
Black Profile 6mm Bath Screen	BLACKSCREEN003	£189.00
Optional Black Seal	SPARE-BLACKSEAL02	£9.63

S6 Bath Screens

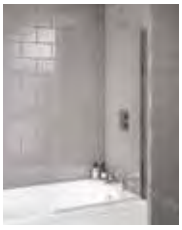


SCREEN005

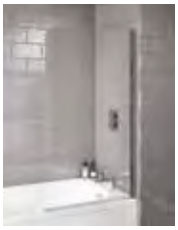


LS888B

Description	Code	Price
Fixed Radius 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 300mm	SCREEN005	£77.88
Mono Square Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	LS888B	£178.50



LS099N



LS010N

Description	Code	Price
Square Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	LS099N	£131.25
Radius Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	LS010N	£131.25



GRIDBATHSCREEN



BLACKSCREEN099

Description	Code	Price
Black Grid Square Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	GRIDBATHSCREEN	£171.50
Black Profile Square Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	BLACKSCREEN099	£153.13

Stocked Item

BATH SCREENS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

S6 Bath Screens



LS102BB



BLACKSCREEN010

Description	Code	Price
Brushed Brass Radius Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	LS102BB	£161.88
Black Profile Radius Edge 6mm Bath Screen 1400 x 800mm	BLACKSCREEN010	£153.13



SCREEN006



SCREEN007

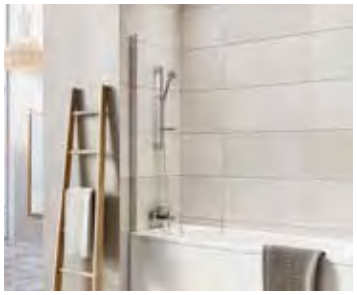
Description	Code	Price
Chrome Square 900mm Bathscreen inc Fixed Panel	SCREEN006	£218.75
Black Square 900mm Bathscreen inc Fixed Panel	SCREEN007	£218.75



SPARE-BLACKSEAL01

Description	Code	Price
Optional Black Seal	SPARE-BLACKSEAL01	£9.63

DAWN Thalia Bath Screens



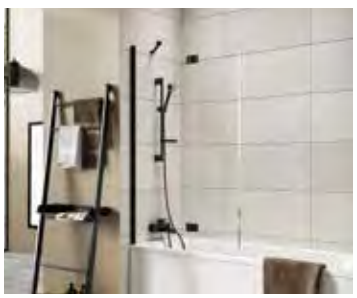
8mm Single Panel Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	THALIASINGLECHR	£262.50
Brushed Brass	THALIASINGLEBB	£306.25
Black	THALIASINGLEBLK	£262.50
Brushed Bronze	THALIASINGLEBZ	£306.25
Gunmetal	THALIASINGLEGM	£306.25



8mm Inward Opening Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	THALIAINPACKCHR	£415.63
Brushed Brass	THALIAINPACKBB	£481.25
Black	THALIAINPACKBLK	£459.38
Brushed Bronze	THALIAINPACKBZ	£481.25
Gunmetal	THALIAINPACKGM	£481.25



8mm Outward Opening Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	THALIAOUTPACKCHR	£415.63
Brushed Brass	THALIAOUTPACKBB	£481.25
Black	THALIAOUTPACKBLK	£459.38

Stocked Item

S6 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

S6 Enclosures



S6 Bifold Semi-Frameless

Bifold Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
700	630	S6-GLASS021	£367.50
760	690	S6-GLASS022	£367.50
800	730	S6-GLASS023	£405.13
900	830	S6-GLASS024	£415.63
1000	930	S6-GLASS030	£481.25
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-GLASS025	£206.50
760		S6-GLASS026	£216.13
800		S6-GLASS027	£233.63
900		S6-GLASS028	£243.25
1000		S6-GLASS029	£260.75
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50



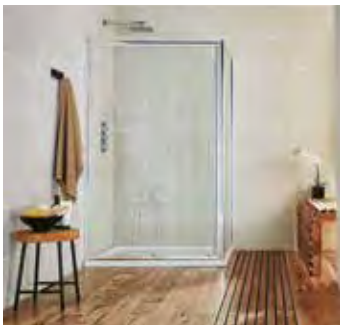
S6 Double Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	400	S6-GLASS001	£396.38
900 x 900	530	S6-GLASS002	£396.38
900 x 760	430	S6-GLASS003	£450.63
1000 x 800	470	S6-GLASS004	£462.00
1200 x 800	470	S6-GLASS005	£472.50
1200 x 900	530	S6-GLASS006	£472.50



S6 Single Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	420	S6-GLASS007	£476.88
900 x 900	440	S6-GLASS008	£526.75
900 x 760	440	S6-GLASS009	£508.38
1000 x 800	420	S6-GLASS010	£526.75
1200 x 800	420	S6-GLASS011	£558.25
1200 x 900	440	S6-GLASS012	£576.63



S6 Sliding Door

Sliding Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
1000	390	S6-GLASS013	£367.50
1100	430	S6-GLASS014	£367.50
1200	490	S6-GLASS015	£367.50
1400	580	S6-GLASS016	£428.75
1500	585	S6-GLASS031	£459.38
1600	585	S6-GLASS032	£459.38
1700	585	S6-GLASS033	£503.13
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-GLASS025	£206.50
760		S6-GLASS026	£216.13
800		S6-GLASS027	£233.63
900		S6-GLASS028	£243.25
1000		S6-GLASS029	£260.75
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50

Stocked Item

S6 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

S6 Enclosures



S6 Pivot Door

Pivot Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
700	430	S6-GLASS017	£301.88
760	490	S6-GLASS018	£301.88
800	530	S6-GLASS019	£315.00
900	630	S6-GLASS020	£336.88
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-GLASS025	£206.50
760		S6-GLASS026	£216.13
800		S6-GLASS027	£233.63
900		S6-GLASS028	£243.25
1000		S6-GLASS029	£260.75
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50

S6 Black Enclosures



S6 Black Pivot Door

Pivot Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800	530	S6-BLKGLASS019	£369.25
900	630	S6-BLKGLASS020	£386.75
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-BLKGLASS025	£253.75
800		S6-BLKGLASS027	£266.88
900		S6-BLKGLASS028	£275.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT-BLACK	£87.50



S6 Black Bifold Semi-Frameless

Bifold Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800	730	S6-BLKGLASS023	£472.50
900	830	S6-BLKGLASS024	£485.63
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-BLKGLASS025	£253.75
800		S6-BLKGLASS027	£266.88
900		S6-BLKGLASS028	£275.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT-BLACK	£87.50

Stocked Item

S6 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

S6 Black Enclosures



S6 Black Sliding Door

Sliding Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
1000	390	S6-BLKGLASS013	£418.25
1200	490	S6-BLKGLASS015	£441.00
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-BLKGLASS025	£253.75
800		S6-BLKGLASS027	£266.88
900		S6-BLKGLASS028	£275.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT-BLACK	£87.50



S6 Black Double Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	400	S6-BLKGLASS001	£433.13
900 x 900	530	S6-BLKGLASS002	£433.13

S6 Brushed Brass Enclosures



S6 Brushed Brass Pivot Door

Pivot Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800	530	S6-BBGLASS019	£369.25
900	630	S6-BBGLASS020	£386.75
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-BBGLASS025	£253.75
800		S6-BBGLASS027	£266.88
900		S6-BBGLASS028	£275.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT-BB	£87.50



S6 Brushed Brass Sliding Door

Sliding Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
1000	390	S6-BBGLASS013	£418.25
1200	490	S6-BBGLASS015	£441.00
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		S6-BBGLASS025	£253.75
800		S6-BBGLASS027	£266.88
900		S6-BBGLASS028	£275.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT-BB	£87.50



S6 Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	400	S6-BBGLASS001	£433.13
900 x 900	530	S6-BBGLASS002	£433.13

Stocked Item

S6 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

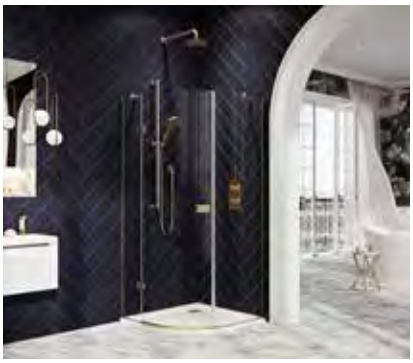
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

DAWN Athena Enclosures









6mm Hinged Door & In-Line

Size (mm)	Code	Price
800	ATHHIN800	£525.00
900	ATHHIN900	£525.00
1000	ATHHIN1000	£568.75
1200	ATHHIN1200	£612.50

6mm Side Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Price
700	ATHSIDE700	£271.25
760	ATHSIDE760	£271.25
800	ATHSIDE800	£280.88
900	ATHSIDE900	£280.88
20mm Extension Profile (chrome only)	ATHEXT	£66.67
6mm Frameless Hinged-Moving Panel	ATHHINMOVE-2	£208.33

Colour Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Brushed Brass Hinged Door Move Kit	ATHMOVEPACKBB	£210.00
Brushed Brass Hinged Door Fix Kit	ATHFIXPACKBB	£306.25
Black Hinged Door Move Kit	ATHMOVEPACKBLK	£100.63
Black Hinged Door Fix Kit	ATHFIXPACKBLK	£183.75
Brushed Brass Side Panel Kit	ATHSIDEPACKBB	£183.75
Black Side Panel Kit	ATHSIDEPACKBLK	£100.63

6mm Hinged Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	Code	Price
1200 x 800	ATHQD12X8	£818.13
1200 x 900	ATHQD12X9	£818.13

Colour Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Brushed Brass Hinged Offset Quad Kit	ATHQUADPACKBB	£498.75
Black Hinged Offset Quad Kit	ATHQUADPACKBLK	£297.50

6mm Hinged Quadrant

Size (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	ATHQD8X8	£682.50
900 x 900	ATHQD9X9	£682.50

Colour Conversion Kits

Description	Code	Price
Brushed Brass Hinged Offset Quad Kit	ATHQUADPACKBB2	£498.75
Black Hinged Offset Quad Kit	ATHQUADPACKBLK2	£297.50

S8 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

S8 Enclosures



S8 Double Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800 x 800	425	SCUD8Q	£675.50
900 x 900	520	SCUD9Q	£702.63



S8 Offset Double Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 760	435	SCUD9X76Q	£702.63
1000 x 800	475	SCUD10X8Q	£774.38
1200 x 800	475	SCUD12X8Q	£792.75
1200 x 900	520	SCUD12X9Q	£828.63



S8 Single Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
800	415	SCUD8SDQ	£657.13
900	450	SCUD9SDQ	£684.25



S8 Offset Single Door Quadrant

Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 760	450	SCUD9X76SDQ	£702.63
1000 x 800	415	SCUD10X8SDQ	£774.38
1200 x 800	415	SCUD12X8SDQ	£792.75
1200 x 900	450	SCUD12X9SDQ	£828.63



S8 Sliding Door

Sliding Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
1000	385	SCUD10SLID	£540.75
1100	432	SCUD11SLID	£567.00
1200	485	SCUD12SLID	£585.38
1400	585	SCUD14SLID	£648.38
1600	635	SCUD16SLID	£684.25
1700	635	SCUD17SLID	£738.50
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		SCUD700SP	£260.75
760		SCUD760SP	£270.38
800		SCUD800SP	£270.38
900		SCUD900SP	£296.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50

Stocked Item

S8 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

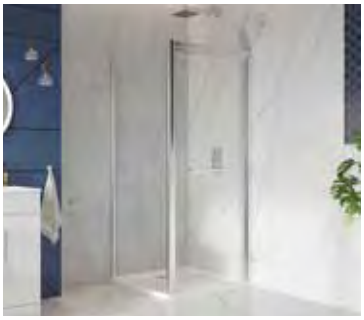
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

S8 Enclosures



S8 Hinge Door

Hinge Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
700	530	SCUD700HD	£468.13
760	590	SCUD760HD	£486.50
800	630	SCUD800HD	£495.25
900	730	SCUD900HD	£504.00
1000	830	SCUD10HD	£540.75
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		SCUD700SP	£260.75
760		SCUD760SP	£270.38
800		SCUD800SP	£270.38
900		SCUD900SP	£296.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50



S8 Infold Door

Infold Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
760	530	SCUD760INFOLD	£742.88
800	575	SCUD800INFOLD	£761.25
900	675	SCUD900INFOLD	£788.38
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		SCUD700SP	£260.75
760		SCUD760SP	£270.38
800		SCUD800SP	£270.38
900		SCUD900SP	£296.63
Extension Profile (+20mm)		SCUDEXT	£80.50

Momentum S8 Enclosures



S8 Sliding Door

Sliding Door Size (mm)	Opening (mm)	Code	Price
1000	373 - 413	MO-DOOR-1000	£365.75
1100	423 - 463	MO-DOOR-1100	£392.00
1200	473 - 513	MO-DOOR-1200	£410.38
1400	573 - 613	MO-DOOR-1400	£473.38
1500	623 - 663	MO-DOOR-1500	£509.25
1600	673 - 713	MO-DOOR-1600	£515.38
1700	723 - 763	MO-DOOR-1700	£563.50
Side Panel Size (mm)		**Code**	**Price**
700		MO-SIDEPANEL-700	£192.50
760		MO-SIDEPANEL-760	£192.50
800		MO-SIDEPANEL-800	£192.50
900		MO-SIDEPANEL-900	£192.50

Stocked Item

S8 SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Momentum Profile & Accessory Colour Packs





Door Profile Colour Pack	Code	Price
Black	MO-DOORPACK-BLACK	£262.50
Brushed Brass	MO-DOORPACK-BRASS	£262.50
Brushed Bronze	MO-DOORPACK-BRONZE	£262.50
Chrome	MO-DOORPACK-CHROME	£262.50
Gunmetal	MO-DOORPACK-GUN	£262.50

Side Panel Profile Colour Pack	Code	Price
Black	MO-SIDEPACK-BLACK	£105.00
Brushed Brass	MO-SIDEPACK-BRASS	£105.00
Brushed Bronze	MO-SIDEPACK-BRONZE	£105.00
Chrome	MO-SIDEPACK-CHROME	£105.00
Gunmetal	MO-SIDEPACK-GUN	£105.00

S8 Wetrooms



S8 Chrome Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Price
600	S8-WET600CHR	£258.13
700	S8-WET700CHR	£258.13
760	S8-WET760CHR	£275.63
800	S8-WET800CHR	£297.50
900	S8-WET900CHR	£315.00
1000	S8-WET1000CHR	£328.13
1100	S8-WET1100CHR	£336.88
1200	S8-WET1200CHR	£350.00

Configurations

Description	Code	Price
700 Panel with 275mm Return Panel	700I8WETSET	£430.50
800 Panel with 275mm Return Panel	800I8WETSET	£446.25
900 Panel with 275mm Return Panel	900I8WETSET	£455.00
1000 Panel with 275mm Return Panel	1000I8WETSET	£474.25
2000 - 3000mm Chrome Post	SCUDPOST	£242.38
Panel Joint Chrome	SCUDJOIN	£19.25
S8 Flipper Panel 275mm	S8-FLIPPER	£231.88

Stocked Item

S8 Wetrooms



S8 Fluted Glass

Size (mm)	Code	Price
700	S8-FLUTE700	£306.25
800	S8-FLUTE800	£315.00
900	S8-FLUTE900	£332.50
1000	S8-FLUTE1000	£350.00
1100	S8-FLUTE1100	£367.50
1200	S8-FLUTE1200	£393.75

S8 Fluted Flipper NEW

Description	Code	Price
Fluted Flipper Panel (Glass only)	FLUTEDFLIPPER	£131.25
Fluted Flipper Hinge Pack Chrome	FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME	£105.00
Fluted Flipper Hinge Pack Matte Black	FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK	£131.25
Fluted Flipper Hinge Pack Brushed Brass	FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS	£131.25
Fluted Flipper Hinge Pack Gunmetal	FLUTED-HINGE-GUN	£131.25
Fluted Flipper Hinge Pack Brushed Bronze	FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE	£131.25







Profile Colour Pack

Description	Code	Price
Chrome Profile Pack	S8-PROFILEPACK-CHR	£70.00
Brushed Brass Profile Pack	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB	£80.50
Panel Joint Brass	BRASSJOIN	£34.13
Black Wall Channel & Black Support Arm	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK	£73.50
Black Panel Joint	BLACKJOIN	£28.00
Black Flipper Panel 275mm	BLACKFLIPPER	£245.00
Gunmetal Profile Pack	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM	£126.88
Gunmetal Panel Joint	GUNJOIN	£36.75
Brushed Bronze Profile Pack	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ	£170.63
Brushed Bronze Panel Joint	BRONZEJOIN	£45.50
8mm Brushed Brass Flipper Panel	BRASSFLIPPER	£245.00
8mm Brushed Bronze Flipper Panel	BRONZEFLIPPER	£301.88
8mm Gunmetal Flipper Panel	GUNFLIPPER	£262.50

S8 Black Grid Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Price
700	GRID700WR	£325.50
800	GRID800WR	£360.50
900	GRID900WR	£382.38
1000	GRID1000WR	£427.88
1200	GRID1200WR	£450.63

Configurations

Description	Code	Price
Panel Joint Black	GRID-JOIN	£27.13
S8 Flipper Panel 275mm	GRIDFLIPPER	£227.50

Stocked Item

DAWN Minos Wetrooms



Glass Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Price
600	MINPAN600NP	£262.50
700	MINPAN700NP	£271.25
760	MINPAN760NP	£280.00
800	MINPAN800NP	£288.75
900	MINPAN900NP	£297.50
1000	MINPAN1000NP	£306.25
1100	MINPAN1100NP	£315.00
1200	MINPAN1200NP	£323.75



Chrome Profiles, Stabilising Options & Swivel Panels

Description	Code	Price
Wall Profile and Stabilising Bar Pack	MINCHPACK	£131.25
Recessed Wall and Floor Profile	RECESSEDPROFILECHR	£70.00
Straight Stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACE	£61.25
T-Bracket (to connect two stabilising bars)	MINTBRACK	£35.00
Angled Stabilising Bar	MINANGLEDBRACECHR	£52.50
Ceiling Stabilising Bar	MINCEILINGBRACECHR	£52.50
Ceiling Post	MINCEILINGPOSTCHR	£109.38
Corner Post	MINCORNERPOSTCHR	£52.50
200mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL200	£175.00
300mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL300	£201.25
400mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL400	£227.50



Brass Profiles, Stabilising Options & Swivel Panel

Description	Code	Price
Wall Profile and Stabilising Bar Pack	MINBBPACK	£175.00
Recessed Wall and Floor Profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBB	£105.00
Straight Stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBB	£87.50
T-Bracket (to connect two stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBB	£35.00
Angled Stabilising Bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBB	£83.13
Ceiling Stabilising Bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBB	£70.00
Ceiling Post	MINCEILINGPOSTBB	£192.50
Corner Post	MINCORNERPOSTBB	£109.38
300mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL300BB	£245.00



Bronze Profile, Stabilising Options & Swivel Panel

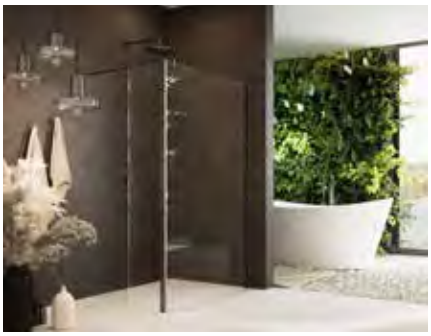
Description	Code	Price
Wall Profile and Stabilising Bar Pack	MINBZPACK	£175.00
Straight Stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBZ	£87.50
T-Bracket (to connect two stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBZ	£35.00
Angled Stabilising Bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBZ	£83.13
Ceiling Stabilising Bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBZ	£70.00
300mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL300BZ	£245.00

DAWN Minos Wetrooms



Black Profiles, Stabilising Options & Swivel Panel

Description	Code	Price
Wall Profile and Stabilising Bar Pack	MINBLKPACK	£131.25
Recessed Wall and Floor Profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBLK	£87.50
Straight Stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBLK	£87.50
T-Bracket (to connect two stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBLK	£35.00
Angled Stabilising Bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBLK	£52.50
Ceiling Stabilising Bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBLK	£52.50
Ceiling Post	MINCEILINGPOSTBLK	£109.38
Corner Post	MINCORNERPOSTBLK	£52.50
300mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL300BLK	£201.25



Gunmetal Profile, Stabilising Options & Swivel Panel

Description	Code	Price
Wall Profile and Stabilising Bar Pack	MINGMPACK	£175.00
Straight Stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEGM	£87.50
T-Bracket (to connect two stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKGM	£35.00
Angled Stabilising Bar	MINANGLEDBRACEGM	£83.13
Ceiling Stabilising Bar	MINCEILINGBRACEGM	£70.00
300mm Swivel Panel	MINSWIVEL300GM	£245.00

DAWN Minos Framed Wetrooms



Brushed Brass Framed Panels & Stabilising Options

Description	Code	Price
700	MINFRAME700BB	£446.25
760	MINFRAME760BB	£455.00
800	MINFRAME800BB	£463.75
900	MINFRAME900BB	£472.50
1000	MINFRAME1000BB	£503.13
1100	MINFRAME1100BB	£525.00
1200	MINFRAME1200BB	£560.00
Straight Stabilising Bar	MINFRAMEBRACEBB	£87.50
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBB	£35.00



Black Framed Panels & Stabilising Options

Description	Code	Price
700	MINFRAME700BLK	£358.75
760	MINFRAME760BLK	£367.50
800	MINFRAME800BLK	£376.25
900	MINFRAME900BLK	£385.00
1000	MINFRAME1000BLK	£393.75
1100	MINFRAME1100BLK	£402.50
1200	MINFRAME1200BLK	£420.00
Straight Stabilising Bar	MINFRAMEBRACEBLK	£87.50
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBLK	£35.00

Rigid Riser Showers


SHOWER009


SHOWER010


SHOWER002


BLACK010ORB


SHOWER006


NU-019






NU-029


NU-044

	Description		Code	Price
✓	MESSI Round Cool Touch Rigid Riser		SHOWER009	£293.13
✓	HELIER Square Cool Touch Rigid Riser		SHOWER010	£311.50
	LUNAR Chrome Square Rigid Riser	WSL	SHOWER003	£333.38
✓	ELLIOT Brushed Brass Square Rigid Riser		SK700	£315.00
✓	LUNAR Black Square Rigid Riser		BLACK008ORB	£379.75
✓	MIDDLETON Black Round Rigid Riser		BLACK010ORB	£339.50
	Chrome Square Rigid Riser	NEW	SQUARE-RR-CHR	£274.75
	Chrome Round Rigid Riser	NEW	ROUND-RR-CHR	£226.63
	Chrome Square Rigid Riser Shower Set		SK500	£261.67
	Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower Set		SK600	£215.83
✓	TRADITIONAL Rigid Riser with Fixed Head & Handset		SHOWER006	£518.00
✓	TRADITIONAL Rigid Riser with Fixed Head		SHOWER005	£413.88
✓	SOLAR Chrome Round Rigid Riser with Bath Filler		SHOWER011S	£260.75
✓	BLOCK Chrome Square Rigid Riser with Bath Filler		SHOWER012S	£315.00
✓	CORE Chrome Round Rigid Riser		NU-019	£371.88
✓	CORE Black Round Rigid Riser		NU-020	£481.25
✓	CORE Brushed Brass Round Rigid Riser		NU-021	£481.25
✓	CORE Chrome Round Handle, Handset & Mount Bracket		NU-028	£481.25
✓	CORE Black Round Handle, Handset & Mount Bracket		NU-029	£573.13
✓	CORE Brushed Brass Round Handle, Handset & Mount Bracket		NU-030	£573.13
✓	CORE Chrome Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit		NU-022	£546.88
✓	CORE Black Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit		NU-023	£634.38
✓	CORE Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit		NU-024	£634.38
✓	CORE Gunmetal Round Rigid Riser		NU-035	£481.25
✓	CORE Gunmetal Round Handle Shower Arm, Drench Head & Bracket		NU-036	£573.13
✓	CORE Gunmetal Round Handle Head & Handset Riserkit		NU-037	£634.38
✓	CORE Brushed Bronze Round Rigid Riser		NU-042	£481.25
✓	CORE Brushed Bronze Round Handle Shower Arm, Drench Head & Bracket		NU-043	£573.13
✓	CORE Brushed Bronze Round Handle Head & Handset Riserkit		NU-044	£634.38

Shower Heads





Description	Code	Price
Traditional Shower Head	SH006L	£106.75

Description	Code	Price
200mm Chrome Round Shower Head	SH002	£52.50
300mm Chrome Round Shower Head	SH005L	£105.00

✓ Stocked Item

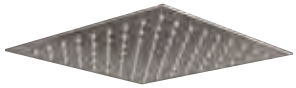
SHOWERING

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Shower Heads



Description	Code	Price
200mm Black Round Shower Head	BLACK013ORB	£52.50
300mm Black Round Shower Head	BLACK014ORB	£105.00



Description	Code	Price
200mm Chrome Square Shower Head	SH003L	£67.38
300mm Chrome Square Shower Head	SH004L	£131.25



Description	Code	Price
200mm Black Square Shower Head	BLACK006ORBL	£67.38
300mm Black Square Shower Head	BLACK007ORBL	£130.38

Shower Arms



WALLARM003



WALLARM002L



BLACK005ORBL



CEILINGARM002L



BLACK009ORBL

Description	Code	Price
Traditional Wall Arm WSL	WALLARM003	£87.50
Round Wall Arm	WALLARM002L	£52.50
Round Extended Arm	WALLARM005	£60.38
Square Wall Arm	WALLARM001	£69.13
Square Extended Wall Arm	WALLARM004L	£79.63
Black Square Shower Wall Arm	BLACK005ORBL	£69.13
Round Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm	CEILINGARM002L	£52.50
Black Round Shower Ceiling Arm	BLACK015ORBL	£52.50
Square Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm	CEILINGARM001	£69.13
Black Square Shower Ceiling Arm	BLACK009ORBL	£69.13

Stocked Item

Slide Rail Kits


RISERKIT002


RISERKIT001


BLACK003ORB


RISERKIT003 RISERKIT005

	Description	Code	Price
	Round Riser Rail Kit	RISERKIT002L	£42.88
	Square Riser Rail Kit	RISERKIT001	£63.88
	Black Square Riser Rail Kit	BLACK003ORBL	£72.63
	Traditional Riser Rail Kit	RISERKIT003L	£156.63
	Middleton Slide Rail Kit	RISERKIT005L	£61.25

Exposed Valves





	Description	Code	Price
	Round Exposed Valve	BARVALVE002L	£130.38
	Square Exposed Valve	BARVALVE001L	£139.13

Shower Accessories


OUTHOLDER001


BLACK018ORB


HOSE001


BLACK004ORBL


OUT002L


OUT003

	Description	Code	Price
	Chrome Square Shower Outlet, Hose & Head	OUTHOLDER001	£62.13
	Black Square Shower Outlet, Hose & Head	BLACK019ORB	£62.13
	Chrome Round Shower Outlet, Hose & Head	OUTHOLDER002	£54.25
	Black Round Shower Outlet, Hose & Head	BLACK018ORB	£54.25
	Silver Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m	HOSE001	£22.75
	Matte Black Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m	BLACK020	£27.13
	Chrome Square Outlet Elbow	OUT001	£43.75
	Black Square Outlet Elbow	BLACK004ORBL	£43.75
	Chrome Round Outlet Elbow	OUT002L	£26.25
	Black Round Outlet Elbow	BLACK011ORB	£34.13
	Traditional Outlet Elbow	OUT003	£28.88

Stocked Item

Concealed Valves



Chrome Round Handle Concealed Valve

Description	Code	Price
Twin Round Handle, 1 Outlet	CONCEALED002	£174.13
Twin Round Handle, 2 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED006	£204.75
Triple Round Handle, 2 Outlet	CONCEALED004	£243.25
Triple Round Handle, 3 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED008	£262.50



Chrome Square Handle Concealed Valve

Description	Code	Price
Twin Square Handle, 1 Outlet	CONCEALED001	£174.13
Twin Square Handle, 2 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED005	£204.75
Triple Square Handle, 2 Outlet	CONCEALED003	£243.25
Triple Square Handle, 3 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED007	£262.50



Black Square Handle Concealed Valve

Description	Code	Price
Black Twin Square Handle, 1 Outlet	BLACK001ORBL	£318.50
Black Triple Square Handle, 2 Outlet	BLACK002ORBL	£385.00



Chrome Concealed Valve with Diverter

Description	Code	Price
Round Handle, 2 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED009	£268.63
Square Handle 2 Outlet with Diverter	CONCEALED010	£268.63

Stocked Item

Core



NU-001



NU-005



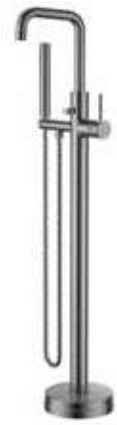
NU-009



NU-010



NU-014-V2



NU-034



NU-049



NU-052

	Description	Code	Price
	Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	NU-001	£166.25
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	NU-004	£196.88
	Bath Filler Chrome	NU-007	£240.63
	Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	NU-010	£280.00
	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome	NU-013-V2	£175.00
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	NU-016	£656.25
	Side Lever Basin Mono Chrome	NU-048	£192.50
	Mono Basin Mixer Matte Black	NU-002	£188.13
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Matte Black	NU-005	£218.75
	Bath Filler Matte Black	NU-008	£271.25
	Bath Shower Mixer Matte Black	NU-011	£310.63
	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Matte Black	NU-014-V2	£218.75
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Matte Black	NU-017	£853.13
	Side Lever Basin Mono Matte Black	NU-047	£205.63
	Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	NU-003	£188.13
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	NU-006	£218.75
	Bath Filler Brushed Brass	NU-009	£271.25
	Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass	NU-012	£310.63
	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	NU-015-V2	£218.75
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass	NU-018	£853.13
	Side Lever Basin Mono Brushed Brass	NU-045	£205.63
	Mono Basin Mixer Gunmetal	NU-031	£188.13
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Gunmetal	NU-032	£218.75
	Wall Mounted Basin and Filler Gunmetal	NU-033	£218.75
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Gunmetal	NU-034	£853.13
	Side Lever Basin Mono Gunmetal	NU-046	£205.63
	Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Bronze	NU-038	£188.13
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Bronze	NU-039	£218.75
	Wall Mounted Basin and Filler Brushed Bronze	NU-040	£218.75
	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Bronze	NU-041	£853.13
	Side Lever Basin Mono Brushed Bronze	NU-049	£205.63
	Cloakroom Spout 200mm Chrome	NU-050	£21.88
	Cloakroom Spout 200mm Matte Black	NU-051	£21.88
	Cloakroom Spout 200mm Brushed Brass	NU-052	£21.88
	Cloakroom Spout 200mm Gunmetal	NU-053	£21.88
	Cloakroom Spout 200mm Brushed Bronze	NU-054	£21.88

Stocked Item

Belini



TAP208 TAP201 TAP257L



BLACK259ORBL BLACK260ORBL

	Description	Code	Price
	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	TAP208	£87.50
	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP201	£112.00
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	TAP257L	£189.00
	Bath Filler	TAP202	£174.13
	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP203	£183.75
	Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK258ORBL	£97.13
	Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK257ORBL	£121.63
	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK261ORBL	£192.50
	Bath Filler Black	BLACK259ORBL	£184.63
	Bath Shower Mixer Black	BLACK260ORBL	£202.13

Classic WSL



1 2

Classic Chrome

	Description	Code	Price
1	Basin Taps	TAP004L	£69.12
2	Bath Taps	TAP005L	£70.88

Descent



1 2 3 4 5 6 10 11

		Description	Code	Price
	1	Mini Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP034L	£86.63
	2	Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP031L	£92.75
	3	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP252L	£164.50
	4	Bath Filler Chrome	TAP032L	£154.88
	5	Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	TAP033L	£217.88
	6	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	TAP254L	£236.25
	7	Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK250ORBL	£106.75
	8	Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK251ORBL	£115.50
	9	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK252ORBL	£178.50
	10	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black	BLACK253ORB	£154.88
	11	Bath Filler Black	BLACK255ORBL	£178.50

Favour



1 2 3

	Description	Code	Price
1	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP021	£93.63
2	Bath Filler	TAP022	£156.63
3	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP023	£174.13

Miami WSL



	Description		Code	Price
	Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket	WSL	TAP123	£270.00

Stocked Item

Forme



	Description	Code	Price
1	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	TAP014	£70.88
2	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP011	£94.50
3	Basin Taps	TAP015	£91.88
4	Bath Filler	TAP013	£147.00
5	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP012	£174.13

KOKO



Description	Code	Price
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black	KO-001	£179.38
Mono Basin Mixer Black	KO-002	£188.13
Tall Mono Basin Mixer Black	KO-003	£218.75
Wall Mounted Mixer Black	KO-004	£218.75
Freestanding Tap Black	KO-005	£853.13
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	KO-011	£179.38
Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	KO-012	£188.13
Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	KO-013	£218.75
Wall Mounted Mixer Brushed Brass	KO-014	£218.75
Freestanding Tap Brushed Brass	KO-015	£853.13
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Gunmetal	KO-021	£179.38
Mono Basin Mixer Gunmetal	KO-022	£188.13
Tall Mono Basin Mixer Gunmetal	KO-023	£218.75
Wall Mounted Mixer Gunmetal	KO-024	£218.75
Freestanding Tap Gunmetal	KO-025	£853.13
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Bronze	KO-031	£179.38
Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Bronze	KO-032	£188.13
Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Bronze	KO-033	£218.75
Wall Mounted Mixer Brushed Bronze	KO-034	£218.75
Freestanding Tap Brushed Bronze	KO-035	£853.13

Kross



	Description	Code	Price
1	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP131	£128.63
2	Bath Filler	TAP132	£166.25
3	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP133	£189.88

Lanza



	Description	Code	Price
1	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP141	£112.00
2	Bath Filler	TAP142	£178.50
3	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP143	£212.63
4	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	TAP082L	£585.38

Stocked Item

Monument WSL



Monument Chrome

Description	Code	Price
Bath Shower Mixer	TAP073L	£198.63

Premier



Premier Chrome

		Description		Code	Price
✓	1	Mono Basin Mixer		TAP101L	£77.00
✓	2	Basin Taps (Pair) No Waste		TAP106L	£92.75
✓	3	Tall Basin Mixer No Waste		TAP104L	£133.00
✓	4	Bath Filler		TAP102L	£126.00
✓	5	Bath Shower Mixer		TAP103L	£145.25
✓	6	Bath Taps (Pair) No Waste		TAP105L	£97.13
	7	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	WSL	TAP251	£133.88
✓	8	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer		TAP081	£542.50

Muro


TAP255


BLACK241ORBL


BR-BRASS244


TAP242L


BLACK243ORBL


TAP246L


BR-BRASS249


BLACK240ORBL

Description	Code	Price
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP255	£94.50
Mono Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP241	£117.25
Tall Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP244L	£197.75
Bath Filler Chrome	TAP242L	£198.63
Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	TAP243L	£224.88
3 Hole Bath Mixer Chrome	TAP246L	£257.25
Wall Mounted Bath Mixer Chrome	TAP249L	£161.88
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome	TAP248L	£163.62
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Chrome	TAP240L	£568.75
Mono Basin Mixer Black	BLACK241ORBL	£126.87
Tall Basin Mixer Black	BLACK244ORBL	£207.38
Bath Filler Black	BLACK242ORBL	£208.25
Bath Shower Mixer Black	BLACK243ORBL	£234.50
Wall Mounted Bath Mixer Black	BLACK249ORBL	£171.50
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black	BLACK248ORBL	£173.25
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Black	BLACK240ORBL	£646.62
Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	BR-BRASS241	£126.87
Tall Basin Mixer Brushed Brass	BR-BRASS244	£207.38
Bath Filler Brushed Brass	BR-BRASS242	£208.25
Wall Mounted Bath Mixer Brushed Brass	BR-BRASS249	£171.50

✓ Stocked Item

Victoria



	Description	Code	Price
1	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	TAP008	£93.63
2	Mono Basin Mixer	TAP001	£105.88
3	Bath Filler	TAP002	£191.63
4	Bath Shower Mixer	TAP003	£218.75

Kitchen Taps


KT13


NICK13


KT14L


KT38


KT42


KT44

	Description	Code	Price
	Harrogate Chrome Finish	KT13	£122.50
	Harrogate Brushed Nickel Finish	NICK13	£128.63
	Kingston Chrome Finish	KT12	£115.50
	Marlo Chrome Finish	KT14L	£121.63
	Marlo Brushed Nickel Finish	NICK14L	£136.50
	Olicana Chrome Finish	KT11	£71.75
	Tirare Chrome Finish	KT38	£175.00
	Tirare Brushed Nickel Finish	NICK38	£192.50
	Aruba Chrome Finish	KT34L	£44.63
	Aruba Brushed Nickel Finish	NICK34L	£60.38
	Manhattan Chrome	KT41	£82.25
	Manhattan Black	KT43	£82.25
	Manhattan Brushed Stainless Steel	KT42	£82.25
	Manhattan Brushed Brass	KT44	£92.75

Douche



	Description	Code	Price
1	Douche Handset, Flexi and Holder	DOUCHE001	£36.75
2	Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder and Outlet Elbow	DOUCHE002L	£36.75
3	Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder And Outlet Elbow Black	DOUCHE004	£36.75
4	Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder And Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass	DOUCHE005	£36.75
5	Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder And Outlet Elbow Brushed Bronze	DOUCHE006	£36.75
6	Integrated Douche Valve Black	DOUCHE010	£175.00
7	Integrated Douche Valve Kit Brushed Brass	DOUCHE011	£175.00
8	Integrated Douche Valve Brushed Bronze	DOUCHE012	£175.00
	Integrated Douche Valve Kit Gunmetal NEW	DOUCHE013	£175.00
9	Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche Chrome	DOUCHE003	£96.25
10	Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche Black	DOUCHE007	£96.25
11	Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche Brushed Brass	DOUCHE008	£96.25
12	Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche Brushed Bronze	DOUCHE009	£96.25

Stocked Item

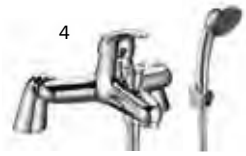
Tidy Bathroom Taps and Showers

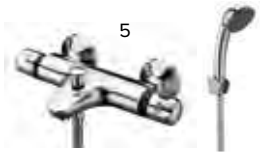
	Description	Code	Price
1	Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste 35mm	TAP061	£37.63
2	Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste 40mm	TAP064	£43.75
3	Bath Filler	TAP062L	£68.25
4	Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket	TAP063L	£77.88
5	Thermostatic BSM Wall and Deck Mounted	TAP065	£170.63
6	Tidy Rigid Riser Shower Kit	SHOWER008	£197.75
7	Shower Kit	EXPOSEDKIT002L	£121.63


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

Easy Fix Kits


1


2


3

	Description	Code	Price
1	Fast Fix Brackets	EASYKIT001L	£16.63
2	Premium Fast Fix Brackets with Shrouds	EASYKIT002L	£28.88
3	Bar Valve Fixing Plate	EASYKIT003	£40.25

Bath Fillers and Overflows


WASTE102


WASTE103ORB


WASTE108GM

	Description	Code	Price
	Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome	WASTE102	£160.13
	Bath Filler and Overflow Matte Black	WASTE103ORB	£182.00
	Bath Filler and Overflow Gunmetal	WASTE108GM	£182.00
	Bath Filler and Overflow Brushed Brass	WASTE109BB	£182.00
	Bath Filler and Overflow Bath Waste Brushed Bronze	WASTE113BZ	£182.00

Stocked Item

WASTES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Bath Fillers and Overflows


WASTE89P


WASTE99P


WASTE104

Description	Code	Price
Round Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome	WASTE89P	£131.25
Square Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome	WASTE99P	£140.88
Round Bath Filler and Overflow Matte Black	WASTE101ORB	£146.13
Round Bath Filler and Overflow Brushed Brass	WASTE104	£146.13

Bath Wastes

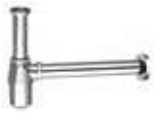

WASTE90


WA98


BRASSBW001

Description	Code	Price
Round Bath Waste	WASTE90	£27.12
Square Bath Waste	WA98	£57.75
Bath Pop-Up Chrome	BW001	£28.00
Bath Pop-Up Black	BLACKBW001	£53.38
Bath Pop-Up Brushed Brass	BRASSBW001	£56.00
Easy Clean Bath Waste Gunmetal	WASTE111GM	£56.00
Easy Clean Bath Waste Brushed Bronze	WASTE115BZ	£56.00

Basin Traps


BT01


BT03


BT04


BLACK096


BLACK097


BT06

Description	Code	Price
Basic Bottle Trap	BT01	£48.13
Minimalist Bottle Trap	BT02	£60.38
Square Bottle Trap	BT03	£79.63
Brass Minimalist Bottle Trap	BT04	£92.75
Black Minimalist Bottle Trap	BLACK096	£63.88
Black Square Bottle Trap	BLACK097	£84.88
Gunmetal Minimalist Bottle Trap	BT05	£92.75
Brushed Bronze Minimalist Bottle Trap	BT06	£92.75

Universal Basin Wastes



	Description	Code	Price
1	Universal Basin Waste Chrome	WASTE105CH	£43.75
2	Universal Basin Waste Brushed Brass	WASTE106BR	£43.75
3	Universal Basin Waste Matte Black	WASTE107BL	£43.75
4	Universal Basin Waste Gunmetal	WASTE110GM	£43.75
5	Universal Basin Waste Brushed Bronze	WASTE114BZ	£43.75

Universal Basin Wastes



	Description	Code	Price
1	90mm Fast Flow Waste Chrome (40mm trays)	S0044	£21.88
2	90mm Fast Flow Waste Brushed Brass (40mm trays)	S0060	£28.00
3	90mm Fast Flow Waste Matte Black (40mm trays)	S0062	£49.00
4	90mm Fast Flow Waste Gunmetal (40mm trays)	S0061	£49.00
5	90mm Fast Flow Waste Brushed Bronze (40mm trays)	S0063	£56.88

Stocked Item

Basin Wastes



Slotted Basin Wastes

	Description	Code	Price
1	Square Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE94	£22.75
2	Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE88	£21.00
3	Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE92L	£16.63
4	Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE93L	£14.00
5	Round Flip Slotted Basin Waste	WASTE100	£17.50
6	Black Square Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	BLACK094	£30.63
7	Black Round Slotted Sprung Basin Waste	BLACK098	£30.63



Unslotted Basin Wastes

	Description	Code	Price
1	Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE95	£22.75
2	Round Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste	WASTE91	£20.13
3	Black Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste	BLACK095	£30.63

Coloured Overflow Inserts



	Description	Code	Price
1	Black Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK	£13.13
2	Black Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-BLACK	£13.13
3	Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS	£13.13
4	Brass Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-BRASS	£13.13
5	White Rectangle Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE	£13.13
6	White Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-WHITE	£13.13
7	Gunmetal Square Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWSQ-GUN	£13.13
8	Gunmetal Round Overflow Insert	OVERFLOWRND-GUN	£13.13
9	Brushed Bronze Square Overflow	OVERFLOWSQ-BZ	£13.13
10	Brushed Bronze Round Overflow	OVERFLOWRND-BZ	£13.13

Stocked Item

Mirrors


MACIE-600RND-BLACK


BELINI-LED-600


MIRROR06


LUNAR60


MIRROR003


MIRROR011


MIRROR015


MIRROR019


MIRROR021


MIRROR024

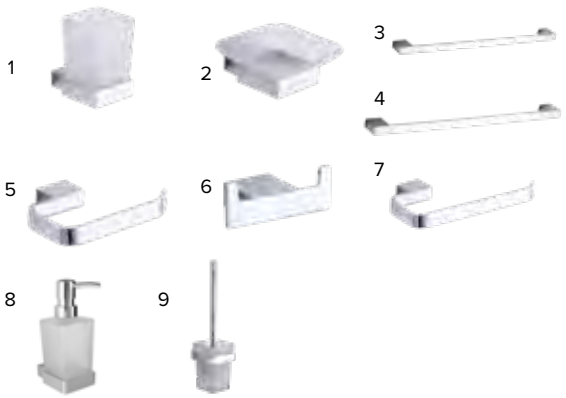
Description		Code	Price
Macie Black LED Mirror 600mm		MACIE-600RND-BLACK	£280.00
Macie Brushed Brass LED Mirror 600mm		MACIE-600RND-BB	£306.25
Aura LED Mirror 500 x 700mm		AURA-500X700SHVR	£341.25
Aura LED Mirror 800 x 600mm		AURA-800X600SHVR	£385.00
Aura LED Mirror 600 x 1200mm		AURA-600X1200SHVR	£542.50
Belini Round LED Mirror 600mm		BELINI-LED-600	£415.63
Vivid LED 500 x 700mm		MIRROR06	£233.63
Lunar LED Mirror 600mm		LUNAR60	£350.00
Lunar LED Mirror 800mm		LUNAR80	£420.00
Mosca LED Mirror 500 x 700mm		MIRROR001	£459.38
Mosca LED Mirror 600 x 800mm		MIRROR002	£481.25
Mosca LED Mirror 1200 x 600mm		MIRROR003	£634.38
Mosca Bluetooth Speaker LED Mirror 500 x 700mm		MIRROR004USB	£581.00
Mono LED Mirror 500 x 700mm		MONO-500X700	£333.38
Mia LED Cabinet Single Door 500 x 700mm		MIA-500X700-CAB	£656.25
Mia LED Cabinet Double Door 600 x 700mm		MIA-600X700-CAB	£787.50
Mia LED Cabinet Double Door 800 x 700mm		MIA-800X700-CAB	£874.13
Alfie LED Mirror Matte Black 500 x 700mm		MIRROR007	£280.00
Alfie LED Mirror Matte Black 600 x 800mm		MIRROR008	£306.25
Alfie LED Mirror Brushed Brass 500 x 700mm		MIRROR009	£306.25
Alfie LED Mirror Brushed Brass 600 x 800mm		MIRROR010	£358.75
Aubrey Mirror Matte Black Frame 500 x 800mm		MIRROR011	£332.50
Aubrey Mirror Brushed Brass Frame 500 x 800mm		MIRROR012	£358.75
Prospr Bluetooth Cabinet Single Door 500 x 700mm		CABINET001	£656.25
Prospr Bluetooth Cabinet Double Door 600 x 700mm		CABINET002	£787.50
Aubrey Mirror Gunmetal 500 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR013	£358.75
Aubrey Mirror Brushed Bronze 500 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR014	£358.75
Passa Octagonal Mirror Matte Black 600 x 600mm	NEW	MIRROR015	£393.75
Passa Octagonal Mirror Brushed Brass 600 x 600mm	NEW	MIRROR016	£393.75
Passa Octagonal Mirror Matte Black 800 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR017	£437.50
Passa Octagonal Mirror Brushed Brass 800 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR018	£437.50
Aubrey Slim Mirror Matte Black 400 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR019	£280.00
Aubrey Slim Mirror Brushed Brass 400 x 800mm	NEW	MIRROR020	£306.25
CHARJ LED Mirror 500 x 700mm	NEW	MIRROR021	£358.75
CHARJ LED Mirror 600 x 700mm	NEW	MIRROR022	£367.50
CHARJ LED Mirror 800 x 700mm	NEW	MIRROR023	£385.00
ALBA LED Mirror 600 x 560mm	NEW	MIRROR024	£315.00
ALBA LED Mirror 800 x 746mm	NEW	MIRROR025	£350.00

Stocked Item

ACCESSORIES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Alpha



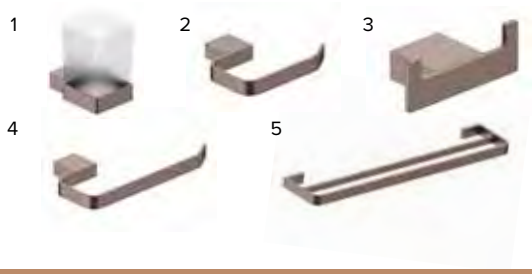
	Description	Code	Price
1	Tumbler Holder Chrome	ALPHA-001	£49.00
2	Soap Dish Holder Chrome	ALPHA-002	£49.00
3	Towel Bar 45cm Chrome	ALPHA-003	£86.63
4	Towel Bar 60cm Chrome	ALPHA-004	£98.00
5	Paper Holder Chrome	ALPHA-005	£47.25
6	Robe Hook Chrome	ALPHA-006	£37.63
7	Towel Ring Chrome	ALPHA-007	£51.63
8	Soap Dispenser Chrome	ALPHA-008	£81.38
9	Toilet Brush Set Chrome	ALPHA-009	£81.38

Beta WSL



	Description	Code	Price
1	Robe Hook Chrome	BETA-004	£28.00
2	Soap Dish Holder Chrome	BETA-006	£39.38

Monza



	Description	Code	Price
1	Tumbler Holder Brushed Bronze	BRONZEACC-001	£63.00
2	Paper Holder Brushed Bronze	BRONZEACC-002	£56.88
3	Robe Hook Brushed Bronze	BRONZEACC-003	£49.88
4	Towel Hook Brushed Bronze	BRONZEACC-004	£63.00
5	Double Towel Rail Brushed Bronze	BRONZEACC-005	£144.38

Delta



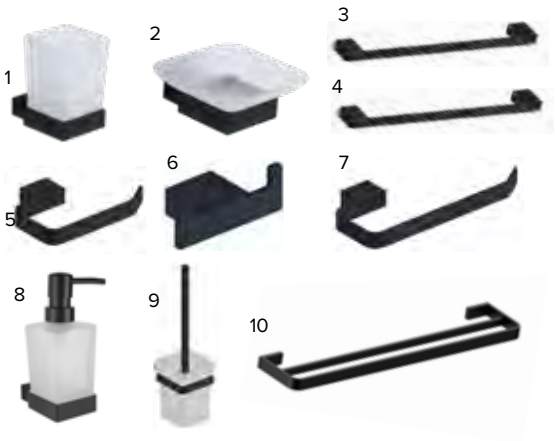
	Description	Code	Price
1	Soap Basket Chrome	DELTA-001	£56.88
2	Double Tumbler Holder Chrome	DELTA-002	£67.38
3	Soap Dispenser Chrome	DELTA-003	£105.00
4	Robe Hook Chrome	DELTA-004	£51.63
5	Paper Holder Chrome	DELTA-005	£49.88
6	Soap Dish Holder Chrome	DELTA-006	£56.88
7	Towel Ring Chrome	DELTA-007	£56.88
8	Towel Bar Chrome	DELTA-008	£92.75
9	Double Towel Bar Chrome	DELTA-009	£103.25
10	Bath Towel Shelf Chrome	DELTA-010	£131.25
11	Glass Shelf Chrome	DELTA-011	£83.13
12	Tumbler Holder Chrome	DELTA-012	£56.88
13	Double Towel Rail Chrome	DELTA-013	£122.50

Stocked Item

ACCESSORIES

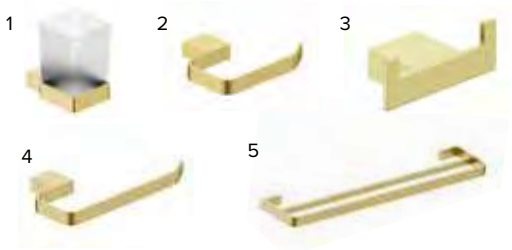
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Mono



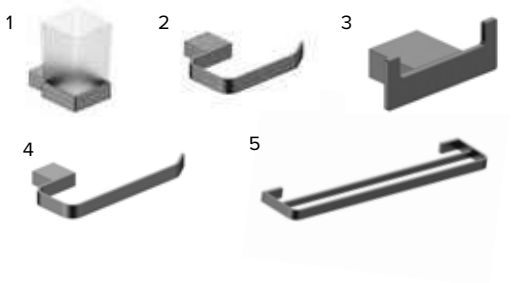
	Description	Code	Price
1	Tumbler Holder Matte Black	MONOACC-001	£63.00
2	Soap Dish Holder Matte Black	MONOACC-002	£63.00
3	Towel Bar 45cm Matte Black	MONOACC-003	£92.75
4	Towel Bar 60cm Matte Black	MONOACC-004	£103.25
5	Paper Holder Matte Black	MONOACC-005	£56.88
6	Robe Hook Matte Black	MONOACC-006	£49.88
7	Towel hook Matte Black	MONOACC-007	£63.00
8	Soap Dispenser Matte Black	MONOACC-008	£90.13
9	Toilet Brush Set Matte Black	MONOACC-009	£91.88
10	Double Towel Rail Matte Black	MONOACC-010	£144.38

Roma



	Description	Code	Price
1	Tumbler Holder Brushed Brass	BRASSACC-001	£63.00
2	Paper Holder Brushed Brass	BRASSACC-002	£56.88
3	Robe Hook Brushed Brass	BRASSACC-003	£49.88
4	Towel Hook Brushed Brass	BRASSACC-004	£63.00
5	Double Towel Rail Brushed Brass	BRASSACC-005	£144.38

Napoli



	Description	Code	Price
1	Tumbler Holder Gunmetal	GUNACC-001	£63.00
2	Paper Holder Gunmetal	GUNACC-002	£56.88
3	Robe Hook Gunmetal	GUNACC-003	£49.88
4	Towel Hook Gunmetal	GUNACC-004	£63.00
5	Double Towel Rail Gunmetal	GUNACC-005	£144.38

Stocked Item

Life



Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
650 x 400mm	957	LI-65-40-A	£126.88
800 x 450mm	1088	LI-80-45-A	£161.88
1000 x 450mm	1553	LI-100-45-A	£188.13
1200 x 450mm	1766	LI-120-45-A	£214.38
1200 x 600mm	2007	LI-120-60-A	£249.38
1600 x 450mm	2409	LI-160-45-A	£275.63
1600 x 600mm	2779	LI-160-60-A	£310.63

Black

Description	BTU	Code	Price
650 x 400mm	957	LI-65-40-B	£126.88
800 x 450mm	1088	LI-80-45-B	£161.88
1200 x 450mm	1766	LI-120-45-B	£214.38
1600 x 600mm	2779	LI-160-60-B	£310.63

Vibe



Colour	Description	BTU	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	800 x 500mm	588	VI-80-50-BB	£393.75
Brushed Brass	1200 x 500mm	882	VI-12-50-BB	£481.25
Brushed Brass	1600 x 500mm	1176	VI-16-50-BB	£498.75
Brushed Bronze	800 x 500mm	588	VI-80-50-BZ	£393.75
Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500mm	882	VI-12-50-BZ	£481.25
Brushed Bronze	1600 x 500mm	1176	VI-16-50-BZ	£498.75
Gunmetal	800 x 500mm	588	VI-80-50-GM	£393.75
Gunmetal	1200 x 500mm	882	VI-12-50-GM	£481.25
Gunmetal	1600 x 500mm	1176	VI-16-50-GM	£498.75

Elizabeth



Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	668	ELIZ800-500-C	£253.75
800 x 600mm	764	ELIZ800-600-C	£341.25
1200 x 500mm	1074	ELIZ1200-500-C	£385.00
1200 x 600mm	832	ELIZ1200-600-C	£455.00
1800 x 500mm	1535	ELIZ1800-500-C	£560.00
1800 x 600mm	1757	ELIZ1800-600-C	£603.75

Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	972	ELIZ800-500-A	£262.50
800 x 600mm	1108	ELIZ800-600-A	£306.25
1200 x 500mm	1566	ELIZ1200-500-A	£350.00
1200 x 600mm	1798	ELIZ1200-600-A	£420.00
1800 x 500mm	2234	ELIZ1800-500-A	£525.00
1800 x 600mm	2559	ELIZ1800-600-A	£568.75

Instyle



Stocked Item

White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1269	INST800-500-W	£192.50
1200 x 500mm	1845	INST1200-500-W	£288.75

Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1269	INST800-500-A	£192.50
1200 x 500mm	1845	INST1200-500-A	£288.75

Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	863	INST800-500-C	£288.75
1200 x 500mm	1255	INST1200-500-C	£341.25

Izem WSL



Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
850 x 500mm	723	IZEM850-500-C	£437.50
850 x 600mm	815	IZEM850-600-C	£481.25
1150 x 500mm	969	IZEM1150-500-C	£525.00
1150 x 600mm	1091	IZEM1150-600-C	£568.75
1750 x 500mm	1463	IZEM1750-500-C	£700.00
1750 x 600mm	1648	IZEM1750-600-C	£743.75

Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
850 x 500mm	1064	IZEM850-500-A	£332.50
850 x 600mm	1201	IZEM850-600-A	£350.00
1150 x 500mm	1426	IZEM1150-500-A	£385.00
1150 x 600mm	1607	IZEM1150-600-A	£420.00
1750 x 500mm	2149	IZEM1750-500-A	£498.75
1750 x 600mm	2422	IZEM1750-600-A	£525.00

Carlo



Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
850 x 500mm	723	CARL850-500-C	£393.75
1150 x 500mm	969	CARL1150-500-C	£525.00
1750 x 500mm	1463	CARL1750-500-C	£700.00

Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
850 x 500mm	1064	CARL850-500-A	£306.25
1150 x 500mm	1426	CARL1150-500-A	£393.75
1750 x 500mm	2149	CARL1750-500-A	£525.00

White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
850 x 500mm	1064	CARL850-500-W	£306.25
1150 x 500mm	1426	CARL1150-500-W	£393.75
1750 x 500mm	2149	CARL1750-500-W	£525.00

Irani WSL



Colour	Description	BTU	Code	Price
Carbon Anthracite	1150 x 500mm	1160	IRAN1150-500-A	£371.88
White	1150 x 500mm	1160	IRAN1150-500-W	£371.88

Simona



Chrome

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	748	DESRAD001	£192.50
1200 x 500mm	1265	DESRAD002	£261.63
1600 x 500mm	1660	DESRAD003	£314.13

Stocked Item

Thames



Matt White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1358	THAM800-500-W	£297.50
800 x 600mm	1569	THAM800-600-W	£332.50
1150 x 500mm	1839	THAM1150-500-W	£420.00
1150 x 600mm	2118	THAM1150-600-W	£507.50
1640 x 500mm	2753	THAM1640-500-W	£577.50
1640 x 600mm	3180	THAM1640-600-W	£612.50

Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
800 x 500mm	1358	THAM800-500-A	£297.50
800 x 600mm	1569	THAM800-600-A	£332.50
1150 x 500mm	1839	THAM1150-500-A	£420.00
1150 x 600mm	2118	THAM1150-600-A	£507.50
1640 x 500mm	2753	THAM1640-500-A	£577.50
1640 x 600mm	3180	THAM1640-600-A	£612.50

Apex



Horizontal Single White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 413mm	1027	APEX60-41S-W	£367.50
600 x 590mm	1468	APEX60-59S-W	£385.00
600 x 826mm	2054	APEX60-82S-W	£420.00
600 x 944mm	2349	APEX60-94S-W	£446.25
600 x 1121mm	2788	APEX60-112S-W	£507.50

Horizontal Single Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 413mm	1027	APEX60-41S-A	£376.25
600 x 590mm	1468	APEX60-59S-A	£393.75
600 x 826mm	2054	APEX60-82S-A	£428.75
600 x 944mm	2349	APEX60-94S-A	£455.00
600 x 1121mm	2788	APEX60-112S-A	£516.25

Horizontal Double White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 413mm	2030	APEX60-41D-W	£516.25
600 x 590mm	2901	APEX60-59D-W	£533.75
600 x 767mm	3771	APEX60-77D-W	£560.00
600 x 826mm	4060	APEX60-82D-W	£603.75
600 x 944mm	4642	APEX60-94D-W	£647.50

Horizontal Double Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 413mm	2030	APEX60-41D-A	£525.00
600 x 590mm	2901	APEX60-59D-A	£542.50
600 x 767mm	3771	APEX60-77D-A	£568.75
600 x 826mm	4060	APEX60-82D-A	£612.50
600 x 944mm	4642	APEX60-94D-A	£656.25



Vertical Single White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 236mm	1349	APEX18-23V-S-W	£358.75
1800 x 354mm	2023	APEX18-35V-S-W	£376.25
1800 x 413mm	2361	APEX18-41V-S-W	£402.50
1800 x 531mm	3035	APEX18-53V-S-W	£490.00
White Towel Rail		APEX-RACK-WHITE	£86.63

Vertical Single Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 236mm	1349	APEX18-23V-S-A	£367.50
1800 x 354mm	2023	APEX18-35V-S-A	£385.00
1800 x 413mm	2361	APEX18-41V-S-A	£411.25
1800 x 531mm	3035	APEX18-53V-S-A	£498.75
Towel Rail		APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE	£86.63

Vertical Double White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 236mm	2799	APEX18-23V-D-W	£516.25
1800 x 354mm	4198	APEX18-35V-D-W	£525.00
1800 x 413mm	4898	APEX18-41V-D-W	£542.50
1800 x 531mm	6296	APEX18-53V-D-W	£656.25
White Towel Rail		APEX-RACK-WHITE	£86.63

Vertical Double Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 236mm	2799	APEX18-23V-D-A	£455.00
1800 x 295mm	3499	APEX18-30V-D-A	£472.50
1800 x 354mm	4198	APEX18-35V-D-A	£533.75
1800 x 413mm	4898	APEX18-41V-D-A	£560.00
1800 x 531mm	6296	APEX18-53V-D-A	£665.00
Towel Rail		APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE	£86.63

Stocked Item

Bravo



Horizontal Single White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 410mm	1017	BRAV60-41S-W	£122.50
600 x 614mm	1526	BRAV60-61S-W	£166.25
600 x 750mm	1865	BRAV60-75S-W	£192.50
600 x 886mm	2204	BRAV60-89S-W	£227.50
600 x 1158mm	2882	BRAV60-116S-W	£288.75
600 x 1430mm	3560	BRAV60-143S-W	£341.25

Horizontal Single Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 410mm	1017	BRAV60-41S-A	£131.25
600 x 614mm	1526	BRAV60-61S-A	£175.00
600 x 750mm	1865	BRAV60-75S-A	£201.25
600 x 886mm	2204	BRAV60-89S-A	£236.25
600 x 1158mm	2882	BRAV60-116S-A	£297.50
600 x 1430mm	3560	BRAV60-143S-A	£350.00

Horizontal Double White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 410mm	1863	BRAV60-41D-W	£183.75
600 x 614mm	2795	BRAV60-61D-W	£262.50
600 x 750mm	3416	BRAV60-75D-W	£306.25
600 x 886mm	4036	BRAV60-89D-W	£358.75
600 x 1158mm	5278	BRAV60-116D-W	£446.25
600 x 1430mm	6520	BRAV60-143D-W	£542.50

Horizontal Double Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 410mm	1863	BRAV60-41D-A	£192.50
600 x 614mm	2795	BRAV60-61D-A	£271.25
600 x 750mm	3416	BRAV60-75D-A	£315.00
600 x 886mm	4036	BRAV60-89D-A	£367.50
600 x 1158mm	5278	BRAV60-116D-A	£455.00
600 x 1430mm	6520	BRAV60-143D-A	£551.25



Vertical Single White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1600 x 408mm	1732	BRAV1600-41S-W	£253.75
1600 x 476mm	2021	BRAV1600-48S-W	£288.75
1600 x 544mm	2309	BRAV1600-54S-W	£323.75
1800 x 204mm	1105	BRAV1800-20S-W	£253.75
1800 x 340mm	1843	BRAV1800-34S-W	£266.88
1800 x 408mm	2212	BRAV1800-41S-W	£280.00
1800 x 476mm	2581	BRAV1800-48S-W	£315.00
1800 x 544mm	2949	BRAV1800-54S-W	£350.00
Towel Rail		BRAVO-RACK-WHITE	£86.63

Vertical Single Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1600 x 408mm	1732	BRAV1600-41S-A	£253.75
1600 x 476mm	2021	BRAV1600-48S-A	£288.75
1600 x 544mm	2309	BRAV1600-54S-A	£323.75
1800 x 204mm	1105	BRAV1800-20S-A	£253.75
1800 x 340mm	1843	BRAV1800-34S-A	£266.88
1800 x 408mm	2212	BRAV1800-41S-A	£280.00
1800 x 476mm	2581	BRAV1800-48S-A	£315.00
1800 x 544mm	2949	BRAV1800-54S-A	£350.00
Towel Rail		BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE	£86.63

Vertical Double White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1600 x 408mm	3512	BRAV1600-41D-W	£420.00
1600 x 476mm	4098	BRAV1600-48D-W	£455.00
1600 x 544mm	4683	BRAV1600-54D-W	£490.00
1800 x 204mm	2240	BRAV1800-20D-W	£420.00
1800 x 340mm	3738	BRAV1800-34D-W	£437.50
1800 x 408mm	4485	BRAV1800-41D-W	£446.25
1800 x 476mm	5233	BRAV1800-48D-W	£481.25
1800 x 544mm	5980	BRAV1800-54D-W	£516.25
Towel Rail		BRAVO-RACK-WHITE	£86.63

Vertical Double Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1600 x 408mm	3512	BRAV1600-41D-A	£420.00
1600 x 476mm	4098	BRAV1600-48D-A	£455.00
1600 x 544mm	4683	BRAV1600-54D-A	£490.00
1800 x 204mm	2240	BRAV1800-20D-A	£420.00
1800 x 340mm	3738	BRAV1800-34D-A	£437.50
1800 x 408mm	4485	BRAV1800-41D-A	£446.25
1800 x 476mm	5233	BRAV1800-48D-A	£481.25
1800 x 544mm	5980	BRAV1800-54D-A	£516.25
Towel Rail		BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE	£86.63

Stocked Item

2 Column







Horizontal White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 650mm	2370	COL-2-60-65-W	£306.25
600 x 830mm	3407	COL-2-60-83-W	£393.75
600 x 1010mm	3724	COL-2-60-101-W	£481.25
600 x 1190mm	4402	COL-2-60-120-W	£560.00
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-W	£78.75

Horizontal Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 650mm	2370	COL-2-60-65-A	£411.25
600 x 830mm	3407	COL-2-60-83-A	£507.50
600 x 1010mm	3724	COL-2-60-101-A	£630.00
600 x 1190mm	4402	COL-2-60-120-A	£761.25
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-A	£109.38

Horizontal Raw Metal

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 636mm	2149	COL-2-60-64-RM	£411.25
600 x 812mm	2764	COL-2-60-83-RM	£498.75
600 x 988mm	3378	COL-2-60-101-RM	£630.00
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-RM	£109.38

Vertical White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1500 x 335mm	2924	COL-2-150-34-W	£350.00
1500 x 425mm	3759	COL-2-150-43-W	£450.63
1500 x 515mm	4595	COL-2-150-52-W	£538.13
1800 x 335mm	3504	COL-2-180-34-W	£376.25
1800 x 425mm	4505	COL-2-180-43-W	£472.50
1800 x 515mm	5506	COL-2-180-52-W	£568.75
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-W	£78.75

Vertical Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 335mm	3504	COL-2-180-34-A	£481.25
1800 x 425mm	4505	COL-2-180-43-A	£595.00
1800 x 515mm	5506	COL-2-180-52-A	£743.75
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-A	£109.38

Vertical Raw Metal

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 328mm	3091	COL-2-180-32-RM	£490.00
1800 x 416mm	3975	COL-2-180-41-RM	£603.75
1800 x 504mm	4663	COL-2-180-50-RM	£743.75
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-2-RM	£109.38

3 Column



Horizontal White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 650mm	3500	COL-3-60-65-W	£341.25
600 x 830mm	4500	COL-3-60-83-W	£437.50
600 x 1010mm	5500	COL-3-60-101-W	£525.00
600 x 1190mm	6500	COL-3-60-120-W	£612.50
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-3-W	£78.75



Horizontal Raw Metal

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 643mm	2719	COL-3-60-64-RM	£446.25
600 x 821mm	3497	COL-3-60-83-RM	£560.00
600 x 999mm	4275	COL-3-60-101-RM	£673.75
600 x 1177mm	5053	COL-3-60-120-RM	£805.00
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-3-RM	£109.38

Horizontal Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 650mm	3500	COL-3-60-65-A	£446.25
600 x 830mm	4500	COL-3-60-83-A	£542.50
600 x 1010mm	5500	COL-3-60-101-A	£682.50
600 x 1190mm	6500	COL-3-60-120-A	£805.00
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-3-A	£109.38

Vertical White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 335mm	5808	COL-3-180-34-W	£437.50
1800 x 425mm	7467	COL-3-180-43-W	£560.00
1800 x 515mm	9126	COL-3-180-52-W	£673.75
Radiator Feet		COLFEET-3-W	£78.75

Stocked Item

Arton WSL



Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1200 x 280mm	1641	ARTVERT-1200-280-A	£258.12
Towel Hanger 280mm		ARON-TOWELHANGER-280ANTH	£174.12

Korali WSL



Vertical White

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 470mm	3927	KORVERT-1800-470-W	£507.50
Towel Hanger 470mm		KORALI-TOWELHANGER-470WH	£174.12

Vertical Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1800 x 470mm	3927	KORVERT-1800-470-A	£507.50

Horizontal Carbon Anthracite

Description	BTU	Code	Price
600 x 850mm	2743	KORHORI-600-850-A	£497.00

Traditional WSL



Harrogate 4 Column

Description	BTU	Code	Price
952 x 479mm	1192	TRADRAD001	£410.37



Huby 8 Column

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1000 x 635mm	3522	TRADRAD003	£612.50

Ilkley 7 Column

Description	BTU	Code	Price
1130 x 554mm	2927	TRADRAD004	£664.12

Stocked Item

Radiator Valves



Straight 15mm (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	TRV001	£16.63
Black	TRV004	£33.69
Anthracite	TRV007	£33.69
Carbon Anthracite	TRV013	£33.69
Brushed Brass	TRV009	£42.88
Bronze	TRV015	£42.88
Gunmetal	TRV017	£42.88



Angled 15mm (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	TRV002	£16.63
Black	TRV005	£33.69
Anthracite	TRV006	£33.69
Carbon Anthracite	TRV012	£33.69
Brushed Brass	TRV008	£42.88
Bronze	TRV014	£42.88
Gunmetal	TRV016	£42.88



Corner (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	TRV003	£30.63



Designer Straight (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	DES-TRV-STR-CHR	£70.00
Black	DES-TRV-STR-BLK	£70.00
Anthracite	DES-TRV-STR-ANT	£70.00
Carbon Anthracite	DES-TRV-STR-CARB	£70.00
White	DES-TRV-STR-WTE	£70.00



Designer Corner (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	DES-TRV-CORN-CHR	£74.38
Black	DES-TRV-CORN-BLK	£74.38
Anthracite	DES-TRV-CORN-ANT	£74.38
White	DES-TRV-CORN-WTE	£74.38
Brushed Brass	DES-TRV-CORN-BB	£78.75



Designer Angled (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	DES-TRV-ANG-CHR	£65.63
Black	DES-TRV-ANG-BLK	£65.63
Anthracite	DES-TRV-ANG-ANT	£65.63
Carbon Anthracite	DES-TRV-ANG-CARB	£65.63
White	DES-TRV-ANG-WTE	£65.63
Brushed Brass	DES-TRV-ANG-BB	£70.00



Satin Nickel (Pair)

Description	Code	Price
Angled Valve	TRV010	£86.63
Corner Valve	TRV011	£86.63

Heating Elements

Description	Code	Price
150w Black	HB150WSB	£55.13
150w Chrome	HB150WSC	£55.13
300w Black	HB300WSB	£57.75
300w Chrome	HB300WSC	£57.75
600w Black	HB600WSB	£61.25
600w Chrome	HB600WSC	£61.25

Stocked Item

SHOWER WALL

SHOWERWALL

Naturally inspired surfaces delivered through a smart waterproof system. This diverse range of products offers design solutions for any bathroom using high gloss acrylics, refined textures or sleek laminates. The Showerwall range caters for all trends and tastes from luxurious veined marbles, to earthy stone and shimmering quartz, and from smooth glass-like acrylics to custom printed designs. The range is grouped into six main collections:

Original | Impression | Majestic | Tile | Acrylic | Compact


Breccia Marble

The stylish alternative to tiles

30 YEAR GUARANTEE

MADE IN BRITAIN

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Laminate | The Original Collection

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

White Gloss | SW37

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHITZREG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHITGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHITPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWWHITPCEG15000	£127.40

Pearlescent White | SW31

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPEWHGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPEWHGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPPEWHPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPEWHPCEG15000	£127.40

Bianco Stardust | SW12

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBISTZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBISTZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPBISTPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPBISTPCEG15000	£127.40

Linea White | SW27

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLIWHRDEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLIWHRDEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPLIWHPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWLIWHPCEG15000	£127.40

White Galaxy | SW22

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHGAZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHGAZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHGAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWWHGAPCEG15000	£127.40

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

EASY TO INSTALL

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Aqua Ice | SW11

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPAQICZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPAQICZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPAQICPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWAQICPCEG15000	£127.40

Luna | SW60

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLUNAZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLUNAZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPLUNAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPLUNAPCEG15000	£127.40



Pearl Grey | SW29

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWPEGRGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWPEGRGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPEGRPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPEGRPCEG15000	£127.40



Carrara Marble | SW39

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPCAMAGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPCAMAGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCAMAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWCAMAPCEG15000	£127.40

Pergamon Marble | SW30

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPEMAGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPEMAGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPPEMAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPEMAPCEG15000	£127.40



Urban Concrete | SW48

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPURCOZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPURCOZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPURCOPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPURCOPCEG15000	£127.40

Ivory Marble | SW26

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPIVMAGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPIVMAGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPIVMAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWIVMAPCEG15000	£127.40



Zamora Marble | SW38

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPZAMAGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPZAMAGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPZAMAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWZAMAPCEG15000	£127.40

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item

EASY TO MAINTAIN

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Slate Grey | SW33

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSLGRGLEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSLGRGLEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSLGRPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWSLGRPCEG15000	£127.40



Grigio Marble | SW05

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRMAZZEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRMAZZEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRMAPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRMAPCEG15000	£127.40



Urban Gloss | SW36

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPURGLRDEG29000	£219.80
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPURGLRDEG22000	£208.90
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPURGLPCEG29000	£232.40
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWURGLPCEG15000	£127.40

Laminate | The Impression Collection

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

White Sparkle | SW10

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHSPZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHSPZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHSPPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWWHSPPCEG15000	£172.00



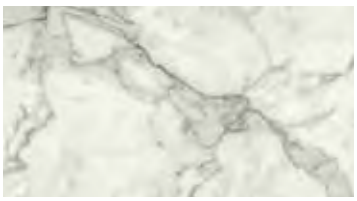
White Charcoal | SW70

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHCHZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWHCHZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHCHPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWWHCHPCEG15000	£172.00



Apollo Marble | SW66

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPAPMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPAPMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPAPMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWAPMAPCEG15000	£172.00



Veneto Marble | SW82

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWVEMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWVEMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWVEMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWVEMAPCEG15000	£172.00

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item

SEAMLESS FEATURE WALLS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Bianco Carrara | SW02

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBICAGLEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBICAGLEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPBICAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWBICAPCEG15000	£172.00



Calacatta Marble | SW79

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWCLMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWCLMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWCLMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWCLMAPCEG15000	£172.00



Breccia Marble | SW80

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWBRMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWBRMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWBRMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWBRMAPCEG15000	£172.00



Tacoma Marble | SW81

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWTAMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSWTAMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWTAMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWTAMAPCEG15000	£172.00

Athena Marble | SW67

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPATMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPATMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPATMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWATMAPCEG15000	£172.00



Stone Terrazzo | SW77

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSTTEZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSTTEZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSTTEPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWSTTEPCEG15000	£172.00



Moonstone | SW69

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPMOONZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPMOONZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPMOONPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWMOONPCEG15000	£172.00



Blue Tone Stone | SW55

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBTSTZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPBTSTZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPBTSTPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPBTSTPCEG15000	£172.00

Stocked item

EASY TO MAINTAIN

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Nautical Wood | SW59

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPNAWOZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPNAWOZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPNAWOPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPNAWOPCEG15000	£172.00



Grey Volterra Gloss | SW53

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRVOGZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRVOGZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRVGPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRVGPCEG15000	£172.00



Grey Volterra Texture | SW54

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRVOTZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPGRVTZEGT22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRVTPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPGRVOPCEG15000	£172.00



Washed Charcoal | SW58

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWACHZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPWACHZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWACHPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWACHPCEG15000	£172.00



Phantom Marble | SW68

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPHMAZZEG29000	£308.00
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPHMAZZEG22000	£292.60
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPPHMAPCEG29000	£330.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPHMAPCEG15000	£172.00

Laminate | The Majestic Collection

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

Ocean Marble | SW65

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPOCMAZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPOCMAZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPOCMAPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWOCMAPCEG15000	£203.40



Lightning Marble | SW51

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLIMAZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPLIMAZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPLIMAPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPLIMAPCEG15000	£203.40



Shell Marble | SW64

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSHMAZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPSHMAZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSHMAPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWSHMAPCEG15000	£203.40

Stocked item

SEAMLESS FEATURE WALLS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Positano Blue Terrazzo | SW75

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPBTEZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPBTEZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPPBTEPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPBTEPCEG15000	£203.40



Positano Grey Terrazzo | SW76

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPGTEZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPPGTEZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPPGTEPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSWPGTEPCEG15000	£203.40



Silver Slate Gloss | SW72

Description	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code# :** MSSPSISLGLEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code # :** MSSPSISLGLEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSPSSLGPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSWSSLGPCEG15000	£203.40

Silver Slate Matt | SW71

Description	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPSISLMAEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPSISLMAEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSPSSLMPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSWSSLMPCEG15000	£203.40



Cracked Grey | SW57

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPCRGRZZEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge	MSSPCRGRZZEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCRGRPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCRGRPCEG15000	£203.40



Gold Slate Gloss | SW74

Description	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPGOSLGLEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPGOSLGLEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSPGSLGPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSWGSLGPCEG15000	£203.40

Gold Slate Matt | SW73

Description	Price
1200mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPGOSLMAEG29000	£375.20
900mm x 2440mm Square Edge **Code#:** MSSPGOSLMAEG22000	£356.50
1179mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code#:** MSSPGOSLPCEG29000	£387.80
579mm x 2440mm Proclick **Code:** MSSWGOSLPCEG15000	£203.40

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item

REALISTIC GROUT LINES

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Laminate | The Tile Collection

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk



Nordic Blue Herringbone Tile | SWT01

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPNORBHERR14102	£172.00



Snow White Herringbone Tile | SWT02

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSNWHHERR14102	£172.00



White Marble Herringbone Tile | SWT03

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHMAHERR14102	£172.00



Cement Herringbone Tile | SWT04

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCEHERRZZ14102	£172.00



Cement Tile | SWT05

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCESA603014102	£172.00



Concrete Tile | SWT09

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPCOSA603014102	£134.00



Santorini Marble Tile | SWT10

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSMSA603014102	£134.00

Snow White Tile | SWT11

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPSWGL203014102	£134.00

SEAMLESS FEATURE WALLS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Natural Slate Tile | SWT07

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPNASL606014102	£320.00



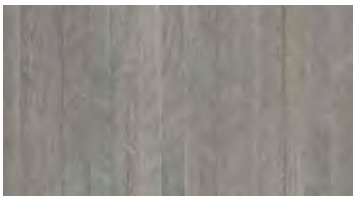
White Marble Tile | SWT08

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPWHMA606014102	£320.00



Katla Natural Plank | SWT12

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPKANAPNKZ14102	£175.00



Federa | SWT06

Description	Code#	Price
600mm x 2440mm Proclick	MSSPFEBRZZZZ14102	£320.00



Decor: Natural Slate

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

100% WATERPROOF SYSTEM

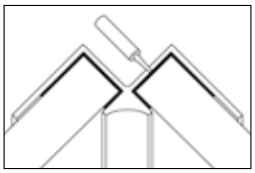
Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Waterproof System

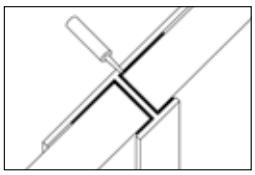
Our **Laminate** product system consists of two key components to ensure a watertight seal, available in a range of colours to suit every decor.

TRIMS

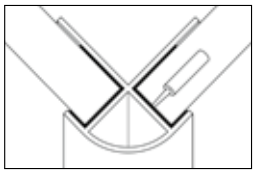
In order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the outer edges of the panels, as well as both internal and external corners. Choose from five colours:



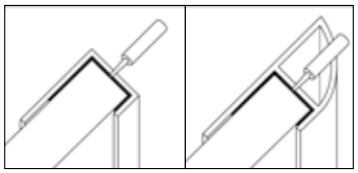
Internal corner
Used on all internal 90° corners.



Joining trim
Used to mount panels side by side.



External corner
Used on all external 90° corners.



End trims and Quadrant trims
Finishing end trims for panel edges.

Bright Silver | Satin Silver | White Gloss | Black Silk | Antique Gold*

*Quadrant trims are not available in this colour

Trim	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White Gloss	Black Silk	Antique Gold
Internal Corner	MSSWAEINTBSI02500 £50.22	MSSWAEINTSIL02500 £23.89	MSSWAEINTWHI02500 £27.45	MSSWAEINTBKS02500 £35.38	MSSWAEINTANG02500 £46.36
External Corner	MSSWAEEXTBSI02500 £56.37	MSSWAEEXTSIL02500 £27.45	MSSWAEEXTWHI02500 £29.99	MSSWAEEXTBKS02500 £41.69	MSSWAEEXTANG02500 £49.14
Joining Trim	MSSWAEJOIBSI02500 £43.71	MSSWAEJOISIL02500 £17.79	MSSWAEJOIWHI02500 £20.84	MSSWAEJOIBKSI2500 £32.54	MSSWAEJOIANG02500 £32.18
End Trim	MSSWAEENDBSI02500 £38.13	MSSWAEENDSIL02500 £13.12	MSSWAEENDWHI02500 £15.25	MSSWAEENDBKS02500 £26.23	MSSWAEENDANG02500 £25.74
Quadrant Trim	MSSWAEQUABSI02500 £37.11	MSSWAEQUASIL02500 £24.40	MSSWAEQUAWHI02500 £22.88	MSSWAEQUABKS02500 £22.36	

SURESEAL

Use Sureseal to achieve even greater sealing performance at the base of the panel, by ensuring four points of cover. Made up of an enclosed sealant line protected by a neat trim with both front and end capping; measuring 2450mm. Available in three colours:

Black | White | Satin Silver



Description	Code	Price
Sureseal Trim Satin Silver	MSSWSISE201802450	£22.55
Sureseal Trim White	MSSWWHSE201802450	£15.22
Sureseal Trim Black	MSSWBKSE201802450	£15.66
Sureseal Trim End Caps Satin Silver	MSSWSSECPS1800000	£5.44
Sureseal Trim End Caps White	MSSWSSECPW1800000	£3.78
Sureseal Trim End Caps Black	MSSWSSECPB1800000	£3.78

SEALANT & ADHESIVE

Our **Laminate** products require Showerwall's own brand of adhesive and sealants are used for the effective fitting of the product. Sealant is available in both a Translucent and White finish.

Cleaning, Adhesive & Sealant Codes and Pricing

Description	Size	Code#	Price
Adhesive	350ml	MSSWGUNAC4ZZ000	£14.83
White Sealant	300ml	MSSWSILIWHIT02016	£19.99
Translucent Sealant	300ml	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£19.99

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item

SAVE AT LEAST 10%

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Showerwall Packs

All of our products are available to purchase separately; however if you have selected a **Laminate** decor, take advantage of one of the below packs and save over 10%. These packs have been created for common configurations and contain all items required including panels.



CORNER PACKS

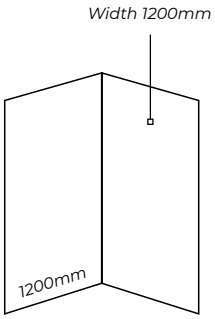
PACK 01

Perfect for shower enclosures up to 1200mm.

Included in the pack
2 x 1200mm Square Edge Panel
2 x Showerwall Adhesive
2 x Showerwall Silicone
2 x Satin Aluminium End Trim
1 x Satin Aluminium Internal Corner Trim
1 x Sureseal PVC Trim
1 x Sureseal End Caps

Pack 1 OR	P1B1SW**	£510.00
Pack 1 IM	P1B3SW**	£670.00
Pack 1 MA	P1B4SW**	£799.00

*Where ** is the Showerwall decor number*
OR= Original, IM = Impression, MA= Majestic Collection



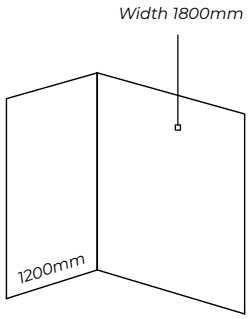
PACK 02

Perfect for shower enclosures or baths up to 1800mm.

Included in the pack
1 x 1200 Proclick Panel
1 x 600 Proclick Panel
1 x 1200 Square Edge Panel
3 x Showerwall Adhesive
3 x Showerwall Silicone
2 x Satin Aluminium End Trim
1 x Satin Aluminium Internal Corner Trim
2 x Sureseal PVC Trim
2 x Sureseal End Caps

Pack 2 OR	P2B1SW**	£690.00
Pack 2 IM	P2B3SW**	£900.00
Pack 2 MA	P2B4SW**	£1,040.00

*Where ** is the Showerwall decor number*
OR= Original, IM = Impression, MA= Majestic Collection



RECESS PACKS

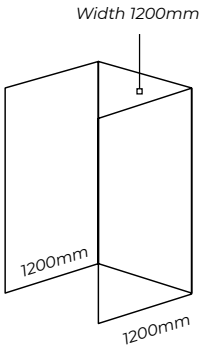
PACK 03

Perfect for enclosures up to 1200mm.

Included in the pack
3 x 1200 Square Edge Panel
3 x Showerwall Adhesive
3 x Showerwall Silicone
2 x Satin Aluminium End Trim
2 x Satin Aluminium Internal Corner Trim
2 x Sureseal PVC Trim
1 x Sureseal End Caps

Pack 3 OR	P3B1SW**	£780.00
Pack 3 IM	P3B3SW**	£1,020.00
Pack 3 MA	P3B4SW**	£1,200.00

*Where ** is the Showerwall decor number*
OR= Original, IM = Impression, MA= Majestic Collection



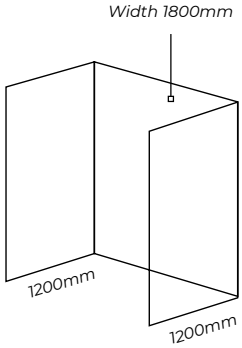
PACK 04

Perfect for enclosures or baths up to 1800mm.

Included in the pack
1 x 1200 Proclick
1 x 600 Proclick
2 x 1200 Square Edge
4 x Showerwall Adhesive
4 x Showerwall Silicone
2 x Satin Aluminium End Trim
2 x Satin Aluminium Internal Corner Trim
2 x Sureseal PVC Trim
2 x Sureseal End Caps

Pack 4 OR	P4B1SW**	£940.00
Pack 4 IM	P4B3SW**	£1,225.00
Pack 4 MA	P4B4SW**	£1,425.00

*Where ** is the Showerwall decor number*
OR= Original, IM = Impression, MA= Majestic Collection




Decor: Tacoma Marble


Decor: Deco Tile Mustard / White

ACRYLIC PRODUCT

All decors from the Acrylic Collection are manufactured from a 4mm thick acrylic sheet that is rear printed to create a vibrant colour with polished glass-like finish.

Sealant for use with Acrylic

Translucent Silicone Sealant should be used to adhere Acrylic panels to the wall, and Acrylic Panel Sealant should be used for joins between panels.



Translucent Sealant 300ml

Code: MSSWSILITRAN02016
Price: £19.99



Acrylic Panel Sealant 290ml

Code: See below
Price: £24.55

Acrylic Customisation

Solid Colour panels can be printed to match any colour of your choice.

Provide an image of your own and we'll print your truly bespoke Showerwall panel.

We recommend that Showerwall's own tried and tested brand of sealant is used for the effective fitting of the Acrylic product. Our Showerwall guarantee only applies if the correct products are used when fitting Showerwall panels.

Acrylic | Solid Colours

*special order only

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

Arctic | SWA01

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACARCTSEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACARCTSEDP22000	£316.00

Azure | SWA08

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACAZURSEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACAZURSEDP22000	£316.00

Blush | SWA21

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACACBRSEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACBLUSSEDP22000	£316.00

Opal | SWA05

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACOPALSEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACOPALSEDP22000	£316.00

Sky | SWA22

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACSKYZSEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACSKYZSEDP22000	£316.00

Sage | SWA20

Description	Code#	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACSAGESEDP29000	£432.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge	SWACSAGESEDP22000	£316.00

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

***to place an order please contact specials@idealbathrooms.com**

Acrylic | Murals

*special order only

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

Botanical | SCA27



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBOTAZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBOTAZZZZ22000	£484.00

Bromelia | SCA58



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBROMZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBROMZZZZ22000	£484.00

Plant Wall | SCA63



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACPLWAZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACPLWAZZZZ22000	£484.00

Flamingo | SCA24



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBOPAZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACBOPAZZZZ22000	£484.00

Vintage Birds | SCA26



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVIBIZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVIBIZZZZ22000	£484.00

Oriental | SCA25



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACORIEZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACORIEZZZZ22000	£484.00

Escape | SCA62



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACESCAZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACESCAZZZZ22000	£484.00

Acrylic | Patterns

*special order only

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk

Black Geo | SCA01



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCABKGEZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCABKGEZZZZ22000	£484.00

Diamond | SCA09



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCADIAMZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCADIAMZZZZ22000	£484.00

Herringbone | SCA11

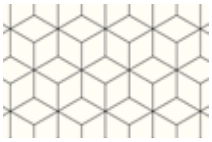


Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAHERRZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAHERRZZZZ22000	£484.00

Deco Tile White / Mustard | SCA41

Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code:** SHACDTWMZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACDTWMZZZZ22000	£484.00

Geo Cube | SCA19



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAGECUZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAGECUZZZZ22000	£484.00

Victorian Blue | SCA06



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAVIBLZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAVIBLZZZZ22000	£484.00

Navy Herringbone | SCA16



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCANAHEZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCANAHEZZZZ22000	£484.00

Starlight Sapphire | SCA55



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSTMIZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSTMIZZZZ22000	£484.00

Stocked item

GLASS-LIKE FINISH

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Scallop Blush | SCA18

Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCASCBLZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCASCBLZZZZ22000	£484.00

Scallop Marble | SCA66



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code:** SHACSCMAZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSCMAZZZZ22000	£484.00

Vintage China Blue | SCA32



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVCBLZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVCBLZZZZ22000	£484.00

Fern Mustard | SCA38



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACFEMUZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACFEMUZZZZ22000	£484.00

Victorian Floral Sage | SCA35



Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVFSAZZZZ29000 £586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVFSAZZZZ22000 £484.00

Victorian Floral Sky | SCA37

Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVFSKZZZZ29000 £586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACVFSKZZZZ22000 £484.00

Savannah Sepia | SCA61



Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSASEZZZZ29000	£586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSASEZZZZ22000	£484.00

Savannah Dusky Pink | SCA65



Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSAPIZZZZ22000 £586.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHACSADPZZZZ29000 £484.00

Acrylic | Bespoke

Bespoke image | SCA00

Description	Price
1200mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAOWIMZZZZ29000	£680.00
896mm x 2400mm Square Edge **Code#:** SHCAOWIMZZZZ22000	£565.00

Compact | The Compact Collection

Order a sample from www.showerwall.co.uk



Dove Grey | SWCT01

Description	Code#	Price
1220mm x 2440mm Square Edge	METP22079ZZZ30030	**£118.20**



Silver Grey | SWCT02

Description	Code#	Price
1220mm x 2440mm Square Edge	METP21069ZZZ30030	**£118.20**

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

***to place an order please contact specials@idealbathrooms.com**

100% WATERPROOF

Check online or call for live pricing and availability



Midnight Blue | SWCT03

Description	Code#	Price
1220mm x 2440mm Square Edge	METP21022ZZZ30030	**£118.20**



Hunter Green | SWCT04

Description	Code#	Price
1220mm x 2440mm Square Edge	METP21193ZZZ30030	**£118.20**

Lily White | SWCT05

Description	Code#	Price
1220mm x 2440mm Square Edge	METP21081ZZZ30030	**£118.20**



#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item

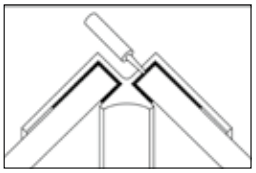
COMPACT PRODUCT

Compact Panels are made from a strong solid composite material, embossed to create a tile effect wall without the need for grout. These 3mm solid laminate panels are easy to fit through a waterproof system, reducing the fitting time compared with traditional tile products - and they are even easier to keep clean.

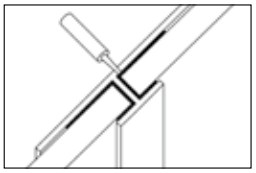
TRIMS

In order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the joins and outer edges of the panels, as well as both internal and external corners.

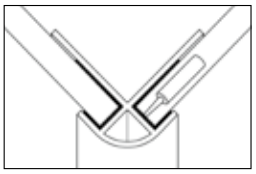
Four trims are available dependant on where you would like to fit the panels. Note: all trims measure 2450mm in length and should be sealed using Showerwall sealant.



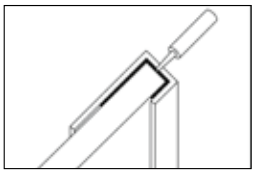
Internal corner
Used on all internal 90° corners.



Joining trim
Used to mount panels side by side.



External corner
Used on all external 90° corners.



Finishing end trim
Finishing end trim for panels.

Four available trim colours;



Chrome



Satin Silver

White



Black

Trim	Chrome	Satin Silver	White	Black
Internal Corner	SHACCHROINCO02450 £26.30	SHACSATIINCO02450 £23.10	SHACWHITINCO02450 £23.10	SHACBLACINCO02450 £23.10
External Corner	SHACCHROEXCO02450 £26.30	SHACSATIEXCO02450 £26.30	SHACWHITEXCO02450 £23.10	SHACBLACEXCO02450 £23.10
Joining Trim	SHACCHROCORU02450 £26.30	SHACSATICORU02450 £22.90	SHACWHITCORU02450 £22.70	SHACBLACCORU02450 £22.70
End Trim	SHACCHROENCA02450 £23.10	SHACSATIENCA02450 £23.10	SHACWHITENCA02450 £21.00	SHACBLACENCA02450 £21.00

SEALANT & ADHESIVE

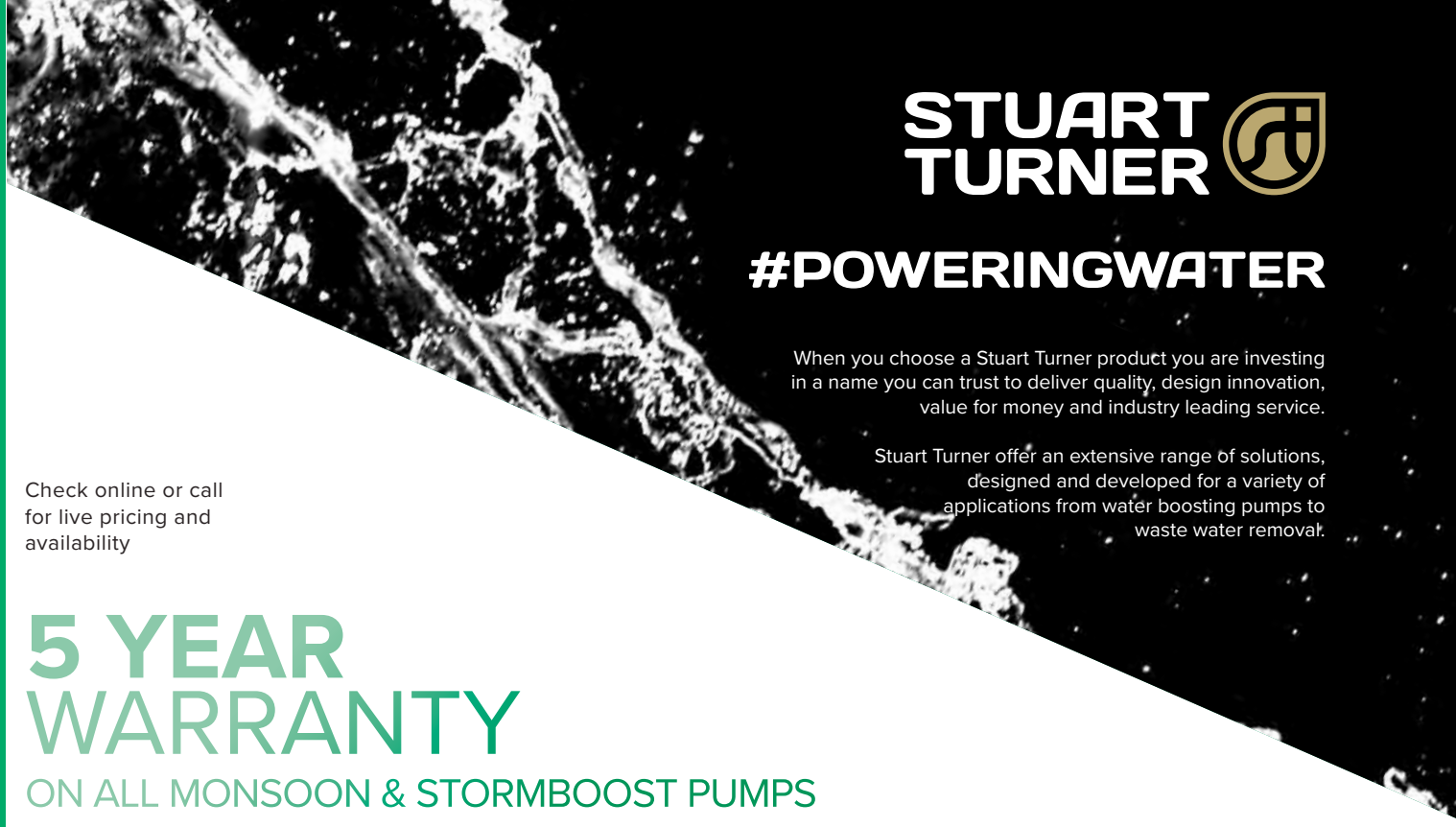
We recommend that Showerwall's own brand products should be used for the effective fitting, sealing and maintenance of your Showerwall system. The use of any alternative products may invalidate your guarantee.

Cleaning, Adhesive & Sealant Codes and Pricing

Description	Size	Code	Price
Cleaner Spray	500ml	MSSWCLE750ML00000	£6.00
Adhesive	350ml	MSSWGUNAC4ZZ000	£14.83
White Sealant	300ml	MSSWSILIWHIT02016	£19.99
Translucent Sealant	300ml	MSSWSILITRAN02016	£19.99

#Please use the first 16 digits only when searching online for stock on **idealbathrooms.com/trade.**

Stocked item



STUART TURNER

#POWERINGWATER

When you choose a Stuart Turner product you are investing in a name you can trust to deliver quality, design innovation, value for money and industry leading service.

Stuart Turner offer an extensive range of solutions, designed and developed for a variety of applications from water boosting pumps to waste water removal.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

5 YEAR WARRANTY

ON ALL MONSOON & STORMBOOST PUMPS

Performance, quality and reliability guaranteed.

Invest in quality with Stuart Turner. With a market leading reputation in the design and manufacture of high quality water boosting products, you can be confident you are investing in a name you can trust.

Powering water for every application, Stuart Turner brands are specifically designed to provide a comprehensive range of water boosting solutions for vented (gravity fed) and unvented (mains pressure) systems and are supplied with industry leading warranties.

Warranties You Can Trust

Go to stuart-turner.co.uk/warranty to register your warranty.

- MONSOON - 5 years
- STORMBOOST - 5 years
- MAINSBOOST - 3 years
- WASTEFLO - 2 years
- SHOWERMATE - 3 years
- STUART - 2 years



TechAssist
0800 31 969 80

INSTALLER CLUB

Earn loyalty points for the products you install.

Join today!

Stuart Turner

SHOWER PUMPS - MONSOON

MONSOON offers the most comprehensive range of premium quality brass peripheral pumps available. These high performance pumps are designed to boost water pressure in multiple applications from a tap, shower, complete bathroom or the whole property within vented / gravity fed systems and come with a 5 year warranty.



MONSOON Universal Twin

MONSOON is a range of high performance brass pumps specifically designed to meet the demands of power shower and home water pressure boosting applications. Universal twin pumps are designed for installation into vented systems to pump both hot and cold supplies equally. Suitable for both positive and negative head applications.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
46505	MONSOON Universal Twin 1.5	U1.5	£849
46480	MONSOON Universal Twin 2.0	U2.0	£878
46410	MONSOON Universal Twin 3.0	U3.0	£940
46411	MONSOON Universal Twin 4.0	U4.0	£1,002
46412	MONSOON Universal Twin 4.5	U4.5	£1,061



MONSOON Standard Twin

MONSOON is a range of high performance brass pumps specifically designed to meet the demands of power shower and home water pressure boosting applications. Standard twin pumps are designed for installation into vented systems to pump both hot and cold supplies equally. Suitable for positive head applications only.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
46506	MONSOON Standard Twin 1.5	S1.5	£615
46415	MONSOON Standard Twin 2.0	S2.0	£644
46416	MONSOON Standard Twin 3.0	S3.0	£720
46417	MONSOON Standard Twin 4.0	S4.0	£781
46418	MONSOON Standard Twin 4.5	S4.5	£841



MONSOON Universal Single

MONSOON is a range of high performance brass pumps specifically designed to meet the demands of power shower and home water pressure boosting appliucations. Universal single pumps can be used to boost hot and cold water supplies independently. Suitable for both positive and negative head applications.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
46498	MONSOON Universal Single 2.0	U2.0	£607
46413	MONSOON Universal Single 3.0	U3.0	£621
46414	MONSOON Universal Single 4.5	U4.5	£638



MONSOON Standard Single

MONSOON is a range of high performance brass pumps specifically designed to meet the demands of power shower and home water pressure boosting applications. Ideal for boosting water supply in vented systems and suitable for positive head applications only.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
46497	MONSOON Standard Single 2.0	S2.0	£432
46419	MONSOON Standard Single 3.0	S3.0	£448
46420	MONSOON Standard Single 4.5	S4.5	£472

All prices indicated are as at September 2024.

Stocked item

SHOWER PUMPS - SHOWERMATE

The SHOWERMATE pump range are suitable for use in open vented / gravity fed systems and are designed to boost the performance of up to four outlets, including a single shower, within a bathroom. The range is suitable for positive and negative head applications and all Showermate pumps feature a 3 year warranty.



SHOWERMATE Universal Twin

SHOWERMATE is a range of quality plastic pumps which have been designed to meet the power showering demands of an individual shower or bathroom with excellent value for money. Universal twin pumps are designed for installation into vented systems to pump both hot and cold supplies equally and are suitable for both positive and negative applications.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
47376	SHOWERMATE Universal Twin 2.0	U2.0	£683
47377	SHOWERMATE Universal Twin 2.6	U2.6	£712



SHOWERMATE Standard Twin

SHOWERMATE is a range of quality plastic pumps which have been designed to meet the power showering demands of an individual shower or bathroom with excellent value for money. Standard twin pumps are designed for installation into vented systems to pump both hot and cold supplies equally. Suitable for positive head applications only.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
47342	SHOWERMATE Standard Twin 1.5	S1.5	£199
47343	SHOWERMATE Standard Twin 2.0	S2.0	£263
47344	SHOWERMATE Standard Twin 2.6	S2.6	£350



SHOWERMATE Universal Single

SHOWERMATE is a range of quality plastic pumps which have been designed to meet the power showering demands of an individual shower or bathroom with excellent value for money. Universal single pumps can be used to boost hot and cold water supplies independently. Suitable for both positive and negative applications.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
47375	SHOWERMATE Universal Single 2.6	U2.6	£519



SHOWERMATE Standard Single

SHOWERMATE is a range of quality plastic pumps which have been designed to meet the power showering demands of an individual shower or bathroom with excellent value for money. Standard twin pumps are designed for installation into vented systems to pump both hot and cold supplies equally. Suitable for positive head applications only.

Code	Description	Bar	Price
47340	SHOWERMATE Standard Single 2.0	S2.0	£184
47341	SHOWERMATE Standard Single 2.6	S2.6	£258

All prices indicated are as at September 2024.

Stocked item

PUMP ACCESSORIES



Mounting Pad

The Stuart Turner mounting pad provides additional sound insulation, to further reduce the transfer of motor noise and vibration. Suitable for use with Monsoon, Showermate, Stormboost and Stuart pumps.

Code	Description	Price
27124	MOUNTING PAD	£51



Float Switch

Float switches are simple to install and designed to control a pump to automatically fill or empty a water tank or cistern.

Code	Description	Price
26638	FLOAT SWITCH F1 20/8 MKIV SINGLE POLE	£57

GENERAL PURPOSE PUMPS

High quality general purpose pumps suitable for a range of applications.



STUART PH Boostamatic

Designed to provide a pressurised water supply from a break tank in either a positive or negative head application, as they does not rely on gravity flow to activate. The range is suitable for commercial or domestic use, pumping hot or cold water.

Code	Description	Price
46523	STUART PH 35 ES B	£441
46524	STUART PH 45 ES B	£460



STUART CH Boostamatic

CH Boostamatic are high flow rate pumps designed for meeting power showering and pressure boosting demands in larger larger domestic and light commercial applications. Designed for universal single pump applications, they can be installed into an open vented hot or cold water system where outlets are either above or below the level of the cold water cistern.

Code	Description	Price
46593	STUART CH 4-30 B	£778
46594	STUART CH 4-40 B	£856
46595	STUART CH 4-50 B	£1,091
46610	STUART CH 4-60 B	£1,165



STUART CH Pressure Set

Designed to meet the system demands in larger domestic and light commercial applications. The CH multi-stage pump is mounted on to a WRAS approved 24 litre diaphragm tank providing a buffer of pressurised stored water.

Code	Description	Price
46601	STUART CH 4-30 PS	£1,246
46602	STUART CH 4-40 PS	£1,323



STUART SUPERSUB

Designed to pump solids up to 5 mm and can be used in either automatic or manual modes. Complete with integral float switch, the Supersub 250VA is ideal for the transference of both clean and grey non foul water.

Code	Description	Price
46539	STUART SUPERSUB 250VA	£146

All prices indicated are as at September 2024.

MAINS BOOSTING

Mains boosting water performance systems are specifically designed to dramatically improve flow rates to all direct on mains appliances. They deliver improved performance from unvented water cylinders, combination boilers and high performance shower heads.



STORMBOOST

STORMBOOST boosts existing mains water pressure by up to 2.5 bar and a maximum flow rate of 12 litres per minute. The STORMBOOST Pump is designed to be connected directly to the incoming cold water mains and activates automatically when a tap is opened or a shower is switched on, boosting mains water pressure and flow throughout the property.

Code	Description	Price
47708	STORMBOOST	£410



FLOMATE

Designed to sit neatly within any standard kitchen unit and connect directly to the incoming mains water supply. FLOMATE will deliver up to 30 litres per minute flow at up to 3.0 bar pressure, dependant on the chosen pressure vessel, to multiple outlets within the property, up to the pre-set cut-in limit at which time the system will deliver 12 litres per minute until demand ends and the pressure vessel recharges.

Code	Description	Price
46631	MAINSBOOST FLOMATE MBF 60	£1,026
46634	MAINSBOOST FLOMATE MBF 80	£1,172
46635	MAINSBOOST FLOMATE MBF 100	£1,320
46636	MAINSBOOST FLOMATE MBF 200	£1,614
46637	MAINSBOOST FLOMATE MBF 300	£1,759



iBOOST

Ideally suited for properties with multiple bathrooms and water using appliances. **iBOOST F200 and V200** utilise a large 200 litre capacity tank to deliver water at increased pressure and flow to multiple outlets simultaneously, at up to 100 litres per minute and up to 4.5 bar pressure, with a typical performance of 60 litres per minute at 3.0 bar pressure. iBOOST models are available with either fixed or variable speed pump controls.

The **iBOOST +200** water storage tank featuring a high flow fill valve effectively doubles the capacity of an iBOOST F200 or V200 unit from 200 litres to 400 litres.

iBOOST CAT 5 features a weir overflow making it suitable for use where there is a risk of backflow contamination.

These reliable compact systems sit neatly within any standard 600 mm cupboard.

Code	Description	Price
46668	iBOOST F200	£2,201
46711	iBOOST V200	£2,640
46712	iBOOST +200	£1,172
46677	iBOOST F200 CAT 5	£2,319
46713	iBOOST V200 CAT 5	£2,756
46714	iBOOST +200 CAT 5	£1,320



VariQ

VariQ offers a variable speed, intelligent, energy efficient and quiet water boosting pump.
The VariQ is designed to boost water performance from a cold water storage tank, roof tank or ground tank in domestic and light commercial applications and is ideal for many properties with up to 3 floors and up to 10 outlets in operation simultaneously.

Code	Description	Price
47322	VariQ BOOSTER PUMP	£552

All prices indicated are as at September 2024.

WASTE WATER PUMPS - WASTEFLO

WASTEFLO offers a range of waste water removal products that allow you to create a bathroom, wet room, kitchen or utility room anywhere in your home or commercial building. The range consists of Macerators, a Lifting Station and a Condensate Pump. All designed to be compact, quiet and simple to install.



WASTEFLO WC1, WC2 and WC3 - Macerators

Designed with a removable cassette system which allows clean and easy access without having to remove pipework or the appliance when maintaining the unit. The super slim Wasteflo macerators will pump up to 5m vertically or 52m horizontally and connect to 22, 28 and 32mm outlet. The WC1 connects to a toilet only. The WC2 allows you to create a cloakroom with a toilet and basin, whilst the WC3 allows you to create a bathroom or ensuite anywhere.

Code	Description	Price
46626	WASTEFLO WC1	£454
46575	WASTEFLO WC2	£524
46576	WASTEFLO WC 3	£593



WASTEFLO WC 4C - Macerator

Compact and easy to conceal, the WC 4C is designed for use with wall hung or back to the wall toilet pans. Ideal for transforming any area into a bathroom or en-suite. Designed with a removable cassette system which allows clean and easy access without having to remove pipework or the appliance when maintaining the unit. The WC 4C will pump up to 5m vertically or 52m horizontally and connect to 22, 28 and 32mm outlet.

Code	Description	Price
46653	WASTEFLO WC4C	£593



WASTEFLO LS5 - Lifting Station

Designed with a removable cassette system which allows clean and easy access without having to remove pipework or the appliance when maintaining the unit. The Wasteflo LS5 lifting station will pump up to 7m vertically or 72m horizontally and connect to 32mm outlet. The LS5 lifting station allows you to create a shower/bathroom, kitchen or utility room anywhere. A shower, bath, basin, sink, washing machine and dishwasher can be all be connected.

Code	Description	Price
46577	WASTEFLO LS5	£543



WASTEFLO BC3 - Boiler Condensate Pump

Compact yet highly efficient, the Wasteflo BC3 boiler condensate pump is designed to quietly and efficiently remove acidic residue water from a condensing boiler where access to an external vent pipe is not possible. The BC3 will move up to 288 litres per hour and up to 5m head and offers 3 x 27mm inlets and one 6 or 10mm outlet.

Code	Description	Price
46663	Wasteflo BC3	£96

Stocked item



TAVISTOCK

INSPIRING BATHROOMS

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

Tavistock's extensive range includes bathroom furniture, sanitaryware, fitted furniture, contemporary showers and taps. There is also a great choice of finishing touches, from mirrors and cabinets to toilet seats, bath panels and accessories.

Sanitaryware - 20 year guarantee
Furniture & Showers - 10 year guarantee
Taps - 5 year guarantee

SANITARYWARE

20 YEAR GUARANTEE

ON ALL TAVISTOCK SANITARYWARE

Micra Evo



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14028	£136.25
Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14029	£147.50



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Open Back Pan	P950S	£182.50
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PF950S	£216.67
Comfort Height CC Pan - Open Back Pan	PC950S	£220.00
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PCF950S	£260.83
CC Cistern	C950S	£106.67
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C950S-SEN	£202.92
Back To Wall Pan	BTW950S	£197.08
Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	BTWC950S	£236.67
Wall Hung Pan	WH250S	£276.67
NEW Wrap Over Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	TS950S-SF	£78.50
Slim Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	DC14037-SF	£78.50

Orbit



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
550mm Basin	1TH	RA550SB	£180.00
Pedestal		PE100S	£70.50
Bottle Trap		TRAP6	£62.58
Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	DC14004	£231.67
Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	DC14005	£208.33



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Open Back Pan	P255S	£250.00
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	P250S	£276.67
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PCF250S	£307.50
CC Cistern	C250S	£121.67
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C250S-SEN	£218.33
BTW Pan	BTW250S	£245.00
Wall Hung Pan	WH250S	£276.67
Seat	TS250S-SF	£68.50

Stocked item

Structure



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
550mm Basin	1TH	SB450S	£172.92
Pedestal		PE450S	£78.08
Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	SCSB453S	£228.33
Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	SCSB452S	£216.67



WCs

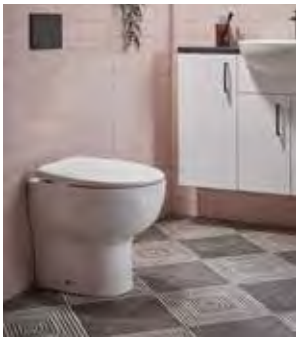
CC Pan - Open Back Pan	P450S	£317.50
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PF450S	£329.17
Com fort Height CC Pan - Open Back Pan	PC455S	£345.83
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PC450S	£370.00
CC Cistern - 4.5/3L	C450S	£150.83
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C450S-SEN	£247.50
Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	BTWC450S	£308.33
BTW Pan	BTW450S	£281.67
Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	BTW475S	£230.83
Wall Hung Pan	WH450S	£320.00
Seat - Soft Close	TS450S-SF	£82.50
Slim Seat - Soft Close	TS451S-SF	£82.50

Loft



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14028	£132.50
Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14029	£147.50



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Open Back Pan	DC14033	£198.75
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	DC14052	£233.33
Comfort Height CC Pan - Open Back Pan	DC14034	£270.00
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	DC14053	£280.00
CC Cistern	DC14035-A	£119.17
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	DC14035-A-SEN	£215.83
Back To Wall Pan	DC14026	£198.75
Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan	DC14027	£250.83
Wall Hung Pan	PWHPAN	£308.33
Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	DC14030	£105.42

Aerial



Basins

Description	Code	Price
Semi-Countertop Basin	DC14002	£204.58
Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin	DC14003	£186.25
Round Semi-Countertop Basin	DC14055	£230.83
550mm Basin	DC14054	£179.17
Pedestal	DC14056	£60.00
Semi-Pedestal	DC14057	£60.00



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan	PC650S	£346.67
Fully Enclosed CC Pan	PCF650S	£370.00
CC Cistern	C650S	£149.17
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C650S-SEN	£245.83
BTW Pan	BTWC650S	£309.17
Wall Hung Pan	WH650S	£321.67
Seat - Soft Close	TS650S-SF	£81.67

Stocked item

Vitoria



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
605mm Basin	1TH	SB850S	£182.92
605mm Basin	2TH	DB850S	£188.33
Cloakroom Basin	2TH	DB850CLS	£147.92
Pedestal		PE850S	£90.83
Semi-Countertop Basin	1TH	SCSB850S	£225.83
Semi-Countertop Basin	2TH	SCDB850S	£225.83



WCs

Description	Finish	Code	Price
CC Pan		P850S	£225.83
CC Cistern		C850S	£184.58
BTW Pan		BTW850S	£284.17
High/Low Level Pan		PL850S	£193.75
Low Level Cistern & Fittings		CL850S	£184.58
Low Level Pipe & Fittings	Chrome	LLK850S	£84.17
High Level Cistern & Fittings		CH850S	£184.58
High Level Pipe & Chain	Chrome	HLK850S	£414.17
NEW Low Level Pipe & Fittings	Brushed Brass	LLK850BRS	£124.17
NEW High Level Pipe & Chain	Brushed Brass	HLK850SBRS	£482.50
NEW White Wooden Seat - Soft Close Brushed Brass Bar Hinge		TS850WSCB-SF	£133.75
White Wooden Seat - Soft Close Bar Chrome Hinge		TS850WSC-SF	£137.50
NEW Solid Natural Oak Seat - Soft Close Bar Hinge		TS850NOSC-SF	£153.33
NEW Pebble Grey Wooden Seat - Soft Close Bar Hinge		DC4002-SF	£137.50
Linen White Wooden Seat - Soft Close Bar Hinge		DC4003-SF	£137.50
Dark Grey Matt Wooden Seat - Soft Close Bar Hinge		DC4004-SF	£137.50
Mineral Blue Wooden Seat - Soft Close Bar Hinge		DC4014-SF	£137.50
NEW Optional Brass Cover Caps for DC4003-SF & DC4002-SF		DC4025	£133.75
NEW Flush Handle Upgrade		TR9042	£54.83

Lansdown



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
490mm Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14047	£232.50
490mm Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin	2TH	DC14048	£232.50
490mm Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14045	£209.17
490mm Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin	2TH	DC14046	£209.17



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed	DC14042	£362.50
CC Pan - Open Back	DC14043	£330.83
Cistern	DC14036	£155.42
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button	DC14036-SEN	£252.50
Back To Wall Pan	DC14044	£318.33
Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	DC14037-SF	£78.50
NEW Seat - Painted White Gloss	DC4035-SF	£106.25

Cloakroom Basins



Cloakroom Basins

Description	Code	Price
Dimension Wall Hung Basin	DC14008	£140.00
Matrix Left Hand Wall Hung Basin	DC14009	£114.17
Matrix Right Hand Wall Hung Basin	DC14010	£114.17
Vitoria Wall Hung Basin	DB850CLS	£147.92

Stocked item

NEW Compass Round



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
550mm Basin	1TH	DC14054	£179.17
Pedestal		DC14056	£60.00
Semi - Pedestal		DC14057	£60.00
Round Semi - Countertop Basin	1TH	DC14055	£230.83



WCs

CC Pan - Open Back Pan	P1150S	£262.50
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PF1150S	£279.17
Comfort Height CC Pan - Open Back Pan	PC1150S	£312.50
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PCF1150S	£332.50
CC Cistern - 4.5/3L	C1050S	£120.83
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C1050S-SEN	£217.50
Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	BTWC1150S	£290.83
BTW Pan	BTW1150S	£249.17
Wall Hung Pan	WH1150S	£249.17
Slim Seat - Soft Close	TS1155S-SF	£82.50

NEW Compass Square



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Standard Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14002	£204.58
Slim Depth Semi-countertop Basin	1TH	DC14003	£186.25
420mm Basin	1TH	DC14061	£134.58
Pedestal		DC14064	£60.00
Semi - Pedestal		DC14062	£60.00
550mm Basin	1TH	DC14063	£179.17



WCs

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Open Back Pan	P1050S	£262.50
CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PF1050S	£279.17
Comfort Height CC Pan - Open Back Pan	PC1050S	£312.50
Comfort Height CC Pan - Fully Enclosed Pan	PCF1050S	£332.50
CC Cistern	C1050S	£120.83
CC Cistern with Contactless Flush Button Upgrade	C1050S-SEN	£217.50
Back To Wall Pan	BTW1050S	£249.17
Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan	BTWC1050S	£290.83
Wall Hung Pan	WH1050S	£249.17
Slim Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	TS1055S-SF	£82.50
Wrap Over Seat - Quick Release & Soft Close	TS1050S-SF	£82.50

Hinge Cover Cap Upgrade







Description	Finish	Code	Price
For Loft Seat DC14030	Black	DC4011	£19.58
For Loft Seat DC14030	Brushed Brass	DC4012	£33.92
NEW For Loft Seat DC14030	Gun Metal	DC4028	£33.92
For Micra Evo Seat TS950S-SF	Black	DC4015	£19.58
For Micra Evo Seat TS950S-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4016	£33.92
NEW For Micra Evo Seat TS950S-SF	Gun Metal	DC4029	£33.92
For Micra Evo/Lansdown Seat DC14037-SF	Black	DC4019	£19.58
For Micra Evo/Lansdown Seat DC14037-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4020	£33.92
NEW For Micra Evo/Lansdown Seat DC14037-SF	Gun Metal	DC4030	£33.92
For Aerial Seat TS650S-SF	Black	DC4019	£19.58
For Aerial Seat TS650S-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4020	£33.92
NEW For Aerial Seat TS650S-SF	Gun Metal	DC4030	£33.92
For Orbit Seat TS250S-SF	Black	DC4021	£19.58
For Orbit Seat TS250S-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4022	£33.92
For Structure Seats TS450S-SF & TS451-SF	Black	DC4015	£19.58
For Structure Seats TS450S-SF & TS451-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4016	£33.92
NEW For Structure Seats TS450S-SF & TS451-SF	Gun Metal	DC4029	£33.92
NEW For Compass Round Seat TS1155S-SF	Black	DC4032	£19.58
NEW For Compass Round Seat TS1155S-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4033	£33.92
NEW For Compass Round Seat TS1155S-SF	Gun Metal	DC4034	£33.92
NEW For Compass Square Seat TS1055S-SF & TS1050S-SF	Black	DC4032	£19.58
NEW For Compass Square Seats TS1055S-SF & TS1050S-SF	Brushed Brass	DC4033	£33.92
NEW For Compass Square Seats TS1055S-SF & TS1050S-SF	Gun Metal	DC4034	£33.92

Stocked item

Cisterns, Wall Hung Frames & Flush Buttons







Description	Code	Price
Vortex Concealed Cistern - Bottom Inlet	VOR790	£116.67
Apex Concealed Cistern - Side Inlet	TR9002	£116.67
Comfort Height Cistern	TR9008	£116.67
In-Wall Cistern	TR9009	£132.50
0.4m Half Height Frame	TR9018	£134.17
0.82m Wall Hung Frame - 6/3L	TR9005	£290.00
1.0m Wall Hung Frame - 6/3L	TR9015	£290.00
1.17m Wall Hung Frame - 6/3L	TR9006	£290.00
Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adaptor Kit	TR9007	£49.42
Square Dual Flush Plate - Chrome	TR9010	£44.58
Square Dual Flush Plate - Stainless Steel	TR9019	£106.25
Square Dual Flush Plate - Black	TR9020	£54.67
Square Dual Flush Plate - Brushed Brass	TR9036	£89.17
Circles Dual Flush Plate - Chrome	TR9012	£44.58
Circles Dual Flush Plate - Black	TR9021	£54.67
Circles Dual Flush Plate - Brushed Brass	TR9037	£89.17
NEW Circles Dual Flush Plate - Gun Metal	TR9044	£89.17
Round Dual Flush Button - Black	TR9022	£20.67
Round Dual Flush Button - Brushed Brass	TR9034	£41.25
NEW Round Dual Flush Button - Gun Metal	TR9045	£41.25
Square Dual Flush Button - Chrome	TR9003	£16.50
Square Dual Flush Button - Black	TR9028	£20.67
Square Dual Flush Button - Brushed Brass	TR9035	£41.25
Ellipse Dual Flush Plate - Chrome	TR9004	£44.58
Traditional Dual Flush Plate	TR9017	£51.25
Glass Dual Flush Plate	TR9030	£121.67
Touch Sensor Dual Flush Plate	TR9016	£159.17
Oval Flush Plate - Chrome	TR9023	£56.33
Oval Flush Plate - Black	TR9040	£70.33
NEW Oval Flush Plate - Gun Metal	TR9046	£85.00
NEW Oval Flush Plate - Brushed Brass	TR9041	£85.00
Black Flush Button - for use with Orbit, Structure and Lansdown CC cisterns	TR9026	£20.58
Black Flush Button - for use with Compass Square, Compass Round, Loft, Aerial & Micra Evo CC cisterns	TR9027	£20.58
Brass Flush Button - for use with Orbit, Structure and Lansdown CC cisterns	TR9038	£26.00
Brass Flush Button - for use with Compass Square, Compass Round, Loft, Aerial & Micra Evo CC cisterns	TR9039	£26.00
NEW Gun Metal Flush Button - for use with Orbit, Structure and Lansdown CC cisterns	TR9047	£26.00
NEW Gun Metal Flush Button - for use with Compass Square, Compass Round, Loft, Aerial & Micra Evo CC cisterns	TR9048	£26.00
Contactless Flush Button - for use with Orbit, Structure & Lansdown CC cisterns	TR9031	£96.67
Contactless Flush Button - for use with Aerial & Micra Evo CC Cisterns	TR9032	£96.67
Close Coupled Flush Valve - for use with Vibe CC cisterns	TR9033	£31.25
Contactless Sensor Dual Flush Plate	TR9025	£159.17
Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor kit (for use with In-Wall cistern TR9009)	TR9014	£142.50
Round Dual Flush Button - Chrome	SP12169	£16.58

Bath Panels



Levant

Description	Code	Price
1700mm Front Panel - White	LPPL17W	£94.58
700mm Front Panel - White Routed	LPPL7W	£58.92
750mm End Bath Panel - White	LPPL75W	£64.25

Levant - Isocore

Description	Code	Price
1700mm Front Panel & Plinth - White	DC5001	£111.25
1800mm Front Panel & Plinth - White	DC5016	£120.83
700mm Front Panel & Plinth - White	DC5002	£59.75
750mm Front Panel & Plinth - White	DC5017	£59.75
800mm Front Panel & Plinth - White	DC5015	£64.25

Lansdown Bath Panels

Description	Code	Price
1700mm Front Panel - Linen White	DC5009F	£191.67
1700mm Front Panel - Pebble Grey	DC5010F	£191.67
1700mm Front Panel - Matt Dark Grey	DC5011F	£191.67
1700mm Front Panel - Mineral Blue	DC5012F	£191.67
1700mm Front Panel - Sherwood Green	DC5018F	£191.67
700mm End Panel - Linen White	DC5009E	£106.25
700mm End Panel - Pebble Grey	DC5010E	£106.25
700mm End Panel - Matt Dark Grey	DC5011E	£106.25
700mm End Panel - Mineral Blue	DC5012E	£106.25
700mm End Panel - Sherwood Green	DC5018E	£106.25



Milton

Description	Code	Price
1500mm Front Panel - White	O322	£86.25
1600mm Front Panel - White	O323	£86.25
1700mm Front Panel - White	O313	£102.08
700mm End Panel - White	O317	£54.58



Meridian - Isocore

EPD Hub

Description	Code	Price
1700mm Front Panel - White	MPP3WISO	£96.25
700mm End Bath Panel - White	MPP3EWISO	£49.33

EPD Hub

Tavistock are dedicated to developing product that make considerations to its environmental impact and its full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 is now in place.

Stocked item

Toilet Seats

Millennium



Description	Code	Price
Chrome Hinge Seat - White	O108M	£60.08
Chrome Hinge Seat - Antique Pine	O104M	£60.08
Chrome Hinge Seat - Limed Oak	O107M	£66.33
Chrome Hinge Seat - Walnut	O142M	£66.33

Dune Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - OEM Replacement	8904WSC-SF	£56.00

Meridian



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Moulded Wood	MSM1W	£25.58

Alpine Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Soft Close	O803SC-SF	£50.67

Universal Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Soft Close Flat Profile	DC4001-SF	£37.17

Delta Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - OEM Replacement	8903WSC-SF	£56.00

Painted Classic Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Chrome Bar Hinge Seat - White	TS850WSC-SF	£137.50
Chrome Bar Hinge Seat - Pebble Grey	DC4002-SF	£137.50
Chrome Bar Hinge Seat - Linen White	DC4003-SF	£137.50
Chrome Bar Hinge Seat - Matt Dark Grey	DC4004-SF	£137.50
Chrome Bar Hinge Seat - Mineral Blue	DC4014-SF	£137.50
Gloss White Seat with Brass Hinges	TS850WSCB-SF	£133.75

Area Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - OEM Replacement	8905WSC-SF	£63.50

Verve



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Swivel Hinges	9001WS	£30.67

Aspire



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Slim Profile	O801A	£55.58

Prefect Secure-Fix QR



Description	Code	Price
Seat - Wrapover Profile	8906WSC-SF	£63.42

Acumen



Basins & Base Units - Floor Standing

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. See Mirrors & Cabinets section

Description	Code	Price
500mm Freestanding Unit	ACU500F.XX	£437.50
500mm Ceramic Basin	DC12060	£150.00
600mm Freestanding Unit	ACU600F.XX	£466.67
600mm Ceramic Basin	DC12061	£171.25
800mm Freestanding Unit	ACU800F.XX	£541.67
800mm Ceramic Basin	DC12062	£214.17
Back To Wall WC Unit	TABTWFXX	£322.50
300mm Wall Storage Column - Gloss White	TACOLW	£224.17
300mm Wall Storage Column - Storm Grey	TACOLTSG	£224.17
300mm Wall Storage Column - Viridian Green	TACOLVRG	£224.17



Basins & Base Units - Wall Hung

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. See Mirrors & Cabinets section

Description	Code	Price
500mm Wall Mounted Unit	ACU500W.XX	£283.33
500mm Ceramic Basin	DC12060	£150.00
600mm Wall Mounted Unit	ACU600W.XX	£321.67
600mm Ceramic Basin	DC12061	£171.25
800mm Wall Mounted Unit	ACU800W.XX	£355.83
800mm Ceramic Basin	DC12062	£214.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Gloss White **W**

Storm Grey **SG**

Viridian Green **VRG**

NG for Back to Wall WC unit

Stocked item

Acumen



Countertop Basins & Worktops

Description	Code	Price
Ocean Bowl Basin	DC12048	£94.58
Fen Round Basin - White	DC12049	£107.08
Fen Round Basin - Black	DC12050	£171.25
Bay Oval Basin	DC12051	£128.75
Foss Square Basin	DC12052	£128.75
Brook Rectangle Basin	DC12053	£128.75
NEW Fluted Basin	DC12054	£128.75
500mm Unit Worktop	ACUWT5S.XX	£150.00
600mm Unit Worktop	ACUWT6S.XX	£171.25
800mm Unit Worktop	ACUWT8S.XX	£214.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Arctic White **AR**

Bianco Marble **BM**



Handle Trims

Description	Code	Price
500mm Handle Trim - Chrome	ACUPRF5C	£17.17
500mm Handle Trim - Black	ACUPRF5B	£17.17
500mm Handle Trim - Brushed Brass	ACUPRF5A	£17.17
600mm Handle Trim - Chrome	ACUPRF6C	£21.42
600mm Handle Trim - Black	ACUPRF6B	£21.42
600mm Handle Trim - Brushed Brass	ACUPRF6A	£21.42
800mm Handle Trim - Chrome	ACUPRF8C	£30.00
800mm Handle Trim - Black	ACUPRF8B	£30.00
800mm Handle Trim - Brushed Brass	ACUPRF8A	£30.00

Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass or Gun Metal overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard



Description	Code	Price
Black Overflow	OVMCBK	£9.08
Brass Overflow	OVMCA	£9.08
Gun Metal Overflow	OVMCGM	£9.08

NEW Arlington



Basins & Base Units

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. See Mirrors & Cabinets section

Description	Code	Price
600mm Freestanding Unit	ARL6F.XX	£487.50
600mm Ceramic Basin	ARL600C	£229.17
800mm Freestanding Unit	ARL8F.XX	£612.50
800mm Ceramic Basin	ARL800C	£266.67
Back to Wall Unit	TABTWFXX	£322.50
300mm Wall Storage Column	TACOLTXX	£224.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Matt White **MW**

Storm Grey **SG**

TSG for 300mm storage column

Viridian Green **VRG**

FNG BTW unit



Legs Sets (x4 legs)

Description	Code	Price
Chrome Legs	ARLLEGSET.C	£75.00
Black Legs	ARLLEGSET.B	£91.67
Brushed Brass Legs	ARLLEGSET.A	£91.67
Gun Metal Legs	ARLLEGSET.GM	£91.67

Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass or Gun Metal overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard



Description	Code	Price
Black Overflow	OVMCBK	£9.08
Brass Overflow	OVMCA	£9.08
Gun Metal Overflow	OVMCGM	£9.08



Description	Chrome	Price	Black	Price	Brushed Brass	Price	Gun Metal	Price
1. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C	£6.42						
2. Compass Handle 2	CADH02.160.C	£18.17	CADH02.160.B	£18.17	CADH02.160.A	£18.17		
3. Compass Handle 3	CADH03.160.C	£18.17	CADH03.160.B	£18.17				
4. Compass Handle 4	CADH04.160.C	£18.17	CADH04.160.B	£30.00				
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.B	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.A	£15.00		
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C	£18.83						
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C	£10.17						
8. Sofia Knob	TFHSOF.BR	£17.50						
9. **NEW** Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	£23.75	ENYH.160.B	£23.75	ENYH.160.A	£23.75		
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	£8.92	TFHHAN.B	£8.92	TFHHAN.A	£8.92		
11. **NEW** Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	£31.58	QUIH.160.B	£31.58	QUIH.160.A	£31.58	QUIH.160.GM	£31.58
12. **NEW** Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	£23.25	QUIH.B	£23.25	QUIH.A	£23.25	QUIH.GM	£23.25
13. **NEW** Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	£23.25	TFHTOR.B	£23.25	TFHTOR.A	£23.25		

Stocked item

Cadence Slab





Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
400mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12010	£154.17
500mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA500IS	£119.17
500mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12011	£184.17
600mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA600IS	£135.83
600mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12012	£201.67
800mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA800IS	£178.33
800mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12014	£264.17
1200mm Isocast Double Basin	2TH	CA1200IS	£260.00

Furniture Units

*Back to wall not available in Tundra Wood

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. See Mirrors & Cabinets section

Code	Description	W	G	TW	OB	GSP	SG	VRG	Price
CA400F.XX	400mm Cloakroom Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		£255.83
CA500W.XX	500mm Wall Mounted Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		£381.67
CA600W.XX	600mm Wall Mounted Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		£433.33
CA800W.XX	800mm Wall Mounted Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		£487.50
CA600W.XX*	1200mm Wall Mounted Unit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		£433.33
TACOLXX	300mm Wall Storage Column	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£224.17
CAST200.XX	**NEW** 200mm Open Storage Unit								£162.50
TABTWFXX	Back To Wall WC Unit*	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		£322.50

*Quantity of 2 required

Replace XX with required colour code below

- Gloss White **W**
- Gloss Light Grey **G**
- Tundra Wood **TW**
- Oxford Blue **OB**
- Gloss Spruce **GSP** **TGSP** for 300mm storage column
- Storm Grey **SG** **TSG** for 300mm storage column
- NEW Viridian Green **VRG**

NEW Cadence Fluted









Basins & Base Units - Wall Hung

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. See Mirrors & Cabinets section

Description	Taps	Code	Price
NEW 500mm Wall Mounted Unit		CAFL500W.XX	£397.50
500mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA500IS	£119.17
500mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12011	£184.17
NEW 600mm Wall Mounted Unit		CAFL600W.XX	£451.67
600mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA600IS	£135.83
600mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12012	£201.67
NEW 800mm Wall Mounted Unit		CAFL800W.XX	£506.67
800mm Isocast Basin	1TH	CA800IS	£178.33
800mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DC12014	£264.17
300mm Wall Storage Column		TACOLXX	£224.17
NEW 200mm Open Storage Unit		CAST200.XX	£162.50

Replace XX with required colour code below

- Matt White **MW**
- Storm Grey **SG**
- NEW Viridian Green **VRG**

Slab & Fluted Countertop Basins & Worktops

Description	Code	Price
Ocean Bowl Basin	DC12048	£94.58
Fen Round Basin - White	DC12049	£107.08
Fen Round Basin - Black	DC12050	£171.25
Bay Oval Basin	DC12051	£128.75
Foss Square Basin	DC12052	£128.75
Brook Rectangle Basin	DC12053	£128.75
NEW Fluted Basin	DC12054	£128.75
500mm Unit Worktop	CAWT5SKIT.XX	£171.25
600mm Unit Worktop	CAWT6SKIT.XX	£192.92
NEW 700mm Unit Worktop	CAWT7SKIT.XX	£214.58
800mm Unit Worktop	CAWT8SKIT.XX	£235.83
1000mm Unit Worktop	CAWT10SKIT.XX	£321.67
1200mm Unit Worktop	CAWT12SKIT.XX	£364.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

- Arctic White **AR**
- Bianco Marble **BM**

Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass or Gun Metal overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard



Description	Code	Price
Black Overflow	OVMCBK	£9.08
Brass Overflow	OVMCA	£9.08
Gun Metal Overflow	OVMCGM	£9.08

Stocked item

Cadence Slab & Fluted


Handle 1


Handle 2


Handle 3


Handle 4

Handles

Description	Code	Price
Cadence Handle 1 - 136mm*	CADH01.136.X	£12.33
Cadence Handle 1 - 480mm*	CADH01.479.X	£30.00
Cadence Handle 1 - 580mm*	CADH01.579.X	£36.25
Cadence Handle 1 - 780mm*	CADH01.779.X	£48.00
Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm	CADH02.160.X	£18.17
Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.X	£30.00
Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm	CADH03.160.X	£18.17
Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.X	£30.00
Cadence Handle 4 - 160mm	CADH04.160.X	£30.00
Cadence Handle 5 - Black while stock lasts	CADH05.0.B	£17.67
Cadence Handle 5 - Chrome while stock lasts	CADH05.0.C	£17.67

* Cadence Fluted units are only compatible with Cadence Handle 1

Replace XX with required colour code below

Chrome **C**

Matt Black **B**

Brushed Brass (handle 2 only) **A**
Not a stocked item

Handle 1 - 136mm ONLY (Not available for next day delivery)

NEW White **W**

NEW Light Grey **G**

NEW Oxford Blue **OB**

NEW Storm Grey **SG**

NEW Gloss Spruce **GSP**

NEW Viridian Green **VRG**





Storage Boxes & Lighting

Description	Code	Price
L-Shape Storage Box - While stock lasts	DC12017	£36.75
Drawer Storage Box with Lid - While stock lasts	DC12015	£33.33
Straight Drawer Storage Box - While stock lasts	DC12016	£30.50
Storage Make Up Tray - While stock lasts	DC12018	£20.83
Square Storage Box Lid - While stock lasts	DC12019	£16.17
500mm Drawer Storage Set 1 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET1	£52.92
500mm Drawer Storage Set 2 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET2	£99.58
500mm Drawer Storage Set 3 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET3	£126.67
600/1200mm Drawer Storage Set 1 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET4	£93.33
600/1200mm Drawer Storage Set 2 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET5	£147.50
600/1200mm Drawer Storage Set 3 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET6	£184.50
800mm Drawer Storage Set 1 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET7	£105.83
800mm Drawer Storage Set 2 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET8	£153.75
800mm Drawer Storage Set 3 - While stock lasts	TAVDIVSET9	£208.50
Cadence 500mm Lighting Kit - While stock lasts	CADLTKIT500	£85.83
Cadence 600mm Lighting Kit - While stock lasts	CADLTKIT600	£97.50
Cadence 800mm Lighting Kit - While stock lasts	CADLTKIT800	£109.58

Kobe



Basins & Base Units - Floorstanding

Description	Taps	Code	Price
450mm Freestanding Unit & Basin - Storm Grey While stock lasts	1TH	KFS45ST	£415.00
560mm Freestanding Unit & Basin - Gloss White While stock lasts	1TH	K56FW	£591.67
560mm Freestanding Unit & Basin - Storm Grey While stock lasts	1TH	K56FST	£591.67
700mm Freestanding Unit - Storm Grey While stock lasts		K70FST	£450.00
700mm Ceramic Basin - While stock lasts		K70C	£203.33

NEW Nimble



Basins & Base Units - Floor Standing

Description		Code	Price
NEW 400mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	NIM400C	£105.83
NEW 400mm Freestanding Unit		NIM400F.XX	£177.50

Replace XX with required colour code below

Matt White **MW**

Viridian Green **VRG**

Storm Grey **SG**

Matt Light Grey **MG**

Mineral Blue **MB**

Sequence



Basins & Base Units - Floor Standing

Description	Taps	Code	Price
450mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	SQ450BC	£172.08
450mm Freestanding Unit		SQ450FXX	£274.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Gloss White **W**

Gloss Light Grey **G**

Gloss Clay **C**

Mineral Blue **MB**

Stocked item

Compass



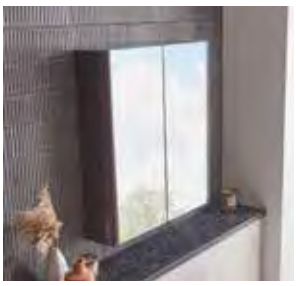
Basins & BTW Units

Description	Taps	Code	Price
450mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	CM450C	£125.00
500mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	CM500C	£132.08
600mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	CM600C	£164.58
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop - Gloss White		Q6BTWW	£322.50
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop - Gloss Light Grey		TABTWG	£322.50
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop - Gloss Clay		TABTWC	£322.50
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop - Oxford Blue		Q6BTWOB	£322.50
NEW 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop - Viridian Green		TABTWVRG	£322.50



Furniture Units

Code	Description	W	G	C	OB	VRG	Price
CM450FXX	450mm Cloakroom Unit						£255.83
CM500FXX	500mm Freestanding Unit						£333.33
CM600FXX	600mm Freestanding Unit						£360.00
CM600FDXX	600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Unit						£479.17
NEW CM600F3DXX	600mm 3 Drawer Freestanding Unit						£593.75
CM800FW	800mm Freestanding Unit - While stock lasts						£495.83
CM450WXX	450mm Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit						£239.17
CM500WXX	500mm Wall Mounted Unit						£356.67
CM600WXX	600mm Wall Mounted Unit						£365.00
CM800.XX	800mm Wall Mounted Unit - While stocks last						£396.67



Storage Cabinets

Colour coordinated illuminated cabinets also available. see Mirrors & Cabinets section

Code	Description	W	G	C	OB	VRG	Price
CMCAB475XX	500mm Single Door Cabinet						£195.42
CMCAB60XX	600mm Double Door Cabinet						£258.33
CM350CXX	350mm Storage Unit						£358.33

Replace XX with required colour code below

Gloss White **W**

Gloss Light Grey **G**

Gloss Clay **C**

Oxford Blue **OB**

NEW Viridian Green **VRG**



Countertop Basins, Worktops & Handles

Description	Code	Price
Ocean Bowl Basin	DC12048	£94.58
Fen Round Basin - White	DC12049	£107.08
Fen Round Basin - Black	DC12050	£171.25

Description	Code	Price
Bay Oval Basin	DC12051	£128.75
Foss Square Basin	DC12052	£128.75
Brook Rectangle Basin	DC12053	£128.75
NEW Fluted Round Basin	DC12054	£128.75
500mm Unit Worktop	CMWT5SKIT.XX	£171.25
600mm Unit Worktop	CMWT6SKIT.XX	£214.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Arctic White **AR**

Bianco Marble **BM**



Description	Chrome	Price	Black	Price	Brushed Brass	Price	Gun Metal	Price
1. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C	£6.42						
2. Compass Handle 2	CADH02.160.C	£18.17	CADH02.160.B	£18.17	CADH02.160.A	£18.17		
3. Compass Handle 3	CADH03.160.C	£18.17	CADH03.160.B	£18.17				
4. Compass Handle 4	CADH04.160.C	£18.17	CADH04.160.B	£30.00				
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.B	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.A	£15.00		
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C	£18.83						
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C	£10.17						
8. Sofia Knob	TFHSOF.BR	£17.50						
9. **NEW** Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	£23.75	ENYH.160.B	£23.75	ENYH.160.A	£23.75		
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	£8.92	TFHHAN.B	£8.92	TFHHAN.A	£8.92		
11. **NEW** Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	£31.58	QUIH.160.B	£31.58	QUIH.160.A	£31.58	QUIH.160.GM	£31.58
12. **NEW** Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	£23.25	QUIH.B	£23.25	QUIH.A	£23.25	QUIH.GM	£23.25
13. **NEW** Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	£23.25	TFHTOR.B	£23.25	TFHTOR.A	£23.25		

Stocked item

Match







Base Units (includes Chrome handles & BTW trim)

Code	Description	W	G	C	OB	VRG	Price
MATRXX	1000mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Right	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£570.83
MATLXX	1000mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Left	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£570.83
MAT12RXX	1200mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Right	✓	✓		✓	✓	£633.33
MAT12LXX	1200mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Left	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£633.33

Base Units (Choose Black or Brass handles & BTW trim below)

Description	Code	Price
NEW 1000mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Right	MAT10R.XX	£516.67
NEW 1000mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Left	MAT10L.XX	£516.67
NEW 1200mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Right	MAT12R.XX	£570.83
NEW 1200mm Semi Countertop & Back to Wall Run Left	MAT12L.XX	£570.83

Black or brass handles & BTW trims

Description	Finish	Code	Price
NEW 1000mm	Black	MAT10HAN.B	£54.17
	Brass	MAT10HAN.A	£54.17

Description	Finish	Code	Price
NEW 1200mm	Black	MAT12HAN.B	£62.50
	Brass	MAT12HAN.A	£62.50

Basins & Storage

Description	Taps	Code	Price
1000mm Isocast Basin Right	1TH	MA1BR	£353.33
1000mm Isocast Basin Left	1TH	MA1BL	£353.33
1200mm Isocast Basin Right	1TH	MAT12BR	£370.00
1200mm Isocast Basin Left	1TH	MAT12BL	£370.00
300mm Wall Storage Column (not available in Gloss Clay)		TACOLXX	£224.17

Replace XX with required colour code below

Gloss White **W** | Gloss Light Grey **G** | Gloss Clay **C** | Oxford Blue **OB** | Viridian Green **VRG**

Nexus





Basins & Base Units - Floorstanding

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Left Hand Basin 1000 x 340mm	White	DC12030	£146.67
Right Hand Basin 1000 x 340mm	White	DC12031	£146.67
Left Hand Basin 1100 x 340mm	White	DC12032	£158.33
Right Hand Basin 1100 x 340mm	White	DC12033	£158.33
Left Hand Basin 1200 x 340mm	White	DC12034	£168.33
Right Hand Basin 1200 x 340mm	White	DC12035	£168.33
500mm Basin Unit	Gloss White	DC12036	£254.17
500mm Back to Wall Unit	Gloss White	DC12037	£190.83
500mm Basin Unit	Light Grey	DC12044	£254.17
500mm Back to Wall Unit	Light Grey	DC12045	£190.83
500mm Basin Unit	Urban Grey	DC12038	£230.83
500mm Back to Wall Unit	Urban Grey	DC12039	£158.33
600mm Basin Unit	Gloss White	DC12040	£270.83
600mm Back to Wall Unit	Gloss White	DC12041	£208.33
600mm Basin Unit	Light Grey	DC12046	£270.83
600mm Back to Wall Unit	Light Grey	DC12047	£208.33
600mm Basin Unit	Urban Grey	DC12042	£246.67
600mm Back to Wall Unit	Urban Grey	DC12043	£174.17

Vitoria



Basins

Description	Taps	Code	Price
500mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	DB850CLS	£147.92
600mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	SB850S	£188.33
600mm Ceramic Basin	2TH	DB850S	£188.33

Replace XX with required colour code below

Pebble Grey **PG** | Linen White **LW** | Matt Dark Grey **DGM** | Mineral Blue **MB**

Furniture Units

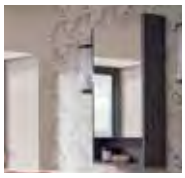
Code	Description	PG	LW	DGM	MB	Price
VT50FXX	500mm Cloakroom Unit		✓		✓	£429.17
VT60FXX	600mm Freestanding Unit			✓		£637.50
LAN55MF.XX	600mm Illuminated Mirror Frame	✓	✓	✓	✓	£145.42
ILL6MIR	600mm Mirror (for use with LAN55MF.XX)					£245.83

✓ Stocked item

Marston







Basins & Base Units - Floor Standing

Description	Taps	Code	Price
450mm Ceramic Basin	1	MS450CS	£140.00
450mm Ceramic Basin	2	MS450CD	£140.00
450mm Freestanding Unit		MS450F.XX	£233.33
500mm Ceramic Basin	1	MS500CS	£155.42
500mm Ceramic Basin	2	MS500CD	£155.42
500mm Freestanding Unit		MS500F.XX	£307.50
600mm Ceramic Basin	1	MS600CS	£171.25
600mm Ceramic Basin	2	MS600CD	£171.25
600mm Freestanding Unit		MS600F.XX	£389.17
560mm Back To Wall Unit		MSBTW.XX	£322.50

Mirrored Cabinets

Description	Code	Price
460mm Single Door Mirrored Cabinet	MSCAB46.XX	£189.17
600mm Double Door Mirrored Cabinet	MSCAB60.XX	£248.33

Replace XX with required colour code below

Paper White **W**

Matt Spruce **MSP**

Matt Dark Grey **DGM**

Lansdown







Basins & Base Units - Floor Standing

Description	Taps	Code	Price
430mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	LAN420C	£138.75
430mm Cloakroom Unit		LAN400C.XX	£340.83
575mm Ceramic Basin	1TH	SB900S	£149.58
575mm Ceramic Basin	2TH	DC14001	£149.58
575mm Freestanding Unit		LAN550B.XX	£466.67
560mm Back To Wall Unit		LAN560BTW.XX	£416.67
700mm Ceramic Basin		LAN700.C	£261.67
700mm Freestanding Storage Unit		LAN700B.XX	£570.83
600mm Underslung Unit		LAN600US.XX	£520.83
Underslung Ceramic Basin		LANUSBAS	£139.58
600mm Marble Worktop & Upstand - Carrara		LANUSW6.CA	£228.33
600mm Marble Worktop & Upstand - Arctic White		LANUSW6.AR	£228.33
Underslung Ceramic Basin		LANUSBAS	£139.58
1200mm Underslung Unit		LAN600US.XX*	£520.83
Underslung Oval Basin		LANCUSBAS*	£99.58
1200mm Curved Underslung Unit		LAN1200C.XX	£1,441.67
1200mm Marble Worktop & Upstand - Carrara		LANUSW12.CA	£441.67
1200mm Marble Worktop & Upstand - Arctic White		LANUSW12.AR	£441.67
1200mm Curved Marble Worktop - Carrara	Single Basin	LANCUSW12.CA	£383.33
1200mm Curved Marble Worktop - Arctic White	Single Basin	LANCUSW12.AR	£383.33
1200mm Curved Marble Worktop - Carrara	Double Basin	LANC2USW12.CA	£401.67
1200mm Curved Marble Worktop - Arctic White	Double Basin	LANC2USW12.AR	£401.67
800mm Underslung Unit		LAN800US.XX	£933.33
800mm Underslung Worktop & Upstand - Carrara		LANUSW8.CA	£257.50
800mm Underslung Worktop & Upstand - Arctic White		LANUSW8.AR	£257.50
Underslung Ceramic Basin		LANUSBAS	£139.58
600mm Illuminated Mirror Frame		LAN55MF.XX	£145.42
600mm Mirror (for use with LAN55MF.XX)		ILL6MIR	£245.83
Wooden Framed Mirror - While stock lasts		LAN600M.XX	£129.58

*Quantity of 2 required

Replace XX with required colour code below

Pebble Grey **PG**

Linen White **LW**

Matt Dark Grey **DGM**

Mineral Blue **MB**

Sherwood Green **SDG**

Stocked item

Marston & Lansdown Handles



Description	Chrome	Price	Black	Price	Brushed Brass	Price	Gun Metal	Price
1. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C	£6.42						
2. Compass Handle 2	CADH02.160.C	£18.17	CADH02.160.B	£18.17	CADH02.160.A	£18.17		
3. Compass Handle 3	CADH03.160.C	£18.17	CADH03.160.B	£18.17				
4. Compass Handle 4	CADH04.160.C	£18.17	CADH04.160.B	£30.00				
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.B	£15.00	TFHLUC.128.A	£15.00		
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C	£18.83						
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C	£10.17						
7. Florence Knob - while stock lasts	TFHFLO.BC	£9.83						
8. Sofia Knob	TFHSOF.BC	£17.50						
9. **NEW** Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	£23.75	ENYH.160.B	£23.75	ENYH.160.A	£23.75		
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	£8.92	TFHHAN.B	£8.92	TFHHAN.A	£8.92		
11. **NEW** Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	£31.58	QUIH.160.B	£31.58	QUIH.160.A	£31.58	QUIH.160.GM	£31.58
12. **NEW** Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	£23.25	QUIH.B	£23.25	QUIH.A	£23.25	QUIH.GM	£23.25
13. **NEW** Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	£23.25	TFHTOR.B	£23.25	TFHTOR.A	£23.25		
14. Maya Knob - while stock lasts	TFHMAY.C	£22.58						
15. Clara Knob - while stock lasts	TFHCLA.G	£24.42						

NEW Vitoria Bath Tubs





Bath Tubs

Description	Code	Price
1. **NEW** 1500mm Double Ended Roll Top Bath	DC17010	£729.17
2. **NEW** 1700mm Double Ended Roll Top Bath	DC17011	£729.17
3. **NEW** 1500mm Single Slipper Bath	DC17012	£729.17
4. **NEW** 1700mm Double Slipper Bath	DC17013	£729.17
5. **NEW** 1700mm Corner Bath - Left	DC17014	£729.17
6. **NEW** 1700mm Corner Bath - Right	DC17015	£729.17





Bath Tub Accessories

Description	Finish	Code	Price
NEW Claw Feet	Gloss White	DC17017	£145.83
NEW Claw Feet	Brushed Brass	DC17018	£270.83
NEW Claw Feet	Chrome	DC17019	£145.83
NEW Overflow Click Waste	Chrome	DC17020	£187.50
NEW Overflow Click Waste	Brushed Brass	DC17021	£300.00
NEW Overflow Chain Waste	Chrome	DC17022	£137.50
NEW Overflow Chain Waste	Brushed Brass	DC17023	£220.00
NEW P Trap	Chrome	DC17024	£54.17
NEW P Trap	Brushed Brass	DC17025	£79.19
NEW Drain Pipe	Chrome	DC17026	£95.83
NEW Drain Pipe	Brushed Brass	DC17027	£175.00
NEW Tap Shrouds	Chrome	DC17028	£200.00
NEW Tap Shrouds	Brushed Brass	DC17029	£300.00

Stocked item

TAVISTOCK

FITTED FURNITURE



Versatile fitted furniture makes the most of bathroom space and maximises storage. All units have soft close doors, and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for ease pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

ON ALL TAVISTOCK FURNITURE

Calm



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Dark Grey



Mineral Blue

Standard Depth (353mm) - Packs include fascia and carcass

Code	Description	Dimensions	GW	GLG	MDG	MB	KN	Price
T3SC5C.XX	500mm Basin Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T3SC6C.XX	600mm Basin Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T3BW5C.XX	500mm Back To Wall Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T3BW6C.XX	600mm Back To Wall Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T3FC2C.XX	200mm Floor Cupboard	200(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£271.75
T3FC3C.XX	300mm Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£287.17
T33D3C.XX	300mm Three Drawer Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£666.92
T3FH3C.XX	300mm Full Height Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 1900(h) x 353(d)mm			✓	✓		£599.58
TWC3C.XX	300mm Wall Cupboard	300(w) x 640(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£287.17
TWC6C.XX	600mm Wall Cupboard	600(w) x 640(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£421.00
Remember to order clad-on end panels to cover any exposed unit side								
T3EP8S.XX	Clad-On End Panel	820(w) x 355(h) x 18(d)mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£59.83
T3EP19S.XX	Tall Clad-On End Panel	1900(w) x 355(h) x 18(d)mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£161.25

Slim Depth (218mm) - Packs include fascia and carcass

Code	Description	Dimensions	GW	GLG	MDG	MB	KN	Price
T2SC5C.XX	500mm Basin Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T2SC6C.XX	600mm Basin Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T2BW5C.XX	500mm Back To Wall Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T2BW6C.XX	600mm Back To Wall Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£373.33
T2FC2C.XX	200mm Floor Cupboard	200(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£271.75
T2FC3C.XX	300mm Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£287.17
T2FH3C.XX	300mm Full Height Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 1900(h) x 218(d)mm			✓	✓		£666.92
Remember to order clad-on end panels to cover any exposed unit side								
T2EP8S.XX	Clad-On End Panel - While stocks last	820(w) x 220(h) x 18(d)mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ **WSL**	£59.83
T2EP19S.XX	Tall Clad-On End Panel	1900(w) x 220h) x 18(d)mm	✓	✓		✓	**WSL**	£161.25

Wall cupboards are suitable for use with standard and slim depth units.

Replace XX with required colour code below

Gloss White + White
GW

Gloss Light Grey + Graphite
GLG

Matt Dark Grey + Graphite
MDG

Mineral Blue + Graphite
MB

Kona + Graphite (while stock lasts)
KN

✓ Stocked item

Legacy


Flax


Metro Grey


Matt Dark Grey


Mineral Blue

Standard Depth (353mm) - Packs include fascia and carcass

Code	Description	Dimensions	FX	MG	MDG	MB	Price
T3SC5L.XX	500mm Basin Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T3SC6L.XX	600mm Basin Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T3BW5L.XX	500mm Back To Wall Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T3BW6L.XX	600mm Back To Wall Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T3FC2L.XX	200mm Floor Cupboard	200(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£271.75
T3FC3L.XX	300mm Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£287.17
T33D3L.XX	300mm Three Drawer Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 353(d)mm	■	■	■	■	£666.92
T3FH3L.XX	300mm Full Height Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 1900(h) x 353(d)mm	■			■	£599.58
TWC3L.XX	300mm Wall Cupboard	300(w) x 640(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£287.17
TWC6L.XX	600mm Wall Cupboard	600(w) x 640(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£421.00
Remember to order clad-on end panels to cover any exposed unit side							
T3EP8T.XX	Clad-On End Panel	820(w) x 355(h) x 18(d)mm		■	■		£59.83
T3EP19T.XX	Tall Clad-On End Panel	1900(w) x 355(h) x 18(d)mm		■	■		£161.25

Slim Depth (218mm) - Packs include fascia and carcass

Code	Description	Dimensions	FX	MG	MDG	MB	Price
T2SC5L.XX	500mm Basin Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T2SC6L.XX	600mm Basin Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T2BW5L.XX	500mm Back To Wall Unit	500(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T2BW6L.XX	600mm Back To Wall Unit	600(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£373.33
T2FC2L.XX	200mm Floor Cupboard	200(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£271.75
T2FC3L.XX	300mm Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 820(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£287.17
T2FH3L.XX	300mm Full Height Floor Cupboard	300(w) x 1900(h) x 218(d)mm	■			■	£666.92
Remember to order clad-on end panels to cover any exposed unit side							
T2EP8T.XX	Clad-On End Panel	820(w) x 220(h) x 18(d)mm		■	■		£59.83
T2EP19T.XX	Tall Clad-On End Panel	1900(w) x 220h) x 18(d)mm		■	■		£161.25

Wall cupboards are suitable for use with standard and slim depth units.

Replace XX with required colour code below



Flax + Oak **FX**

Metro Grey + Oak **MG**

Matt Dark Grey + Oak **MDG**

Mineral Blue + Oak **MB**

■ Stocked item

Plinths & Panels

Plinths

Code	Description	Dimensions	W	GLG	MG	MDG	FX	MB	KN		Price
TPL15S.XX	Calm 1500mm Plinth	1500mm(w) x 180(h)mm	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	WSL	£73.92
TPL20S.XX	Calm 2000mm Plinth	2000mm(w) x 180(h)mm	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	WSL	£92.50
TPL15T.XX	Legacy 1500mm Plinth	1500mm(w) x 180(h)mm			✓	✓	✓	✓		WSL	£73.92
TPL20T.XX	Legacy 2000mm Plinth	2000mm(w) x 180(h)mm			✓	✓	✓	✓		WSL	£92.50

Bath Panels

Code	Description	Dimensions	W	GLG	MG	MDG	FX	MB	KN		Price
TBP17S.XX	1700mm Bath Panel	1700mm(w) x 570(h)mm	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	WSL	£188.33
TBP07S.XX	700mm End Bath Panel	700mm(w) x 570(h)mm	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	WSL	£113.33

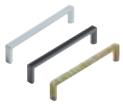
Replace XX with required colour code below.



Gloss White **W** | Gloss Light Grey **GLG** | Metro Grey **MG** | Matt Dark Grey **MDG** | Flax **FX** | Mineral Blue **MB** | Kona (Calm only) **KN**

Handles

Description	Size	Finish	Code	Price
Hana				
	32mm(dia)	Chrome	TFHHAN.C	£8.92
		Black	TFHHAN.B	£8.92
		Brass	TFHHAN.A	£8.92
Florence				
	31mm(dia)	Chrome	TFHFLO.C	£10.17
		Copper - while stock lasts	TFHFLO.BC	£9.83
Tula				
	55mm(w)	Chrome	TFHTUL.C	£12.67
Enya				
	160mm(w)	Chrome	ENYH.160.C	£23.75
		Black	ENYH.160.B	£23.75
		Brushed Brass	ENYH.160.A	£23.75
Quinn Handle				
	160mm(w)	Chrome	QUIH.160.C	£31.58
		Black	QUIH.160.B	£31.58
		Brushed Brass	QUIH.160.A	£31.58
		Gun Metal	QUIH.160.GM	£31.58
Quinn Knob				
	35mm(dia)	Chrome	QUIH.C	£27.90
		Black	QUIH.B	£27.90
		Brushed Brass	QUIH.A	£27.90
		Gun Metal	QUIH.GM	£27.90
Sofia				
	30mm(dia)	Bronze	TFHSOF.BR	£17.50
Clara - while stock lasts				
	26mm(dia)	Chrome	TFHCLA.G	£24.42
Maya - while stock lasts				
	29mm(dia)	Chrome	TFHMAY.C	£22.58

Description	Size	Finish	Code	Price
Adela				
	168mm(l)	Chrome	TFHADE.C	£6.42
Lucia				
	135mm(l)	Chrome	TFHLUC.128.C	£15.00
	135mm(l)	Black	TFHLUC.128.B	£15.00
	135mm(l)	Brushed Brass	TFHLUC.128.A	£15.00
Cecily				
	170mm(l)	Chrome	TFHCEC.C	£18.83
Odelia				
	197mm(l)	Chrome	TFHODE.20.C	£16.42
	247mm(l)	Chrome	TFHODE.25.C	£18.83
	297mm(l)	Chrome	TFHODE.30.C	£21.33
	397mm(l)	Chrome	TFHODE.40.C	£27.33
Toro Bar				
	50mm	Chrome	TFHTOR.C	£23.25
	50mm	Black	TFHTOR.B	£23.25
	50mm	Brushed Brass	TFHTOR.A	£23.25
Malin Knob - while stock lasts				
	30mm(w)	Chrome	TFHMAL.C	£7.42

Charging Station





Description	Code	Price
Internal Charging Station for Fitted Furniture	DC6001	£142.92

Stocked item

Worktops

Solid Surface Worktops

Choose a solid surface or laminate worktop and use a semi-countertop basin from one of our Sanitaryware ranges.

Code	Description	Dimensions	AR	CA	GQ	NEW DQ	Price
Standard Depth							
TF3W6A.XX	680mm Solid Surface Worktop	680mm(w) x 365(d)mm					£207.50
TF3W12A.XX	1280mm Solid Surface Worktop	1280mm(w) x 365(d)mm					£377.50
TF3W18A.XX	1880mm Solid Surface Worktop	1880mm(w) x 365(d)mm					£483.33

Code	Description	Dimensions	AR	CA	GQ	NEW DQ	Price
Slim Depth							
TF2W6A.XX	680mm Solid Surface Worktop	680mm(w) x 230(d)mm					£158.33
TF2W12A.XX	1280mm Solid Surface Worktop	1280mm(w) x 230(d)mm					£265.00
TF2W18A.XX	1880mm Solid Surface Worktop	1880mm(w) x 230(d)mm					£377.50

Replace XX with required colour code below.

Arctic White **AR**


Carrara **CA**


Grey Quartz **GQ**


NEW Dark Quartz **DQ**


2 Part Adhesive for Solid Surface Worktops

FSG.CL £44.75

Laminate Worktops

Standard Depth

Description	Code	Price
1500mm Laminate Worktop 1500mm(w) x 365(d)	TF3W1524.XX	£121.67
2000mm Laminate Worktop 2000mm(w) x 365(d)	TF3W2024.XX	£149.17
3000mm Laminate Worktop 3000mm(w) x 365(d)	TF3W3024.XX	£298.33

Slim Depth

Description	Code	Price
1500mm Laminate Worktop 1500mm(w) x 230(d)	TF2W1524.XX	£101.25
2000mm Laminate Worktop 2000mm(w) x 230(d)	TF2W2024.XX	£129.17

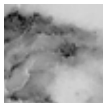
Replace XX with required colour code below.

White **W**


Black Granite **BG**


Riven Slate **SL**


NEW Venato Marble **VM**


NEW Black Marble **KM**

Stocked item

Integrated Basins & Worktops

As an alternative to a worktop and semi-countertop basin, choose an Isocast basin with integrated worktop for a clean, seamless finish. Available in standard or slim depth. Designed to work with a 600mm basin unit, they are unsuitable for use with a 500mm basin unit.





Standard Depth (355mm)

Description	Code	Price
1240mm Left Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Standard Depth	TIS1240S.L	£372.50
1240mm Right Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Standard Depth	TIS1240S.R	£372.50
1540mm Left Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Standard Depth	TIS1540S.L	£458.33
1540mm Right Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Standard Depth	TIS1540S.R	£458.33

Slim Depth (220mm)

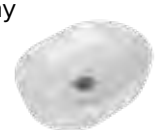
Description	Code	Price
1240mm Left Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Slim Depth	TIS1240SM.L	£372.50
1240mm Right Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Slim Depth	TIS1240SM.R	£372.50
1540mm Left Hand Intergrated Basin & Worktop - Slim Depth	TIS1540SM.L	£458.33
1540mm Right Hand Integrated Basin & Worktop - Slim Depth	TIS1540SM.R	£458.33

Countertop Basins

Add a level of sophistication to your fitted furniture by opting for a modern countertop basin. Simply pair your favourite basin with one of our solid surface or laminate worktops.





Description	Finish	Code	Price
Ocean 	White	DC12048	£94.58
Fen 	White Black	DC12049 DC12050	£107.08 £171.25
Bay 	White	DC12051	£128.75
Brook 	White	DC12053	£128.75
NEW Fluted 	White	DC12054	£128.75

Stocked item

Taps



Lansdown

Description	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TLD26	£111.67	Brass	TLD2604	£153.33
Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TLD25	£120.00	Brass	TLD2504	£162.08
Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)	Chrome	TLD70	£102.92	Brass	TLD7004	£120.00
Twin Handle Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TLD11	£128.75	Brass	TLD1104	£170.42
Bath Filler	Chrome	TLD32	£192.92	Brass	TLD3204	£235.83
Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	TLD42	£257.50	Brass	TLD4204	£334.17
NEW Standpipes	Chrome	TLD21	£237.50	Brass	TLD2104	£300.00



Marston

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TMS11	£133.33
Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TMS25	£126.25
Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)	TMS70	£110.83
Bath Filler	TMS32	£173.75
Bath Shower Mixer	TMS42	£260.83



Ashmore

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TAM11	£133.33
Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)	TAM70	£110.83
Bath Filler	TAM32	£260.83
Bath Shower Mixer	TAM42	£348.33



Varsity

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TVA10	£145.83
Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)	TVA70	£84.17
Bath Filler	TVA32	£185.00
Bath Shower Mixer	TVA42	£314.17



Cheltenham

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TCM11	£180.42
Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)	TCM70	£128.33
Bath Filler	TCM32	£275.83
Bath Shower Mixer	TCM42	£308.33



Haze

Description	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	Chrome	THZ11	£129.17	Black	THZ1103	£152.08	Brass	THZ1104	£170.42
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	THZ61	£117.50	Black	THZ6103	£130.83	Brass	THZ6104	£162.08
Bath Filler	Chrome	THZ32	£189.17	Black	THZ3203	£193.75	Brass	THZ3204	£235.83
Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	THZ42	£230.83	Black	THZ4203	£266.67	Brass	THZ4204	£295.83



Savour

Description	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	Chrome	TSV11	£130.83	Black	TSV1103	£140.83	Brass	TSV1104	£170.42
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TSV61	£121.25	Black	TSV6103	£130.83	Brass	TSV6104	£162.08
Bath Filler	Chrome	TSV32	£193.75	Black	TSV3203	£219.17	Brass	TSV3204	£235.83
Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	TSV42	£242.50	Black	TSV4203	£266.67	Brass	TSV4204	£295.83







Anthem

* The Anthem basin mixer in chrome is designed with cold start technology allowing you to save energy

Description	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price	Finish	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	Chrome	TAN11	£116.67	Black	TAN1103	£135.83	Brass	TAN1104	£169.58
NEW Eco Basin Mixer With Click Waste*	Chrome	TAN99	£116.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TAN61	£111.67	Black	TAN6103	£130.83	Brass	TAN6104	£164.58
Bath Filler	Chrome	TAN32	£193.75	Black	TAN3203	£219.17	Brass	TAN3204	£266.67
Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	TAN42	£242.50	Black	TAN4203	£266.67	Brass	TAN4204	£339.17
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	TAN19	£130.83	Black	TAN1903	£150.00	Brass	TAN1904	£240.00
Tall Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Chrome	TAN52	£167.08	Black	TAN5203	£192.92	Brass	TAN5204	£240.00
NEW Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	TAN43	£604.17	Black	TAN4303	£687.50	Brass	TAN4304	£708.33

Description	Finish	Code	Price
NEW Basin Mixer with Click Waste	Gun Metal	TAN1105	£169.58
NEW Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Gun Metal	TAN6105	£164.58
NEW Bath Filler	Gun Metal	TAN3205	£266.67
NEW Bath Shower Mixer	Gun Metal	TAN4205	£339.17
NEW Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Gun Metal	TAN1905	£240.00
NEW Tall Basin Mixer With Click Waste	Gun Metal	TAN5205	£240.00
NEW Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Gun Metal	TAN4305	£708.33

Flow Regulators

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tap Regulator - 3L Min	FR07	£4.69
NEW Tap Regulator - 5L Min	FR08	£4.69
NEW Tap Regulator - 7L Min	FR09	£4.69
Shower Regulator - 6L Min	FR01	£11.04
Shower Regulator - 8L Min	FR02	£11.04
Shower Regulator - 10L Min	FR03	£11.04
Basin Mixer Regulator - 1.7L Min	FR04	£9.79
Basin Mixer Regulator - 3.5L Min	FR05	£9.79
Basin Mixer Regulator - 5L Min	FR06	£9.79

Stocked item

Taps



Adapt

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	TAD11	£128.33
Bath Filler	TAD32	£195.42
Bath Shower Mixer	TAD42	£227.50



Revive

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	TRV11	£119.58
Bath Filler	TRV32	£150.83
Bath Shower Mixer	TRV42	£260.83



Strike

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	TSE11	£139.58
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TSE61	£123.33
Bath Filler	TSE32	£225.00
Bath Shower Mixer	TSE42	£290.00



Blaze

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste	TBL11	£177.08
Bath Filler	TBL32	£268.33
Bath Shower Mixer	TBL42	£314.17
Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste	TBL61	£161.67



Zero

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste - Chrome	TZE11	£117.50
Basin Mixer with Click Waste - Black	TZE1103	£140.83
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TZE61	£105.00
Bath Filler	TZE32	£165.83
Bath Shower Mixer	TZE42	£205.83



Kinetic

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer (Waste Not Included)	TKN12	£96.67
Mini Basin Mixer (Waste Not Included)	TKN62	£92.08
Bath Filler	TKN32	£172.08
Bath Shower Mixer	TKN42	£231.67



Avid

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer with Click Waste - Chrome	TAV11	£117.50
Basin Mixer with Click Waste - Black	TAV1103	£140.83
Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	TAV61	£105.00
Bath Filler	TAV32	£165.83
Bath Shower Mixer	TAV42	£205.83



Siren



Signal

Siren & Signal

Description	Code	Price
Siren Basin Mixer - while stocks last	TSN11	£172.08
Siren Bath Shower Mixer - while stock lasts	TSN42	£305.00
Signal Bath Shower Mixer - while stocks lasts	TGN42	£300.00

Wastes & Traps

Description	Code	Price
75mm Click Waste - Slotted	WASTE7	£23.42
75mm Click Waste - Unslotted	WASTE6	£23.42
100mm Click Waste - Slotted	WASTE9	£28.33
100mm Dome Top Click Waste - Slotted	WASTE10	£25.33
75mm Slotted Click Waste - Black	WASTE12	£25.58
670mm Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow	WASTE20	£45.92
670mm Click Bath Waste & Overflow - Chrome	WASTE21	£35.08
NEW 670mm Click Bath Waste & Overflow - Gun Metal	WASTE31	£53.83
Plug & Chain Waste & Overflow - Chrome	WASTE11	£27.00
Plug & Chain Waste & Overflow - Brushed Brass	WASTE14	£39.25

Description	Code	Price
Bottle Trap	TRAP2	£31.58
Bottle Trap	TRAP6	£62.58
Bottle Trap - Black	TRAP7	£76.67
NEW Bottle Trap - Gun Metal	TRAP11	£90.00
Universal Click Basin Waste - Chrome	WASTE24	£33.67
Universal Click Basin Waste - Black	WASTE25	£35.33
Universal Click Basin Waste - Brushed Bass	WASTE26	£39.25
NEW Universal Click Basin Waste - Gun Metal	WASTE32	£31.42
Universal Open Basin Waste - Chrome*	WASTE27	£33.67
Universal Open Basin Waste - Black*	WASTE28	£35.33
NEW Universal Open Basin Waste - Gun Metal*	WASTE33	£31.42
Universal Open Basin Waste - Brushed Brass*	WASTE29	£39.25

*For use on basins without an overflow

Stocked item

Showers



Lansdown

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset	Chrome	SLD1701	£716.67
Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset	Brushed Brass	SLD1702	£900.00
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SLD1601	£712.50
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Brushed Brass	SLD1602	£816.67



Varsity

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset	Chrome	SVA1712	£1,016.67
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SVA1615	£933.33



Cheltenham

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset	Chrome	SCM1713	£716.67
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SCM1611	£716.67





Quantum

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Chrome	SQT2209	£353.33
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Black	SQT1512	£385.83
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Brushed Brass	SQT1513	£475.00
NEW Dual Function Bar Shower System	Gun Metal	SQT1514	£475.00
Single Function Bar Shower System	Chrome	SQT2416	£235.00
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SQT1611	£645.83
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Black	SQT1612	£666.67
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Brushed Brass	SQT1613	£750.00
NEW Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Gun Metal	SQT1624	£750.00
Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SQT1614	£537.50
Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Black	SQT1615	£558.33
Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Brushed Brass	SQT1616	£645.83
NEW Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Gun Metal	SQT1625	£645.83
Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset	Chrome	SQT1617	£450.00
Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset	Black	SQT1618	£495.83
Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset	Brushed Brass	SQT1619	£558.33
NEW Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset	Gun Metal	SQT1626	£558.33



Index

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Chrome	SND2208	£353.33
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Black	SND1511	£385.83
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Brushed Brass	SND1512	£475.00
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SND1610	£645.83
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Black	SND1611	£666.67
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Brushed Brass	SND1612	£750.00



Merit

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Push Bar Shower System	Chrome	SMT2511	£308.33
Push Bar Shower System	Black	SMT2512	£364.17
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Chrome	SMT1509	£295.00
Dual Function Bar Shower System	Black	SMT1513	£344.17
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SMT1611	£512.50
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Black	SMT1612	£558.33

Stocked item

Showers



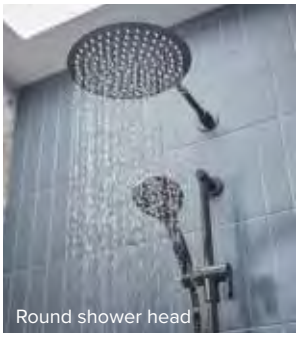
Axiom

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler	Chrome	SAX2341	£558.33
Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower	Chrome	SAX2377	£558.33
Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit	Chrome	SAX2316	£620.83
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SAX2516	£850.00
Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower	Black	SAX2762	£900.00
Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Chrome	SAX2549	£795.83
Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower	Black	SAX2763	£816.67
Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler	Chrome	SAX2761	£958.33
Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler	Chrome	SAX2750	£891.67

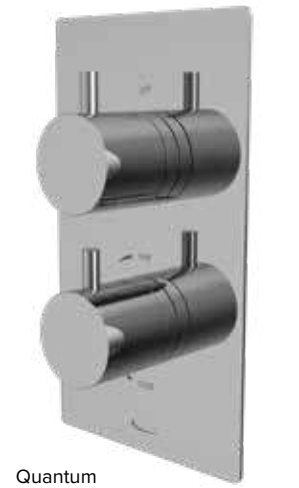
Shower Accessories



Lansdown



Round shower head



Quantum

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve	Chrome	SQT1620	£257.50
Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve	Black	SQT1621	£278.33
Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve	Brushed Brass	SQT1622	£342.50
NEW Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve	Gun Metal	SQT1623	£342.50
Index Dual Function Shower Valve	Chrome	SND1613	£257.50
Index Dual Function Shower Valve	Black	SND1614	£278.33
Index Dual Function Shower Valve	Brushed Brass	SND1615	£342.50
Cheltenham Dual Function Shower Valve	Chrome	SCM1612	£300.00
Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve	Chrome	SLD1603	£300.00
Lansdown Dual Function Shower	Brushed Brass	SLD1604	£407.50
Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve	Black	SAX2764	£516.67
Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve	Chrome	SAX2765	£475.00
Axiom Single Function Push Button Shower Valve	Chrome	SAX2766	£342.50
Axiom Triple Function Push Button Shower Valve	Chrome	SAX2767	£558.33
Round Shower Kit	Chrome	SVKIT27	£162.92
Round Shower Kit	Black	SVKIT28	£171.25
Round Shower Kit	Brushed Brass	SVKIT29	£197.08
NEW Round Shower Kit	Gun Metal	SVKIT37	£197.08
Square Shower Kit	Chrome	SVKIT30	£154.17
Square Shower Kit	Black	SVKIT31	£171.25
Square Shower Kit	Brushed Brass	SVKIT32	£231.67
Traditional Shower Kit	Chrome	SVKIT33	£197.08
Traditional Shower Kit	Brushed Brass	SVKIT34	£235.83
Round Microphone Handset with Elbow Outlet and Hose	Black	SVACS41	£111.67
Round Microphone Handset with Elbow Outlet and Hose	Brushed Brass	SVACS42	£137.08
Round Microphone Handset with Elbow Outlet and Hose	Chrome	SVACS19	£103.33
NEW Round Microphone Handset with Elbow Outlet and Hose	Gun Metal	SVACS47	£137.08
Round Adjustable Shower Arm	Chrome	SVARM01	£64.58
Round Adjustable Shower Arm	Black	SVARM12	£77.25
Round Adjustable Shower Arm	Brushed Brass	SVARM16	£90.83
NEW Round Adjustable Shower Arm	Gun Metal	SVARM22	£90.83
Square Fixed Shower Arm & Back Nut	Chrome	SVARM05	£95.42
Square Shower Arm	Black	SVARM14	£102.50
Square Shower Arm	Brushed Brass	SVARM15	£108.33
Round 250mm Shower Head	Chrome	SVHEAD12	£213.33
Round 250mm Shower Head	Black	SVHEAD46	£220.00
Round 250mm Shower Head	Brushed Brass	SVHEAD52	£244.17
NEW Round 250mm Shower Head	Gun Metal	SVHEAD83	£244.17
Square 250mm Shower Head	Chrome	SVHEAD15	£247.50
Square 250mm Shower Head	Black	SVHEAD50	£250.83
Square 250mm Shower Head	Brushed Brass	SVHEAD54	£273.33
Round Overflow Bath Filler	Chrome	SVACS02	£150.83
Round Overflow Bath Filler	Black	SVACS23	£170.42
Round Overflow Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	SVACS30	£181.67
NEW Round Overflow Bath Filler	Gun Metal	SVACS46	£181.67
Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit	Chrome	T221505	£120.83
Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit	Black	T221503	£128.75
Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit	Brushed Brass	T221504	£158.75
NEW Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit	Gun Metal	T221506	£137.08
Traditional Shower Arm	Chrome	SVARM13	£55.67
Traditional Shower Arm	Brushed Brass	SVARM17	£77.08
Traditional Shower Head	Chrome	SVHEAD48	£192.92
Traditional Shower Head	Brushed Brass	SVHEAD75	£235.83
NEW 80mm Ceiling Arm	Chrome	SVARM06	£32.50
NEW 80mm Ceiling Arm	Black	SVARM20	£42.50
NEW 80mm Ceiling Arm	Brushed Brass	SVARM21	£53.54
NEW 80mm Ceiling Arm	Gun Metal	SVARM23	£53.54

Stocked item

Accessories



Traditional

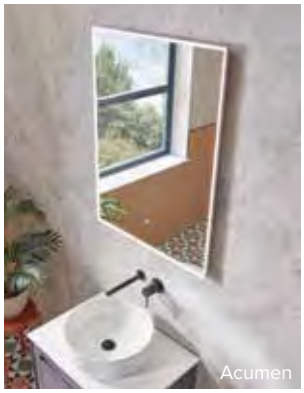
Description	Code	Price
Chrome Toilet Roll Holder	WMTR18	£44.75
Chrome Towel Ring	WMTR22	£44.75
Ceramic Toothbrush Holder	WMTR16	£44.75
Chrome Robe Hook	WMTR20	£38.17
Glass Shelf	WMTR12	£88.75



Shower Seats

Description	Code	Price
Shower Seat	TR7001	£47.83
Shower Seat with Chrome Trim	8020	£98.75
Luxury Soft Close Shower Seat	8030	£152.50

Mirrors





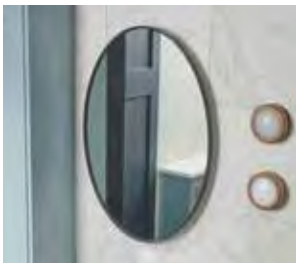


LED Mirrors

Description	Size	Code	Price
Acumen 500 Mirror	500 x 700mm	AIM050	£278.33
Acumen 600 Mirror	660 x 800mm	AIM060	£321.67
Aster 500 Mirror	500 x 700mm	AS70ALC	£462.50
Aster 600 Mirror	600 x 800mm	AS80ALC	£504.17
Aster 1200 Mirror	500 x 1200mm	AS120ALC	£650.00
Aster Oval Mirror	490 x 650mm	AS49ALE	£410.83
Aster 600 Circular Mirror	600 x 600mm	AS60ALR	£388.33
Aster 800 Circular Mirror	800 x 800mm	AS80ALR	£504.17
Aster Pill Mirror	500 x 800mm	AS50ALP	£387.50
Beta 450 Mirror	400 x 700mm	BTM045	£269.17
Beta 500 Mirror	500 x 700mm	BTM050	£290.83
Beta 600 Mirror	600 x 800mm	BTM060	£315.00
Beta 1200 Mirror	1200 x 500mm	BTM120	£429.17
Beta 600 Circular Mirror	600 x 600mm	BTM60C	£275.83
Beta 800 Circular Mirror	800 x 800mm	BTM80C	£346.67
Beta 490 Oval Mirror	500 x 700mm	BTM50V	£278.33
Beta 500 Pill Mirror	500 x 800mm	BTM50P	£300.00
Cadence 500 Mirror	500 x 700mm	CDM050	£364.17
Cadence 600 Mirror	600 x 800mm	CDM060	£429.17
Cadence 1200 Mirror	1200 x 600mm	CDM120	£495.83
Resonate *Bluetooth*® Mirror	500 x 700mm	RSM050	£397.50
Resonate 600 Circular *Bluetooth*® Mirror	600 x 600mm	RSM600C	£414.17
Resonate 800 Circular *Bluetooth*® Mirror	800 x 800mm	RSM800C	£462.50
Evade 500 Mirror	500 x 700 mm	EVM050	£213.33
Evade 600 Mirror	600 x 800 mm	EVM060	£253.33
Evade 1000 Mirror	1000 x 600mm	EVM100	£298.33
Aurora 600 Circular Mirror	600 x 600mm	AUM60C	£347.50
Aurora 800 Circular Mirror	800 x 800mm	AUM80C	£441.67
Oxygen 600 Circular Mirror - Black	600 x 600mm	XGM60C-BL	£282.50
Oxygen 600 Circular Mirror - Brushed Brass	600 x 600mm	XGM60C-BR	£282.50
NEW Oxygen 600 Circular Mirror - Gun Metal	600 x 600mm	XGM60C-GM	£282.50
Oxygen 800 Circular Mirror - Black	800 x 800mm	XGM80C-BL	£341.67
Oxygen 800 Circular Mirror - Brushed Brass	800 x 800mm	XGM80C-BR	£341.67
NEW Oxygen 800 Circular Mirror - Gun Metal	800 x 800mm	XGM80C-GM	£341.67
NEW Oxygen 500 Pill Mirror - Gun Metal	500 x 800mm	XGM50P-GM	£307.50
NEW Oxygen 500 Pill Mirror - Black	500 x 800mm	XGM50P-BL	£307.50
NEW Oxygen 500 Pill Mirror - Brushed Brass	500 x 800mm	XGM50P-BR	£307.50
Portal 600 Circular Mirror	600 x 600mm	PTM60C	£214.17
Portal 800 Circular Mirror	800 x 800mm	PTM80C	£265.83
Portal 500 Mirror	500 x 700mm	PTM050	£214.17
Portal 600 Mirror	600 x 800mm	PTM060	£248.33
Portal 1000 Mirror	1000 x 500mm	PTM100	£300.00

Stocked item

Mirrors & Cabinets



Verge Non-Illuminated Mirrors

Description	Size	Code	Price
450 Mirror	450 x 700mm	VRM045	£142.92
600 Mirror	600 x 800mm	VRM060	£181.25
600 Circular Mirror	600 x 600mm	VRM60C	£133.33
800 Circular Mirror	800 x 800mm	VRM80C	£190.83
Pill Mirror	500 x 800mm	VRM50P	£190.83
Oval Mirror	500 x 700mm	VRM50V	£181.25





Illuminated Cabinets

Description	Size	Code	Price
Façade Single Door Cabinet	500 x 650mm	FCC050U	£394.17
Façade 600 Double Door Cabinet	600 x 650mm	FCC060U	£516.67
Façade 800 Double Door Cabinet	800 x 650mm	FCC080U	£600.00
Façade Large Double Door Cabinet	1000 x 650mm	FCC100U	£720.83
Slide Single Door Cabinet	500 x 750mm	SDC050U	£620.83
Slide Double Door Cabinet	650 x 700mm	SDC065U	£737.50
Sleek Single Door Cabinet	440 x 650mm	SL44AL	£369.17
Sleek Double Door Cabinet	600 x 650mm	SL60AL	£454.17
Sleek Large Double Door Cabinet	1000 x 650mm	SL100AL	£695.83
Stride Single Door Cabinet	490 x 650mm	STC044	£340.83
Conduct Single Door Illuminated Cabinet	440 x 690mm	CO44AL	£285.00
Conduct Double Door Illuminated Cabinet	600 x 690mm	CO60AL	£370.83
Portrait Single Door Illuminated Cabinet - Aluminium	500 x 600mm	PTC050	£516.67
NEW Portrait Single Door Illuminated Cabinet - Black	500 x 600mm	PTC050-BL	£582.50
NEW Portrait Single Door Illuminated Cabinet - Brushed Brass	500 x 600mm	PTC050-BR	£582.50
NEW Portrait Single Door Illuminated Cabinet - Gun Metal	500 x 600mm	PTC050-GM	£582.50
Portrait Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Aluminium	600 x 650mm	PTC060	£600.00
NEW Portrait Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Black	600 x 650mm	PTC060-BL	£665.83
NEW Portrait Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Brushed Brass	600 x 650mm	PTC060-BR	£665.83
NEW Portrait Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Gun Metal	600 x 650mm	PTC060-GM	£665.83
Portrait Large Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Aluminium	800 x 650mm	PTC080	£687.50
NEW Portrait Large Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Black	800 x 650mm	PTC080-BL	£749.17
NEW Portrait Large Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Brushed Brass	800 x 650mm	PTC080-BR	£749.17
NEW Portrait Large Double Door Illuminated Cabinet - Gun Metal	800 x 650mm	PTC080-GM	£749.17
Render Single Door Illuminated Cabinet	500 x 650mm	RMC050	£385.83
Render Double Door Illuminated Cabinet	600 x 650mm	RMC060	£516.67
Render Large Double Door Illuminated Cabinet	800 x 650mm	RMC080	£600.00



Colour Matched Illuminated Cabinets

To be paired with Arlington, Acumen, Cadence (Fluted & Slab), Compass & Match furniture ranges

Simply add the below code in your desired colour to your Render cabinet

Description	Finish	Code	Price
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Gloss White	TAC-CSK.W	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Gloss Light Grey	TAC-CSK.G	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Gloss Clay	TAC-CSK.C	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Storm Grey	TAC-CSK.SG	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Oxford Blue	TAC-CSK.OB	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Gloss Spruce	TAC-CSK.GSP	£42.00
Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Viridian Green	TAC-CSK.VRG	£42.00
NEW Colour Matched Cabinet Sides	Matt White	TAC-CSK.MW	£42.00



Non-illuminated Cabinets

Description	Size	Code	Price
Observe Double Door Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 650mm	OB60W	£220.83
Balance Single Door Cabinet - Aluminium	440 x 650mm	BA44AL	£227.50
Balance Double Door Cabinet - Aluminium	600 x 650mm	BA60AL	£313.33

Stocked item

Twyford
Geberit Group

SUITES



Twyford have been leaders in bathroom design for over 160 years gaining the Royal Warrant and a reputation for guaranteed quality and innovative products. Our products don't just perform superbly but they look great too. Form and function combine to create a statement in every bathroom. Practical and durable, smart and stunning. The perfect solution everytime.

Check online or call for live pricing and availability

TWYFORD SUITES

Rimfree® A toilet that has no rim meaning there is nowhere for germs to hide and makes cleaning easier.

flush wise Twyford's water saving 4/2.6 litre dual flushing system, available across a number of ranges.

Suites Moda



Back-to-Wall Pan & Seats

flush wise

Description	Code	Price
Air button, dual flush, small button - chrome plated	CF9002CP	£46.77
Air button, dual flush, mini plate 8 x 12.4cm - chrome plated	CF9032CP*	£50.58
Seat and cover - soft close hinge	MD7851WH*	£139.54

Suites Alcona (White)



Description	Taps	Code	Price
50cm washbasin, round	1TH	AR4111WH	£66.79
50cm washbasin, round	2TH	AR4112WH	£66.79
55cm washbasin, round	1TH	AR4211WH	£70.16
55cm washbasin, round	2TH	AR4212WH	£70.16
60cm washbasin, round	1TH	AR4311WH	£73.66
60cm washbasin, round	2TH	AR4312WH	£73.66
Full pedestal		AR4920WH	£61.22
Half-pedestal		AR4960WH	£53.21
Wall bolts		500.122.00.1	£22.47
36cm handrinse washbasin, round	1TH RH	AR4155WH	£53.32
36cm handrinse washbasin, round	1TH LH	AR4156WH	£53.32
36cm handrinse washbasin, round	2TH	AR4152WH	£53.32
40cm handrinse washbasin, round	1TH	AR4811WH	£61.37
40cm handrinse washbasin, round	2TH	AR4812WH	£61.37
45cm washbasin, round	1TH	AR4831WH	£63.56
45cm washbasin, round	2TH	AR4832WH	£63.56
56cm countertop washbasin, round		AR4561WH	£83.90
35cm corner handrinse basin, round		AR1911WH	£91.93

Stocked item. *This item has been discontinued and will only be available while stocks last.

Suites Alcona (White) continued



Description		Code	Price
35cm handrinse basin, square	1TH RH	AR4881WH	£56.28
35cm handrinse basin, square	1TH IH	AR4883WH	£56.28
35cm handrinse basin, square	2TH	AR4882WH	£56.28
60cm washbasin, square	1TH	AR4861WH	£80.06
60cm washbasin, square	2TH	AR4342WH	£80.06
55cm washbasin, square	1TH	AR4871WH	£74.77
55cm washbasin, square	2TH	AR4872WH	£74.77
50cm handrinse basin, square	1TH	AR4841WH	£72.53
50cm handrinse basin, square	2TH	AR4802WH	£72.53
45cm handrinse basin, square	1TH	AR4851WH	£69.66
45cm handrinse basin, square	2TH	AR4852WH	£69.66
40cm handrinse basin, square	1TH	AR4801WH	£67.65
40cm handrinse basin, square	2TH	AR4842WH	£67.65
Square full pedestal		AR4930WH	£65.78



Description		Code	Price
50cm semi-recessed washbasin, round	1TH	AR4651WH	£100.69
50cm semi-recessed washbasin, round, no overflow hole	1TH	AR4661WH	£100.69
50cm semi-recessed washbasin, round	2TH	AR4672WH	£100.69
50cm semi-recessed washbasin, round, with chainstay hole	2TH	AR4682WH	£100.69
45cm semi-recessed washbasin, round	1TH	AR4611WH	£90.49
45cm semi-recessed washbasin, round, no overflow hole	1TH	AR4621WH	£90.49
45cm semi-recessed washbasin, round	2TH	AR4632WH	£90.49
45cm semi-recessed washbasin, round, with chainstay hole	1TH	AR4642WH	£90.49



Description	Code	Price
Ceramic shelf - 500mm	AR9850WH	£33.19
Ceramic shelf - 600mm	AR9860WH	£36.44



Description	Code	Price
Close coupled Rimfree raised height freestanding pan, horizontal outlet	AR1348WH	£193.86
Close coupled pan, horizontal outlet	AR1148WH*	£92.35
Close coupled pan	AR1248WH	£90.54
Close coupled toilet horizontal outlet, rimfree	AR1948WH	£133.44
Close coupled cistern, push button, BSIO	AR2346WH	£100.69
Close coupled cistern, 4/2.6 litre flush	AR2342WH*	£100.69
Seat and cover - wrapover, soft close mechanism	AR7851WH	£103.04
Seat and cover, wrapover, bottom fix hinge	AR7915WH	£54.14
Seat and cover, wrapover, top fix hinge	AR7864WH	£57.10
Seat and cover, wrapover, quick release hinge, soft closing mechanism	AR7857WH	£116.58



Description		Code	Price
Wall hung toilet	NEW	AR1708WH	£148.09
Wall hung toilet, Rimfree		AR1798WH	£183.53
Wall hung compact toilet, Rimfree		AR1718WH	£203.04
Seat and cover, wrapover, soft closing mechanism		AR7851WH	£103.04
Seat and cover, wrapover, quick release hinge, soft closing mechanism		AR7857WH	£116.58



Description	Code	Price
Back-to-wall Rimfree raised height WC pan, horizontal outlet	AR1448WH	£281.12
Back-to-wall pan, horizontal outlet	AR1438WH	£179.47
Seat and cover, wrapover, standard, bottom fix	AR7915WH	£54.14
Seat and cover, wrapover, top fix hinge	AR7864WH	£57.10
Seat and cover, wrapover, quick release hinge, soft closing mechanism	AR7857WH	£116.58
Seat and cover, wrapover, soft closing mechanism	AR7851WH	£103.04

Can be used with Geberit Duofix/concealed cisterns

Stocked item. *This item has been discontinued and will only be available while stocks last.

Suites Alcona (White) continued



Description		Code	Price
Close coupled Rimfree, horizontal outlet, square	NEW	AR1358WH	£153.90
Close coupled cistern, push button, 4/2.6 litre flush, square	NEW	AR2442WH	£105.73
Seat and cover, top fix hinge	NEW	AR7964WH	£58.97
Seat and cover, soft closing mechanism	NEW	AR7951WH	£106.75



Description		Code	Price
Wall hung toilet, Rimfree, square	NEW	AR1778WH	£195.97
Seat and cover, top fix hinge		AR7964WH	£58.97
Seat and cover, soft closing mechanism		AR7951WH	£106.75

Baths



Description	Size	Grips	Hand	Taps	Code	Price
Aspect Bath - Unbranded						
Aspect bath	170 x 70cm	None	-	2TH	AP8502WH	£299.68
Aspect bath	170 x 70cm	None	-	NTH	AP8500WH	£262.25
Aspect bath	170 x 75cm	None	-	NTH	AP8550WH	£314.67
Endurance front panel	170cm	-	-	-	PP2181WH	£140.29
Endurance end panel	70cm	-	-	-	PP2182WH	£110.51
Endurance end panel	75cm	-	-	-	PP2183WH	£110.51



David Wilson rectangular bathtub with handles						
David Wilson Bath	180 x 70cm	None	-	2TH	BP9003WH	£271.47
David Wilson Bath	180 x 70cm	None	-	NTH	BP9004WH	£271.47



Celtic steel low volume bath - 140 litre	**170cm**					
Celtic low volume - slip resistant - 140 litre	170 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	CE1572WH	£225.47



Celtic Steel Bath		**150cm**				
Celtic - slip resistant	150 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	BS1472WH	£223.93
Celtic - plain	150 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	BS1422WH	£223.93
Omnifit front panel	150cm				PP2175WH	£50.51
Omnifit end panel for baths 80cm wide - **Can be cut to suit narrower baths**					PP2172WH	£36.20
Galerie callisto front panel	150cm	-	-	-	GN7125WH	£104.03
Galerie callisto end panel	70cm	-	-	-	GN7122WH	£83.54



Celtic bath	**160cm**					
Celtic - slip resistant	160 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	BS1272WH	£246.32
Celtic bath	**170cm**					
Celtic - slip resistant	170 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	BS1572WH	£225.47
Celtic - plain NEW	170 x 70cm	-	-	NTH	BS1500WH	£225.47
Omnifit front panel	170cm	-	-	-	PP2171WH	£50.51
Omnifit end panel for baths 80cm wide - can be cut to suit narrower baths					PP2172WH	£36.20
Galerie callisto front panel	170cm	-	-	-	GN7121WH	£104.03
Galerie callisto end panel	70cm	-	-	-	GN7122WH	£83.54

Stocked item

Baths continued





Description	Size	Grips	Hand	Taps	Code	Price
Neptune bath	**150cm**					
Neptune - slip resistant	150 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	NE9472WH	£393.62
Neptune front panel	150cm	-	-	-	NL7500WH	£64.80
Neptune end panel	70cm	-	-	-	NL7701WH	£39.22
Neptune Bath	**170cm**					
Neptune - plain	170 x 70cm	None	-	2TH	NE9502WH	£413.42
Neptune - slip resistant	170 x 70cm	CP	-	2TH	NE9572WH	£432.98
Neptune - slip resistant	170 x 70cm	None	-	NTH	NE9590WH	£413.42
Neptune - slip resistant	170 x 70cm	None	-	2TH	NE9592WH	£413.42
Neptune front panel	170cm	-	-	-	NL7700WH	£64.80
Neptune end panel	70cm	-	-	-	NL7701WH	£39.22

Baths Steel









Description	Size	Grips	Code	Price
Celtic Baths				
Celtic - 1.6mm no antislip	170 x 70cm	CP	BS1570WH	£202.73
Celtic - 1.6mm no antislip	150 x 70cm	CP	BS1402WH	£204.15
Celtic - 1.6mm no antislip	160 x 70cm	CP	BS1202WH	£226.54
Celtic - 1.6mm no antislip	170 x 70cm	CP	BS1522WH	£225.47
Neptune Bath				
Neptune - 1.8mm with antislip	150 x 70cm	CP	NE9472WH	£393.62
Shallow Bath				
Shallow - 1.6mm with antislip	150 x 70cm	CP	SB1372WH	£393.62
Shallow - 1.6mm with antislip	170 x 70cm	CP	SB1772WH	£432.98
Omnifit front panel	150cm		PP2175WH	£50.51
Omnifit front panel	170cm		PP2172WH	£36.20

Stocked item

Shower Trays



	Description	Code	Price
	76cm x 76cm 4 upstand tray	TR6211WH	£174.22
	80cm x 80cm 4 upstand tray	TR6221WH	£185.08
	90cm x 90cm 4 upstand tray	TR6231WH	£206.86

Note leg/panel kit and waste must be ordered separately. See shower accessories for details.



	Description	Code	Price
	90cm x 76cm 4 upstand tray	TR6431WH	£190.52
	100cm x 76cm 4 upstand tray	TR6441WH	£209.58
	100cm x 80cm 4 upstand tray	TR6442WH	£217.74
	120cm x 76cm 4 upstand tray	TR6461WH	£235.43
	120cm x 80cm 4 upstand tray	TR6462WH	£275.71
	140cm x 90cm 4 upstand tray	TR6481WH	£337.53
	170cm x 75cm 4 upstand tray	TR6401WH	£375.62

Note leg/panel kit and waste must be ordered separately. See shower accessories for details.



	Description	Code	Price
	80cm 2 upstand tray, quadrant	TR6621WH	£185.12
	90cm 2 upstand tray, quadrant	TR6631WH	£206.86

Note leg/panel kit and waste must be ordered separately. See shower accessories for details.



	Description	Code	Price
	76cm x 76cm flat top tray	TR6111WH	£159.84
	80cm x 80cm flat top tray	TR6121WH	£169.80
	90cm x 90cm flat top tray	TR6131WH	£189.78
	100cm x 100cm flat top tray	TR6141WH	£204.79

Note leg/panel kit and waste must be ordered separately. See shower accessories for details.

Stocked item

Shower Trays



Description	Code	Price
90cm x 76cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6331WH	£174.80
100cm x 76cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6341WH	£192.28
100cm x 80cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6342WH	£199.77
110cm x 80cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6351WH	£229.76
120cm x 76cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6361WH	£215.99
120cm x 80cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6362WH	£229.76
120cm x 90cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6463WH	£242.21
140cm x 90cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6381WH	£309.67
150cm x 80cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6391WH	£318.38
160cm x 80cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6301WH	£324.60
170cm x 70cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6302WH	£344.62
170cm x 75cm flat top tray, rectangle	TR6303WH	£344.62

Note leg/panel kit and waste must be ordered separately. See shower accessories for details.



Flexi waste pipe.



Quadrant legset and panel kit.



Flexi upstand seal kit.

Description	Code	Price
Standard legset & panel kit (for use with trays up to 120cm)	TR6012WH	£69.92
Extension legset & panel pack (for use with above for trays over 120cm)	TR6013WH	£39.96
Quadrant legset & panel kit (including offset)	TR6011WH	£79.92
Flexible upstand/seal kit (280cm long)	TR6014WH	£19.52
Flexible waste pipe (120cm long)	TR6015WH	£10.48

Note: All above items must be ordered separately

Stocked item

Option (White)



	Description	Taps	Code	Price
✓	55cm washbasin	1TH	OT4241WH	£49.45
✓	55cm washbasin with chainstay hole	2TH	OT4232WH	£49.45
✓	55cm washbasin with no chainstay hole	2TH	OT4242WH	£49.45
✓	Full pedestal		OT4940WH	£42.32
✓	Alcona semi-pedestal compatible with option 550mm basins		AR4960WH	£53.21
✓	40cm handrinse washbasin	1TH LH	OT4846WH	£39.65
✓	40cm handrinse washbasin	1TH RH	OT4845WH	£39.65
✓	40cm handrinse washbasin with chainstay hole	1TH	OT4832WH	£39.65
✓	40cm handrinse washbasin with no chainstay hole	1TH	OT4812WH	£39.65
	Wall bolts		500.122.00.1	£22.47



	Description	Code	Price
✓	CC pan, horizontal outlet	OT1148WH	£81.46
	CC raised height toilet, HO	OT1348WH	£189.05
✓	CC cistern - standard - chrome plated lever, 6/4 litre flush	OT2361WH	£90.03
✓	CC cistern - standard - push button, 6/4 litre flush	OT2396WH	£90.03
✓	CC cistern - chrome plated lever, dual 6/4 litre flush	OT2421WH	£90.03
✓	Full pedestal	OT4940WH	£42.32
✓	Seat and cover - stainless steel hinge	OT7815WH	£49.17
✓	Seat and cover - plastic hinge	ST2810WH	£25.76

Commercial Classic (White)



	Description	Code	Price
✓	56cm washbasin	CC4212WH	£53.48
✓	Pedestal	VC5910WH	£42.02



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Pan - horizontal outlet	CC1138WH	£72.70
✓	Standard toilet S trap	CC1131WH	£72.70
✓	Standard toilet P trap	CC1132WH	£72.70
✓	Low level cistern & fittings SSIO	CC2841WH	£109.85
✓	Low level cistern & fittings BSIO	CC2641WH	£109.85
	Basin backets	SR1005XX	£56.34
	Seat ring, stainless steel hinge - white	ST6881WH	£65.83

✓ Stocked item

Commercial Sola



	Description	Taps	Code	Price
	40cm washbasin	1TH	SA4111WH	£126.02
✓	40cm washbasin	2TH	SA4112WH	£126.02
	40cm washbasin no overflow	1TH RH	SA4815WH	£106.73
	40cm washbasin no overflow	1TH LH	SA4816WH	£106.73
✓	50cm washbasin	1TH	SA4211WH	£182.49
✓	50cm washbasin	2TH	SA4212WH	£182.49
	60cm washbasin	1TH	SA4311WH	£246.34
	60cm washbasin	2TH	SA4312WH	£246.34
✓	Total install fixing bracket for 40cm washbasin		TI1961XX	£34.14
✓	Total install fixing bracket for 50/60cm washbasin		TI1960XX	£51.27



	Description	Code	Price
	30cm CC/BTW rimless pan - horizontal outlet	SA1512WH	£276.24
	35cm CC/BTW rimless pan - horizontal outlet	SA1514WH	£290.02
	40cm CC/BTW rimless pan - horizontal outlet	SA1968WH	£312.80
✓	30cm open-front ring seat t/f ss - white	SA1304WH	£92.71
✓	35cm full seat ring seat t/f ss - white	SA1306WH	£92.71

Commercial Concealed Cisterns



	Description	Code	Price
✓	Concealed cistern, 6 litre flush - SSIO	CX9560XX	£103.51
	Concealed cistern, 6 litre flush - BSIO	CX9561XX	£????

Commercial Avalon

Rimfree



	Description	Code	Price
	Avalon 70cm projection rimfree® BTW WC	AV1498WH	£784.51
	Avalon 5cm extension to create 75cm	AV6900WH	£145.67
	Stainless steel bar hinge, top fix	AV7875WH	£164.65
✓	Seat ring, bar hinge, top fix - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV7886..	£156.85
	Support rail 45cm - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV4901..	£42.67
	Support rail 60cm - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV4902..	£45.77
	Hinged support rail toilet roll holder - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV4910..	£308.79
	Folding shower seat wh doc.m - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV8800..	£922.26
	Back support complete with cushion - white (WH), blue (BE), grey (GY)	AV4912..	£182.29

Commercial - Miscellaneous

	Description	Code	Price
✓	Wall hangers	SR5307XX	£4.28
	Cistern bracket	SR1300XX	£44.72
✓	Universal side lever	CF3060CP	£45.75

✓ Stocked item

Commercial Doc.M Packs



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M rimless value plus pack LH - white	PK8255WH	£1,284.85
Doc.M rimless value plus pack RH - white	PK8355WH	£1,284.85
Doc.M rimless value plus pack LH - blue	PK8255BE	£1,284.85
Doc.M rimless value plus pack RH - blue	PK8355BE	£1,284.85
Doc.M rimless value plus pack LH - grey	PK8255GY	£1,284.85
Doc.M rimless value plus pack RH - grey	PK8355GY	£1,284.85



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M rimless super pack LH - white	PK8256WH	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack RH - white	PK8356WH	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack LH - blue	PK8256BE	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack RH - blue	PK8356BE	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack LH - grey	PK8256GY	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack RH - grey	PK8356GY	£1,798.16
Doc.M rimless super pack LH - stainless steel	PK8256SS	£2,216.91
Doc.M rimless super pack RH - stainless steel	PK8356SS	£2,216.91



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M rimless ambulant CC - white	PK8160WH	£665.22
Doc.M rimless ambulant CC - blue	PK8160BE	£665.22



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M rimless ambulant BTW - white	PK8170WH	£830.43
Doc.M rimless ambulant BTW - blue	PK8170BE	£830.43
Doc.M rimless ambulant BTW - grey	PK8170GY	£830.43
Doc.M rimless ambulant BTW - stainless steel	PK8170SS	£914.81

Commercial Doc.M Packs



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack LH - white	PK8257WH	£1,874.34
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack RH - white	PK8357WH	£1,874.34
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack LH - blue	PK8257BE	£1,874.34
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack RH - blue	PK8357BE	£1,874.34
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack LH - grey	PK8257GY	£1,874.34
Doc M rimless back-to-wall pack RH - grey	PK8357GY	£1,874.34
Doc.M rimless back-to-wall pack LH - stainless steel	PK8257SS	£2,216.91
Doc M rimless back-to-wall pack RH - stainless steel	PK8357SS	£2,216.91



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M value pack - white	PK8185WH	£983.64
Doc.M value pack - blue	PK8185BE	£983.64



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M concealed shower pack - white	PK7010WH	£2,835.19
Doc.M concealed shower pack - blue	PK7010BE	£2,835.19
Doc.M concealed shower pack - grey	PK7010GY	£2,835.19
Doc.M concealed shower pack - stainless steel	PK7010SS	£3,192.03



Description	Code	Price
Doc.M exposed shower pack - white	PK7020WH	£2,835.19
Doc.M exposed shower pack - blue	PK7020BE	£2,835.19
Doc.M exposed shower pack - grey	PK7020GY	£2,835.19
Doc.M exposed shower pack - stainless steel	PK7020SS	£3,192.03

Commercial Sinks



	Description	Code	Price
	47 x 39cm belfast sink	FC1211WH	£357.65
	Built in bracket	SR1332XX	£43.48
	Screw to wall bracket	SR1340XX	£62.04
	Legs & stays	SR3046XX	£103.57
	Legs & stays	SR3044XX	£103.57
	61 x 45.5cm belfast sink	FC1271WH	£406.30
	Built in bracket	SR1333XX	£43.48
	Screw to wall bracket	SR1342XX	£62.04

***Built in bracket & screws to wall bracket not required**



	Description	Code	Price
	46 x 40cm cleaners sink including grating	FC1034WH	£561.55
	47 x 40cm high splash back cleaners sink including grating	FC1044WH	£774.38
	Taps	SF2302CP	£72.06
	Legs & support	SR3048XX	£93.53
	Brackets	SR1331XX	£43.48

Commercial Urinals



	Description	Code	Price
	Clifton	VC7002WH	£173.07
	Wall hangers	SR5307XX	£4.28
	Clifton urinal pack- 1 Person	PK9604WH	£410.87
	Clifton urinal pack- 2 Person	PK9605WH	£804.49
	Camden	VC7003WH	£176.31
	Wall hangers	SR5307XX	£4.28
	Spectrum	VC7004WH	£212.23
	Fixing kit	SR8096XX	£71.54
	Wall hangers	SR5706XX	£7.29
	Outlet grating 11/2”	WF9370XX	£5.65
	Ceramic urinal divider	VC7051WH	£161.83

	Description	Code	Price
	Cistern and fittings 4.5 Litre	CX8711WH	£201.84
	Cistern and fittings 9.0 Litre	CX8712WH	£266.43
	Cistern and fittings 14.0 Litre	CX8713WH	£268.31

Stocked item

Commercial Urinals continued

Flushpipes & Spreaders

Description	Code	Price
ASSY exposed UNIV 1 person	SS6051SS	£71.78
ASSY exposed UNIV 2 person	SS6052SS	£141.11
ASSY exposed UNIV 3 person	SS6053SS	£200.43
ASSY concealed UNIV 2 person	SS6251SS	£72.19
ASSY concealed UNIV 2 person	SS6252SS	£141.80

Commercial Urinals Waterless



Description	Code	Price
Odourwise™ installation pack - white	TW6840WH	£141.46
Odourwise™ installation pack - chrome	TW6840CP	£175.11



Description	Code	Price
Waterless cartridge - chrome	TF6800CP	£874.81
Waterless cartridge - white	TF6800WH	£396.67
Waterless replacement valve	TF6810XX	£71.89
Waterless cleaner sachet	TF6820XX	£30.94
Waterless spray bottle	TF6830XX	£8.17
Waterless installation pack 1.5” chrome	TW6840CP	£175.11
Waterless installation pack 1.5” white	TW6840WH	£141.46
Waterless installation pack 2” chrome	TW6850CP	£173.08
Waterless installation pack 2” white	TW6850WH	£157.28

Stocked item

Commercial Grab & Go Packs



	Description	Taps	Code	Price
	Alcona toilet pan & 4/2.6 litre flush		GGAL03WH	£224.83
	Alcona 55cm washbasin & full pedestal	1TH	GGAL01WH	£120.41



	Description	Taps	Code	Price
	Option toilet pan & 6/4 litre flush		GGOT03WH	£206.79
	Option 55cm washbasin & full pedestal	2TH	GGOT01WH	£104.74

Commercial Brassware





	Description	Code	Price
	Mixing valve (15mm) thermostatic	SF1037XX	£67.82
	Mixing valve (22mm) thermostatic	SF1038XX	£80.06
	Economy thermostatic basin mixer with fixed spout and copper tails	SF1120CP	£327.36
	Thermostatic basin mixer with detachable spout and copper tails	SF1139CP	£604.13
	Thermostatic basin mixer with fixed spout and flexible tails	SF1138CP	£478.26
	Thermostatic basin mixer with fixed spout and copper tails	SF1140CP	£478.26
	Sola 1/2" non concussive tap (single)	SF2252CP	£61.40
	Sola 1/2" non concussive tap (pair)	SF2251CP	£111.53
	Wall mounted infra red spout - round	SF1249CP	£611.50
	Exposed non concussive shower valve and VR head	SF1215CP	£321.51



	Description	Taps	Code	Price
	Non con - temp controlled mono		SF2104CP	£390.31
	Flow restrictor 3.0 lpm X 1 for SF2104CP		SF0200XX	£20.94



	Description	Code	Price
	Chain bath waste 1 1/2” + overflow	WF5650CP	£31.53

Commercial Showers



Exposed Valve



Concealed Valve

	Description	Code	Price
	Thermostatic concealed shower valve including boss elbow, HTM64:TM1	SF1555CP	£773.39
	Thermostatic concealed shower valve only. HTM64:TM1	SF1137CP	£679.62
	Thermostatic exposed shower valve bottom outlet	SF1136CP	£679.62
	Thermostatic exposed shower valve top outlet	SF1135CP	£679.62
	Shower rail hose & head - single function	SF1256CP	£111.82
	Shower rail hose & head - multi function	SF1261CP	£125.06
	Sola shower riser kit, rail, hose and head - single function with braided hose	SF1231CP	£66.25
	Sola vandal resistant shower head	SF1353CP	£89.58

Stocked item



Check online or call for live pricing and availability

BATHROOM COLLECTION

VitrA

SANITARYWARE

VitrA bathrooms offers choice and flexibility to suit all tastes and any budget. With over six decades of innovation and manufacturing experience, you can count on us for quality, durable, reliable products that fit any bathroom or specification project.

S50

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH IDEAL BATHROOMS



WC's

Description	Code	Price
Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan	5321L003-7200	£229.17
Back-To-Wall C/C Wc Pan	5332L003-7200	£229.17
Wall Hung WC Pan	5618L003-0075	£229.17
Wall Hung WC Pan Compact	5320L003-0075	£229.17
Back-To-Wall WC Pan	5323L003-0075	£229.17
Comfort Height BTW WC Pan	5369L003-0075	£258.33
Open Back Close Coupled Comfort Height WC pan	5421L003-7200	£258.33
Standard Seat	72-003-301	£75.00
Soft Close Seat	72-003-309	£100.00
Close-Coupled Cistern, with Raised Button	5422B003-5395	£110.00
Comfort Height Close-Coupled Cistern, with Dual Flush Button	5422S003-5325	£100.00



Basins

Description	Code	Price
45cm Cloakroom Basin 1TH	5300L003-0001	£116.67
50cm Cloakroom Basin 1TH*	5313L003-0999	£107.50
55cm Cloakroom Basin 1TH	5301L003-0001	£146.67
55cm Semi Recess Basin 1TH	5307B003-0001	£166.67
Full Pedestal	6936L003-0156	£62.50
Half Pedestal for 45cm & 50cm basins	5315L003-0156	£62.50
Half Pedestal for 55 cm	5316L003-0156	£62.50

S50+

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH IDEAL BATHROOMS



71971



71984



71991

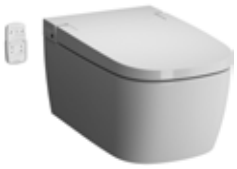
Washbasin Units, including Basin

Description	White High Gloss Code	White High Gloss Price	Anthracite High Gloss Code	Anthracite High Gloss Price	Golden Oak Code	Golden Oak Price
600mm Washbasin Unit with 1 Drawer & Washbasin	71971	£225.00	71972	£225.00	71973	£225.00
800mm Washbasin Unit with 1 Drawer & Washbasin	71974	£250.00	71975	£250.00	71976	£250.00
1000mm Washbasin Unit with 1 Drawer & Washbasin	71977	£291.67	71978	£291.67	71979	£291.67
600mm Washbasin Unit with Doors & Washbasin	71983	£200.00	71984	£200.00	71985	£200.00
800mm Washbasin Unit with Doors & Washbasin	71986	£225.00	71987	£225.00	71988	£225.00
1000mm Washbasin Unit with Doors & Washbasin	71989	£266.67	71990	£266.67	71991	£266.67

Stocked item

*Whilst stocks last

V-Care



V-care WC

Description	Code	Price
V-care WC with integrated bidet function and smart control	5674B003-6103	£1,787.50

Shift



7070B003-0921



7075B003-0016

Shift Washbasins

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Compact basin	50cm	1TH	7070B003-0921	£150.83
Countertop washbasin	55cm		7075B003-0016	£215.83

Zentrum



Round Basins & Pedestals

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Basin	45cm	1TH	7278L003-0001	£102.50
Basin	55cm	1TH	7277L003-0001	£115.83
Basin	60cm	1TH	7276L003-0001	£115.83
Basin	65cm	1TH	7275L003-0001	£123.33
Pedestal			6408L003-0156	£52.50
Half Pedestal (for 45cm 7278 basin only)			7291L003-7200	£59.17
Half Pedestal (for 50, 55, 60, 65cm basins)			7292L003-7200	£59.17



Semi-Recessed Basin

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Semi-Recessed Basin	50cm	1TH	5635B003-0001	£145.00



7789B003-0029

Vanity Basins

Description	Size	Code	Price
Vanity Basin (Short Projection)	45cm	7789B003-0029	£146.67
Vanity Basin	60cm	7791B003-0001	£220.00
Vanity Basin	80cm	7793B003-0001	£265.00
Vanity Basin (Short Projection)	60cm	7790B003-0001	£161.67
Vanity Basin (Short Projection)	80cm	7792B003-0001	£195.00
Vanity Basin, 1TH	100cm	7794B003-0001	£319.17
Vanity Basin, Double Bowl, Double Tap Hole with Overflow Hole	120cm	7795B003-0001	£381.67

Stocked item

Zentrum



Close Coupled WC

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled Pan - Fully BTW	5780L003-7200	£195.83
Close Coupled Cistern (including fittings)	5783S003-5325	£125.00
Close Coupled Pan - Open Back	5781L003-7200	£195.93
Close Coupled Pan - Open-Back, Rim-ex	5789B003-0075	£216.67
Smoothflush Close-Coupled Wc Pan	7783L003-0585	£216.67
Smoothflush Close-Coupled Wc Pan	7784L003-0075	£216.67
Toilet Seat	94-003-001	£70.83
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	94-003-009	£95.83







WC's

Description	Code	Price
Pan - Wall-Hung	5785L003-0075	£191.67
BTW Pan	5788L003-0075	£195.83
Smoothflush Back-To-Wall Wc Pan	7785L003-0075	£216.67
Toilet Seat	94-003-001	£70.83
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	94-003-009	£95.83
Wall-Hung Wc Pan, Rim-Ex	5795B003-0075	£233.33
Smoothflush Wall-Hung Wc Pan	7786L003-0075	£234.17
Smoothflush Wall-Hung Wc Pan	7787L003-0075	£212.50
Wall Hung Bidet	7788L003-0288	£194.17

Zentrum Furniture



66331



66363



66303



66379



68105

Washbasin Units, including Basin

Description	Gloss White Code	Gloss White Price	Oak Code	Oak Price	Matt Storm Grey Code	Matt Storm Grey Price
450mm Compact Wall Hung Unit With 1 Door RH	66331	£357.50	66327	£357.50	68071	£357.50
600mm Compact Wall Hung Unit With 2 Doors	66367	£418.33	66363	£418.33	68079	£418.33
600mm Compact Wall Hung Unit With 2 Drawers	68100	£534.17	68107	£534.17	68105	£534.17
600mm Wall Hung Unit With 2 Drawers	66295	£630.00	66291	£630.00	68272	£630.00
600mm Floor Standing Unit With 2 Doors	66379	£533.33	66375	£533.33	68189	£533.33
800mm Wall Hung Unit With 2 Drawers	66307	£712.50	66303	£712.50	68290	£712.50

Stocked item

Milton



Basins & Accessories

Description	Taps	Code	Price
Cloakroom Washbasin, 45cm	1TH	5750L003-0999	£67.50
Cloakroom Washbasin, 45cm	2TH	5750L003-0885	£67.50
Washbasin 55cm	1TH	5751L003-0999	£59.17
Washbasin 55cm	2TH	5751L003-0022	£59.17



WC's

Description	Code	Price
Close-Coupled Wc Pan	5111L003-0075	£92.50
Close-Coupled Cistern	6656S003-5336	£110.00
4 Ltr Close-Coupled Cistern	6656S003-5454	£110.00
Toilet Seat	23-003-001	£30.00
Bog In A Box with Soft Close Seat	9780B003-7209	£247.50

Layton



Basins & Pedestals

Description	Code	Price
55cm Washbasin, 1TH	7281L003-0001	£73.33
55cm Washbasin, 2TH	7281L003-0039	£73.33
Layton Half Pedestal (compatible with 7281)	4358L003-0156	£53.33
Full Pedestal	6408L003-0156	£52.50



WC's

Description	Code	Price
BTW Pan	6875L003-0075	£155.83
Close Couple WC Pan	7826B003-0075	£154.17
CC Cistern (including fittings)	6656S003-5269	£110.00
Corner Cistern (including fittings)	4232S003-5274	£149.17
Toilet Seat	115-003-001	£49.17
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	84-003-019	£108.33

Stocked item

S20





Basins & Pedestals

Cloakroom Basins	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Cloakroom Basin	45cm	1TH	5500L003-0999	£71.67
Cloakroom Basin	45cm	2TH	5500L003-0022	£71.67
Cloakroom Basin	50cm	1TH	5501L003-0999	£71.67
Cloakroom Basin	50cm	2TH	5501L003-0022	£71.67
Basin	55cm	1TH	5502L003-0999	£75.83
Basin	55cm	2TH	5502L003-0022	£75.83
Basin	60cm	1TH	5503L003-0999	£80.00
Basin	60cm	2TH	5503L003-0022	£80.00
Half Pedestal - Small (compatible with 5500)			5280L003-7201	£53.33
Half Pedestal - Large (compatible with 5501, 5502, 5503, 5504)			5281L003-7201	£53.33
Full Pedestal (compatible with all S20 basins)			5529L003-0156	£53.33



Semi-Recessed Basins / Vanity Basins

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Semi-Recessed Basin	45cm	1TH	5521B003-0001	£123.33
Semi-Recessed Basin	55cm	1TH	5524B003-0001	£123.33
Semi-Recessed Basin	55cm	2TH	5524B003-0022	£123.33



Undercountertop/Countertop Basins

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Undercounter basin	48cm		7475B003-0618	£129.17
Under-Counter Basin, 38cm, Square			5473B003-0618	£129.17
Under-Counter Basin, 43cm, Square			5474B003-0618	£129.17
Under-Counter Basin, 42cm, Oval			6039B003-0012	£129.17
Under-Counter Basin, 52cm, Oval			6069B003-0012	£129.17
Countertop Basin, 45cm, Square	45cm		5473B003-0642	£129.17
Countertop Basin, 50cm, Square	50cm		5474B003-0642	£129.17
Countertop Basin, 45cm, Square	45cm		5463B003-0001	£114.17
Countertop Basin, 50cm, Square	50cm		5464B003-0001	£114.17
Countertop Basin, 55cm, Square	55cm		5465B003-0001	£114.17

Stocked item

S20



Wall-Hung WC

Description	Code	Price
Wall-Hung Pan	5507L003-0101	£162.50
Wall-Hung WC Pan, 52cm, Smoothflush	7508L003-0075	£183.33
Toilet Seat	77-003-001	£58.33
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	77-003-009	£83.33
Wall-Hung Pan (Short Projection)	5505L003-0101	£162.50
Toilet Seat - Soft Closing (Compatible With 7508 And All S20 Pans)	177-003-009	£83.33
Toilet Seat (compatible with 7508 and all S20 Pans)	177-003-001	£58.33



Close Coupled WC's

Description	Code	Price
Close Coupled Pan - Fully BTW	5512L003-0585	£150.00
Close Coupled Pan - Shrouded Open Back	5513L003-0075	£150.00
Close Coupled Cistern (including fittings)	5514S003-5284	£100.00
Toilet Seat	77-003-001	£58.33
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	77-003-009	£83.33



WC's

Description	Code	Price
Comfort Cc WC Pan Open 65cm	5421L003-7200	£258.33
Comfort Height Close-Coupled Cistern	5422S003-5325	£100.00
Comfort Height Close-Coupled Cistern Raised Button	5422B003-5395	£110.00
Comfort BTW Pan	5369L003-0075	£258.33
Soft Close Seat	72-003-309	£100.00
Standard Seat	72-003-301	£75.00



Floorstanding Bidets

Description	Code	Price
Bidet	5509L003-0288	£138.33



Back to Wall WC

Description	Code	Price
BTW Pan	5520L003-0075	£154.17
Toilet Seat	77-003-001	£58.33
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	77-003-009	£83.33
Ring Seat - White (S)	77-003-509	£70.00
Ring Seat - Matt Stone Grey (S)	77-476-509	£84.17

Stocked item

(S) Special order item

S20



Comfort Height WC's

Description	Code	Price
CC Pan - Comfort Height (Raised)	5293L003-0075	£177.50
Comfort Height Close-Coupled Cistern	5422S003-5325	£100.00
CC Cistern (including fittings) - Raised Button	5422B003-5395	£110.00
Toilet Seat	77-003-001	£58.33
Toilet Seat - Soft Close	77-003-009	£83.33
Ring Seat - White (S)	77-003-509	£70.00
Ring Seat - Matt Stone Grey (S)	77-476-509	£84.17

Geo



7425B003-0016



7421B003-0016



4324B003-0012



7427B003-0012



7428B003-0001

Countertop Basins

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Soft-Square Bowl, without Overflow (S)	60cm	NTH	7425B003-0016	£394.17
Soft-Square Bowl, with Overflow (S)	60cm	NTH	7425B003-0012	£394.17
Soft-Square Bowl, without Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7426B003-0041	£339.17
Soft-Square Bowl, with Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7426B003-0001	£339.17
Oval Bowl, without Overflow (S)	55cm	NTH	7427B003-0016	£394.17
Oval Bowl, without Overflow (S)	55cm	1TH	7428B003-0041	£339.17
Round Bowl, without Overflow (S)	38cm	NTH	7421B003-0016	£339.17
Counter Vanity Basin (S)	42cm	NTH	4324B003-0012	£323.33
Oval Bowl	55cm	NTH	7427B003-0012	£394.17
Oval Bowl	55cm	1TH	7428B003-0001	£339.17

Nuo



7431B003-0001



7436B003-0012

Countertop Washbasins

Description	Size	Taps	Code	Price
Washbasin, with Overflow (S)	50cm	1TH	7431B003-0001	£286.67
Washbasin, with Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7432B003-0001	£375.83
Washbasin, without Overflow (S)	50cm	1TH	7431B003-0041	£286.67
Washbasin, with Overflow (S)	50cm	1TH	7431B003-0631	£341.67
Washbasin, without Overflow (S)	50cm	1TH	7431B003-0661	£341.67
Washbasin, without Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7432B003-0041	£375.83
Washbasin, with Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7432B003-0631	£450.83
Washbasin, without Overflow (S)	60cm	1TH	7432B003-0661	£450.83
Square Bowl, without Overflow (S)	50cm	NTH	7436B003-0016	£355.00
Square Bow, without Overflow (S)	60cm	NTH	7434B003-0016	£394.17
Square Bowl, with Overflow	50cm	NTH	7436B003-0012	£355.00
Square Bowl, with Overflow	60cm	NTH	7434B003-0012	£394.17

Stocked item
(S) Special order item

Accessories



A44053



A44054



A44370

Accessories - Chrome

Description	Code	Price
Wall Unit, Double (S)	A44053	£130.83
Liquid Soap Dispenser Wall-Mounted	A44370	£97.50
Waste Bin, 3 Lt.	A44054	£75.83
Waste Bin, 5 Lt.	A44055	£88.33
Waste Bin, 12 Lt. (S)	A44056	£141.67

Frames & Cisterns



732-5805-01



762-5805-01

Wall & Floor Fix Frames

Description	Code	Price
V-Fix Core 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height, 12cm Regular Cistern	732-5805-01	£244.17
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height, 12cm Regular Cistern	762-5805-01	£293.33
V-Fix Core 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height 8cm Slim Cistern	738-5800-01	£244.17
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height 8cm Slim Cistern	768-5800-01	£293.33
Frame For Wall Hung WC, 112cm Height, 8cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Ltr (S)	768-5800-02	£293.33
Frame For Wall Hung WC, 112cm Height, 12cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Ltr	762-5805-02	£293.33



762-5850-01

Back to Back Frames

Description	Code	Price
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr Back To Back Frame, 112 Cm Height, 12cm Cistern	762-5855-01	£583.33
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr Back To Back Frame, 112 Cm Height, 8cm Cistern	768-5850-01	£583.33
Back To Back Frame For Wall Hung WCs, 112cm Height, 12cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Lt	762-5855-02	£583.33
Back To Back Frame For Wall Hung Wcs, 112cm Height, 8cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Lt (S)	768-5850-02	£583.33



762-4805-02

Floor Fix Frames

Description	Code	Price
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height, 12cm Regular Cistern	762-4805-01	£335.83
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height, 8cm Slim Cistern	768-4800-01	£335.83
Frame For Wall Hung WC, 112cm Height, 12cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Lt, Floor Fixation Only	762-4805-02	£335.83
Frame For Wall Hung WC, 112cm Height, 8cm Cistern, 2.5/4 Lt, Floor Fixation Only (S)	768-4800-02	£335.83



761-5805-01UK

Reduced Height

Description	Code	Price
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 82cm Height Frame	761-5805-01UK	£266.67
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 98cm Height Frame	761-5825-01UK	£293.33



768-1740-01



761-1740-01UK

Cisterns

Description	Code	Price
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height 12cm Regular Cistern	762-1735-01	£109.17
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 112cm Height 8cm Slim Cistern	768-1740-01	£109.17
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 82cm Height 12cm Regular Cistern	761-1740-01UK	£157.50
V-Fix Prime 3/6 Ltr 98cm Height 12cm Regular Cistern	761-1745-01UK	£173.33
Cistern for Back to Wall WCs, 8cm, 2.5/4 lt (S)	768-1740-02	£109.17
Cistern for Back to Wall WCs, 12cm, 2.5/4 lt	762-1735-02	£109.17

Stocked item
(S) Special order item

Frames & Cisterns



300-1208

Installation Kits

Description	Code	Price
Electronic Mechanism Installation Set For Flush Plates*	300-1208	£75.83
Water Connection Kit (Prime Frames)	300-1209UK	£41.67



880-2800

Misc

Description	Code	Price
Washbasin Frame	880-2800	£96.67
Urinal Frame	880-3800	£118.33
Bidet Frame	880-5800	£109.17

Flush Plates



Pro Photocelled

Description	Code	Price
Pro Photicelled Electronic Flush Plate - Chrome	762-1421	£328.33



Loop Round

Description	White Code	White Price	Matt Black Code	Matt Black Price	Chrome Plated Code	Chrome Plated Price
Flush Plate	740-2200	£58.33	740-2211	£58.33	740-2280	£45.83



Loop Square

Description	White Code	White Price	Matt Black Code	Matt Black Price	Chrome Plated Code	Chrome Plated Price
Flush Plate	740-2300	£58.33	740-2311	£58.33	740-2380	£45.83

Brassware



1



2



3



4

Minimax S - Chrome

	Description	Code	Price
1	Basin Mixer	A41984VUK	£113.33
	Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	A41986VUK	£135.83
	Basin Mixer Tall	A41990VUK	£175.00
	Bath Filler - 2TH	A42411VUK	£293.33
	Bath/Shower Mixer, 2TH, incl. handshower	A42410VUK	£338.33
2	Bath Pillar Taps	A42384VUK	£90.83
	Basin Taps	A42362VUK	£90.83
	Mono Bath Filler	A42111VUK	£226.67
	Bath/Shower Mixer incl. Handshower	A42112VUK	£300.00
	Bidet Mixer with pop up waste	A41988VUK	£158.33

Solid S - Chrome

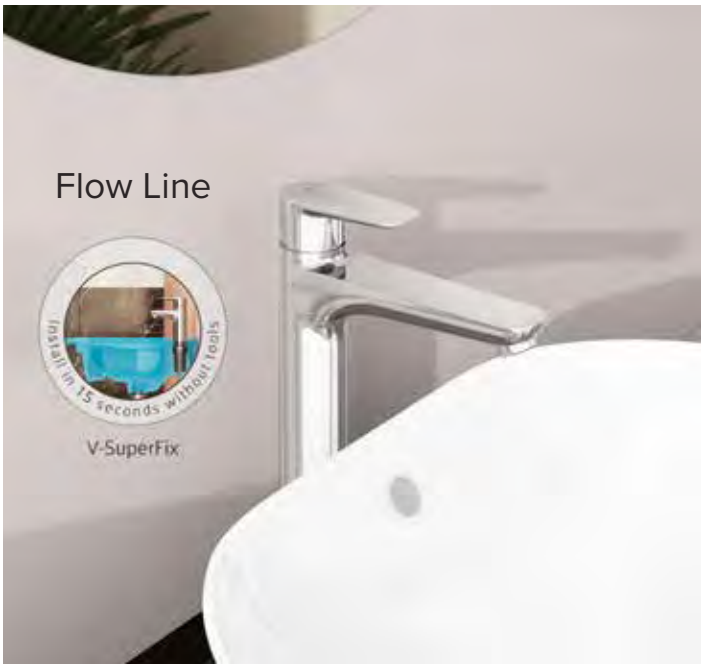
	Description	Code	Price
3	Basin Mixer	A42440VUK	£76.67
	Basin Mixer - with Pop-Up	A42441VUK	£85.83
	Basin Mixer - with Swivel Spout	A42442VUK	£101.67
	Bidet Mixer - with Pop-Up	A42443VUK	£97.50
	Shower Mixer	A42445EXP	£89.17
4	Built-In Bath/Shower Mixer - Exposed Part	A42446EXP	£77.50
	Built-In Shower Mixer - Exposed Part	A42447EXP	£70.83
	Bath/Shower Mixer	A42444EXP	£110.00
	2TH Bath Mixer, Deck-Mounted	A42416VUK	£252.50
	2TH Bath Mixer, Deck-Mounted & Handshower	A42417VUK	£302.50
	Bath Mixer With Elbow And Handshower	A42498VUK	£201.67

*Whilst stocks last

Stocked item

S Special order item

Brassware





Flow Round NEW

	Description	Code	Price
9	Basin Mixer Std - Chrome	A42923VUK	£75.00
	Basin Mixer Large - Chrome	A42925VUK	£82.50
	Basin Mixer Swivel - Chrome	A43152VUK	£82.50
	Basin Mixer Bowl - Chrome	A42927VUK	£97.50
	Round Spout - Chrome	A43111	£74.17
	Round Spout - Matt Black	A4311136	£111.67
	Bidet Mixer - Chrome	A42933VUK	£82.50

Flow Soft NEW

	Description	Code	Price
	Basin Mixer Std - Chrome	A42988VUK	£82.50
	Basin Mixer Std - Matt Black	A4298836VUK	£124.17
10	Basin Mixer Large - Chrome	A43009VUK	£90.83
	Basin Mixer Large - Matt Black	A4300936VUK	£135.83
	Basin Mixer Bowl - Chrome	A43010VUK	£107.50
	Basin Mixer Swivel - Chrome	A43160VUK	£82.50
	Bidet Mixer - Chrome	A43054VUK	£90.83
	Basin Mixer Bowl - Matt Black	A4301036VUK	£160.83
	Basin Mixer Swivel - Matt Black	A4316036VUK	£124.17
	Monohole Bath Filler - Chrome	A43073VUK	£131.67
	Monohole Bath Filler - Matt Black	A4307336VUK	£197.50
	Bidet Mixer - Matt Black	A4305436VUK	£135.83

Flow Square NEW

Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer Std - Chrome	A43044VUK	£90.83
Basin Mixer Std - Matt Black	A4304436VUK	£135.83
Basin Mixer Large - Chrome	A42938VUK	£100.00
Basin Mixer Large - Matt Black	A4293836VUK	£150.00
Basin Mixer Bowl - Chrome	A42936VUK	£118.33
Basin Mixer Swivel - Chrome	A43165VUK	£82.50
Square Spout - Chrome	A43116	£80.00
Square Spout - Matt Black	A4311636	£121.67
Monohole Bath Filler - Chrome	A43078VUK	£145.00
Bidet Mixer - Chrome	A42941VUK	£100.00
Bidet Mixer - Matt Black	A4294136VUK	£150.00
Basin Mixer Bowl - Matt Black	A4293636VUK	£176.67
Basin Mixer Swivel - Matt Black	A4316536VUK	£124.17
Built-in Basin Mixer - Chrome	A43180EXP	£90.83
Built-in Basin Mixer - Matt Black	A4318036EXP	£136.67
Monohole Bath Filler - Matt Black	A4307836VUK	£217.50

Complimentary Products

	Description	Code	Price
	Waste Set - Chrome	A45148	£59.17
8	Waste Set - Matt Black	A4514836WTC	£88.33
	Waste Set, Push Open - Chrome	A45149	£64.17
	Waste Set, Push Open - Matt Black	A4514936WTC	£94.17
	Bottle Trap - T Type For Basins - Chrome	A45123	£79.17
7	Bottle Trap - T Type For Basins - Matt Black	A4512336WTC	£118.33
6	Ceramic Waste Cover - Push Open - White	6398L003-7205	£45.83
5	Overflow Cover - Chrome	A45166	£4.17
	Overflow Cover - Matt Black	A4516636WTC	£7.50
	Bottle Trap W/Symmetric Rosette With Isolation Taps - Chrome	A45159	£135.83
	Bottle Trap W/Symmetric Rosette With Isolation Taps - Matt Black (S)	A4515936WTC	£201.67
	Bottle Trap W/Asymmetric Rosette With Isolation Taps - Chrome	A45156	£135.83
	Bottle Trap W/Asymmetric Rosette With Isolation Tap - Matt Black (S)	A4515636WTC	£201.67
	Free Flowing Ceramic Waste Cover (S)	6392L403-0159	£45.83

Concealed Parts

Description	Code	Price
Built-In Shower Mixer, concealed part	A42213	£75.00
Built-In Bath/Shower Mixer, Concealed Part	A41949VUK	£79.17
Built-In Basin Mixer Concealed Part For Built In Basin Mixers	A42230	£98.33
3 Way Diverter, Built-In Part*	A42858	£83.33
Built-In Basin Mixer Concealed Part	A40835	£100.83
Origin Touch Free Basin Mixer, Long, Mains, Built-In Part	A47112	£291.67
Connection Pipe For Spout	A42249	£25.83

Stocked item *Whilst stocks last (S) Special order item

Shower Systems



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

Aquaheat Bliss

		Description	Code	Price
		250 Shower Column - Chrome	A47201VUK	£343.33
		S 230 Shower Column - Chrome	A47202VUK	£369.17
	🚚	240 2F Shower Column - Chrome	A47205VUK	£323.33
1		240 2F Shower Column - Matt Black	A4720536VUK	£444.17
2		250 B Shower Column with Spout - Chrome	A47209VUK	£420.00
		Round, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3 Functions - Chrome	A47190VUK	£273.33
		Round, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 2 Functions - Chrome	A47191VUK	£273.33
		Round, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 1 Function - Chrome	A47192VUK	£273.33
		Square, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3 Functions - Chrome	A47193VUK	£293.33
		Square, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 2 Functions - Chrome	A47194VUK	£293.33
		Square, Thermostatic Shower Mixer 1 Function - Chrome	A47195VUK	£293.33
4		Square With Soft Edgesthermostatic Shower Mixer 2 Functions - Chrome	A47196VUK	£273.33
		Square With Soft Edges,Thermostatic Shower Mixer 1 Function - Chrome	A47197VUK	£273.33
3		Aquaheat RS3 Shower Mixer - Chrome	A47174EXP	£182.50
		Aquaheat Deck Mounted Bath Mixer - Copper	A47220VUK	£278.33

Shower Valves

		Description	Code	Price
6	🚚	Essential Thermostatic Shower Mixer	A47183VUK	£112.50
		Essential thermostatic mixer + Samba 3F	A49260VUK	£203.33
5		Aquaheat Rs3 Bath/ Shower Mixer	A47172EXP	£213.33

Built in Showers (For use with A42806 V-Box)

	Description	Code	Price
7	Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 2 Way - Chrome	A43258EXP	£178.33
	Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 2 Way - Matt Black	A4325836EXP	£267.50
	Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 2 Way - Chrome	A43268EXP	£170.00
	Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 2 Way - Matt Black	A4326836EXP	£255.00
	Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 1 Way - Chrome	A43348EXP	£160.00
	Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 1 Way - Matt Black	A4334836EXP	£240.00
	Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 1 Way - Chrome	A43358EXP	£150.00
	Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer Exposed Part, 1 Way - Matt Black	A4335836EXP	£225.00
8	V-Box Concealed part	A42806	£81.67

🚚 Stocked item

Shower Systems


8


9


10


11


12

Shower Accessories

		Description	Code	Price
8		Bliss 3F Shower Set - Chrome	A45743EXP	£163.33
		Bliss 2F Headshower - Chrome	A45742EXP	£186.67
		Bliss 3F Shower Set - Matt Black	A4574336EXP	£233.33
9		Bliss 2F Headshower - Matt Black	A4574236EXP	£275.83
10		Round Handshower Outlet & Holder - Chrome	A42625	£117.50
		Round Handshower Outlet & Holder - Matt Black	A4262536WTC	£175.00
		Round Handshower Outlet - Chrome	A45223	£38.33
11		Round Handshower Outlet - Matt Black	A4522336	£58.33
		Connection Pipe 90 Degree - Chrome	A42631	£106.67
		Connection Pipe 90 Degree - Matt Black	A4263136WTC	£158.33
		Connection Pipe Wall Mounted - Long - Chrome	A45652	£70.83
		Connection Pipe Wall Mounted - Long - Matt Black	A4565236WTC	£105.00
		Connection Pipe Ceiling Mounted - Short	A45649	£19.17
		Connection Pipe Ceiling Mounted - Long	A45650	£70.83
12		Connection Pipe-Wall Mounted-Short	A45653	£18.33
		Connection Pipe Ceiling Mounted - Short	A4564936WTC	£27.50
		Connection Pipe Ceiling Mounted - Long	A4565036WTC	£105.00


13


14

Samba Showers

	Description	Code	Price
13	Samba Handshower With Slide Rail	A45680WSA	£90.83
	Samba 3F Handshower Without Slide Rail, Chrome	A45679WSA	£59.17
	Solo C Handshower With Slide Rail, Chrome	A45676EXP	£81.67
	Solo C Handshower Without Slide Rail, Chrome	A45675EXP	£49.17
14	Rain Q Showerhead	A45707WSA	£55.00
	Rain L Showerhead	A45708WSA	£55.00
	Lite Lc Showerhead, 300mm (S)	A45674EXP	£214.17
	Water Jet, Chrome	A45522EXP	£28.33
	2 Way Diverter, Built-In Part	A42856	£83.33
	2 Way Diverter, Exposed Part - Chrome	A42857	£100.00
	2 Way Diverter, Exposed Part - Matt Black	A4285736WTC	£150.00

Mirrors


67663


66903


66905


A44005

Description	Code	Price
60cm Round Mirror	67663	£103.33
80cm Round Mirror	67664	£116.67
100cm Round Mirror	67665	£137.50
60x70cm Mirror	66905	£98.33
80x70cm Mirror	66906	£111.67
100x70cm Mirror	66907	£125.00
120x70cm Mirror	66908	£147.50
60x70cm Mirror Cabinet - Brushed Nickel	66901	£160.83
80x70cm Mirror Cabinet - Brushed Nickel	66902	£178.33
100x70cm Mirror Cabinet - Brushed Nickel	66903	£195.83
120x70cm Mirror Cabinet	66904	£223.33
70x55cm Capricorn Mirror	A44005	£122.50
60cm Mirror Cabinet LH NEW	66900	£160.83

(S) Special order item

Stocked item

Baths - NTH

Optima

		Description	Size	Code	Price
1	🚚	Double-Ended Bath	170 x 75cm	52430001000	£309.17
		End Panel	75cm	51620006000	£87.50
2	🚚	Standard Bath	170 x 70cm	50820001000	£225.83
	🚚	Economy Front Panel	170cm	51480006000	£114.17
	🚚	Economy End Panel	70cm	51630006000	£81.67
		Standard Bath	160 x 70cm	50810001000	£225.83
		Economy Front Panel	160cm	51490006000	£114.17
	🚚	Economy End Panel	70cm	51630006000	£81.67
		Standard Bath	150 x 70cm	50800001000	£225.83
		Economy Front Panel	150cm	51500006000	£114.17
	🚚	Leg Set		59990243000	£63.33
		Optima Bath Screen		OPSC150	£308.33
		Bathtub Overflow And Waste - Chrome	NEW	59970016000	£25.00
		3 Piece Leg Set Alternative To Optima	NEW	59990039000	£45.83



1



2



3

Baths Panels & Accessories

	Description	Size	Code	Price
	End Panel	75cm	51620006000	£87.50
	Economy Front Panel	170cm	51480006000	£114.17
	Economy End Panel	70cm	51630006000	£81.67
	Economy Front Panel	160cm	51490006000	£114.17
	Economy Front Panel	150cm	51500006000	£114.17

Balance

		Description	Size	Code	Price
3	🚚	Standard Bath	170cm	55180001000	£273.33
		Standard Bath	160cm	55210001000	£273.33
		Standard Bath	150cm	55230001000	£273.33
	🚚	Leg Set		59990038000	£58.33

Commercial



1



2



3



4

Arkitekt Washbasins

		Description		Taps	Code	Price
		45cm Washbasin	NEW	1TH	5078L003-0001	£64.17
1		45cm Washbasin	NEW	2TH	5078L003-0039	£64.17
		60x30cm Basin LH		NTH	4327B003-0012	£282.50
		60x30cm Basin LH		1TH	4327B003-0028	£282.50
		60x30cm Basin RH		NTH	4249B003-0012	£282.50
		60x30cm Basin RH	S	1TH	4249B003-0029	£282.50
	🚚	60x40cm K Basin, RH, Shelf			4234B003-0012	£282.50
		60x40cm Washbasin, RH, Shelf			4234B003-0029	£282.50

Cistern Fittings

Description		Code	Price
Low-Level Cistern Fittings	S	ISIIS6IA-LLCP	£67.50
Low-Level Cistern Fittings	S	ISIS6IM/LLCP	£111.67

Back to Wall WC

		Description	Code	Price
2	🚚	BTW Floorstanding Pan, 48cm	6875L003-0075	£155.83
	🚚	Toilet Seat for 6875L003-0075	115-003-001	£49.17
3		BTW Pan, 75cm	5119B003-0075	£291.67
	🚚	Ring Seat For 5119 WC	30-003-101	£70.83
		Toilet Seat Soft Close for 5119B003-0075	30-003-001	£100.00
		BTW Floorstanding Pan, 57 cm	5138B003-0075	£250.00

Arkitekt Low Level WC

		Description	Code	Price
4	🚚	Low Level Pan HO	6858L003-0891	£60.83
	🚚	Low Level Cistern - BIBO (Excluding fittings Pack)	6415L003-0396	£71.67
	🚚	Low-Level Cistern - SISO (Excluding fittings Pack)	6415L003-0421	£71.67

🚚 Stocked item
S Special order item

Commercial


1


2


3


4


5

Milton Close Coupled WC

		Description	Code	Price
4		Pan CC - Open Back	5111L003-0075	£92.50
		CC Cistern (including fittings)	6656S003-5336	£110.00
		Toilet Seat	115-003-001	£49.17

Wall Hung WC's

		Description	Code	Price
5		Wall-hung WC pan, 70cm	5813B003-0075	£250.00
		Seat Ring Only - For Conforma Special Needs Pan	115-003-506	£61.67
		Duroplast Toilet Seat	25-003-001	£54.17
		Wall Hung WC Pan, Rim-ex	5176B003-0101	£250.00
		Toilet Seat, Soft Closing	89-003-009	£100.00
		Low Level WC Pan	5814B003-0087	£200.00
		Special Needs Toilet Seat	115-003-006	£67.50
		Wall-Hung Wc Pan, Short Projection	7650L003-0075	£194.17
		Wall-hung WC Pan, 52cm	7644L003-0075	£186.67
		Wall-hung WC Pan, 53.5cm	6855L003-0353	£186.67
		Low-Level Cistern	6415L003-0738	£71.67

Doc-M Packs

	Description	Code	Price
3	Doc-M Pack complete - White/Blue	SN02	£1,261.67
	Doc-M Pack complete - Grey	SN03	£935.00

S20 Basins

		Description	Taps	Code	Price
1		38cm Under-Counter Basin Square	NTH	5473B003-0618	£129.17
		43cm Under-Counter Basin Square	NTH	5474B003-0618	£129.17
		48cm Under-Counter Basin	NTH	5339B003-0012	£100.83
		42cm Under-Counter Basin Oval	NTH	6039B003-0012	£129.17
		52cm Under-Counter Basin Oval	NTH	6069B003-0012	£129.17
2		45cm Countertop Basin Square	NTH	5473B003-0642	£129.17
		45cm Countertop Basin Square	1TH	5463B003-0001	£114.17
		50cm Countertop Basin Square	NTH	5474B003-0642	£129.17
		50cm Countertop Basin Square	1TH	5464B003-0001	£114.17
		55cm Countertop Basin Square	1TH	5465B003-0001	£114.17
		65cm Washbasin 1TH	1TH	5504L003-0999	£87.50
		65cm Washbasin 2TH	2TH	5504L003-0022	£87.50
		60cm Accessible Washbasin with Overflow	1TH	5289B003-0001	£155.00
		60cm Accessible Washbasin without Overflow	1TH	5289B003-0041	£155.00
		65cm Accessible Washbasin without Overflow	1TH	5291B003-0001	£170.83
		65cm Accessible Washbasin without Overflow	1TH	5291B003-0041	£170.83

Stocked item

Commercial

Urinals

		Description	Code	Price
1		Urinal	6564L003-0198	£90.00
		Urinal With Concealed Trap	4319B003-0210	£213.33
		Urinal Without Integrated Infrared Flush Sensor	4106B003-0852	£316.67
		Urinal With Integrated Infrared Flush Sensor 2Mains2	4106B003-5598	£636.67
		Urinal Cistern	6954L003-0135	£80.83
		Auto Syphon and Pet Cock Pack	DSY9900	£54.17
2		Urinal With Integrated Infrared Flush Sensor Battery	4106B003-5597	£636.67
		Syphonic Urinal (Back Water Inlet)	5461B003-0199	£258.33
		Syphonic Urinal (Back Water Inlet)	5462B003-0309	£184.17
		Waterless Urinal (S)	5419B003-0205	£345.83
		Syphonic Urinal Battery (Back Water Inlet) (S)	5461B003-5330	£1,143.33
		Syphonic Urinal Mains (Back Water Inlet)	5461B003-5331	£1,143.33
		Arkitekt Urinal Divider	5172L003-0155	£105.83



UFS6501



1



2

Toilet Seats

	Description	Code	Price
	Toilet Seat	115-003-001	£49.17
	Ring Seat For 5119 Wc	30-003-101	£70.83
	Toilet Seat	25-003-001	£54.17

Misc

	Description	Code	Price
	Exposed Cistern Fittings Pack - 1 Urinal	UFS6001	£103.33
	Exposed Cistern Fittings Pack - 2 Urinals	UFS6011	£219.17
	Exposed Cistern Fittings Pack - 3 Urinals	UFS6021	£310.00
	Exposed Cistern Fittings Pack - 4 Urinals	UFS6031	£480.83
	Exposed Cistern Fittings Pack - 5 Urinals	UFS6041	£543.33
	Concealed Single Bowl Urinal Kit To Suit 6564 & 4319	UFS6500	£64.17
	Exposed Single Bowl Urinal Kit To Suit 6564 & 4319	UFS6501	£64.17

**No secondary terms available

(S) Special order item

GOODS RECEIVED

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CUSTOMER TO ENSURE THE CORRECT GOODS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AGAINST THE ITEMS ORDERED UPON DELIVERY

INCORRECT GOODS RECEIVED

It is the responsibility of the customer to ensure the correct goods have been received prior to installation. Once installed or unpackaged the goods cannot be returned as incorrect items.

—

DAMAGED GOODS REPORTED WITHIN 3 DAYS

Every effort should be made to inspect goods upon arrival. If goods are visibly damaged it is important to refuse the delivery. If you are unable to inspect goods upon delivery please ensure they are inspected within 3 days and any damages are reported to us by completing the Returns Application Form and sending it to us via fax or email. If we receive no notification by fax or email within 3 days of delivery, you shall be deemed to have accepted the goods and returns will be refused.

On occasions you may be asked to inspect goods when delivery is made to ensure goods are in perfect condition. Failing to do so may subsequently lead to refusal of collection.

Verbal notification will be accepted, but if you require a Returns Application Form please contact the After Sales team.

—

DELIVERY ERROR

We will gladly arrange for collection of goods received in error if we are notified within 3 days of delivery. It is the customer's responsibility to ensure the goods remain in resalable condition until the goods have been collected.
All goods will be inspected and we reserve the right to refuse credit for any item where we consider the packaging or product unsuitable for re-sale.

—

GOOD STOCK RETURNS WITHIN 28 DAYS OF DELIVERY

Requests for goods to be returned will be discussed on an individual basis. If agreed, there will be a re- stocking fee applied of a minimum of 25% of the item value.
Please note that items which have been opened are considered used, therefore these are non-returnable. All goods will be inspected and we reserve the right to refuse credit for any item where we consider the packaging unsuitable for re-sale.
This does not affect your statutory rights.

—

FAULTY/ INSTALLED GOODS

If you discover that the product you have purchased is faulty please contact After Sales and they will advise you of the best procedure to follow. A returns application may be sent for you to complete should the product need to come back to Ideal Bathrooms.

—

PARTS MISSING

In the unlikely event that you unpack a product and subsequently discover that components are missing, please contact our After Sales to arrange for replacement parts to be supplied.

SUSTAINABILITY & ETHICAL CHARTER

At Ideal Bathrooms, our mission is to provide a leading level of service within the bathroom industry, built on maintaining strong partnerships with both our suppliers and our customers. We always strive to operate with the highest values of ethics and sustainability, and to promote these values with our colleagues, our customers and our suppliers.

A number of principles underpin this commitment and we reflect on these in everything that we do:

Honesty **Transparency** **Integrity** **Responsibility** **Environmental Concern**

For us, the charter is a real commitment, and part of how we operate every day.

ETHICAL BUSINESS PRACTICES

We conduct and promote high ethical standards.

1. We commit to honest, transparent and ethical practices in our day-to-day operations, and we expect our business partners and customers to behave similarly.

2. We operate fairly in the market, and actively seek to avoid conflicts of interest or anti-competitive actions, including unfair pricing, restraint on supply, or the exchange of inappropriate gifts.

3. We explicitly commit to the respect of personal and confidential business data, including that of our customer and suppliers.

SOURCING, SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT SELECTION

Work with our supply chain to source & promote ethically and environmentally sustainable products.

1. We seek to ensure that products sourced through our supply chain have ethical integrity, by ensuring that our partners provide fair, safe and transparent labour practices.

2. We work closely with suppliers who share our aims to offer products which are more environmentally considerate, and which meet or exceed recognised quality standards.

3. Our teams promote products which are ethically sourced, and which are better able to help consumers to reduce their environmental cost, such and water and energy efficient products, or those which incorporate recycled materials.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY

We pledge to reduce our environmental impact, and aspire to be Carbon Neutral by 2030.

1. We work with suppliers to reduce packaging and to increase recyclable packaging options, whilst continuing to target reduced levels of product damage.

2. We strive to minimise our overall carbon footprint through the maintenance of a fuel-efficient fleet, supported by efficient route planning and the avoidance of unnecessary travel.

3. We target every opportunity to minimise waste and to reduce our environmental impact – including the reduction of paper & printer use, the removal of single use plastics, the storage of unnecessary data, and the implementation of damage-reducing operational procedures.

PEOPLE

Ensuring all employees contribute to and benefit from an ethical & sustainable business.

1. We commit to our colleagues well-being by providing a safe workplace, fair wages and an open and honest working environment.

2. We promote teamwork and equality and actively combat prejudice, unfairness and any form of human trafficking or slavery.

3. We encourage our colleagues to contribute ideas that encourage a better, more sustainable environment and encourage community engagement through outreach, education & feedback.

MONITORING, REPORTING AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

1. We have processes and performance indicators in place to monitor how we are performing across the business on our charter commitments.

2. We encourage collaboration throughout our business to align against our charter commitments and to target ongoing improvements.

PRODUCT TERMS

SUPPLIER		STANDARD TERMS	STOCKIST TERMS/APPOINTED RETAILERS
Aqualisa	Brassware	-30%	
	Showers (Non - Digital)	-30%	
	Digital Showers	-24%	
Armitage Shanks	All	-35%	
Bathex	All	-50%	
Duravit	All	-40%	
	Appointed Retailer only	0%	-40%
Essential	Sanitaryware	-50%	
	Shower Trays	-40%	
	Contemporary Bathroom Furniture	-45%	
	Shower Enclosures	-50%	
	Screens & Seats	-45%	
	Baths & Panels	-45%	
	Steel Baths	-50%	
	Bathroom Accessories and Mirrors	-45%	
	Brassware	-50%	
	Towel Rails / Heating	-50%	
Geberit	Frames & Flushplates	-45%	
	Select AquaClean	-35%	-45%
	Select	-35%	-50%
	Aspire	0%	-45%
Grohe	All	-40%	
Harrogate	All	-50%	
Ideal Standard	Ideal Collection	-35%	
	Ideal Collection Mirrors	-40%	
	Ideal Collection Enclosures	-40%	
	Ideal Bathroom Collection	-10%	-45%
	Atelier	0%	-45%
Just Trays	Shower Trays	-40%	
Kaldewei	Baths	-58%	
Kinewall	Wall Panels	-40%	
Lazzarini	Heating	-50%	
Malmo/BerryAlloc	Wall and Floor Panels	-30%	
Mira	All	-30%	
MX	Shower Trays	-40%	
Nuance	Wall Panels	-40%	
Proplas	Wall and Floor Panels	-40%	
RAK Ceramics	All	-50%	
Salamander	Macerators and Pumps	-40%	
	Salamander Accuboost	-10%	
Saniflo	Macerators and Pumps	-36%	
Scudo	All	-58%	
Showerwall	Wall Panels	-40%	
Splashpanel	Wall and Floor Panels	-50%	
Stuart Turner	Macerators and Pumps	-20%	
	Wasteflo	-25%	
Tavistock	Sanitaryware	-50%	
	Brassware	-40%	
	Showers	-50%	
	Modular Bathroom Furniture	-50%	
	Arlington Bathroom Furniture	-25%	-40%
	Fitted Furniture	-40%/-45%	
	Bathroom Accessories and Mirrors	-40%	
Twyford	All	-40%	
VitrA	All	-50%	
	S50+ Furniture	-25%	-50%

NOTES

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. HOW TO READ THESE TERMS

1.1. In these Terms, words and phrases that start with a capital letter have the meanings set out in the table at the end, in clause 21.
1.2. A reference to a "person" includes an individual or a business (however it is formed).
1.3. A reference to a piece of legislation (for example, an act of Parliament), should be interpreted as a reference to that legislation as amended or re-enacted. It also includes any subordinate legislation made under it.
1.4. Words and phrases such as "including", "includes", "for example", "such as" and "in particular" should be interpreted as illustrative and are not intended to limit the description or list of words which follows.
1.5. In these Terms, "in writing" or "written" includes email but not fax.

2. FORMING A CONTRACT

2.1. If we accept your Order (which we may do at our discretion) then a binding Contract between you and us will come into existence.
2.2. Each Contract between you and us shall incorporate your Order, these Terms and any agreed Special Terms. If there is any conflict or inconsistency between them, then they shall be interpreted in the following order of precedence:
2.2.1. the Special Terms;
2.2.2. these Terms;
2.2.3. your Order.
2.3. Except as set out in clause 2.4, the terms of the Contract set out the entire agreement between you and us and shall apply to the exclusion of any terms and conditions that you seek to impose, or which could otherwise be implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.4. If the supply of Goods or Services to you is in circumstances which would give rise to a Construction Contract within the meaning set out in Part II of the Housing Grants Construction Regeneration Act 1996 then in the event of a conflict the provision of that Act and the Regulations made under them shall prevail over these Terms to the extent necessary to give effect to that Act but not further or otherwise.
2.5. If we have given you a quotation, estimate or similar (whether in writing or orally) then this is merely an invitation to you to do business with us and not an offer which is capable of being accepted by you. However, if you wish to place an Order based on a quotation, estimate or similar then you must state the date, the reference of that quotation or estimate and address for delivery.
2.6. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, particulars of weight and dimensions or advertising issued by us are approximate only and intended purely as an indication of the Goods and Services that we offer and shall not form part of the Contract.

3. COLLECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Unless we have agreed in writing to deliver the Goods to you (in which case clause 3.2 applies), you agree to collect the Goods from Our Premises, within 5 days from the time that we tell you that the Goods are ready for collection. If you fail to collect the Goods within 5 days then we may (at our option):
3.1.1. store the Goods and charge you a fee for doing so; or
3.1.2. cancel your Order.
3.2. Where we have agreed to deliver the Goods to you, then we shall do so at your cost, using a delivery method chosen by us (at our discretion) and to such address in the United Kingdom as is agreed between you and us or, if no such address is agreed, to any address of yours to which we have previously sent correspondence and/or Goods.
3.3. If we or our agents arrive at the delivery address as set out in clause 3.2 and are unable to deliver the Goods for any reason, then you agree to pay a reasonable additional charge for us to make an additional visit, as well as any costs we incur in storing the Goods.
3.4. If we have given an indication of dates or times for collection or delivery, then you agree that these are estimates only. Time is not "of the essence" in relation to the performance of any of our obligations under the Contract.
3.5. You agree that we will not be liable for any costs or losses (direct or indirect) that you may incur as a result of any delivery or delays to delivery including (but not limited to) where this is caused by events, circumstances or causes beyond our reasonable control or by your failure to give us adequate delivery instructions.
3.6. Delivery shall be deemed to have been completed when the first of the following take place:
3.6.1. The Goods are made available for unloading at the delivery address set out in clause 3.2;
3.6.2. The Goods are collected by you or any person acting on your behalf; or
3.6.3. The Goods are deposited at the delivery address set out in clause 3.2 notwithstanding that your representative is not present at the time of the deposit.
3.7. You agree:
3.7.1. to inspect the Goods as soon as reasonably possible after we have delivered them, or you have collected them (whichever is the case); and
3.7.2. to inform us immediately if you discover that the Goods do not comply with your Order or the warranty set out in clause 8.1.
3.8. We may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle you to cancel any other instalment.

4. CANCELLATION OF YOUR ORDER

4.1. Before we have informed you that the Goods are ready for collection or delivery, we only permit you to cancel or change an Order with our written permission in advance.
4.2. Where the Goods have already been collected or delivered, then we will only accept returns if:
4.2.1. we have agreed in writing;
4.2.2. the Goods are returned within three weeks of collection or delivery;
4.2.3. the Goods are new and unused;
4.2.4. all packaging is unmarked, unlabelled and undamaged;
4.2.5. you provide the invoice number, date and reason for return; and
4.2.6. you agree to pay such reasonable restocking charge as we require.

5. PRICE AND PAYMENT TERMS

5.1. The price for the Goods and Services shall be our standard list price for the Goods and Services at the date of collection or delivery (less any discount that we have previously agreed with you in writing), which (unless otherwise agreed) is exclusive of the cost of packaging, insuring, transporting or storing the Goods for which we may charge an additional amount. You agree that we may vary our prices at any time up to the date of collection or delivery.
5.2. Unless otherwise expressly stated by us in writing, all prices are exclusive of VAT chargeable from time to time.
5.3. You agree to pay our invoices in full (in cleared funds) within 30 days of the end of the month in which the invoice is dated.
5.4. If you are an incorporated entity or a partnership with four or more partners, if you are late in paying our invoices, you agree to pay interest on the overdue amount and compensate us for our debt recovery costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. This obligation applies whether or not we have obtained a court judgment against you and is in addition to all other rights that we have under these Terms or generally at law. If you are any other type of business and are late in paying, we have legal rights to claim for our losses and to claim statutory interest from you.
5.5. In addition, as soon as you are late in paying any of our invoices, then all our other invoices to you (under all contracts) will become immediately and automatically due and payable and we will have a right to charge interest as described in clause 5.4.
5.6. You agree that if you wish to pay our invoice by credit card then we are entitled to add an invoice surcharge to reflect the administrative costs that we incur in processing commercial credit card payments. The rate of any such surcharge may be found at www.wolseleyterms.co.uk.
5.7. You agree to pay all sums due under the Contract in full and without any set-off, counter-claim, deduction or withholding.
5.8. You agree that we may use any payment made by you to settle any of our outstanding invoices at our discretion, even where you have indicated that a payment relates to a specific invoice.

6. TITLE AND RISK

6.1. Risk in the Goods shall pass from us to you on the completion of delivery or collection.
6.2. If you are an incorporated entity or partnership with four or more partners, title to the Goods shall pass to you only when you have:
6.2.1. paid for the Goods in full (in cleared funds);
6.2.2. paid for any other goods that we have supplied to you under any contract.
6.3. If you are any other type of business title to the Goods shall pass to you only when you have paid for the Goods in full (in cleared funds).
Title to all other Goods supplied to you will pass to you, except that we will retain title to all Goods supplied to the extent that those Goods remain in your possession or control and there are any outstanding liabilities to us at any time under any Contract.
6.4. Until title to the Goods has passed to you, you agree:
6.4.1. to store the Goods separately from all other goods and in such a way (with appropriate labelling) that enables them to be readily identified as being our property;
6.4.2. to keep the Goods in a satisfactory condition and insure them for the full price against all usual risks such as accidental damage, fire and theft.
6.5. Subject to clauses 6.5 and 6.6, we permit you to sell the Goods in the normal course of your business but on the basis that you hold the proceeds of sale on trust for us, and you shall account to us for them.
6.6. We may revoke our permission for you to sell the Goods (under clause 6.4) immediately if:
6.6.1. you are late in settling any of our invoices (under the Contract or any other contract between us) by more than 7 days;
6.6.2. any cheque or similar instrument from you is not honoured; or
6.6.3. an Insolvency Event occurs.
6.7. Where we have revoked our permission for you to sell the Goods, then you shall make the Goods available for us to collect and allow us to enter your premises in order to do so, with no liability to account to you for any damage that we may cause.

7. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

7.1. In addition to any other rights we may have available to us (whether under these Terms or generally at law), we may terminate the Contract, in full or partially, or any other contract between us, or stop performing our obligations under this and any other contract between us if:
7.1.1. You fail to pay on time any money that you owe to us (under this Contract or any other);
7.1.2. You refuse to take delivery or collect any of the Goods as required by the Contract;
7.1.3. An Insolvency Event occurs;
7.1.4. You breach the Contract in any way;
7.1.5. You refuse to permit or hinder performance of the Services.
7.2. We may terminate, in full or partially, or suspend our obligations under the Contract where we experience supply shortages. In such circumstances, the Contract shall be varied so that your obligation to purchase Goods under the Contract shall remain binding to the extent that we are able to meet your Order.
7.3. We will operate an overall exposure limit in relation to you. This will be the maximum amount of unpaid for Goods or Services we will supply to you. If you reach this limit, we may refuse to supply further Goods or Services to you. We shall be entitled to require as a condition of resuming performance under this agreement the payment by you of any or all of the sums that you owe to us under any Contract.
7.4. If we suspend performance of our obligations because of any of the events specified in clause 7.1 and/or pursuant to clause 7.3, then we may require you to make a pre-payment of any charges under the Contract or provide us with some other form of security as a condition of us resuming performance of our obligations. In addition, if any of the events specified in clause 7.1 occurs then you agree that we will have a general lien over all monies and other property of yours that we have in our possession for any sums due to us from you.

8. WARRANTY

Goods
8.1. Subject to clause 8.3, we warrant that for a period of 12 months from delivery or collection the Goods shall:
8.1.1. be of satisfactory quality and free from material defects in materials and workmanship;
8.1.2. be free from material defects in design (except where the design was provided to us by you or on your behalf);
8.1.3. conform in all material respects with their description.
8.2. If the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 8.1 then our only obligation under the Contract or otherwise is to repair or replace any non-complying Goods or to refund the price you have paid for them, at our option, but only if:
8.2.1. You notify us in writing as soon as possible and in any event within 7 days after you discover that the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 8.1; and
8.2.2. You give us a reasonable opportunity to inspect the relevant Goods and for that purpose, at our request, you will return the Goods to us promptly at your risk and expense.
8.3. We will have no liability under the warranty set out in clause 8.1 if:
8.3.1. the Goods have not been stored correctly and safely;
8.3.2. you or anyone else has altered or attempted to repair the Goods;
8.3.3. the Goods have not been used, serviced or maintained correctly and in accordance with any recommendations made by us or in accordance with the purpose intended by the manufacturer of the Goods;
8.3.4. the Goods have been fitted or incorporated into any parts, components, accessories or other equipment except in accordance with good industry practice, our recommendations or the recommendations and instructions of the manufacturer of the Goods.
8.4. You agree that it is your responsibility to ensure that the Goods you have ordered are fit for the purpose for which you want to use them. For that reason, we give no warranty (and no warranty shall be implied) that the Goods are fit for any particular purpose.
8.5. At your request, we shall use our reasonable endeavours to transfer to you the benefit of any guarantee in respect of the Goods available from the manufacturer, but we reserve the right to require you to pay our costs of doing so.
Services
8.6. We warrant that we will provide the Services using reasonable care and skill.
8.7. We agree to use reasonable endeavours to perform the Services in accordance with any time frames that you have made known to us in writing or that we have previously communicated to you, but you agree that any such times are estimates only.
8.8. You agree that it is your responsibility to ensure that the Services to be provided are fit for your purposes. For that reason, we give no warranty (and no warranty shall be implied) that the Services are fit for any particular purpose.
8.9. If, in our reasonable opinion, the Services do not materially comply with the warranty set out in clause 8.6 then our only obligation under the Contract or otherwise is to re-perform the relevant Services or to refund the price you have paid for them.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

9.1. Nothing in these Terms limits our liability for:
9.1.1. death or personal injury resulting from our negligence, or the negligence of our employees, agents or subcontractors;
9.1.2. fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
9.1.3. a breach by us of the terms implied by section 2 of the Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982 (title and quiet possession);
9.1.4. a breach by us of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 (title and quiet possession).
9.2. Subject to clause 9.1, you agree that your only remedy for:
9.2.1. a failure by the Goods to comply with the warranty in clause 8.1 is as set out in clause 8.2; and
9.2.2. a failure by the Services to comply with the warranty in clause 8.6 is as set out in clause 8.9, and you agree that it is therefore your responsibility to obtain suitable policies to insure against any liability arising from your use of the Goods and Services.
9.3. Except as set out in clauses 3.5, 8.2 and 8.9, and subject to clauses 9.1, 9.2 and 9.4, our liability for all claims under a Contract shall be limited to the price of the Goods or Services to which the claim relates or, if higher, the amount of money that we are able to recover from the manufacturer of the relevant Goods (having deducted our costs of recovering that money).
9.4. We shall in no circumstances be liable to you for:
9.4.1. any indirect or consequential loss;
9.4.2. actual or expected profit or savings;
9.4.3. loss of data;
9.4.4. loss of production;
9.4.5. loss of profit;
9.4.6. loss of or damage to goodwill;
9.4.7. loss of business, agreements or contracts;
9.4.8. any loss or damage arising out of your special circumstances; and
9.4.9. any loss which would not have arisen if you had complied with your obligations in clause 3.7.
9.5. The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and the terms implied by sections 3 to 5 of the Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
9.6. This clause 9 shall remain in force even after the Contract has come to an end for whatever reason.
9.7. Any Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) part numbers provided by us are given as a reference only, and no inference or implication beyond that of a useful reference tool should be taken nor is intended.

10. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNITY

10.1. Where the Goods are manufactured or altered in any way (by us or on our behalf) in accordance with your specification, direction or instructions, or where we provide Services in accordance with your specification, direction or instructions, you agree to indemnify us and hold us (and each member of Our Group) harmless against all losses (whether direct, indirect or consequential), damages, costs and expenses awarded against us or incurred by us and whether, wholly or partially, resulting directly or indirectly from any claim that we or any member of Our Group have infringed the Intellectual Property Rights of any person.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

11.1. We shall have no liability whatsoever for any failure to perform, or for any delay in the performance of any of our obligations under the Contract where this arises wholly or in part from events, circumstances or causes beyond our reasonable direct control.

12. ANTI BRIBERY & CORRUPTION

12.1. You shall not, and you shall procure that your directors, employees, agents, representatives, contractors and sub-contractors shall not, engage in any activity, practice or conduct which would constitute an offence under any anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws, regulations and codes, including the Bribery Act 2010.
12.2. You agree that you have put in place adequate procedures designed to prevent any person working for or engaged by you or any other person in any way connected to this Contract, from engaging in any activity, practice or conduct which would infringe any anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws, regulations and codes, including the Bribery Act 2010.
12.3. Any breach by you of this clause 12 entitles us to terminate the Contract by written notice with immediate effect.

13. MODERN SLAVERY ACT

13.1. We agree to comply with:
13.1.1. the requirements of the Modern Slavery Act 2015 including, where applicable, the requirement to publish a supply chain transparency statement under Section 54 of the Modern Slavery Act 2015; and
13.1.2. our own compliance policies in connection with the Modern Slavery Act 2015.

14. CONFIDENTIALITY

14.1. You agree:
14.1.1. to keep Wolseley Confidential Information confidential and only disclose it to those of your employees, agents, representatives and contractors who need to know it in order for you to receive Goods and Services from us under the Contract;
14.1.2. on our request to promptly return to us all documents and other materials that we have provided to you.
14.2. You may disclose Wolseley Confidential Information without breaching this clause if you are required to by law, a court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental or regulatory authority, but you agree to tell us in advance.
14.3. This clause 14 shall remain in force even after the Contract has come to an end for whatever reason.

...continued on next page...

ideal BATHROOMS

ALWAYS ON HAND TO HELP

Sales Office Opening Hours:
Monday - Friday: 8:00am - 5:30pm
Saturday: 9:00am - 12:00pm

Email: neworders@idealbathrooms.com
Website: idealbathrooms.com *with* STOCK**CHECK**TOOL

HEAD OFFICE

Milton Keynes
1 Arnold Place
Bletchley
Milton Keynes
MK1 1FD

COLLECTION POINTS

Wakefield
Kenmore Road
41 Industrial Estate
Wakefield
WF2 0XE

Customer Services
Freephone: 0800 634 2600
Freefax: 0800 634 2700
neworders@idealbathrooms.com

Credit Services
01908 276400
creditservices@idealbathrooms.com

Specials Department
01908 039100
specials@idealbathrooms.com

Brochure Requests
IDB.Marketing@idealbathrooms.com

Returns
01908 278500
returns@idealbathrooms.com

Display Orders
0800 634 2600
displays@idealbathrooms.com

Business Development Team & Estimating
01908 278502
BusinessDevelopment@idealbathrooms.com

Marketing Department
01908 276408

IdealBathroomsUK @ideal_bathrooms ideal-bathrooms IdealBathroomsofficial idealbathrooms

*please be aware that some calls may be monitored for training purposes

MIX Paper | Supporting responsible forestry FSC® C017574
WORLD LAND TRUST™ www.carbonbalancedpaper.com CBP0241S6
YELLPG